This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

In Memory of
STEPHEN SPAULDING
1907 – 1925
CLASS of 1927
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DA
670
.S9
C78
v.1

6 cl.
n/s/.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK . .

Its History as Disclosed by Existing Records and Other Documents, being Materials for . . .

THE HISTORY OF SUFFOLK,

Gleaned from Various Sources—mainly from MSS., Charters, and Rolls in the British Museum and other Public and Private Depositories, and from the State Papers and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and of the Master of the Rolls.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY . . .

W. A. Copinger, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A.

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law and Professor of Law in the Victoria University of Manchester. Sometime President of the Bibliographical Society.

VOL. I.

LONDON:
HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
1904.

Stephen Spaulding Merrill
Edinburgh
6-21-45
6 vol

Introductory Note.

THE object of the present work is to give the substance of everything relating to the County of Suffolk of an historical or official character, so far as this has been rendered possible by works already issued and to indicate where further information may be obtained.

The Charters, Deeds, and Rolls of many of the monasteries and other religious houses no doubt perished at the Dissolution, but a much larger number than is usually supposed were rescued and have since passed into our great magazines of literary wealth—the British Museum and the University Libraries, or are still extant in private hands. There are thousands of MSS. relating to the county and its various towns, villages, and hamlets, and to families and individuals connected in past time therewith hidden away in our great collections, unknown save through official publications, and for all practical purposes beyond the reach of those who have neither time nor opportunity for wading through an enormous mass of irrelevant material.

The substance of all matters relating to Suffolk in the publications of the Record Commissioners, the reports during the last 60 years of the Deputy Keeper, the Calendars, and other issues of the Public Record Office, and in the State Papers, are brought together in the present work, and form with the Index to the MSS. and Charters its backbone. The scope will, perhaps, be better grasped if the principal sources are specified. In the British Museum—the Sloane, the Cottonian, the Harleian, the Royal, the Lansdowne, the Burney, the King's, the Egerton, the Arundel, and Additional MSS., including in these the smaller collections of Birch, Burrell, Cole, Gough, Hasted, Davy, Jermyn, Wolley, Mitchell, Ward, Banks, Mangey, Chandler, Kerrick, Lysons, Upcott, and others, are drawn on. The great collections

of Tanner, Rawlinson, Digby, Gough, Douce, and others, and the general MSS., Charters and Rolls in the Bodleian, the Baker, and other MSS. in the University Library, Cambridge, and the MSS. in the various college libraries have been laid under tribute. The Statute of the Realm—public, private, local and personal, and the Rolls of Parliament from 6 Edw. I. to the reign of Hen. VIII., the London Gazette, and the House of Lords and Commons' Journals have yielded much fruit. Of the Old Record Publications full use has been made. All the entries in any way connected with the County of Suffolk, families or individuals in the Domesday Survey, Testa de Nevill, the Hundred Rolls, the Quo Warranto Rolls, the Charter Rolls, the Originalia, the Patent and Close Rolls before the recent issue (*i.e.*, prior to the time of Edw. I.), the Inquisitions post mortem, the Proceedings in Chancery, &c., have been translated and the substance extracted. From the Inquisitions alone there are over 4,000 references.

The matter from the Reports of the Deputy Keeper includes the following :—

1. List of Ministers' Accounts in the Land Revenue Office, 1841.
2. Inventory of the Records of Chancery formerly in the Tower from 30 Hen. II.
3. The "Miscellaneous."
4. Notices of Tythe-suits enrolled in the Exchequer.
5. Inventory and Calendar of the Baga de Secretis, Edw. IV. to Geo. III.
6. Calendar of Royal and other letters and writs in the Tower.
7. Inventory and Index of Deeds, Evidences, &c., in Court of Wards and Liveries.
8. Calendar of the Contents of Specification and Surrender Rolls, and also of the Close Rolls, so far as the same relate to Specifications.
9. Inventory of the Original Acknowledgments of the Royal Supremacy made by Religious Houses, &c.
10. Calendar and Inventory of Parliamentary Surveys.

11. Catalogue of the Inventories of the Goods, Ornaments, &c., in the several churches and Chapels of the Realm *t.* Edw. VI.
12. Catalogue of the Deeds of Surrender of certain Abbeys, &c., *t.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI.
13. Calendar and Description of the Monastic and other Chartularies in the P.R.O.
14. Calendar of the Contents of the Patent Rolls formerly in the Chapel of the Rolls, 1 Edw. V. (1483) to Rich. III.
15. Inventories of particulars for Grants in the Augmentation Office.
16. Calendar of Miscellaneous documents in the Ancient Treasury of the Receipt of theExchequer.
17. Index to the Patent Rolls of Edw. V. to Rich. III.
18. Ancient Compotuses of the Exchequer.
19. List of Records in the Exchequer of Pleas.
20. List of Records of the Ancient Miscellanea (so called).
21. Catalogue of Palmer's Indexes and Calendars.
22. List of Plans annexed to Deeds enrolled for safe custody &c., Geo. III. and IV.
23. Calendar of Royal Charters, Æthelberht of Kent to Hen. I.
24. Calendar of Dockets and Warrants for Privy Seals, &c., from 1634 to 1711.
25. Calendar of Decrees of the Court of General Surveyors, 34 to 38 Hen. VIII.
26. List of Sheriffs from 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.
27. Charities. Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls.[1]
28. Parliamentary Petitions. Index to the Petitions to the King in Council.
29. Duchy of Lancaster Records.
30. Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III. to Geo. IV.
31. Calendar of Royal Charters, Will. II. to Rich. II.
32. Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants, Hen. I. to Hen. VI.

[1] The 11 Geo. II. 15.10, signifies "the Close Roll of the 11th year of Geo. II., part 15, number 10"; and 1837, 205, 5 signifies "the Close Roll of the year 1837, part 205, number 5."

33. Inventory of the accounts of the Ministers and Particular Receivers, Edw. I. to Geo. III.
34. Descriptive Catalogue of Exchequer Special Commissions, Eliz. to Vict.
35. Calendar of Depositions by Commission in the Exchequer, Eliz. to 33 Geo. II.
36. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1-9, Edw. I.
37. Star Chamber Proceedings, Bundles 17 to 26 inclusive.
38. Calendar of Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. (Chancery Series), *t.* Chas. I.
39. Presentations on the Patent Rolls, Chas. II.
40. Lists of Creations of Peers and Baronets, Ric. III. to Chas. I.
41. Calendar of French Rolls, 1-39, Hen. VI.

The valuable series of Lists and Indexes issued by the Record Office, in order to make the contents of that office more available, have been examined, and matters and references relating to Suffolk, extracted. In this way, No. 1 "Index of Ancient Petitions," 1892; Nos. 5 and 8, List of Ministers' Accounts, 1893-4, and Index; No. 6, List and Index of Court Rolls in P.R.O., Part I. 1896; No. 7, Index of Chancery Proceedings, Series II., 1558-1579; No. 10, List of Proceedings with regard to Charitable Uses; No. 12, List of Early Chancery Proceedings, vol. I., 1901; and No. 13, List of Star Chamber Proceedings, vol. I., 1485-1558 (1896), have been dealt with. As all the entries from the Chancery Proceedings with "series II." against them are dated between 1558 and 1579, it has not been deemed necessary to put the actual date to any. In addition to the above matters all the entries in the Black Book and Red Book of the Exchequer, and in the Calendars of the Patent and Close Rolls issued in recent years have been arranged under the several places—the substance of each entry and roll being given. Every volume issued to 1903 has been dealt with.

In addition to these the items relating to Suffolk have been extracted from the following: The Calendars of State Papers, Domestic Series, Home Office Papers and Treasury Papers,[1] Acts of the Privy Council, &c.; Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient

Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office, 4 vols., 1890-1901; Catalogue of the Arundel MSS. in the College of Arms, 1829, by C. G. Young; the Reports of the Historical MSS. Commissioners; Jones's Index to the Originalia and Memoranda of the Exchequer, 2 vols., 1793; and the Index to the Ipswich Wills, 1444 to 1478. The material thus gathered together with a note of the histories of, guides to, and printed accounts in connection with any parish (which will be found mentioned under the particular place) has been arranged under one alphabet, topographically. References are also given to Suffolk matters in Notes and Queries, in the East Anglian Notes and Queries, in Archæologia, in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, the publications of the British Archæological Association, the Archæological Institute, the Suffolk Institute, and the topographical portion of the Gentlemen's Magazine.[2]

In the arrangement of the slips chronological order has been adopted where a date is given, all the undated entires coming first in an analytical order. In the case of the large entries under Bury and Ipswich, a special arrangement to facilitate reference has been adopted. The variations in the spelling of the different names in the documents referred to are given and a complete set of cross references to places. For pedigrees, the Index of Mr. Sims (Lond., 1849), and the Index to those in the Davy Collection, which appeared some years back in "The East Anglian Notes and Queries" have been incorporated, as also references given to Burke's Landed Gentry for Suffolk families, and for individuals to the Dictionary of National Biography.

[1] In citing these, the pages of the Calendars are referred to except in the letters and papers of time of Henry VIII. when the reference is to the *number* in the Calendar, and *not* to the page.

[2] It should be mentioned that some of the volumes of the "East Anglian Notes and Queries" have not yet been indexed, but this fact does not affect the present work, as the whole of the volumes have been gone through irrespective of the official indexes. Also it should be stated that in the case of the *Gentleman's Magazine* the references though to the original work are taken from the reissue of the topographical portion by Mr. Gomme in 1899.

The following contractions have been employed :—

A.	Ancient Deeds in Exchequer and Treasury of the Receipt. P.R.O.
Abbr. of Pl.	Abbreviation of Pleas, Ric. I. to Edw. II., 1811.
Acts of P.C.	Calendar of Acts of Privy Council, 1542—1800.
Add.	Additional MSS., British Museum.
Add. Ch.	Additional Charters, British Museum.
A. J.	The Archæological Journal to 1899.
All Souls.	All Souls College, Oxford.
App.	Appendix.
Arch.	Archæologia of the Society of Antiquaries to 1902.
Arund.	Arundel MSS., British Museum.
Ashm.	Ashmolean MSS., British Museum.
B.	Ancient Deeds in Exchequer. Court of Augmentations. P.R.O.
B.A.A.	The Publications of the British Archæologica Association to 1899.
Baker.	Baker MSS., Cambridge University Library.
Bal.	Baliol Coll., Oxford.
Bodl.	Bodleian, Oxford.
Bodl. Ch.	Bodleian Charters. } By Turner and Coxe, 1878.
Bodl. Rolls.	Bodleian Rolls. } By Turner and Coxe, 1878.
Bridges.	Bridges Collection, Bodleian.
Burke L.G.	Burke's Landed Gentry, Ed., 1901.
C.	Ancient Deeds in Court of Chancery. P.R.O.
C. A.	Collectanea Archæologia.
Caius.	Caius College, Cambridge.
Camb.	Cambridge University Library.
Campb.	Campbell MSS., British Museum.
C. C. C.	Christ's Church College, Oxford.
Chart. Rolls.	Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum, I. vol., 1803.
Cott.	Cottonian MSS., British Museum, Cat. 1802.
D.	Ancient Deeds of the Remembrancer's Dep. of Exchequer. P.R.O.
D. K. R.	Deputy Keeper's Annual Reports, 1840 to 1902.
D. N. B.	Dictionary of National Biography.
Dom.	Domesday Book, 1783. (Vol. II. only referred to.)
E. A.	The East Anglian Notes and Queries.—(N.S.) New Series.
E. C. P.	Early Chancery Proceedings, Vol. I. (1901), P.R.O.
Eger.	Egerton MSS. and Rolls, British Museum.
Exon.	Exeter College, Oxford.

Gough:	Gough Collection, Bodleian.
Gent. M:	Gentleman's Magazine.
Harl:	Harleian MSS., 4 vols., 1808 to 1812, and Harl., followed by a number and a letter, Harleian Charters, British Museum.
H. L:	Journals of House of Lords.
H. O: P:	Home Office Papers, *t.*, Geo. III., 4 vols., 1878-9, 1881, 1899.
H. R:	Hundred Rolls, 2 vols., 1812. P.R.O.
Hist. Com:	Historical MSS., Commissioners' Reports, 1870 to 1903.
I. P. M:	Inquisitiones post mortem, 4 vols., 1806, 1807, 1821, 1828.
I. Q. D.	Inquisitiones ad quod damnum, 1803.
Jes.	Jesus College, Oxford.
Lansd:	Lansdowne MSS., British Museum Cat., 1819.
L. G.	London Gazette, 1830 to 1902.
M.	The "Memoranda" of the Exchequer as Indexed by Jones, 1793.
Magd.	Magdalen College, Oxford.
N. & Q.	Notes and Queries, 1849 to 1903.
O.	Rotulorum Originalium, Hen. III.—Edw. III., 2 vols. 1805, 1810, and Jones's Publication in 1793.
P. C.	Proceedings in Chancery, Ric. II. to Eliz., 3 vols., 1827 to 1832,[1] and 1558 to 1579 (1896).
P. & O. of P. C.	Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council.
Pat. Rolls.	Patent Rolls Cal., 1802, 1891 to 1903.
Pipe.	Pipe Rolls.
P. R. O.	Public Record Office.
P. S. A:	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries.
Queens.	Queen's College, Oxford.
Q. W:	The Quo Warranto Rolls:
Rawl:	Rawlinson MSS., Bodleian:
Royal:	Royal Collection, British Museum.
R. P.	Rolls of Parliament.
S. I.	The Publications of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology.
Sloa:	Sloane MSS., British Museum.
Star C.P:	Star Chamber Proceedings, 1485 to 1558, vol. I., 1901.

[1] The reference is to these volumes of printed Calendar, and not to the Rolls direct.

S.P. Cal. of Comp.	Calendar of Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643 to 1660, Pt. I. to V.
S. P.	Calendar of State Papers, 1856 to 1902.
Stowe.	Stowe MSS., British Museum.
Tanner.	Tanner MSS., Bodleian.
T. de N.	Testa de Nevill, 1807.
Toph.	Topham MSS., British Museum.
Willis.	Willis Collection, Bodleian.
Woll.	Wolley MSS., British Museum.

W. A. COPINGER

Kersal Cell,
Manchester, 1904.

Suffolk Records.

ABBAS Hall Manor, v. *sub* Cornard Great.

ABBEY Lands, An Account of, given and exchanged to and with sundry persons, from 37 Hen. VIII. to Ed. VI. Harl. 7389.

ABBOT'S AUSTYN'S Manor, v. *sub* Darsham Manor.

ABBOT'S Hall Manor in Brent Eleigh. Licence to John Abbot of St. Osith, Mon. to alienate by deed. 1538 S.P. ii. 249 (1); v. *sub* Brent Eleigh, Brandon (Chas.), Denham, Framlingham (—), Pettaugh.

ABBOTT of Stowmarket. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ABEL of Bungay. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ABINGTON (?). John Lynsey *v.* Robert Bardwell and others as to riot and forcible entry at. 37 Hen. VIII. Star Chamber Proceedings. D. K. R. 49, App. p. 461.

ABINGTON Parva Manor. Margt. Bedingfeild, wid. I. P. M. 15 Edw. IV. 38

ABRINCISDE, or Lupus, Earl of Chester. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ABTHORPE. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ABYNGWORTH Divers lands and tenements in Padyngdon in. Thomas de Sidlesham, I.P.M. 23 Edw. III. 137.

ACHE *v.* Ash.

ACHEHAM *al.* Achreham *v.* Akenham.

ACHESON, Earl of Gosford, of Worlingham Hall. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ACHOLT *al.* Acholte *v.* Occold.

ACKLOM, from Boxted, County Essex. Pedigree, Add. 19116.

ACLE *al.* Akele *v.* Oakley.

ACTON (*Acketon, Aheton, Aketon, Aketone, Aketune, Aratona, Aretona, Asketon, Asketune, Hacheston, Haketon, Hasketon*).

——mentioned 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 471, 13 Rep. pt iv. 406.

——Longevity at. E.A. ii. 59.

——Jennens, Family of. E.A. ii. 226.

——Partridge, Family of, S. I. x. 150.

——Grant by John son of Robt. Carbonel to Hugh de Grangia and Dionisia his wife of land in. Bodl. Suff. Ch., 192.

——Grant by Roger . . . to Robt. . . and Hilary his wife, of a messuage in, for their lives. C. 3206.

——, *Lands of Ranulf Peverell.* Seward of Maldon the Thane in K. E.'s time, held 12 carucates as a manor. 50 a. meadow. Then two mills, now one. A church living with 30 a.; and 4 freemen whom Ranulf received as a holding of 50 a. Dom. 417.

——, Action whether Robert Pikenet, uncle of Richard, was seized at his death of a knight's fee in, which fee John de Hudebovill holds. Abbr. of Pl., 7 Rich. I., and 9 John 2.

——, Sir John de Hudeboville held one fee in, of the Honor of Peverill, 1210-12. Red Book of the Exch. 132, B. 152 d. cxxxv. rider c. T. de N. 271. John de Hodebovyle held in chief of the King a moiety of, for one knight's fee. H. R. ii., 142, 150.

——, Release by Hugh, son of Ralph le Hauberger, to John de Hudebowilla of 4 acres, in. C. 1880.

——, Release by John, son of Hamo Sagot, to Sir John de Hodebo . . . of all right in land in, 13th cent. C. 1645.

——, Grant by Sir Jno. de Hudebovil, to Wm. de Feypo and Annie his wife of land of the tenement formerly Hugh Mariotte's in, with a croft called "Walterus Pictel," land in Estfeld, paying 8s. 4d. yearly. C. 3112.

——, Grant by Jas. de Hodebovile to Rich., son of Walter Batecoe, of, of land in, in a field called "Stonidole" (?). C. 3115.

——, Command to Sheriff to let Rich., son of Hugh, have land of John de Hudebovill in, which the King granted to him during pleasure. Close Rolls, 17 John. 7. Like command to Seneschal of Bury. *Ib.* 6.

——, Sir Henry de Clerebee held half a fee and Hamo de Clerebec half a fee in, of the Honor of Peverell, 1210-12. Red Book of the Exch. 152 d. cxxxv., rider C.

——, Hamo, son and heir of Henry de Clerbec, is under age and aught to be in custody of the King, who has the Honor of Peverel and his lands in, value X^{li}. T. de N. 300.

——, William de Feypo, guardian of the land and heir of Hamo de Clerbek held half a fee of the King in chief in, T. de N. 291.

——, Robert de Clerbet gave 3 a. in, to the religious house of Hatfield in frankalmoin. H. R. ii. 144. Robert de Clerbet, who is dead, held a 4th pt. of, in chief of the King for ½ a knight's fee, and King Henry gave the wardship to Walter de Coffeton, H. R. ii. 142.

——, John de Beuchamp held 1 fee in, of the Honor of Hatfield Peverel, *t.* Hen. III. Red Book of the Exchequer cxxxv., rider c.

——, Hugh Thalamache (*Talemache*) held half a fee in, *t.* Hen. III., of Honor of Hatfield Peverel. Red Book of the Exchequer cxxxv. rider c., T. de N., 291. He held a 4th pt. of, by ½ a knight's fee and in chief of the King. H. R. ii. 142. He also held certain escheats in, Chart. Rolls, 15, John 2, *Ib.* 3-13. T. de N. 285.

——, William de Monte Caniso unjustly took from Walter le Groten 40s. in respect of a carucate in, held of the King in chief. H R. ii. 155.

——, Grant of Holgate Mill in, early Hen. III., Harl. 56, H. 1.

——, Grant by Walter, son of Richard de Lulham to John, son of Wygot Hake, of 3 acres in (c. 1270-80.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 249.

——, Bond for loan at, 1271. Harl. 48, B. 27.

——, Free Warren in, Rich. Carbonell. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. I.

——, Agnes, late wife of William de Feypo, *v.* Hugh Talemache and William le Veist, touch. a tenement in, Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. 1. 18d.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1294. Harl. 53 D. 38;—1298, Harl. 48 A. 16;—1304, Harl. 49 F. 26, 57 D 1;—early 14th century, Harl. 56 H. 4;—1333, Harl. 55 H. 20;—1335, Harl. 54 H. 21;—1349, Harl. 48 A. 17;—1353, Harl. 45 E. 34;—1575, Harl. 48 D. 49;—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18.

——, Grant by John Hutebovile, knight, to Walter Halfkniet his servant for life of land which Richard Batekoe, John's bondsman, purchased from William de Feypo in "Balisden" in, by the roads leading to the hall of Brandistune and to Laneham. 22 Edw. I. C. 2450.

——, Extent, land in, Henry de Clerbek. I.P.M. 24 Edw. I. 45.

——, Extent land in, Illaria, wife of Hugh de Talemasch. I.P.M. 29 Edw. I. 17.

——, Free Warren in, John Carbonell. Chart. Rolls, 29, Edw. I. 8.

——, Division of lands in, 1305. Harl. 54 H. 14.

——, John de Hodeboville held a tenement at Balisdene in, the gift of John his father and Walter de Hodeboville, was the son of John and Hillary his wife, and grandson of John and Miltilda his wife. John and Hillary held 2 parts of manor of, the gift of Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovyle. Calendar of Heirs, extracted from the Inquisitions, 1 and 2 Edw. II., D.K.R. 32, App. i. p. 254.

——, Land in, Alicia, wife of John de Holebrok; I.P.M., 3 Edw. II., 51.

——, The King took homage of Rob. de Rokewode, son and heir of Elizabeth de Hodebovill, dec., for lands in, held as of Peverell Honor, for 3 parts of a moiety of a knight's fee. O. 3 Edw. II. 7.

——, Grant by Alice Bewbuche of, to Isabella, her daur., of a cottage with a curtilage in, between land of prior of Hatfield and road leading to Balberte. 5 Edw. II., C. 3204.

——, Receipt from Hubert . . . avent and Dionisia his wife to Sir William Botetourte for monies paid by Sir Robert de Bures in respect of lands released in. 6 Edw. II., C. 2469.

——, Licence for Robert de Leyes to grant to Roger de Boxstede and Geoffrey Wenge 3 messuages, 88 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood; 25*s.* 2¾*d.* of rent, and a third of a mill in, held in chief; and for them to regrant to him and Amy, his wife, and their issue with remainder to his right heirs. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II., pt. i., 19. I.Q.D. 5 Edw. II. 52, O. 6 Edw. II. 15.

——, Licence for Hugh Thalemache to grant a messuage one carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and £4.4. of rent in, to Robert de Bures and Hilary his wife for their lives, with remainder to John Thalemache in tail, and in default to Hugh Thalemache in fee. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II., pt. ii., 21; O. 6 Edw. II., 16. I.Q.D. 6 Edw. II. 72.

——, Free Warren in, Robert de Bures. Chart. Rolls 7 Edw. II., 10.

——, Release by Henry de Fenton clerk, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillary, his wife, of all right in lands in. 9 Edw. II. C. 625.

——, Release by Baldwin de Stok to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillary, his wife, of all right in rent paid by John de la Barre and others for land held in. 10 Edw. II., C. 2472.

——, Licence for Robert de Rokwode (*Rokewod*) to enfeoff John de Bures and Robt. Clerebek of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 7 of meadow, 6 of pasture, 28 of wood, 40s. of rent, and a third part of a messuage, and of a mill in, held in chief, as of the Honor of Peverell; and for the feoffees to regrant same to him and Margaret his wife, and his heirs. Pat, Rolls, 10 Edw. II., pt. ii, 26. O. 10 Edw. II 15. I.Q.D. 9 Edw. II. 74.

——, Land in, Peter Dinardstone; I.Q.D., 15 Edw. II. 8.

——, Messuages, lands, &c.; in, Arthur, son of Peter Denarston,

and Jno.; brother of said Arthur; I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 25;

——, 13 acres in, Elizabeth, wife of John de Brokesbourne; I.P.M.; 20 Edw. II. 32;

——, Release by John, son of Joan, daur. of Joan le Thek, to Thomas Fraunce and others of all right in lands in; *t.* Edw. III Bodl. Suff. Ch. 251;

——, Robert Rocwode and others give to Rich. de Notingh, Vicar of church of, a messuage in; I.Q.D., 4 Edw. III. 29;

——, 80 acres in, Joan de Clerebek; I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 158;

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain, by Andrew de Bures to Priory of Weltham of a messuage, 28 acres of land and an acre of meadow, held in chief as of the Honor of Peverell. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III., pt. ii. 1.

——, Letter of attorney by Hilary . . . authorising Sir Robt. . . . to deliver to Andrew de Bures and Sir Jno. le B[o]teler, Rector of F . . ., seisin of all the granter's lands and tenements in; 5 Edw. III., C. 3193.

——, Joan de Clerbek held certain lands in, as of the Honor of Peverell in the King's hands by service of a third part of a knight's fee; O. 6 Edw. III. 16. The King took homage of Walter de Clerbek, son and heir of Joan de Clerbek of all the lands which said Joan his mother held as of the Honor of Peverell. *Ib.*

——, Land in, Jno. Carbonel. I.P.M. 7 Edw. III. 4; 10 Edw. III. 63;

——, Grant by John de Rokewode, living in, to John Akke of Colforde, and Joan, his wife, of a messuage in. 8 [Edw.] III., C. 2931;

——, Free Warren in, Andrew de Bures. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 37.

——, Licence for Walter Clerbek to enfeoff Robert de Rokwod and John de Fordham, chaplain, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 meadow, 2 pasture, 10 wood, and 30s. of rent in, said to be held in chief of the Honor of Peverel and for them to regrant to him, Alice his wife, and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III., pt. i. 38.

——, Grant by Margaret Brid, relict of John Cowelle, to John Akke and Rose his wife, of a moiety of a messuage in. 11 Edw. III.; C. 2574.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Robert de Rokwode and John de Fordham a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 of meadow, 2 of pasture, 10 of wood, and 30s. rent in, as the King has learned that Walter Clerbek held no lands of the kind in fee, but that long before his death he demised the said tenements to Robert and John without obtaining

the King's licence, and the tenements were held of the King as of the Honor of Peverell by the service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III., pt. i. 12.

——. Walter Clerebek. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. 12; 15 Edw. III.. 34.

——. John Clerbek, son and heir of Walter, Born at. 12 Edw. III. D.K.R., 4. App. ii. p. 136.

——. 160 acres of Honor of Perevele. Robert de Rokewode. I.P.M., 27 Edw. III. 31.

——. Ministers' accounts, 30 to 31 Edw. III.; 43 to 44 Edw. III.; 12 to 13 Ric. II.; 14 to 15, 15 to 16, 18 to 19, 20 to 21 Rich. II; 1 to 2, 3 to 4, 6 to 7, 8 to 9, 10 to 11 Hen. IV.; 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 5 to 6, 6 to 7, 8 to 9 Hen. V.; 9 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI.; 1 to 2 Hen. VI.; 8 to 9, 9 to 10 Hen. VI.; *t.* Edw. II.; Hen. IV., V., and VI. Bundles 989, 990, 991.

——, Grant by Joan, dau. of John Hacke, to John Archer, her brother, of lands in. 42 Edw. III., C. 2667.

——. Documents subsidiary to Ministers' accounts. 7 Ric. II. Ministers' Accounts. Bundle 1297, No. 22.

——, Serjeant accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 16 and 17 Rich. II. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 430, No. 6904.

——, Free warren in, Margaret Botelere. Chart. Rolls, 17 Rich. II.

——, Overseer's accounts of lands of Lady Alice de Bryene in. 22 to 23 Ric. II. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 1249, No. 1.

——, Bailiff's accounts of lands in. 4 to 5 Hen. IV; 12 to 13 Hen. IV. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 1249, No. 2, 3.

——, Steward of the Household's accounts of lands of Lady Alice de Bryene in. 6 to 7 Hen. V. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 1249, No. 4.

——, Lands, tenements, &c., in, Hawisia de Clerebek. I.P.M., 1 Hen. VI. 12.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 3 to 4 Hen. VI., and *t.* Ric. II. or later, and *t.* Hen. VI. Bundle 1249, Nos. 5-7.

——, Messuages, &c., and a tenement called Melones, in. John Clerbeck de Aketon. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VI. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1245, No. 16.

——, Lease by James Thurgor, William Sheldrake, Gilbert Wareyn, John Bryan, Robert Longe, and Robert Parteryche to Ann Freman, late wife of John Freman, James Ward, James Sped, John Ward, and William Cokshed, of a messuage, 7 acres, 1 rood of wood, and 6d. rent. in. 8 Edw. IV., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 253.

——, Dispute as to inheritance of Robert Rokewode at, John Saverey *v.* Sir John Malhom, Peter Hanham, and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 29, 150.

——, Lease for 10 years by the Lady Anne Arundel to Robert Bryon of a messuage in, 12 May 10 Hen. VIII., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 256.

——, Grant by Andrew Halys and John Bellyard to Gilbert Warein and others of a garden and tenement in. 10 Hen. VIII., *Ib.* 258.

——, Lease for 12 years by Robert Crane to Robert Man of a messuage called Gybbes *al.* Bearne in. 37 Hen. VIII., *Ib.* 257.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Andrew Clerebek of, "gentilman." Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. IV., pt. i. 19.

——, Grant by Joan Skinner of, to Robert Person of, chaplain of a messuage in, betw. the land of the Prior of Hatfield Peverell and the way leading from the well called "Ladywell," 29 April 16 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 255.

——, Grant to Jenkin Marcus and Fras. Atee of benefit of recusancy of Fras. Daniell of, 1607. S.P. 383.

——, Excheq. acquittance for rent in, 1609. Add. Ch. 25659. Inventory of goods at Acton Hall, 1616. *Ib.* 17751.

——, Fine in, 1624. Harl. 45. G. 7.

——, Licence to John Daniel to alienate Rookwood and Clerbecke Manors in, 1628. Slo. xxxii. 59, Add. 106.

——, Petition by John and Edward Daniel that ⅔ of the moiety of the tithes of, being sequestered for their recusancy, they may have order for their ⅓ with arrears, 1651. S. P. Cal. of Comp. 2887.

——, Lady Mary, widow of Sir Walter Norton of, recusant, 1653. *Ib.* 3103.

——, Edw. Daniel of, recusant, 1654. *Ib.* 3191.

——, Katherine, late wife of John Daniell of, then wife of George Poulton mentioned, 1654. *Ib.* 3033.

——, Sale of land in, 1657. Add. Ch. 19265.

——, Robt. Bickersteth, Bp. of Ripon, 4th son of Rev. Jno. Bickersteth and Henrietta daur. of Mr. G. Lang, b. 1816 at. D.N.B. v. 6.

——, Poor Law Acts (P.O.) 47, 48 Vict. c. 46.

——, Included in the Lavenham Highway District, 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Byelaws made by School Attendance Committee, 1881. L.G. 1720.

[OMITTED.]

ACTON. Grant by John de Hodobovilla to Ch. of Blythburgh in frankalmoin of Walter Elton with the tenement which he held of the grantor

in, and which Eadrie Elton his father held near the heath. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Margaret wife of Peter de Barnardiston held lands in, which had belonged to Walter s. and h. of John de Hodebovile probably her brother. 4 Edw. III. Suff. Fines. Lands. No. 930p. 169*b*. cited S. I. iv. 126.

—— *v. sub* Edwardeston Manor, Fakenham, &c.; Lavenham, &c.; Melford, Sudbury, &c.; Waldingfield, Great Waldingfield, &c.; Great and Little Waldingfield, &c.

Acton Manor. *Note.* This manor extended into Acton, Melford, Sudbury, Great and Little Waldingfield, Milding and Edwardston. The author of "Magna Britannia" states that there are two considerable manors in Waldingfield Magna, Acton, and Moreves, implying rather that this manor of Acton is a different manor to that in Acton, and in this he is followed by Page in his Hist. of Suffolk. This, however, is a misapprehension. The several manors in Acton are placed under this entry "Acton Manor."

——. Court Rolls, 18, 19 Rich. II. and Hen. IV. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 1.

——. Lease by Roger de Hodebovyle, to Sir Robt. de Bures, knt., and Hilary his wife, for their lives, of, saving the homage and service of Thos. de Chastelyn, and certain land specified. C. 3117.

——, Peter de Ryngesale and Margaret his wife claim a third part of, from Hugo son of William Talemathe. Abbr. of Pl. 56 and 57 Hen. III. 8.

——. Extent. Hugh Talemasch. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 16.

——. Extent. John de Hodebovile. *Ib.* 29 Edw. I. 28; 2 Edw. II. 57.

——. Licence for John, s. of John de Hodebovill, to enfeoff Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovill of. O. 33 Edw. I., Ri. 14.

——. (Balisden Manor, held of Honor of Hatfield Peverell.) John s. of John de Hodebovill. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 217.

——, Extent. Elizabeth Clerbek and Walter Hodebovilla her husband, *Ib.*, 35 Edw. I. 21.

——. Hillaria, wife of John Hodebovyle. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 12.

——. Extent, Walter de Hodebovile in right of Elizabeth de Clerbeck his wife. *Ib.* 31.

——, Order to deliver to Hillaria, late the wife of John de Hodebovill, a tenant in chief 2 parts of, held of the King by knight service, she having been enfeoffed jointly with her husband by Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovill. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 13;

——, (Benetteley Manor in.) Hugh Talemache. I.Q.D., 4 Edw. II. 59.

——. Alicia, wife of Geoffrey de Leyes. I.P.M., 5 Edw. II. 59.

——. Pardon to Robert de Bures and Hilary is wife for acquiring from Roger de Hodeboville, without licence, it being held in chief as of the Honor of Hatfield Peverell. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II., pt. ii. 16.

——. Licence to Robert Bures to alienate. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 53.

——. Extent. Alicia de Hodebovile. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 19.

——, (Balisden Manor in,) Peter Denardestone. I.Q.D. 8 Edw. II. 92.

——, Pardon to Peter de Denardeston and Laurence his son for acquiring from Hugh de Hodeboville Balisden Manor without licence. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 4, O. 9 Edw. II. 21.

——. Licence for Robert de Bures and Hillary his wife to grant in fee the Manor of Acton together with a messuage, a carucate of land, 7a. of meadow, 7 of pasture, 40 of wood, and £4. 10s. of rents in Aketon and Kettlebaston held in chief as of Honor of Hatfield Peverel to James de Bures and John de Bures and for the grantees to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to Andrew son of the said Robert and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 20.

——. Robert de Bures and Hillaria his wife. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 55.

——. In a commission stated to be held in chief of the King by knight service. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. III., pt. i. 2d.

——. Sir Andrew de Bures and Alicia his wife. I.P.M. 34 Edw. III. 60.

——. Jno. Somnour, &c., for Horkesley Priory. *Ib.* 2 Ric. II. 115.

——. Two parts called Rokewodes, extent, as of Honor of Hatfield Peverell, Joan wife of John Rokwode. *Ib.* 15 Ric. II., pt. i. 56.

——, Alice, wife of Sir John de Sutton. *Ib.* 16 Ric. II. 25.

——, (Balisden and Rokewodes Manor). William Rokewod. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 7.

——. Inquisition found that William Rokewod, dec., seised in fee held of King by knight service as of Honor of Peverell and granted by name of all his lands, &c., in Aketone, Melforde, and Grotone, with all his lands in Brockley, Hertest, Whepstede, and Lausell, to Thomas Swynborne and others in fee with licence. Manor taken into King's hands and for 10 marks licence given to hold. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI., pt. i. 32.

——, Leyes in, extent. Ric. Waldegrave. I.P.M., 13 Hen. VI. 27.

——, Extent as of Honor of Hatfield Peverell, Alice wife of Sir G. Bryan. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VI. 34.

——. Extent. Humphry, son and heir of John, late Earl of Arundell and Matilda his wife, daur. of Eliz. wife of Robt. Lovell, &c. *Ib.*, 16 Hen. VI. 50.

——. Amice, wife of James, Earl of Wilts. *Ib.* 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——. Grant to Thos. Cole and the heirs male of his body of, occupied by Thos. Roos, knt., and James, late Earl of Wilts, respectively as their right and inheritance. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV., pt. iv. 14; 4 Edw. IV., pt. ii. 28.

——. Grant to Henry, Earl of Essex, and his wife Isabel, and the heirs of their bodies of, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Acton and the manor called "Silvestres Halle," in Sayntmaryburys with the mills there and all lands, rents, reversions, and services in Sayntmaryburys, &c. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV., pt. ii. 16.

——. (Clerbekles Manor in.) Thomas Clerbeck. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 13.

——. Hen., Earl of Essex. *Ib.* 1 Ric. III. 31.

——. Isabella, late Countess of Essex. *Ib.* 2 Ric. III. 35.

——. Grant of 1507. Add. Ch. 15756.

——. Court of Ward and Liveries (Balisden Manor) D.K.R. 6 App. ii. p. 12.

——. Robert Bures d. 10 July 1524. valued £20 per an. I.P.M. 16 Hen. VIII. 35.

——, (Talmages in) Henry Bures d. 6 July 1528, and Joan, Bridget, Anna, and Maria daughters and co-heirs. *Ib.* 20 Hen. VIII. 87.

——, Clement Hygham to shew title to. 32 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 43.

——, Thomas Butler and wife to show title to. 10 Eliz. M. Hil Rec. Rot. 36.

—— *v. sub.* Brockley, Bures St. Mary.

Acton and Moreves Manors, Grant to Henry, Earl of Essex, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of, in Waldyngfeld. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV., pt. ii. 9.

Acton Church, Notes on. Tanner cccx. 208, Drawing of, by Carter Add. 29927—Church Plate, S.I. ix. 28. Monuments in, Add. 19077, 19078, sepulchral brasses S.I. i. 26, 84, 148—of Robert de Bures (1302) S.I. vi. (xl.)—of Henry Bures (1529), Edmund Daniel and wife (1589)—of John Daniel (c. 1590), Add. 32478, 32479, 32483, 32,490, B.A.A. xxxiii. 115.—Visited by Suffolk Institute S.I. vi. (xl.).

——, Pardon of outlawry to Nicholas Hokan vicar of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV., pt. i. 23.

——, Copy of Will of Henry Morland rector of, [1502]. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 335.

——, Grant in fee to Giles Legh of the advowson of, 1538. S.P. i. 384.

——, Lease of tithes, out of Augmentation Office to Sir Anthony Wyngfeld, 1539. S.P. 1355.

——, Bill in Chancery by Edw. Ellyston, clerk, against Margaret Danyell and George Royall to compel presentation to, late estate of John Danyell. C.P. i. 282.

——. Action as to Vicarage and tithes. Chas. Umfreville *v.* Thomas Hickeringill, 1761, at Melford Exch. dep.

—— *v. sub* Letheringham Priory.

ACTON AND ASSINGTON Churches, Pardon of alienationof advowsons of, to John Aleyn jun., and Margaret his wife one of the daurs. and h. of Giles Legh and Chr. Aleyn and Agnes his wife, another of such daurs. 1539 S.P. 435 (50).

ACTON, KETILBERSTON, SUDBURY, MELFORD, AND PRESTON. 1 messuage containing 4 acres called Clerebeks, iiijxx. iiij. acres of land, 10 of wood 6 of meadow 4 of pasture and 14s. rent, in. Walter Clerebeck. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 23.

ACTON AND PRESTON. One messuage, 100 acres of land, 5 of meadow, 1 of pasture, 10 of wood, and 30s. rent, &c.; John Clerbek. *Ib.* 9 Ric. II. 17.

ACTON AND GREAT WALDINGFIELD. Order as to 3 messuages 200 acres of land 3 of meadow 8 of pasture 24 of wood and £4 rent in, in proceedings between Peter de Denardeston and Margaret his wife and Arthur and John their sons pltfs. and Hugh de Hodebovill and Margery his wife deft. O. 17 Edw. II. 29.

——. 20 acres in, Robt. de Bures of Acton for Whelnetham Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 139.

ACTON, GREAT WALDINGFIELD, AND SUDBURY. Release by Gilbert de Grangia to Sir John Carbonel, knt., of all his right by reason of the marriage of Simon son and heir of Robert de Bertone of Subery in a tenement which Simon held of him in. 31 Edw. I., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1228.

——, Release by Laurence Porterose and others to Roger le Reve, William Bertellor and Roger Packe of Melford of rights in lands, &c. in. 10 Rich. II., *Ib.* 252.

ACTON family, Gipps's account of, S.I. viii. 125.—of Ipswich and Grundisburgh. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ACTON ALPHETON *v. sub* Fakenham, &c.

ADAIR of Flixton. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ADAMS Family Pedigree. Add. 19114, E.A. vii. 128.

ADAMSON of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ADBURA *v.* Bures.

ADDISON, of Sudbury. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ADEE (Herbert), Vicar of Friston and Snape. Sermon on I. Cor. ii. 14. Lond. 1712. 8vo.

ADELBY *v.* Aldeby.

ADELINGTON *v.* Athelington.

ADGONE of Brantham. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ADULPH, King of East Angles. Arch. v. 372.

AFFLECK, of Dalham. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

AGARDE'S Indexes. D.K.R. 24. App. pp. 12—54. Reference to Suffolk on pp. 28 and 29. S.R. Scargill—Bird's Guide to Documents in Record Office. 2d. Ed. London. 1896. 8vo.

AGAS or Aggas of Melford and Stoke Nayland. Pedigree. Add. 19114. Ralph Agas recommended in letter of Thomas Browne to Sir Robert Cecil 9 Feb. 1598-9. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ix. 63. Advertisement of Ralph Agas as a surveyor. Lansd. 164. 4. *v. sub* Butley, &c.

AGAUNT, of Cardiff. Pedigree. Harl. 155. 1177. 1449.

AGER *v.* Aucher.

AGNEAUS, de Agnis *al.* de Agnellis of Cretingham. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

AGNEFORD Mill. Acknowledgment by Osbert son of Saer de Littellund of receipt from Prior and Convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, moiety of. 51 Hen. III. A. 3377.

AGRICULTURE of Suffolk. General view of, by Secretary of the Board. Lond. 1797. A narrative of the origin, &c., of an action in the King's Bench. William Newton *v.* R. Fowell. Thetford. 1819. 8vo.

——. Copy of a correspondence between Sir James Affleck and the Board of Trade on, Bury St. Edmunds, 1830. 8vo.

——. Work on, by William and Hugh Raynbird, Lond. 1849. 8vo.

AGUILLON of Debenham, Bures and Kettleburgh. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

AHSFELD *v.* Ashfield.

AHYS *v.* Ash Bocking and Campsey Ash.

AIDS. Extracts from the Libri Auxiliarum *t.* Hen. III.—Hen. V. (c. 1595). Add. 25290.

——. Return of, in 1275, for expedition of Edw. I. Rawl. B. 424.

——. By Bp. of Ely, in making eldest son of Edw. III. knight. 21. Edw. III. M. Pas. Rec. Rot.

AILBOLD. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

AILINTUNE *v.* Athelington.

AILMER *v.* Aylmer.

AISHE *v.* Ash.

AISSHEFELD *v.* Ashfield (Great).

AKENHAM (Acheham, Achreham, Acreha, Akeham, Akyngham, Akynham), Survey of, B. Spurling (1838). Add. 210570.

——. *Lands of Stigand in the King's hand.* 1 socman held 30a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 289.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Lenold, a freeman, held 20a., and Alnold, a freeman, 6a., and there were 3 freemen with 16a., and half a church with 5a. Dom. 352b.

——. *Lands of Roger Rheims.* Godwin the priest, a freeman, held in K. E.'s time a carucate and 20a. as a manor. Now Roger's daughter holds it under him. 4a. meadow. Three-fourths of a church with 12a. Godwin, a freeman, held 100a. as a manor and 2½a. meadow, and Aluric a freeman held 40a. and 1a. meadow and Gurth held Sunwin a freeman with 36a. as a manor in K. E.'s time and 1½ meadow, and Turbric the priest a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K. E.'s time, and there were 35 freemen with 203½ a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 422b.

——. *Lands of Walter the Deacon.* 2 freeman Swain and Lewin with 50a. Thurstin holds of Walter and Bernard as of the same fee, and 4 freemen held 32a. which Roger holds of Walter. Dom. 426b, 427b.

——, Grant to John de Kent of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 233.

——, Land and rent in, William le Ruse. I.P.M. 37 Hen. III. 49.

——, Grants, &c., in. 1317 Add. Ch. 9900—1361 Add. Ch. 10012, 10013,—1367 Add. Ch. 8378,—1388. Add. Ch. 10317,—1578. Add. Ch. 25336.

——, Land in, and Church of, Roger le Bigod E., of Norfolk, of Edmund (brother of the King) E., of Lancaster. I.P.M. 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Land in, Roger le Bigod E., of Norfolk, and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn

Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Ed. II. 34.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bonewelle. I.P.M. 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Stoneham Manor in, Lady Elizabeth Crewe. D.I.P.M. 28 Edw. III. 143.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton, E. of Norf. I.P.M. 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Lands in, John de Lakynghethe and others for St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. (2nd. nos.) 16.

——, Messuage and land in. Wm. Beston *v.* Jno. Soundham *al.* Snotham—E.C.P. 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28. 136.

——, Court of Wards and Liveries. D.R.R. 6. App. ii. p. 42.

——, Philip Barnarde of, fined for not taking up knighthood, 1536. S.P. 1257. (S.P. 6 Hen. VIII. 5074 also mentioned.)

——, Notice to Sir Edm. Withypoll to executors of Allan Horde to pay off annuity charged on Risehall with acquittances. 1604. Tanner xcvii. 19. 21.

——, Edw. Aylmer, clerk, of, compounds for delinquency, 1646, S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1309.[1]

——, Bye-laws made by School Attendance Committee 1881. L.G. 1690.

AKENHAM *v. sub*, Thurlston, Thurlston, &c., Tuddenham, &c., Whittingham, &c.

AKENHAM Manor. William le Rus. I.P.M. 44 Hen. III. 15.

——, Alicia de Breuse. *Ib.*, 29 Edw. I. 52.

——, Extent. Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.*, 3 Edw. II. 40.

——, Extent. Robert s. and h. of Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.*, 19 Edw. II. 95.

——. Order to Escheator to deliver, to Katherine late wife of Robert de Brewosa, who died a minor, taken into King's hands on death of his father Giles de Brewosa and assigned in dower. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 30.

——, Anna Towneshend, widow, wife of Sir Roger d. 25 July 1551, and Roger, next heir, *viz.*, son of Richard son and heir of John son and heir of the said Anna Towneshend. I.P.M. 7 Edw. VI. 67.

AKENHAM Manor *v. sub* Claydon, &c., Clopton Hasketon Manor, &c.

[1 NOTE.—This was the grandson of Bp. Aylmer, who had Akenham Hall in, and second son of Samuel Aylmer. Edward Aylmer sold the property to Thomas Arras, M.D., and M.P. for St. Alban's in 1661. Akenham Hall was purchased in 1817 by John Orford of Brook's Hall, Ipswich, from Mr. Weeble. John Orford was succeeded by his son, Robert Baker Orford, and the property subsequently passed to James Clarke.]

AKENHAM Manor and Advowson. Sir Thomas Brewes. I.P.M. 22 Edw. IV. 50.

AKENHAM Church. Notes on. E.A. VI. 69. Extracts from Registers. *Ib.* v. 347, ix. 43. Monuments in, Add. 19084, 19085—Sepulchral inscription of S. Joiy (c. 1500). Add. 32483. Church Plate, S.I. ix. 168. Tithe customs EA. IX. 75.

——. Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M. 3 Edw. II. 40.

Robert, son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 95.

——. Order to Escheator to deliver to Katherine late wife of Robert de Brewosa, who died a minor, the advowson of, taken into King's hands on death of his father Giles de Brewosa, and assigned in dower. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 10.

——, *Rector.* William Hasaud. 1482. Stowe Ch. 233. Lease by. *Ib.*

——, Presentation of Thomas Holborough to. 13 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46 App. i. p. 66.

——. Benefice, *v. sub* Claydon.

AKENHAM HASKETON WITH ADVOWSONS OF SAME, AND OF WITNESHAM, CLAYDON, AND HEMINGSTONE; Lease from William Hasaud, "clericus" and rector of Akenham to Hugh Hastynges, and William Brandon, "milites," John Sulyard, William Wyngesfeld, Robt. Hastynges, Edward Hastynges, Edward Paston, William Langcastre, William Yelverton, John Wyngefeld, jun., Nicholas Derby, John Tymperley, sen., Wm. Paston, jun., Rich. Fellow, and John Hent, rector of Haston of, for life of Elizabeth Brewse wid. of Thomas Brewse. 22 Oct. 22 Edw. IV. Stowe Ch. 233.

——, WYTINGHAM, CLOPTON, AND HASKETON, 3 fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff., and Joan his wife. I.P.M. 5 Ric. II. 57.

——, WETYNGHAM, CLOPTON, HASKETON, GOSSEBEK, ESTON, NEWTON, TWERSTED, AND WICKERLOWE. Fees in. Thos. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* I. Hen IV. 71*b*.

AKETON *al.* Aketune, *v.* Acton.

AKETHORP in Lothingland. William de Akethorp *t.* Rich. I. held of him in chief 1 fee in free socage in, Robert de Akethorpe and Amabilia his mother held 20 acres of land 60 of heath and the Prior of Herringfleet held 7 acres, and others held the residue of the said Robert. H.R. ii. 165. 184.

——, Henry Seman held of the King in chief a gersumary socage fee in. H.R. ii. 165.

AKETHORP *v. sub* Gorleston, &c.

AKETHORP Manor in Lowestoft. This was the only *Manor* in Lowestoft

in early days, but it is now extinct and its bounds unknown.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Ailmar the priest held 80a. as a manor and 1 acre meadow. Dom. 284b.

——. Sir John Fastolf. I.P.M. 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 48; Jno. Paston *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 44.

——. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——. Wm. Wynton, &c., for Mary Magd. Coll., Oxon. I.P.M. 18 Edw. IV. 53.

AKETHORP and CORTON. Nicholas le Poer, *t.*, Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Robert son of Nicholas held by descent 2 acres and others held the residue of the said Robert. H.R. ii. 165. 184.

ALABASTER (William), b. at Hadleigh in 1567-8. Pedigree. Add. 19114, d. 1640. Works: Greek verses on death of Sir Philip Sidney, 1587, MS. Univ. Libr. Camb.—Seven motives—answered by John Rackster in 1598 and by Roger Fenton in 1599.—Apparatus in Revelationem Jesu Christi. Antv. 1607. 4to. Commentarius de Bestia Apocalyptica, Lond. 1621 4to. Roxana, "a tragedy," Lond. 1632 12mo. Ecce Sponsus venèt, seu Tuba Pulchritudinis, Lond. 1633 4to. Latin verses printed in Cambridge, portfolio. Latin verses on William Camden—Elisæis Apothœsis pœtica. MS. in Libr. of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., and Nod. 1, 4, 16. Lexicon Pentaglotton 1637 fol. Spiraculum Tubarum. Lond. fol. Portrait painted by Cornelius Janson, and engraved by J. Payne—and another engraving of him by W. Richardson. D.N.B. i. 211.

ALBERTON *v. sub* Dallinghoo, etc.

ALBINI family (E. of Arundel), B.A.A. xxiii. 25. xxviii. 137, xxix. 261—of Cratfield, Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALBREDE Wikes Manor *v. sub* Ashford Manor.

ALCOTT or Alcocke family, of Shotley, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 125. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALDE. A river. N and Q. 2nd. ser. vii. 106.

ALDEBURGH (Alborough, Aldborough, Aldburgh, Aldeborgh, Aldeburc, Aldeburg, Aldeburgh).

——, mentioned 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 243-256. 9th Rep. pt. i., 255, 308, 313, S.P. Hen. VIII., vol. 1, 782—History of, N and Q. 4th ser. vi. 106—Description of, Ipswich [1810], 12mo. A guide illustrated, Aldeborough, 1861, 8vo. Hell's notes on, or jottings about.—Lond. 1870, 8vo. Plan of (1787), Add. 8987. Note relating to, by

Rand, Add. 5847—Topographical account, Add. 18482—Letter to bailiffs of, 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 256—John Bence of, 9 Rep. pt. i. 309, Edw. Coke, burgess of, *Ib.* 373, Burgesses for, 4 Rep. 24, Bence family. E.A. vi. 332. Gardener of, N and Q, 2d. ser. iv. 190, 3d. ser. viii. 12. Johnson of, EA (N.S.) iii. 152, 198, 214.—Nicholas Linwood of, N and Q., 3d. Ser. viii. 415.—Wm. Raynborow, *Ib.* 12.—Petition from, 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 238, Ship-money, 9 Rep. pt. 1. 309. Proposed work on pavement at, *Ib.* vi. 98. Antiquities found near. A.J. xx. 188, 373.—Tumulus near, P.S.A. 2d. ser. ii. 177. Seal of, Add. 5524. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1560, 4204—Brass seal—Gent. M. 1824, pt. i. 298. N and Q. 4th ser. x. 166. Arms, Arch, vi. 335, xlvii. 185. Rawl. B. 422, Ashm. 799. EA. iv. 165.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Aluric a socman in K. E.'s time held 80a. as a manor, 2a. meadow, 2 churches with 60a. and there were 12a. of free land, and a freeman Archil held 30a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 316.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 5a. in demesne which Norman holds. Dom. 388b.

——, Gerard Aylwald and Amphelisa his wife *v.* Robert de Vylers, touch. land in, Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 5d.

——, Amphlesia late wife of Gerard Aylard *v.* Robert de Vilers, touch. land in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——. Pardon to William Watey of, for death of Thomas de Lyndewode. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 9.

——. 12 acres of land 20 of marsh and 24*d.* rent. Thos. de Botiller for Prior of Snape. I.Q.D. 4 Edw. II. 13.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Butyller and Alexander his brother to Snapes Priory of 12a. of land 20a. of marsh and 21½*d.* of rent in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II., pt. i. 7.

——, Licence for the Prior of Snapes to enter on a lay fee in. O. 5 Edw. II. 21.

——, Land in, William Scarlet and others for Leiston Abbey. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.), 40.

——, Conf. of a grant in, 1372. Add. Ch. 26262.

——, Will. Martell gave to the Abbot of Colchester lands in. I.Q.D., 5 Hen. IV. 18.

——, William Worstede gave to the Prior of Snapes land in. *Ib.* 6 Hen. IV. 20.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 9 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI. Bundle 1107, No. 15.

——. Will of residents proved at Ipswich, 1444—1458. Walter Benelyne, fol. 26. John Knighte, fol. 47. Helisemius Lightfoote, fol. 144. 1458—1477. Margery Aldrethe, fol. 61. William Bayom, fol. 199. Katherine Ditcher, fol. 274. John Hewin, fol. 172. John Jettor, fol. 216. John Jettor, fol. 256. Benedict Keech, fol. 68. William Knight, fol. 266. Isabel Knight, fol. 342. Galf Nellwin, fol. 101. Agnes Neve.

——, Commission to King's constables of the hund. of Plomesgate, to set watches for defence against King's enemies at sea who plunder said hundered and especially the town of. Pat. Rolls. 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 21*d*.

——, Recognizance of Thos. Freman, mariner and other inhabitants of. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII., vol. iv. app. 17.

——, Pardon to John Staunton, beer-brewer of, for having murdered Stephen Preston. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 2065 (17), 2132.

——, Grant of lands and rents in, to Wolsey's College. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833, 2024.

——, Terrier of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834 (2. ii.).

——, Robt. More of, mentioned. 1528, S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4677.

——, Grant of lands in, to Thos. D. of Norf., and others, in King's hands, by attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207 (37).

——, Commission to inquire into seizure of a Breton ship by men of. S.P., 25 Hen. VIII. 769.

——, William Gylman of, mentioned. 1537, S.P., i. 1289.

——, Fortification to be made at. 1539, S.P., 655.

——, Letter touch, brewing of beer at. 1542, S.P., 779.

——, Grants to. I Edw. VI., 3 Pars. O. Rot. 140;—10 Eliz., 2 Pars. O., Rot. 87.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at. 1565, Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Exoneration of Inhabitants of, from charges. 15 Eliz., M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 71.

——, Petition of bailiffs and inhabitants of, for licence to buy corn in Norfolk for sustenance of their town. 1577 (?). S.P., Eliz. 578.

——, John Foxe, a constable, assaulted. Star. C.P., P. and M. Bundle 8, 39.

——, Complaint of John Foxe of, touch. fish trade. 1578-9, Acts of P.C. 52.

——, Inventory of goods and merchandize found in certain houses in. 1579, S.P., Eliz. 627.

——, Schedule of such persons of, as were found to have in their houses the goods of John Atchinson and amount of fines set upon each. 1579, S.P., Eliz. 632.

——, Petition that Custom house may be at Orford instead of at. Jan. 1579. Lansd. 29-29.

——, Ordnance at, to be repaired, &c. 1579-80. Acts of P.C. 379.

——, Justices of Suff. to put in order certain pieces of ordnance at, Robt. Day to have reasonable stipend for his service therein. 1580, S.P., Eliz. 643. Note of supply of ordnance for, *Ib.* 699.

——, Letters and papers relating to Election matters at. 1584—1737 Add. 22226, 22248.

——, Actions: William Guyle and Marjery his wife *v.* Nick Willett and Agnes his wife touch. personal estate of John Foster of. C.P. ser. ii. B., lxxi. 72. Richard Rooke *v.* Robert Melson touch. personal estate of William Bart. *Ib.* B. cxlix. 74.

——, Letter touch. defence of. 1586, Acts of P.C. 114, 1587. *Ib.* 313.

——, Ship money to be levied in, 1588. Acts of P.C. 10, 45.

——, Money wanted for fortifying, 1588. S.P., 458.

——, Summons to Fras. Foxe of, 1591. Acts of P.C. 25, 35.

——, Incorporation 4 Jae. 1. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 78; 13 Car 1. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 80.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Ockeley of Eye relating to his proposed foundation of a free grammar school at, 1621. Add. Ch. 26374.

——, Certificate as to losses of, by shipwrecks, &c., from 1625 to 1627. 1628, S.P., 436.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, touch. great losses from the Dunkirkers, 1626. S.P., Chas. I. 508.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, touch. fortification of, and ships of war required, 1626. S.P., 244, 508, 520.

——, Copy of letter from John Wall and Edward Hayward for John Bence bailiff of, as to charges of Great Yarmouth for ships. 15 August 1626. 9 Rep. Hist. Com., pt. i. 309.

——, Certificate of Bailiffs, &c., of, praying that fortifications be constructed, 1627. S.P., addenda 232.

——, Scottish vessel captured from the French, brought into, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 304.

——, Order on petition of, for ship to be taken up for convoying fishery fleet to Iceland and Westmony, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 4.

——, Abstract of accounts of Collector of Loan for, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 365.

——, Report on fortifications of, 1627. S.P., 409.

——, Petition of Bailiffs, &c., of, touch. cost of furnishing supplies for ordnance, &c., 1628 (?). S.P., addenda 320.

——, Sir Wm. Withypoll claims masts at, because they were wrecked on shore adjoining his manor, 1630. S.P., 279.

——, Petition of Wm. Bardwell of, 1630. S.P., 279, 393; 1631, 499.

——, Petition of Wm. Thompson, of, 1631. S.P., 42.

——, Jno. Bence and Henry Lambe of, mariners, mentioned, 1634. S.P., 167.

——, Licence to sell wines in, to Mary and Alice Johnson, 1634. Chancery, D.K.R., 48, App. p. 499.

——, Bence Johnson of, mentioned, 1635. S.P., 39.

——, Ship money £8. 16/- at, 1635. S.P., 364.

——, Will of Humfrey Mason of, 1639. Cur. Prœr. Cant. 173, Harvey.

——, Thos. Johnson of, mentioned, 1640. S.P., 565.

——, A signe from Heaven; or a fearfull and terrible noise heard in the Ayre at. Lond. 1642. 4to.

——, A company of foot to be raised in, to guard the town, 1648. S.P., 78.

——, Mr. Johnston of, mentioned, 1650. S.P., 426.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, 1651. S.P., 262.

——, Ordnance Committee consider what should be done for strengthing, 1652. S.P., 332.

——, Capt. Thos. Elliott of, drinking to health of King and confusion of the Parliament, 1654. S.P., 162.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, 1656. S.P., 363.

——, Letter for Lord Protector and Council delivered to Capt. John Jonson, bailiff of, 1656. S.P., 559.

——, Letter from the bailiffs and burgesses of, to the Right Hon. Henry Howard declaring intention to return Sir John Holland and Sir Robert Brooke to parliament, Mar. 14, 1660-1. (Copy.) Tanner, ccxxxix. 120.

——, Letter to Sir John Holland to appoint the day of election, April 10, 1661. (Copy.) Tanner, ccxxxix. 120.

——, Article against Thos. Elliott of, that he bore arms against King in Fagon frigate, &c., 1661. S.P., 177.

——, Seamen in, run away from ships, 1666. S.P., 296.

——, Wm. Shipman of, mentioned, 1666. S.P., 204.

——, 13 men pressed in, put into jail for security, 1666. S.P., 557.

——, Many disaffected persons and Nonconformists in, 1666. S.P., 307.

——, Letter as to Dutch fleet being off, 1667. S.P., 172, 186, 187, 255, 258.

——, Defenceless state of. *Ib.* 43, 177, 307.

——, Accounts of disbursements in port and district of, in 1667, 1669. S.P., 562.

——, Will of John Blowers, mariner, of, 1671. Add. Ch. 26387.

——, Licence for house of Henry Browne, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P., 95.

——, Naval battle off, 1672. S.P., 85, 86, 93, 94.

——, Mr. Tankard "at sharps" at, with Mr. Ardington—Letter G. Follett to Robert Harley. 21 July [16]98—14 Rept. Hist. Com., pt. ii, 598.

——. *Bailiffs.* John Burwood, Will. Robinson, 1708. Add. Ch. 13640.

——, Mortgage in, 1720. Add. Ch. 13747.

——, Appointment of Chas. Tyler to be boatman at, *loco* Jno. Thorpe, 1730. T.B. & P., 618.

——, Appointment of Matthew Priest and Rich. Bridges to be boatmen of, *loco* John Syer and John Norton, 1730-31. *Ib.* 198.

——, Appointment of Rich. Bennett to be riding officer at, *loco* Thos. Jervice, 1730-31. *Ib.* 199.

——, Appointment of Robt. Crabb, collector at, *loco* John Burwood, dismissed, 1732. *Ib.* 355.

——, The capital burgesses of, 1733. Add. 31149.

——, Appointment of John Smith, collector at, at £40 per ann., *loco* Robt. Crabb, decd., 1734. T. B. & P., 574, 686.

——, Warrant to appoint Daniel Osborne, tidesman at, *loco* Chas. Syer, 1738-9. *Ib.* 198.

——, Geo. Crabbe, poet, b. 1754 at. D.N.B., xii. 428.

——, Act for repair of roads for Yoxford, Saxmundham, and Benhall, to, (L. & P.) 53 Geo. III., c. 24 continued by 23 and 24 Vict. c. 73 (*Pub.*), 24 and 25 Vict. c. 64 (*Pub.*) excepted from continuance by 25 and 26 Vict. c. 72 (*Pub.*).

——, Baptists at, Trust deed. 6 Geo. IV. 60, 1.

——, Buoyage and Beaconage dues at, Port fixed by O. C. under Act of 1822. 3 Jan. 1837. L.G. 2.

——, Union Chapel at, registered for Marriages, 1843. L.G. 2305.

——, Act for extension of East Suff. Railway to, (*Local*) 22 Vict. c. 28. Construction of a Pier, Railway, &c., at, 27 and 28 Vict. c. 326 (*Local*), 34 and 35 Vict. c. 117. (P.O.) 39 and 40 Vict. c. 40 (P.O.), 47 and 48 Vict. c. 216. Water Supply (*Loc.* and *Per.*) 34

and 35 Vict. c. 144. Construction of harbour. (P.O.) 35 and 36 Vict. c. 93.

——. Coroners. Special Jurisdiction of Borough excepted on Division of County into Coroner's Districts, 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye laws made by School Attendance Com., 1881. L.G. 64.

——. Borough Scheme, 1885. L.G. 1844.

ALDBOROUGH *v. sub* Coast, Framlingham, Lowestoft, Lowestoft, &c., Orford, Orford, &c., Orfordness, &c., Snape, &c., Sudbourne, &c., Yoxford, &c.

ALDBOROUGH Manor. Court Rolls (1559–63). Add. Ch. 26338—(1571-1585). Add. Ch. 26341, 26345, 26346.—(1636–40). Add. Ch. 26375, 26376—(1655–64). Add. Ch. 26381. Extracts from Court Roll (1662). Add. Ch. 10517.

——, A coloured map of a back street with houses copyhold of. Add. 11802.

——, Touching the Prior of Snapes charged for issues of, taken into the King's hands. 6 Hen. IV., M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 17.

——, Grant by Rich. III. to Sir John Conyers of, and Manor of Cateryke, &c., for life. Harl. 433.

——, Account of, sold and purchased by D. of Norfolk. 1538. S.P., 11, 1215 (2).

——, Site of, and Alborough Hall. Richard Gardyner d. and Richard Gardyner s. and h. aged 19. I.P.M., 22 Jac. I. 96.

——, Mr. Parker, steward of H. Howard, has often kept the courts of, 1668. S.P., 588.

——, Letter concerning, 1696. Add. 31141.

——, *v. sub* Snape, &c., Sudbourne Manor, &c.

ALDBOROUGH Church, Bells of, E.A. i. 416, Inscriptions on. *Ib.* 240. Heraldry in, E.C.C. 115. Monumental inscriptions (Emma Foxe and family and John Say, &c.). Add. 18482, 19100, 19101, (c. 1520-1809). Add. 32484, 32490. Sepulchral brasses in, S.I., i. 148—of Clement Herward (1427), of Richard Ricards (1443), of Anne Herwood (1486), of Richard Richards (c. 1480, 1490), of John James and family (1601). Add. 32484, 32490, 34894. Plate. S.I., ix. 46.

——, Presentation of Roger de Sutton to. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. II., pt. i. 20—of John Bluntesham, vicar of Sudbourne, with chapel of Orford to, on exchange with Robert Hykeby. *Ib.* I Hen. IV., pt. vi. 26—of Master John Campeden the younger to, in King's gift by reason of minority of son and heir of Thomas de Moubray tenant in chief. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV., pt. ii. 31.

——, Bond conc. Abbot of Colchester, parson of, Sir Thomas Hermere vicar of, *v.* Benett Harlewyn. E.C.P., 10–21, Hen. VI. 10, 14.

——. *Capellanus.* John Wylkyns, 1511. Add. Ch. 26324.

——, Petition of Robert Norton to Lord Treasurer for profits of benefice of, against Willoughby, 1572. Lansd. 15, 45. Archbp. of Canterbury to Lord Burghley as to his dealings with Willoughby the incumbent of, (c. 1592). *Ib.* 19, 44.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I., vi. 250, 274.

——, Capt. Wm. Martin buried at, 1666. S.P., 5, 18.

——. Vicarages and marshes. Tithes. Thos. Clayton *v.* Borough of Aldborough, 1731, at Aldborough. Exch. dep.

——. Burials. Order closing Church and Union Chapel wholly and Graveyards with modification, 24 Mar. 1857. L.G. 1097. Order closing Graveyards varied, 8 May 1857. L. G. 1620.

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ALDBOROUGH, BECCLES, BURY, IPSWICH, SOUTHWOLD, and SUDBURY.

——, Plans of the municipal boroughs of, shewing the boundaries and divisions in wards. Govt., 1837.

ALDBOROUGH, FRISTON HALL and SNAPE. Miscellaneous papers, &c., accounts relating to, 1661–1774. Add. 22249.

ALDBOROUGH and HASYLWOODE, View of frankpledge and assize of bread, beer, and wreck of the sea in the limits of. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207 (37).

ALDBOROUGH and ORFORD. Letter touch. admiralty jurisdiction of, 1630. S.P., 282.

ALDBOROUGH, SOUTH MARSH, and ORFORD HAVEN. Philip, Earl of Arundel plt. and Reginald Hygate deft. as to. 30 Eliz., Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 41.

ALDEBY (Addly), Seizure of cattle on a marsh in. Ferebye *v.* Crete. Star C.P., P. and M. Bundle 8, 36.

——, *v. sub* Thwaite, &c.

ALDEBY *al.* Adelly. Pedigree. Harl. 1149, 1484. 1560.

ALDERHAGGE, Grant by Robt. Wibell of. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 653.

ALDER Halwen Manor, Sir Jno. Curson. I.P.M., 11 Edw. IV. 32.

ALDERMAN of Belstead and Hadleigh. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALDERSFIELD, ¼th part of a fee in. Thos Earl of Staff. I.P.M., 16 Ric. II. 27—for Mary Clopton William brother and heir of Thomas E. of Staff. *Ib.* 22 Ric. II. 46—Edw. E. of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41—for heirs of Mary Clopton and Humph. D. of Buckingham, *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

ALDERSON of Lowestoft. Pedigree. Add. 19114. S.I., vii. 185.

ALDERTON (Alderstone, Aldreton, Aletuna, Allerton, Alretuna, Altherton). There are four manor, 1. Alderton Hall or Naunton Hall, 2. Bovile's, 3. Manor of Pechys, 4. Manor of Alderton Comitis or Earls Alderton.

——, A Plan of marshes in (1811). Add. 11802.

——, Wm. Smyth of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.), i. 158.

——, *Lands of Robert Malet*, a freeman with 1a. and 31 freemen held in K.E. time—now 34 a carucate and 80a. and 20a. meadow 1 church with 24a. and 1a. meadow. 3 freemen held 32a. ½a. meadow and a freeman with 12a. and another with 8a. Dom. 317b, 318, 324b.

——, *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 12a. Dom. 387.

——, Ministers' accounts in, (? *t.* Edw. I.) Bundle 991, No. 7.

——, Land in, John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——, Free warren in, Hugh de Naunton. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 35.

——, Order to deliver to Gilbert de Risshton the King's goods in. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 23.

——, Order to deliver to William de Maundevile land in, seised by King for alienation by Thomas Talevace to said William and Margaret his dau. without licence being held of the Honor of Eye. *Ib.* 5.

——, Pardon to Hugh de Naunton and Eleanor his wife for acquiring, without licence, 60 acres and 60/s. of rent in, and the advowson of fourth part of Church of, from William de Boville, tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II., pt. ii. 25.

——, Rent of 100*s* in, William Bovile. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 95, and licence to alienate. *Ib.* 139, 145.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 10, Edw. II., Bundle 996, No. 14.

——, Ministers' accounts of land in. 10 Edw. III., Bundle 1094. No. 13; Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——, Rent of assize in, Margery, wife of Jno. Tudenham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 38.

——, Protection to John Fornham of, going to France. 1433-4. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 295.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich, 1444–1555. Robert Cole, fol. 125; John Colkinge, fol. 59; John Heywarde, fol. 118; 1458-1477. John Bullinge, fol. 181; Isabella Cooke, fol. 121; Robert Goolde, fol. 192; Richard Hervie, fol. 152; Joan Harvey, fol. 226; John Moore, fol. 53; John Paine, fol. 173; John Pewtrie, fol. 48.

——, Recovery in, 1502, 1544. Add. Ch. 1384.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 14.

——, Thos. Bedingfelde of, mentioned, 1536. S.P., 1257.

——, Lease by Charles, D. of Suffolk, to his servant William Nauton of manors of Howes and Erle Alderton, 1537. S.P., ii. 246. Add. Ch. 909.

——, Grant by Chas., D. of Suff., to Crown (in exchange by Deed, 30 Hen. VIII., for Beklyng Manor in Snape) of House in, 1538. S.P., ii. 1182 (18a).

——, Muster in (24 Names), 1539. S.P., 652, M. 21.

——, Bowes and Peches Manor in, John Soone d. 6 Jan. 1555 and Francis s. and h. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 74.

——, Sir Robert Naunton, politician, b. 1563 at. D.N.B. xl. 126.

——, Action by Randall Smyth (1585) against John Lane for discovery as to contract for conveying to the pltf. the freehold in a marsh, called Underhoo Marsh or the herbage parcel of Manor of Bawdsey in. C.P., iii. 93.

——, Claim as heir by infant daur. and h. of Edward Deane and Mary Sone infant daur. and h. of George Sone (1598) to lands in, late estate of George Sone. *Ib.* 229.

——, Rental of Howes and Alderton Comitis manors in, 1685. Add. Ch. 910.

——, Plan of Alderton Hall farm in, 1708. Add. 21057.

——, Bill 12 Anne for sale of several messuages in, by Hugh Chamberlein, and for purchase of other land near London. H.L. xix. 522, 544, 547.

——, Sale of Alderton Nawton, Bovils, and Peches manors in, 1714. Add. Ch. 911.

——. A piece of land, chapel, &c., at, for Independents. Trust deed, 1854. 68, 1.

——. Independent or Congregational Chapel registered for Marriages. 1872. L.G. 1370.

——. Byelaws made, School Att. Com., 1878. L.G. 3477.

——, *v. sub* Bacton, Briûsyard Abbey, Coast, Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Eye, &c., Haughley Manor, &c., Hollesley, &c., Ramsholt, &c., Shottisham, &c.

ALDERTON MANOR. Court Rolls (15, 16 Jac 1). P.R.O., Portfolio, 203, 81.

——, Survey of (1641). Cambridge Mm. II. 19 (2314).

——, Grant in fee of, to Thos., D. of Norf., in King's hands by attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 22. Hen. VIII. 220 (11).

——. John Soone d. 6 Jan. 1555, and Francis s. and h. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 74.

——, Lands in Hollisley and Melton, to which plaintiff claims to be admitted. Herbert. *v.* Bacon and others. 20 Chas. 2, at Blaxhall. Exch. Dep.

——, *v. sub* Alderton Church, Eye Castle, M., &c.

ALDERTON CHURCH. *Note.*—Each of the manors in early times presented in turn. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Plate. S.I., ix. 298.

——. *Persona.* 1368, John de Pishale *al.* Pysale Harl. 47 B. 2.—1369 Harl. 54 G. 50.

——, Ratification of estate of Richard Cloop parson of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 6. Protection. *Ib.* 1.

——, Michael s. and h. of Michael de la Pole, E. of Suffolk, I.P.M. 3 Hen. V. 48*b*—Katerina wife of Michael de la Pole, late E. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 62.

——, Land enfeoffed by John Squyer parson of, and chaplain to the D. of Suffolk murdered by his parishioners. E.C.P. 28-31 Hen. VI. 19. 144.

——, Lease by Charles Duke of Suff. to his servant Wm. Nauton of manors of Howes and Erle Alderton, and third pt. of advowson of, at £6. 12s. 8d. per ann. 1537. S.P., ii. 246.

——, Certificate from Assembly of Divines that John Alexander has been approved for cure of, 16 Nov. 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 63.

——, Order for the Rev. John Alexander to be instituted to. 24. Car. 1. H.L. x. 593.

——. Action William Battie *v.* Thomas Bacon as to tithes. 3 W. and M. at Woodbridge. Exch. Dep.

——, Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

ALDERTON CHURCH *v. sub* Dallinghoo, &c., Eye Honor.

ALDERTON MARSH *v. sub* Bawdsey, &c.

ALDERTON AND BAWDSEY. Action—William Pipe *v.* John Glover and others as to marsh grounds. Survey, 1585. at Snape. Exch. Dep.

ALDERTON BAWDSEY AND HOLLESLEY. Action as to Howes Manor in Alderton with lands, &c., in, John Framlyngham and Margery his wife *v.* John Crees. E.C.P., 24 Hen. VI. 16, 166.

ALDERTON AND HOLLESLEY. Plan of mansion house and farm house known as Segenhoe, 1826. D.K., R. 26. App. p. 14.

ALDERTON AND SMYFTLINGE. One knight's fee, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

ALDHAM (Aldeham, Audham, Jalelham). *Lands of Aubrey de Vere.* Ulwin held in K. E.'s time 5 carucates and a half as a manor, 7a. meadow, 2 mills. A church living with 7a., and a freeman held 5a. Dom. 419.

——, Lease, &c., in, 1315. Harl. 56 G. 17—1349 Add. Ch. 10569—1398. Add. Ch. 10571.—1607. Add. Ch. 10572.

——, Free warren, Robert (?) de Vere, E. of Oxford. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 37, Helmingus Legett, Chart Rolls, 38 Edw. III. 13.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer, E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Court of Wards and Liveries. *t.* Hen. VIII., D.K. R6. App. ii. p. 66.

——, Forcible ouster from land at, leased by deft. to pltf. Robert Pulford *v.* William Ford. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 27, 168.

——, Grant of lands in, 1539. Add. Ch. 14999.

——, Muster in, (13 names) 1539. S.P. 652 M. 21.

——, Benjamin Harrison of, owes money to Bretton Delinquent, 1646. Com. for money advance, 414.

——, Charity. 20 Jac. 1., P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 9. No. 1.

——, Included in the Lavenham Highway District, 1863. L.G. 1620.

——, School Board formed 30 Jan. 1874. L.G. 430. 6 Mar. 1874. L.G. 1526.

——, Byelaws made 2 Sept. 1881. L.G. 4547.

ALDHAM *v. sub* Groton, &c., Hadleigh, &c., Hemingston, &c., Hintlesham, &c., Kersey, &c., Semer, &c.

ALDHAM MANOR. Extent. Robert de Vere, E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 62. 5 Edw. III. 71.

——, The King took homage of John de Veer for. O. 5 Edw. III. 40.

——. John de Veer, E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——. Matilda wife of John de Veer, E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 38.

——, Thomas de Veer, E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——. The King assigned to Matilda who was wife of Thomas de Veer late E. of Oxford, as to 13*li*, 12*s*. 4*d*., and a certain tenement called "Holland" as to 20*s*. 4½*d*. in dower. O. 45 Edw. III. 26.

——. Matilda wife of Thos. de Vere late Earl of Oxford, daur. of Rad. Ufford. I.P.M., 14 Hen. IV. 17.

—— and advowson of church. Extent. Alice, late Countess of Oxford. *Ib.* 30 Hen. VI. 14.

——, Forfeited by E. of Oxford and granted to Duke of Gloucester, 1462. R.P. vi. 228.

——. John, Earl of Oxford. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 28.

——. Bill in chancery by Thomas Facon against Philip Tylney and John Beamont to protect title to lease of a woodland called Parke Wood parcel of the demesnes of, demised to pltf. by deft. Tylney. C.P. i. 295.

ALDHAM MANOR *v. sub* Cockfield, &c., Lavenham, &c., Preston, &c.

ALDHAM MANOR and Manors called "Overhall" and "Netherhall" in LAVENHAM. On account of marriage of Nicholas Thorley and Alice late wife of Richard Veer E. of Oxford, tenant in chief of Hen. V. without licence, held by wife as dower taken into King's hands. Fine paid 3 Hen. VI. and grant by King for them to have dower lands again. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 6—1.

ALDHAM MANOR, PRESTON and MENDHAM MANORS. Richard de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 53.

ALDHAM CHURCH, Round Tower of, E.A. i. 108, 166, Monuments in, Add. 19088—Inscriptions, E.A. ix. 138. Plate. S.I. ix. 203.

——. Grant to Sir Th. Audeley of, 6/8 and tithes, &c., from, 1536. S.P. 1015 (29).

——, Grant in tail to Earl of Oxford of 26/- from, 1536. S.P. 202 (45).

——. Tithes. John Spooner *v.* Solomon Head and others, 1715, at Hadleigh. Exch. dep.

——, Procurations and synodals released, 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

ALDHAM from Norf. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19114. Acknowledgment by Florence de Aldham that she owes 40/- to be levied in default on her lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III., pt. i. 5d. William Aldham. *Firma dimissa* in Suffolk. 32 Eliz., 8 Pars O. Rot. 113.

ALDINGBOURNE (?). Lands, &c., in, William Style and Agnes his wife *v.* John Horsham and others. E.C.P. 35—38, Hen. VI. 26, 440.

ALDOUS or Aldus of Huntingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALDRED of Aspal Stonham. Pedigree. Tanner, clxxx. 46.

ALDRICH family. S.I. v. 55—of Hessett. *Ib.* iv. 307, 325; of Rumburgh, Bedingfield and Stowmarket. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

ALDRINGHAM (Alrincham, Alringham), Monumental inscriptions in Baptist Chapel in. E.A. viii. 258.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 7 villeins and 1 bordar held 90a. and 1 freeman with 20a. Dom. 317.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 26 Edw. I. Bundle 996, No. 12.

——, Will of John Baxter of, proved at Ipswich, 1458—1477. fol. 103.

——, Declaration in trust for Particular Baptists at. 55 Geo. III. 69, 12.

——. Transferred to the Framlingham County Court District, 1861. L.G. 1890 (incorrectly gazetted p. 1576).

——, Byelaws made by School Att. Com., 1881. L.G. 2546.

——. Marriage licence granted to Baptist Chapel. 1889, L.G. 17.

ALDRINGHAM *v. sub* Leiston, &c., Leiston Abbey.

ALDRINGHAM CHURCH. Order concerning selling of Bells of, E.C.C. 239. Registers (begin 1538) N. & Q. 7th Ser. x. 502. Monuments in. Add. 19080—19083. E.A. viii. 258. Plate. S.I. ix. 19.

——. Survey of Rectory. 3 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K. R. 38. App. p. 76.

——. School, Established Church, Trust Deed, 1845. 96, 2.

——. Endowed out of the common fund with £26. 13. 4. p.a. 16 Dec. 1870. L.G. 5793 and with £5. 8. p.a. 9 May 1873. L.G. 2348.

——, Procurations released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

ALDRINGHAM CH. *v. sub* Leiston Abbey.

ALDUS of Fressingfield. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 26, cclvii. 271*b*.

ALDWARTON *v.* Erwarton.

ALDWICK *al.* Aldewyke *v. sub* Rattlesden.

ALEE. Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

ALEFOUNDE *al.* Alfoundd of Ipswich and Alencon. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

ALESBURN *al.* Aylesburn *v.* Alnesbourn.

ALETUNA *v.* Alderton.

ALEXANDER of Framlingham, Needham, and Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19114. Tanner cclvii. 241. Case of dismissal of Thomas Alexander, lecturer of Ipswich, 1689-90. Tanner cxxxviii. 98. Letter of bailiffs and others of Ipswich in proceedings against him, 1691-2. Tanner cxxxvii. 79.

ALFILDESTUNA *v.* Woolverstone.

ALFLETON *al.* Alfton *al.* Alfreton *v.* Alpheton.

ALFORD of Ampton and Alfray. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

ALFRITHLEGH MANOR (probably Alpheton Manor). Extent. William Inge and Margery his wife one of the daus. of Henry Grapinell. I.P.M., 15 Edw. II. 42.

ALINGBORNE (?). Particulars of wood of farms in, for grant to Thornhill. *t.* Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 288.

ALINGTON *al.* Allington *v.* Athlington.

ALINGTON family. S.I. ii. 8, 55, 424, iv., 111—122. Inquis. p.m. of William Alington. 1, 2 Hen. VII. D.K.D. 10 App. ii. p. 120. *v.* Allington.

ALKE of Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALKELE MANOR in Stow Hund. Escheat to Hen. III. on death of Earl Perth and by King given to Richard his brother and then held by Edmund s. and h. of the said Earl. H.R. ii. 191.

ALLAN of Stutton, Bures, Framsden, and Woodbridge. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

ALLEN *al.* Alleyn *al.* Allyne family. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166. Pedigree Add. 19114—of Farnham Pedigree. Harl. 155, 891, 1560. Arms Harl. 1449, 1820. Add. 5514. Letter signifying appointment of Sir Richard Rich as Vice-Admiral of Suffolk in place of Sir Thomas Allen, 1692. T.P. 239.

ALLERTON *v.* Alderton.

ALLESBURN *v.* Alnesbourne.

ALLEYNE. Pedigree. Harl. 1174—of Icklingham and Bury, and Allin *al.* Anguish of Blundeston. Pedigrees. Add. 19114. Bill 9 Anne for sale of lands in Suffolk for payment of debts of Sir Richard Allin. H.L. xix. 211, 223, 224, 226, 242, 243, 276, 278, 301.

ALLINGTON *v.* Athelington.

ALLINGTON Family. Pedigree. Add. 19114. S.I. iv. 111.

——, License of entry to Sir Giles Allington cousin and heir of James Allington on lands in Suffolk, 1628. Chancery, D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 120.

ALLOTT of Murton-Parva. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALMACK family. MS. collection 1st Rep. Hist. Com. 55—of Melford. Pedigree. Add. 19114. Obituary notice of Richard Almack S.I. v. 1.

ALMAHAM *v.* Elmham (South).

ALMELEGA *v.* Hemley.

ALMOLE *al.* Almott family of Creeting All Saints, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 125. Pedigree. Add. 19114. Arms. Add. 5524, Harl. 1449, 1560.

ALNAGER, Seal of, for Suffolk. P.S.A. 2nd ser. vol. i., 228. S.I. iii. 14, 284. Accounts for Suffolk. Edw. III. to Hen. VI. and Edw. IV. to Eliz. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 135.

ALNESBOURNE (Albourn, Alesburn, Allesbrom, Alnesborne, Alnesbourne, Alvesbrunna, Aylesburn), situated between Clement's in Ipswich and Nacton in the ancient parish of Hallowtree.

——. *Lands of Roger of Poictou.* Albert holds the land which Saint Andrew held in K. E.'s time, 1 carucate as a manor, 6a. meadow. Dom. 347.

——, Grant by John Salemann and Matilda his wife to William de Estok, of land in. (c. 1260–70). Bod. Suff. Ch. 1233.

——, Grant by William, son of William Sproth, to John . . . . of land called "Chrulleslade" in. [*t.* Ed. I.] *Ib.* 1232.

——, Roger Eschepende *v.* Beatrix Sax, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls. 28 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——, Roger de la Pondé *v.* the Prior of, and Beatrix Sax, touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Land in, pertaining to Wilosham Manor. I.P.M., 10 Edw. I, 20.

——, 60 acres in, Joan wife of William de Ferrers. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III., pt. i. 56.

——, Feoffment of a moiety of Marton (Merton) manor in, 1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

——, 100a. of land 200 of pasture and 40 of marsh in, worth 5 marks, held by Duchy of Lancaster, Sir Ralph Graystok gave to his eldest son Sir Robert and Elizabeth his wife and to heirs male of Robert. Robert d. in father's lifetime without male issue. Ralph d. 8 June 3 Hen. VII. when premises descended to Elizabeth aged 13 daur. of said Robert as his cousin and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 304.

——. Assault and false imprisonment arising out of dispute as to land in Hallowtree by John Cresy *al.* Mynter *v.* William Lyon and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. ii. 38–39.

ALNESBOURNE *v. sub* Ipswich, &c.

ALNESBOURNE PRIORY. Release by Robert the prior and canons of, to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a rent out of a water mill in Kesewyk formerly called 'le Oldemylne,' but now destroyed. 14 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 187.

——, Protection for prior of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 5.

——. Licence by the Prior for the alienation by Robert of Belstede the elder and Robert de Thweyt to, of 2 acres in Halghetre and the advowson. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 36.

——. Release of divers tithes. 6 Hen. V. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 20.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April, 1881. L.G. 1727.

ALNESBOURNE AND BISSOPESWYKE. Commission on complaint by Philip de Leghton that Thomas son of Thomas le Maistre and John his brother and Gamain le Maistre with others entered his house in the suburb of Ipswich, broke his chests, and carried away his charters, cut his corn at A., and drove away 60 sheep of his at B., of the price of £10. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 11*d.*

ALNESBORNE, MEETON, AND SPROUTON. Land in, Walkelinus de Queve held of Edmund, E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

ALNETO. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALNETON (Alnetune)? in Blything Hund. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* Held as a manor in King E.'s time 2 carucates. A church with 2a., 2a. meadow. To this manor belong 20 burgesses in Dunwich and they dwell upon 14a., and to the township belong 3 freemen dwelling in Besemere (?) with 14a. Dom. 385*b*.

ALPE family of Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19114. Petition complaining of the extortion of Edward Alpe of Framlingham alleged to be "a greedy rich man." *t.* Jac. I. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 123. Action, William Davy *v.* Edward Alpe and settlement in disputes between parties by arbitration (Mary Alpe deft.'s mother mentioned). 9 Chas. I. at Hoxne and Framlingham Exch. dep.

ALPHAGE. Pedigree, with arms. Rawl. B. 314.

ALPHEDENEY *v. sub* Clare, &c., and Cavendish.

ALPHETON (Alfeton, Alfleton, Alflodeton, Alfreton, Alfton, Alphton).

——, Hugh de Moryas held certain land in, by suit to hundred of Babergh, and this withheld for 5 years. H.R. ii. 143.

——, Walter de Bernham had warren in, and in Chardeker pertaining to. *Ib.* 143, 153.

——, Grants in, 1283, Harl. 46 D. 9a.; 1316, Harl. 47 E. 7; 1318, Harl. 54 C. 27; 1364, Cott. xii. 45; Harl. 53 C. 4, 5; 1367, Harl. 53 C. 32; 1371, Harl. 51 D. 12; 1375, Harl. 52 H. 30; 1375, 1377, 1378, Harl. Rolls, O. 27; 1301, Harl. 53 G. 34; 1382, Harl, 48 D. 3, 4; 1407, Harl. 48 D. 12; 54 A. 22; 1421, Harl. 48 D. 15, 1583, Harl. 57 H. 18; 1634, Harl. 45 G. 7.

——, Richard son of William de la Garderobe *v.* John de Beauchamp and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 27.

——, Stephen de Sydolnesmer *v.* Walter de Bernham and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——, John, son of Stephen de Sidolnesmere *v.* Walter de Bernham and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 12.

——, Robert son of Geoffrey Gildenefot and Matilda late wife of Alan le Ken *v.* Kadulph Paget and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 18*d*.

——, Free warren in, John de Welnetham. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 88.

——. Unauthorised release of bonds of debt, Thos. Helpeston and Alice his wife dau. of Jno. Cobbe of, *v.* Robt. Bright of, executor of said John. E.C.P., 32 Hen. VI. 24, 113.

——, Grant to Sir Percival Harte of all possessions of late monastery of Darteford, Kent, in, 1540. S.P., 1540, 282 (15).

——, Grant of land in Suff. by Wm. Bernys of. 33 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 888.

——, Grant by William Bernys to John Feste and Agnes his wife of a moiety of a tenement called Whatlocke in, [1541?]. Harl. 299.

——, Assignment of a mortgage of "Manners," &c., in, 1634. Harl. 112, D 24.

——, Charity, 15 Char. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 17, No. 20.

——. "Copia Extent" in cause of William Sharrowe against Thomas Skynner of, 1649. Harl. 299.

——, Included in the Lavenham Highway District, 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——, Byelaws made by School Attend. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

ALPHETON *v. sub* Fakenham, &c., Melford, &c., Shimpling, &c.

ALPHETON MANOR. Order to Sheriff not to allow Robert de Sancto Albano to distrain on, which he had in custody of the s. and h. of Walter de Bernham for debt of a certain Jew. Close Rolls, 15 Hen. III. 9.

——, Edward Lattimer of, d. 20 May 1541, and Christopher s. and h. I.P.M. 33 Hen. VIII. (145).

ALPHETON AND COKEFIELD MANORS. Margeria wife of Sir John de Sutton. *Ib.* 8 Ric. II. 33.

ALPHETON CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078. E.A. iii. 286. Plate. S.I. ix. 58.

——. Action as to the title to advowson of, between Walter de Bernham and the Abbot of Albemarle, the latter pleading a grant of Count Stephen de Albemarle and confirmation of Count William his son and vouching to warranty Count Baldwin who married the heiress of the sd. Count. Abbr. of Pl. de Banco. t. John 6 *in dorso.*

——, Presentation of William Norfolk parson of, to ch. of Borley. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV., pt. i. 23.

——. Grant to Sir Percival Harte of annual pension of 6/8 which rector of, used to pay to late monastery of Darteford, Kent, 1540. S.P. 282 (15).

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 1881. L.G. 859.

ALPHETON CHURCH *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, &c., Washbrook Church, &c.

ALPHETON family of Debenham. E.A. ii. 118, 173, iii. 286.

ALRED *v.* Alured.

ALREDS MANOR *v.* Fornham All Saints.

ALRETUNA *v.* Alderton.

ALRICHESFELD (?). Land in, Jno. Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Ric. II. 13.

ALRINGHAM *al.* Alrincham *v.* Aldringham.

ALRYS *v.* Ash Bocking and *v. sub* Wherstead, &c.

ALSETON *al.* Alston *v.* Alteston.

ALSILDESTON (?) (Alsildestuna) in Samford Hund. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Alnold a freeman held in K. E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor, 1½a. meadow, 1 mill. Dom. 378.

——. *Land of Robert Grenon.* Alwin a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K. E.'s time. William de Aln now holds. Dom. 420.

ALSTON family of Newton, in Babergh Hund. and Woodbridge. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 125. Pedigree. Add. 19114. Release by Thomas Alston yeoman to William his brother of all actions. 37 Eliz. A. 5342.

ALSTONFIELD MANOR. Action. John Shepperd *v.* Ralph Ratcliff as to messuage called Cawdry forfeited by attainder for murder of Vincent Mundy. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 22 Eliz. 8.

ALTESTON (Aldenstone, Alseton, Alston, Alteinestuna, Alteneston), formerly a parish, but consolidated with Trimley in 1362.

——. *Land of Robert E. of Moretainge* a freeman in K. E.'s time and 2 freemen Leveston and Goodwin in K. E.'s time with 48a. Dom. 292.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* 2 freemen with 11a. Turbin and Ulwin. A church with 5a. Ralph de Turlaville holds 3 freemen Leverich Almar and Raven with 30a. and ½a. meadow; and Wihtman holds a freeman named Ulrich with 12a. Dom. 341, 341 *b.*, 342 *b.*

——. Free warren in, Godf. de Bellomonte. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 33.

——, Free warren in, Nicholas Bonde. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. 41.

ALTESTON MANOR. William de Mortuo Mari and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 32 Edw. I. 32.

ALTESTON CHURCH. John Tabour *alias dictus* John Cavenham of, charged with feloniously entering the rectory of, and murdering John Sexteyn the parson. 8 Hen. V., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

ALTHERTON *v.* Alderton.

ALTON *v.* Oulton.

ALURED *al.* Alred. Pedigree. Add. 5524. Harl. 1560.

ALURESDESTUNA *v.* Hasketon.

ALVARDES or Alverd's Manor. Action as to land called Pryors Hylles within, Margaret Hyll wid. *v.* Simon Hill and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 12.

ALVARDES (Alverd's) Manor *v. sub* Ipswich.

ALVEDENE. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALVENELEY (Alnenelega, Alveley, Alvenley, Alvingley, Alvyngle, Alwyneleye, Alwynlege) in Assington.

——. *Land of Suane.* Brungar a freeman in K.E.'s time held a carucate as a manor, 4a. meadow, 1 mill. Dom. 401*b*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

ALVENELEY *v. sub* Market Weston, &c.

ALVENELEY MANOR. Grant of, *n. a.* Add. Ch. 27334.—1298. Harl. 45, I. 32, 33.

——. Extent. Cecilia de Ferariis sometime wife of Godfrey de Bello-Monte. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 49. Thomas la Zouche. *Ib.* 6 Hen. IV. 17.

——. Sir Edw. Brudenell *v.* Jno. Winterfloyde. C.P. Ser. II. B. xxix. 1.[1]

ALVERD of Woodbridge. Pedigree. Add. 19114.

ALWARTON *al.* Alwartuna *v.* Erwarton.

ALYNGTON *v.* Athelington.

AMBERLEY, Ambeley *al.*, Ambly and Ames. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

AMETON *al.* Ametone *al.* Ametun *v.* Ampton.

AMOUNDEVILL *al.* Amundeville family. Notice of. Add. 5758. Acknowledgment by Sir Richard de Amoundevill of owing money to William de Reppes, Robert de Monte Alto and John de Wodehous to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 15, 14; 12 Edw. III., pt. ii. 20*d*.

AMPTON (Ameton, Ametone, Ametun, Amton, Aneton, Hametuna).

——. Paley Family of, Burke L.G. 1213.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 22 freemen held 2 carucates, Robert holds of the Abbot half a carucate in the Abbot's demense. 2a. meadow. A church living with 8a. Dom. 363.

[1] NOTE.—This John Winterfloyde or Winterflood in 1598 (? 1598) devised to the poor of the parish four bushels of meslin payable out of this manor to be distributed in bread at Christmas, and four bushels of meslin out of the rectory or priory of Assington to be distributed in bread at Easter, under which gift four bushels of wheat are brought to Assington Ch. and distributed among the poor at Christmas, and a like quantity at Easter by or on behalf of the manor of Avely Hall and the rectorial tithes of Assington.

——. Grants, &c., in late 13th. Cent. Add. Ch. 18582; 1310, Add. Ch. 16802; 1331, Add. Ch. 9101, 18624; 1341, Add. Ch. 18636; 1349. Add. Ch. 18643; 1367, Add. Ch. 18647; 1396, Add. Ch. 18684.

——. Peter le Botiler *v.* Abbot of St. Edmund's touching a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 1 (2nd year), 2 Edw. I. 14*d*, 3 Edw. I 5, 9 Edw. I. 28*d*, 26*d*, 7*d*.

——. Order that Peter le Boteler recover seisin of a way across a pond made to the injury of his free tenement in, by Wydon son of William de Glos. Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I., min. rec. Hil. 4.

——. John Coket the Elder of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Robt. Fitzroy, vice-admiral, hydrographer, and meteorologist, b. 1805 at Hall in. D.N.B., xix. 207.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——, Power of Attorney from Thos. Coell of, 1610. S.P. 579.

——, Account of James Calthorpe of. [c. 1669.] Gent. M. 1832, pt. ii. p. 585.

——. Acquittances for legacies from James Calthorp of, 1669. Add. 33579.

——, Memoranda (printed) concerning the Boys' Hospital at. Ipswich 1838. 4to.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

——, *v. sub* Bardwell, etc. Ingham Hall Manor.

Ampton Manor. Court Roll (1363). Add. Ch. 9111.

——, Entail of, 1380. Add. Ch. 18667.

——. Eliz. wife of John Harlyston. I.P.M., 4 Edw. IV. 23.

——. Roger Darcy d. 3 Sept. 1507 and Thomas s. and h. *Ib.* 24 Hen. VII. 80.

——. Sir John Crofte d. 15 Jan., 1558, and Edward Crofte s. and h; *Ib.* 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 54.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1558, and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. *Ib.* 21.

Ampton Church. Account of. S.I. i. 190, 196. Monuments in, Add. 19109; Sepulchral brasses (of Cossett, &c., c. 1480—c. 1490). Add. 32484, 32490. P.S.A. 2d. ser. xii. 314, 369. Rubbing of brass of Joan wid. of Thos. Heigham. S.I. i. 54. Plate. S.I. viii. 299.

——, Licence to John Coket of Ampton, Thomas Heigham, John Coket son of said John, Rich. Heigham and Clement Clerk to found a perpetual chantry at altar of St. Mary in, for good estate of sovereign and said John Coket the father and Alice his wife and for their souls after death to be called the chantry of John Coket at the altar of St. Mary, and for them to grant lands to value of 10 marks yearly. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 19.

——, Deed establishing the chantry. S.I. i. 191.

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

AMPTON, LITTLE LIVERMER, BARNEHAM, INGHAM, IKLYNGHAM and TYMWORTH. Eight messuages in, worth 20*l*. held of abbot of Bury. See Timworth Manor for devol. of title. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1007.

AMPTON MANOR and ADVOWSON and MANORS OF THORPE JUXTA IXWORTH, WYKENNE, NORTONE, and BELHAWE. Grant by William Berdewelle Knt. and Mary his wife to Roger Drury Knt. Nicholas Rys, Nicholas Drury, John Lodewyk and others of. 5 Hen. IV. Add. Ch. 15537.

AMUNDEVILL *v.* Amoundevill.

AMYAS of Henstead and Beccles and Amys of Rickinghall. Pedigrees. Add. 19114.

ANDREWES or Andrews family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 126. N. and Q. 8th Ser. ii. 30, 76. Pedigree and arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 155, 891, 1103, 1149, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1569—Notes of pedigrees of various families of. Rawl. B. 73, 133—Grant of lands in Suff. to Thomas Andrewes and Edward Wisenman. 2 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 1. Grant of lands in Suff. to Thomas Andrewes. 4 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 21—Letter of Thomas Andrewes to Lord Burghley with depositions of vile speeches of one Coppin a prisoner in Bury goal 1578. Lansd. 27, 28—of Bury St. Edmunds—Pedigree. Add. 19115, with arms in trick 1561 Rawl. B. 422 *v. sub* Flixton, Ipswich, Moulton, and Wetheringsett.

ANEHUS *al.* Aneus *al.* Anhus *al.* Anuhus *v.* Onehouse.

ANGERHALL (Suff. ?) *clericus.* Walterus early 13 Cent. Harl. 48 H 50.

ANGERSTEIN. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ANGERVILE or Angervill family, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 126. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ANGLIA (East) *v.* East Anglia.

ANGOT and Anguish. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ANGUISH *v.* Allin.

ANNA KING of East Angles, and Annesly. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ANSELL. Pedigree. Add. 19115. E.A. v. 13.

ANSTRUTHER and Antingham. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ANTIQUITIES in Suff. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 127—a series of British, Norman, and Saxon. B.A.A. vi. 157—Celtic. *Ib.* 268—a Roman intaglio. *Ib.* 339—silver ring. *Ib.* xv. 272—Roman camps and roads. *Ib.* xxi. 65-75—Anglo-Roman. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 164—Engravings of, by Davy, Caius 700.

——. Architectural antiquities of Suffolk drawn and etched by Henry Davy. Southwold 1827 fol.

——, British. S.I. ii. 101, 117, 204, 209—Druidical. *Ib.* ii. 204—Roman. *Ib.* ii. 96-98, 101, 113, 204, 267, 209-212, 222, 224—Anglo-Saxon. *Ib.* i. 27, 60, 148, 305, 314, 346, ii. 88, 204, 205, 207, 211, 212, 214, 224, iii. 296, 402, 406.

ANYELL (Robert) of Eye, Will of, 26 Oct. 1479. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 529.

APALCAL APELL *v.* Aspall.

APLIN of Melton and Applegarth. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

APPLETON *al.* Apleton *al.* Apulton family. S.I. i. 221, ix. 113 *and note.* Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19115. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560. Tanner cclvii. 235—with arms in trick. Rawl. B. 422—Arms in trick. Rawl. B. 393. Inquis. p.m. of William Appulton 32 and 33. Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 127. Ousterlemain of the Manors of Callys, Methold and Wimbold and other lands in Suff. Isaac son of Sir Isaac Appleton. 1631 Chancery D.K.R. 43 App. i. p. 197. 10 Geo. I. c. 20. An Act for vesting copyholds in Suffolk late estate of Henry Appleton in trustees for sale for children's portions.

APPLEWHAITE of Stoke Ash. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

APPLEYARD. Pedigree and Arms. Add. 5524, 19115. Harl. 1449.

ARATONA *al.* Aretona *v.* Acton.

ARBERY MANOR. Robert Bridge *v.* Renold Bridge as to tenements in, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 25 Eliz. 18.

ARBITRATION DEED (26 Eliz.) Norf. Suff. and Essex. E.A vi. 348.

ARBY. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARCEDECTENE of Glevering Hall. Pedigree. Add. 19115. Act enabling trustees of will of Chaloner Arcedectene to invest in purchase of hereditaments in Suffolk (Loc. and Pers.). 51 Geo. III. c. 62.

ARCHDALE. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARCHDEACONRY of Sudbury.

——. Added by presentation to that of Llandaff, 1667. S.P. 557.

——, Order approving scheme for augmenting income of. 1887 L.G. 93.

ARCHDEACONRY of Suffolk. Official of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 269.

——. Mandates for Induction. E.A. VI. 75, 118, 173, 191, 247, 358, 381, viii. 5. 27, 60, 72, 120, 147, 165, 181, 199, 262, 278, 307, 362, ix. 28, 80, 108.

——. Master John de Fenton archdeacon mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 22.

——, Complaint against, being held by a Cardinal residing in Rome, 1376. R.P. ii. 339.

——, Grant to the Cardinal of Alencon to take possession of, void by death of Elziar Cardinal of St. Sabina's. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 32.

——. Ratification of estate of John Clervaus as archdeacon. *Ib.* pt. ii. 3.

——. Ratification of estate of Master Thomas de Shirford as archdeacon. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Grant of, to Master Thomas de Shirford. *Ib.* pt. ii. 35, 25.

——, Ratification of estate of Robert Foulmere as. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 33.

——, Ratification of estate of Hugh Sturmy as. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Commission to arrest persons impugning title of king to present Hugh Sturmy to. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——. Robert Fulmer archdeacon mentioned. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 39.

——, John Thorp, Archdeacon, 1411. Stowe Ch., 577.

——. Names of several archdeacons since 1500. Bodl. 8567.

——, Licence to John Skyppe to hold, 1539. S.P. 619 (25).

——, Memorandum as to "the vouson of" in hands of Mr. Dr. Craiford and for St. Swithin's. 1539. S.P. 424, 425, 427.

——, Account of, in 1603, by Jessopp with notes by White and Haselwood. S.I. vi. 361, xi. 1.

——. Action as to profits of fees and synodals, &c., Robert Person D.D. Archdeacon *v.* Gilbert Corkey clerk. 7 Chas. I. at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——, Petition of Lawrence Womock for, in King's gift, 1660. S.P. 219. Appointment 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 124.

——, Prideaux's Directions to Church Wardens for the faithful discharge of their office, for the use of. Norwich, 1701. 4to. With notes by R. P. Tyrwhitt, 10th ed. Lond., 1835. 12mo.

——, Order approving scheme for augmenting income of. 1886, L.G. 6121.

ARCHDEACONRIES of Suffolk and Sudbury. Names of archdeacons of, since 1500. Bodl. 8567.

——, Certificates from, as to number of Communicants, Recusants, double beneficed ministers, &c., 30 June 1603. Harl. 595.

——, Condition of, in 1603. S.I. vi. 361, xi. 1. Harl. 595. No. ii. fol. 168.

——, Contributions to the relief of clergymen's widows within, 1723. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 31.

ARCHEMBAND and Archer le, of Semer and Barton Mills. Pedigrees. Add. 1115.

ARCHERS. Commission touching offences by, in. Suff. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. i. 10*d*.

ARCHES. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARCHITECTURAL NOTES, Suffolk. E.A. v. 229, 241, 299.

ARCIS (de) of Carlford and Loes and Ardeen. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ARELEY, Claim by Henry Newnham jun. against Margery Rudge wid. and others as to land in, demised by Thomas Whorwood to pltf. and Thomas Rudge former trustee of deft. Margery. C.P. ii. 265.

ARGALL (John) of Halesworth, died 1606. Works :—

——, "Liber de vera Poenitentia" Lond. 1604. 8vo.

——. Introductio ad artem Dialecticam. Lond. 1605. 8vo.

ARGENT. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARGENTINE family. S.I. ii. 278, 344, iii. 314. iv. 111, 112, arms. *Ib.* iv. 235. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARKESTIDE *v. sub* Elmsett, &c.

ARLINGTON, (Henry Lord) Licence to enclose 2,000 acres in Ewston, Little Fakenham, Gt. Fakenham, Sapiston and Coney Weston for a a deer park ; also grant of free warren. 23 Car. II. Harl. 7344.

——, *v. sub* Euston, &c.

ARMIGER *al.* Armyger. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560, 1820. Add. 5524 ; 19115, with arms in trick, 1561—Rawl. B. 422.

ARMEYNE or Armine. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ARMORIAL, (Index to MS.) of Suffolk. E.A. vi. 251.

ARMOUR (Ancient) stolen from Suffolk Church. B.A.A. xxx. 74, 75.

ARMS of Suffolk families. Harl. 772; 1367, 1085; 1109; 1449, 1457, 2116; 2230; 4205; 4686; Add. 5848, 8218, 12481, 14298, 14299, 19157, 19159; Lansd. 860; Stowe 731. Rawl. B. 16, 103, 278. Bodl. 4177. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 35, 14 Rep. pt. ix. 272.

——, Names of gentry in all the counties and description of their arms. Harl. 5857, 5858, 5873, 5875, 5881-5884, 5886, 5890.

——. Some quartered Coates of gentlemen of Norf. and Suff. Harl. 1154.

——, Collections of, in churches and houses in Suffolk mentioned in Tilletson's collections of the county. MS. Gough, Suff. 8. Bodl. 18237.

——. "Antique and Armorial Collections," by the Rev. A. J. F. Suckling, 1821-39. 16 vols. 4to. Add. 18476-18491.

——. Patents of arms granted in the years 1550-1565. Add. 16940.

——. Disclaimer of persons who had usurped style and arms of gentlemen. Ipswich, 1672. Harl. 1103.

——, "The Armoury of Suffolk 1848," by D. E. Davy. 19th cent. fol. Add. 19158.

ARMS *v.* Visitations.

ARMS and Pedigrees of Suffolk families. *t.* Eliz. Lansd. 876; Harl. 4686, 5842; Add. 25138.

ARMSTRONG, Arney of Ixworth and Arnold of Lowestoft and Battisford. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ARNOLD (Joseph) M.D. naturalist b. at Beccles 1782 or 1783 d. 1818. Works:—Papers in the Physical and Philosophical Journals.

ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield Hall. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1449, 1560. Add. 19115.

ARTHINGTON (Cyril) M.P. for Aldborough. Letters—to T. Kirke 1695-1696—to D. Roebuck 1700—to W. Neville 1709. Stowe 747, 748.

ARTISTS in Suffolk. N and Q, 8th Ser. ii. 249, 298—Notes on some EA. (N.S.) iv. 206, 253, 336, v. 306, 368—Engravings of, Suckling (A) N and Q, 4th Ser. viii. 522. Fondness for county. EA. i. 17.

ARUNDEL (Earls of). Pedigree. Harl. 155. Add. 19114, 19129, 19136. Cambridge Ee. 11, 12 (930). Bibl. Reg. 14 B. Rotuli xlii. —Richard E. of Arundel one of the keepers of the maritine land in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 9*d.*—Survey of the possessions of Philip E. of Arundel in Suffolk. 31 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38 App. p. 43—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Thomas E. of Arundel and Surrey. 14 Jac. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 27.

ARWARTON (Arwerton) *v.* Erwarton.

ASCH *al.* Assch *v.* Ashbocking.

ASCHEFELDE FAMILY. Compoti diversorum Receptorum. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. and Hen. VIII. Harl. 604.

ASENTUNE *al.* Asetona *v.* Assington.

ASFELE *v.* Aspall.

ASFILDA *al.* Assafelda *al.* Assefelda *al.* Asfeud *v.* Ashfield.

ASH (Ache, Aishe, Alrys, Ashe, Ashwyot, Asshe, Ayshe, Ayssho, Esce, Esse, Esshe, Hasshe).

[*Note.* It is uncertain whether the following 16 entries relate to Ashbocking or to Campsey Ash.]

——, Joan dau. of Thomas Amereys and Alice his (her) sister *v.* William de Esse touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Prior of Alborn (*Alnesbornne*) *v.* William de Asch, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 24*d.*

——, Alexander de Esshe *v.* Hamo de Okenhill and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 30*d.*

——, Olive de Hobrugg and Juliana her sister *v.* William de Alrys, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 27.

——, William Soillard *v.* William de Alrys, touch. a mesuage and land in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 28.

——, Henry de Caldewell *v.* Valentine de Shotford and Galiena his wife touch. land in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Roger de Bikerwik *v.* William de Ashe touch. a fosse levied in. *Ib.* 16*d.*; 12*d.*

——, Christiana late wife of Peter de Feyrested *v.* Roger de Eskerming and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 13*d.*

——, Roger de Shiringham *v.* Fyna de Asshe, Roger de Bikerwiker, Robert Haliday and Matilda his wife, and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Christiana late wife of Peter de Fayrsted *v.* Roger de Skerning (Sherring) and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, Free warren in, John Harneis. Chart. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12.

——, Free warren in. Hugh de Naunton. *Ib.* 35.

——, Lands in, recovered by Earl of Surry against heirs of T. Charles 1495. R. P. vi. 478.

——, Grant of 26/8*d.* ann. rent for a portion of tithes in, 1528. S.P. 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

ASH *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Bruisyard Abbey, Clare Honor, &c., Hacheston, &c., Helmingham, &c., Hemingston, &c., Honington, &c., Iken, &c., Otley, &c., Parham, &c.

ASH MANOR. Lease to Sir Geo. Carey of rents of assize and lands, &c., belonging to, for 21 years, 1591. S.P. 129.

ASH CHURCH, Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.

ASHBOCKING (Ahys, Asch, Ashbrook, Assa, Assch, Assh, Assiam, Essa, Ayssbjuxta Wytnesham, Bokkynge Assh Eych juxta Hemingestun, Hassa.)

——. Plan of Ashbocking Hall estate 18th Cent. Add. 21057.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* A freewoman Listeva held 1a. and a freeman ½a. Dom. 383.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* Almar a freeman with 93a. and 20a. pasture as a manor, 3a. meadow, and half a church with 16a. A church with 3a. Dom. 285.

—— (in Bosmere Hund.) *Land of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* Uluric a freeman held 60a. as a manor; and 1 socman with 7a. 2a. meadow. Iric a freeman held 60a. as a manor, and 1a. meadow, and Edric a freeman in K.E.'s time held 40a. as a manor, 1a. meadow, and to this manor Plim added in K. William's time 8 freeman with 35a. and a socman with 12a. Osbern de Wancey holds the whole and Richard claims it as belonging to Plim's fee. Dom. 394.

——. *Land of Humfrey the Chamberlain.* Alwin a freeman held 4a Dom. 433*b*.

——. Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——. Roger de Shernyng *v.* Guy de Ashe, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 4*d*.

——, Joan Tripote and Matilda her sister *v.* Robert de Preston and Philip Bunte, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Roger de Skerninge and Fina his wife *v.* John Haliday and Joan his wife touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 13*d*. 9 Edw. I. 24*d*.

——, Roger de Skerning and Fina his wife *v.* Nicholas Fitz William and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 10*d*.

——, Roger de Skerning and Fina his wife *v.* Peter de Bikerwik and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7*d*.

——, Robert son of Simon Moyses *v.* Sarah daughter of Philip le Gidie and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 17*d*.

——. Grants, &c., in 1285 Add. Ch. 9834 :—1300 Add. Ch. 9852 :—1301 Add. Ch. 10268 : 1328 Add. Ch. 9926 :—1331 Add. Ch. 9942 :—1334 Add. Ch. 10276 :—1342 Add. Ch. 10277 :—1347 : Add. Ch. 9994, 9997 :—1366 Add. Ch. 10019 :—1386 Add. Ch. 10039 :—1393 Add. Ch. 10280 :—1397 Add. Ch. 10281 :—1411 Add. Ch. 10054 :—1411

Add. Ch. 10054:—1413 Add. Ch. 10056:—1459 Add. Ch. 10066:—1577 Add. Ch. 10233, 19376.

——, Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod, E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Bockinge. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. 16.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Edmund Bockinge fol. 86. William Marten fol. 86. Thomas Sparrowe fol. 180—1458-1477. John Morse fol. 19.

——, Lands called Bokking-fields in, Margaret Wythe *v.* John Wyth. Star C.P., 38 Hen. VIII. Bundle 23, 200.

——, Proceedings by John Edmond and Robert Styles against Thomas Locke for relief against payment of damages in an action of ejectment as to messuage in. C.P. iii. 109.

——. Charity 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3 No. 24.

——. School Board formed 24 Oct. 1873. L.G. 4697.

——. Byelaws made 23 Dec. 1879. L.G. 7535.

Ash Bocking Manor. Court Rolls, Wills, &c. (1340-1.) Add. Ch. 9979. 1399-1400. Add. Ch. 10046:—1409 Add. Ch. 10051.

——. John de Worlaunde. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 34.

——. Bartholomew de Burghersshe. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——, Extent, as of Honor of Clare, William de Bockinge. *Ib.* 43. Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——. Edward Bocking d. 8 Oct. 1551 and Richard s. and h. *Ib.* 6 Edw. VI. 67.

——, Conveyance of, to Robert Hervey 1612. S.I. ii. 377.

Ash Bocking Church, Notes on. EA. v. 251.—South view in, Add. 8987–Extracts from the Registers EA. v. 276, 315. Epitaphs in, Add. 21032. Monuments in, Add. 19084, 19085 (1585-1619) Add. 32483, 32490. Plate. S.I. ix. 147.

——, Thomas Leche vicar of, appointed to Medelisham. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 10.

——, Presentation of John Howell *al.* Smith to, 12 Car. II. *Ib.* D.K.R. 46 App. i p. 68.

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

Ash Bocking, Blakesale, Tonstall, Marleford, Wantesden, and Rendlesham. Margery de Weyland and Richard her son sue for 10*l.* rent in. Abbr. of Pl. 18 Edw. I. Trin. 62.

ASH BOCKING, BRAMPTON, THEBERTON, ELVEDON, COLNEYSE, STONHAM, OFFETON, LESTANTON, TREMLEY ST. MARY. Knights' fees in, Thos. Earl of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*.

ASH BOCKING, COTTON, HEMINGFORD, FORNHAM, RINGESTON, and CLARE. ½a. fee per Thos. Alblastr. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

ASH BOCKING and HEMINGSTON. Claim by Richard Goulty as heir against Edmond, William and Rose Stile to a messuage and land called Goulties in, late the estate of Jeffry Goulty, pltf.'s father. C.P. i. 385.

ASH BOCKING and HEMPSTON. Actions:—Rich. Gowltye *v.* Lionel Talmache. C.P. ii. ser. B. lxx. 51. Rich. Gowltye *v.* Robt. Stille. *Ib.* 61.

ASH BOCKING and REMSTON (?). Action by Lionel Talemache executor of Lionel Talemache his father against Richard Gowltye and others for relief against bond for performance of covenants in a sale to defts. of a messuage and land in. C.P. iii. 142.

ASHBOCKING and GOSBECK CHURCHES. Tithes of, R. Harte clerk *v.* George Burrough. 21 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38 App. p. 106.

ASH JUXTA LOUDHAM *v. sub* Kettleburgh, &c.

ASH STREET (Asce) in Cosford Half Hund. *Lands of Robert E. of Mortaigne.* In demesne as a manor and as a carucate and a half what a freewoman held in K.E.'s time, 6a. meadow and 1 mill. Dom. 292.

ASHBURNHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ASHBY (Ashebi, Asheby, Askeby, Assheby).

——, Grant by John de . . . to Robert le Pene (?) of one acre and one rood in. Bod. Suff. Ch. 752.

——, Alicia Smethe *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Nicholas Smethe held by inheritance 1½ roods and others held the residue of the said Nicholas. H.R. ii. 164, 183.

——, Osbert son of Lena *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Robert son of Alan held by inheritance 2a. 1 rood. Alicia daur. of Amicia and Emma her sister held 2a. and others held the residue of the said Robert, Alicia and Amicia. *Ib.*

——, Henry Smethe and Alan le Rus *t.* John held a gersumary socage in, and one Henry de Steyngat and Margaret his wife held by inheritance 1a. 1 rood. Geoffrey Sibilie held 1 messuage and others held the residue of the said Geoffrey Henry and Margaret. *Ib.*

——, Alan son of William, Warin Stubbelle and Alan son of Agnes *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief 1 small socage, in, and Alan son of William held 1½a. and others held the residue of the said Alan. *Ib.* 164.

——, Geoffrey del Hil *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief 1 small socage in, and Adam del Hill heir of the said Geoffrey held 3 roods with 1 messuage and others held the residue of the sd. Adam. *Ib.* 164, 183.

——, Eldred Leman and Robert his brother *t.* John held a gersumary socage of him in chief in, one Gilbert Sutor held by inheritance 1 acre with 1 messuage—Walter Wanderling by purchase of his father held 1½a. and the others held the residue of the said Gilbert and Walter. *Ib.* 164.

——, Geoffrey de Askeby *t.* John held a certain free tenement 3a. 1 rood of the King in chief in, and John de Askeby held by descent 2½ roods and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——, Ralph de la Dale *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Alicia Bonde held 2 acres by inheritance and 7 acres by purchase and others held the residue of the said Alicia. *Ib.*

——, Thomas del Hil *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a free socage in, and one John Bonde heir of the said Thomas held 1 messuage 12 acres and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——, William le Neve *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Alan le Neve heir of the said William held 1 messuage 8½ acres and John de Askeby held 2½ acres of the said socage of the said Alan. *Ib.* 164, 183.

——, William le Rede *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a free socage in, subsequently vested in John de Askeby and others. *Ib.* 164.

——, Release by Robert del Bures to John de Askeby of all right in messuages of said John in. 25 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 672.

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Raveningham to Alice Bonde of land in. (c. 1250.) *Ib.* 664.

——, Grant by Margaret daur. of William de Raveningham to John de Askeby son of Geoffrey de St. Sano of land in. (c. 1250.) *Ib.* 665.

——, Grant by Ralph son of Aludred the Little and Alice daur. of William de Raveningham to John de Askeby, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano. (c. 1250.) *Ib.* 666.

——, Grant by John son of Geoffrey de St. Sano to Thomas son of William de Broxtun of his land called " Brom " in. (c. 1250.) *Ib.* 667.

——, Grant by Geoffrey and Joan his wife relict of William son of Alexander de Askeby to John de Manthorp and Emma and Margery

daurs. of Bartholomew de Manthorp of turbary right. (c. 1260-70.) *Ib.* 668.

——, Grant by Hugh . . . to John de Askeby son of Geoffrey de St. Sano of land near "Gunildes mere" in. (c. 1260-70.) *Ib.* 679.*

——, Release by Robert de Fretun, Catherine his wife and others to John de Askeby of right in messuages in. 53 Hen. III. *Ib.* 673.

——, Grant by William, son of Alexander, and Thomas, son of Robert, to John, son of Geoffrey, of right in 14 acres of turbary and 14 acres of brushwood in Brendelinges in. (c. 1270.) *Ib.* 674*.

——, Grant by Agnes de . . . to Gilbert, son of sir John de A. of right in land in. (c. 1270-80.) *Ib.* 674.

——, Grant by John, son of Jordan de Askeby, to John, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, of, three acres in. (c. 1270-80.) *Ib.* 695.

——, Grant by Alice, relict of John, son of Jordon de Askeby, to Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, kt. of turbary in. (c.1270-80.) *Ib.* 696.

——, Release by John son of Jordon de Askeby to John son of Geoffrey de St. Sano of rights in. (c. 1270-80.) *Ib.* 694.

——, Release by . . . to John son of Geoffrey de Askeby of, of rights in. (c. 1270-80.) *Ib.* 697.

——, Grant by Robert . . . to Geoffrey son of John de Askeby of turbary in. *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 678.

——, Grant by Geoffrey son of Sir John de Askeby to Robert . . . of a free inclosure in. *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 680.

——, Grant by Robert son of Henry Thurge to John son of John del Hil of land in. *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 684.

——, Grant by William . . . to Alan . . . of Heryngflete of 3a. in. *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 701.

——, Grant by William son of Robert de Askeby to John . . . of half an acre in, (c, 1280.) *Ib.* 675.

——, Grant by William son of Robert de Askeby to Philip son of Geoffrey de Askeby of rent in, (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 676.

——, Grant by Geoffrey son of John de Askeby to William Davy and Alice his wife of land in, (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 679.

——, Grant by Geoffrey son of Sir John de Askeby to John son of Thomas Bathelerde of land in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 680*.

——, Grant to William, son of John de . . . of land in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 882*.

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Askeby, son of John de Askeby, to Emma his daughter of land in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 683.

——, Grant by . . . de Askeby to Robert son of John Ingelose, of lands in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 685.

——, Grant by William, son of Robert de Askeby, to John del Hil of one acre in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 688.

——, Grant by Stephen, son of William de Askeby, clerk, to John, son of Robert de Manetorp, and Thomas his son, of land in Manthorp. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 689.

——, Grant by Thomas son of Robert de Monte, to John, son of Osbert de Akeby, of the whole house formerly of Walter de Blundeston in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 690.

——, Release by Nicholas, son of John del Hil to John . . . of land in. (c. 1280.) *Ib.* 687.

——, Grant by Edward Bee, Richard Crystmes, Thomas Colyn, and Thomas Bryd to Margaret, widow of John Langton, and William Sygoo of land in, 4 Jan. 9 Edw. I. *Ib.* 681.

——, Grant by Robert de Ingelose, lord of Askeby to Simon de Beltone of feedings in. (c. 1280-90.) *Ib.* 686.

——, Grant by Nicholas, son of . . . to William . . . of land in, and Heringflete. (c. 1290.) *Ib.* 691.

——, Grant by William, son of Alexander de Askeby, to John, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, of land in. (c. 1290.) *Ib.* 692.

——, Grant by Thomas atte . . . to William . . . feld and Alice, daughter of the said Thomas, of one acre and a half in. 2 Edw. II. *Ib.* 698.

——, Grant to sir Robert de . . . of land in. 16 Edw. II. *Ib.* 700.

——, Grant by Sir Robert de Ingelose, kt., to Robert de Mundeford, parson of the church of Askeby, of land in. *t.* Edw. III. *Ib.* 705.

——, Release by Emma, wife of Thomas Bolle to Henry de la Hil of rights in land in. 10 Edw. III. *Ib.* 702.

—, Bond by Joan, daughter of Thomas del Hil of Askeby, to Walter, son of Thomas de Manthorp . . . 2 July. 18 Edw. III. *Ib.* 703.

——, Free warren in, Barth. Burghersche. Chart. Rolls. 23 Edw. III. 3.

Grant by Joan relict of Sir Robert de Ingelose knt. of land in. 37 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 706.

——, Grant by William Roger Brig . . . John atte Mersh sen. and John atte Mersh jun. to John de Boyton of lands in, lately had by feoffment of Peter de Burgh and Isabella his wife and formerly belonging to John Chapeleyn. 41 Edw. III. *Ib.* 707.

——, Grant by Henry del Hil to Thomas Rust and Alice his wife of of a messuage and 1a. in. 42 Edw. III. *Ib.* 708.

——, Acknowledgment of receipt of money by Henry Botyld of Brandon, rector of the Church of Somerleton, John Jeckys of Erpyngham, chaplain, and Edmund de Cagleton (?) chaplain, from Edmund atte Hil. 48 Ed. III. *Ib.* 709.

——, Grant by John de Merche and Robert le Neve to Roger . . . of a messuage in, and land at Donnacre. I Rich. II. *Ib.* 710.

——, Grant by Simon, parson of the church of A. to Edmund atte Hel of land in. I Rich. II. *Ib.* 711.

——, Grant by Edmund de . . . to Simon, parson of A., and others, of lands in. I. Rich. II. *Ib.* 712.

——, Grant by Simon, parson of Haskeby, Edmund Pechare, William Ropere, and John de Marsh to William Cok, of land in. Rich. II. *Ib.* 713.

——, Grant by John Herll to Adam Boomonger of land in. 4 Rich. II. *Ib.* 714.

——, Grant by John Herwald to Edmund Bende of land in. 8 Rich. II. *Ib.* 715.

——, Grant by William Cook to Andrew Borston of land in. 20 Rich. II. *Ib.* 716.

——, Grant by Elizabeth . . . to Thomas . . . of land in. 21 Rich. II. *Ib.* 717.

——, Grant by Margaret, daughter of Thomas Rust to William Craneworth, rector of A. of lands in. *t.* Hen. IV. *Ib.* 724.

——, Grant by Roger Skarlet, to John Thurburne, Will Dareys, and Roger Primour, of lands in, and Lound. 3 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 718.

——, Release by Alice, relict of John Grene to Thomas Torald of right in messuages in. 3 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 719.

——, Grant by William Dald, prior of the priory of St. Olave, Heringflete, to . . . . Owden of Somerleyton, son and heir of Thomas Owden, of rent from cottages in, Dec. 5. Hen. IV. *Ib.* 203.

——, Grant by John Bakere, parson of Somerleyton, Richard Palewyk and John Deuce to William Craneworth, parson of A. of land in. 9 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 720.

——, Grant to Henry . . . of Somerleyton of land in. 10 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 721.

——, Grant by Henry Boyton to Roger Prymowr of land in. 13 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 725.

——, Release by Nicholas Ludham of right in land in. *t.* Hen. V. *Ib.* 723.

——, Grant by John Beketone to John Dustgate of underwood in. 4 Henry V. *Ib.* 726.

——, Grant by Adam Buckmonger to Richard Eleyne rector of Ashby of land an acre in. 10 Hen. V. *Ib.* 722.

——, Release by John Dustgate to John Gernegan, John Fastolf, Nicholas Bokkyng and others, of right in land in, 4 Jan. *t.* Hen. VI. *Ib.* 732.

——, Grant by Thomas Torald to John his son of a tenement in, 4 Dec. 3 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 727.

——, Grant by Thomas Torald to John Torald his son of a messuage in, 4 Dec. 3 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 728, 1235.

——, Grant by Richard Dole to Gregory Draper, Robert Bukmongere, and John Nabbys, of land in, 2 Jan. 12 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 729.

——, Grant by John Toorald to Robert Primour and Henry his brother of land in. 13 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 731.

——, Grant by Henry Dole and Agnes his wife to Robert Primour of underwood in, 31 March. 14 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 733.

——, Grant by John Gernegan and Thomas Kempster to Robert Waryn of underwood in, 12 May. 21 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 734.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. Thomas Mariet fol. 198—1458-1477. Alice Buckmonger fol. 142.

——, Lease by John Chapeleyn and others to William Bukmonger of a messuage in, 12 March. 30 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 735.

——, Grant by Gyelys Brewes to John Jernegan of a tenement called 'Bukmongere's' with 32 acres in, 1458, *Ib.* 1130.

——, Grant by Roger . . . to William . . . of land in, 20 Feb. 37 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 736.

——, Grant by John Jerningham and Nicholas Bockyng to John Ive, clerk, of four acres in. 38 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 737.

——, Grant by Richard Doole and Henry Doole his son to Thomas . . . John Booff, John Todenham, and another, of land in, 16 Jan. 49 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 740.

——, Grant by Robert Bukmonger to Edmund Waryn of land in, 16 July. 1 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 739.

——, Grant by Henry Doole and others to John Todenham of land in. 2 Ed. IV. *Ib.* 741.

——, Grant by William Bukkemongere to Geoffrey Bukkemongere of land in, 13 May. 3 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 743.

——, Grant by William, son of Robert Bukmonger, to Richard Appulby and Peter Goos of land in, 28 May. 3 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 744.

——, Grant by William Buckmonger to Thomas Oweyn and others of lands in, 10 Jan. 3 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 745.

——, Lease by Edmund Waryn and Henry Dole to William Bukmonger of five acres in, 4 May. 3 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 742.

——, Grant by Edmund . . . to Thomas Colyn and Margaret his wife of land in, 24 (?) Oct. 4 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 746.

——, Grant of land in. 4 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 747.

——, Grant by Thomas Collyn to Henry . . . of six acres in, 6 March. 5 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 748.

——, Grant by Richard Dole and others to Thomas Owdon and John Tudyngham of four acres in, 16 May. 6 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 1236.

——, Lease by Richard Dole and others to Thomas Man and others of land in, 11 Feb. 6 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 749.

——, Lease by Margaret, relict of John Lanater, and William Sygoe *alias* Ffytte to Richard Hacon and others of land in. 9 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 750.

——, Lease by Henry atte Doole, son of Richard atte Doole, John Gernegan, sen., John Reppes, William Boundes, and others, to Edward Waryn and Thomas Man of lands in. 10 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 751.

——, Grant by John Baly of land late of Thomas Colyn to Thomas Crote and others of land in, 6 Jan. 12 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 754.

——, Lease by Henry Smyth *alias* Page and John Smyth to Richard Hawkyn *alias* Crystemasse and others of land in, 29 May. 1 Rich. III. *Ib.* 755.

——, Lease for a year by Giles Brewys to John Jernegan of a tenement called 'Buckmongers' and 32 acres in, 1485. *Ib.* 756.

——, Lease by John Ravyngham and others to John Tudenham and others of land in, 14 April. . . . Hen. VII. *Ib.* 764.

——, Agremt. by Gyles Brews to convey to John Jernegan a tenement and 32 acres in. 1 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 757.

——, Grant by Richard Hacon *alias* Crystymasse and John Nogge to John Benper and others of land in, 20 May. 2 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 758.

——, Grant by Alice relict of . . . Chirche to Alice relict of William Nawnton, and others, of land in, 1 May. 5 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 759.

——, Grant by John Jernegan to John Leverych, Robert Larke, and Robert Gappe of land in, 3 Oct. 7 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 760.

——, Lease by Richard Gowle and others to Thomas Owedon and others of two acres in, 27 Feb. 9 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 761.

——, Grant by Thomas Doole to Joan his wife and others of land in, 20 June. 14 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 763.

——, Grant by William Jakson and John . . . Johnes and Maria his wife of land in, 23 June. *t.* Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 765.

——, Release by Katherine Wylton to John Nabbys of right in tenement, &c., in, 3 Nov. *t.* Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 767.

——, Grant by Gregory Nobbus and others to Robert . . . William Ayliff and others, of land in, 10 Nov. *t.* Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 770.

——, Grant by John Ball to Margery Cox, wid w, and others of land in, 8 Dec. 7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 766.

——, Lease by George Nabbys son and heir of Peter Nabbys, to John Sugge of land in, 30 Jan. 19 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 768.

——, Grant by John Manne, William Palmer, Robert Candler, Richard Watson, and Robert Swanne to John Jernegan, William Drury, Robert Drury, and John Appylton land in Wykereld in, in exchange for land in Lound. 20 Jan. 24 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 771.

——, Conf. by Sir John Jernegan to Robert Skottowe of land in 16 March. 31 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 775.

——, Release by Margaret . . . to Joane Moore wife of Richard Moore, of right in land in, 4 Oct. 38 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 776.

——, Grant by Alicia and Agnes daughters of Robert Skottowe, to William Stanton of Messuage, &c., in, 10 June. 7 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 777.

——, Grant by Ralph Walle, s. and h. of John Walle, to Richard Meze, sen. of messuage in, 2 Jan. (3?) Eliz. *Ib.* 778.

——, Bond, Thomas Moore to John Wentworth for securing sale lands in, 6 Oct. 38 Eliz. *Ib.* 781.

——, Grant by Thomas Moore to John Wentworth of half of a tenement and land in, 6 Oct. 1596. *Ib.* 782.

——, Grant by Thomas Jernegan and Elizabeth his wife to John Jernegan his brother of their capital messuage in, 30 May. 43 Eliz. *Ib.* 783.

——. Bye laws made by School Att. Com. 8 Ap. 1881. L.G. 1709.

Ashby *v. sub* Herringfleet, Herringfleet, &c., Lound, &c., Somer leyton, &c.

Ashby Manor. Lease for 6 years by Nicholas Wychingham to John atte Grove of, with church lands, 1 Oct. 20 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1234.

——, Thomas Ashman. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 34.

——, Lease for 7 years by Elinor Jenney to Peter Nabbys of. *t.* Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 769.

——, Edward Jernegan d. 6 Jan. 1515, and John Jernegan son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 1.

ASHBY MANOR and Advowson. Anna wife of Hen. Ingelose. *Ib.* 18 Ric. II. 25.

——, Grant by John Berney sen. William Paston and others to Robert Inglose of, 15 April. 38 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 738.

——, Grant by Robert Inglose to John Yatys of, 20 Sep. 12 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 753.

——, Acknowledgment by Sir William Kingeston Knt. and Mary his wife that John Jernegan and others are owners of. 26 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 773.

ASHBY MANOR *v. sub* Thirne Manor, &c., Lothingland Half Hund., &c.

ASHBY CHURCH. Round tower of. Arch. xxiii. 13, EA. i. 108, 166. Sketch of East window by Kerrich. Add. 6754, Registers (begin 1553). N and Q, 7th Ser. x. 422—Monuments in. Add. 19098. Plate. S.I. ix. 35.

——. The prior of Norwich need not plead to allegation by Matilda formerly wife of Geoffrey de Askeby that a grant of the advowson of, by the sd. Geoffrey was forged on the ground that Matilda is not the heiress of the sd. Geoffrey. Abbr. of Pl. 7 Rich. I. and 9 John 12.

——. *Rector.* Will. Smyth, 1433. Add. Ch. 10456.

——, Condition of, 1603. S.I. vi., 366.

——, Presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, by Henry Huntingdon, 1693. Camb. Patrick Papers, 48.

——, Rectory of, united with Rectory of Somerleyton, 1872. L.G. 4904. Corrected 1872. *Ib.* 5103.

——, Procurations and Synodals released 1879. *Ib.* 5216.

ASHBY and HERRINGFLEET. 2 messuages, 42 acres of land, 2 of meadow, 3 of marsh, &c. Edm. de Carleton and others for St. Olave's Priory. I.P.M., 1 Ric. II. 155.

——, Conf. to John Torald of messuage and rents in. 13 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 730.

ASHBY, ASHBY MANOR, HERRINGFLEET and LOUND. Lease for 10 years by John Wentworth to Thomazen Cowper of fishhouse in A. Two ponds and a whorde called the old whorde belonging to the manor of A. and the waters in, 4 Oct. 33 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 780.

——. Also:—Deed reciting a proposed marriage between George Jernegan son of Sir John, and Ela one of the daur. of Sir John Spelman with settlement of lands in, 20 March, 25 March. 25 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 772.

——, Grant by John Jernegan to Sir Thomas Bedyngfeld Knt. and others of the Manor of Ashby and lands in, pursuant to agreement recited in last deed, 8 Sep. 26 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 774.

ASHBY, SOMERLETON, BELTON, LOUND, LEYSTOFT, &c. Grant by Geoffrey son of John de Askeby to John de Ingelose his nephew of lands and a mill in. (c. 1280.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 677.

ASHBY and SOMERLEYTON, &c. Grant by Elizabeth Brews wid. and others to Richard Jernegan son of John and others of lands in. 14 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 762.

ASHBY family of Lowestoft. Pedigree. Add. 19115. Sir John Ashby admiral b. at Lowestoft. His and Rear-admiral Rook's account of the engagement at Sea between the Dutch, English, and French fleets 1690 appeared Lond. 1691. A Farewell Sermon by Rev. John Ashby pastor of Independent Chapel Thetford. Thetford, 1847.

ASHE *al.* Asshe *v.* Ash.

ASHE JUXTA CAMPSEY *v.* Campsey Ash.

ASHE. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ASHEHALL *v.* Aspall.

ASHFIELD *al.* Ashfield family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 126. Pedigree. S.I. x. 130. Pedigree and Arms. Harl. 1106, 1432, 1449, 1560. Add. 5507, 5524, 5526, 19115. Letter of Robert Ashfield of Stowlangtoft to Lord Burghley, 21 Nov. 1582. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 534. Articles against one Ashfield J.P. for Suffolk by the Bp. of Norwich with answer, 1583. Eger. 1693. Sir John Ashfield of Harkestead, Netherhall, created a Bart., 1626. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 131.

ASHFIELD or GREAT ASHFIELD (Ahsfeld, Aisshefeld Aisshfeld, Aschefeld, Asfelda, Asfeud, Ashefield, Ashfelde, Ashfold, Assafelda, Assefelda, Asshfeld, Asshfelde, Aysfeld Aysh, Eassefelda, Escefella, Esfeld, Shakenslound).

——, Ælgar alderman of Essex left by Will (951) his woodland in, to St. Osyth just as Aylkil himself there bought it. S.I. vii. 222.

——, (in Blackbourn Hund.).

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 21 freemen with 1½ carucates 12a. meadow, of these Odar held 17 freemen with a carucate and 30a. and 1 socman held ½ a carucate and 4a. meadow. A church with 12a. Dom. 367.

——. *Land of Robert the Blond.* Achi held as a manor in K.E.'s time 3 carucates 12a meadow, and 14 freemen held 80a. and 4a. meadow. Ketel a freeman held 1 carucate as a manor, 4a. meadow, and 3 freemen under him held 22a. and 3 freemen held 1 carucate and 60a. and 4a. meadow. A church with 9a. Dom. 439.

——Hubert le Blund alienated view of frank pledge of, held of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 154.

——, Grants in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 B. 5. Add. Ch. 8805—1373 Harl. 55 D. 40—1517 Harl. 57 G. 31.

——, John le Hochild of, mentioned, Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 10*d.*

——, Land in, Alicia wife of John Taleworth. I.P.M., 17 Edw. I. 28.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Alice late wife of John de Talworth to Ixworth Priory of 20 acres in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. I. 41.

——, Land in, Thomas Wolpet and others for Priory at Ixworth. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 44.

——, Land in, Ivo de Keneton. I.P.M., 7 Edw. II. 2.

——, William Crickcote son and heir of Sir William born at. *t.* Edw. III. D.K.R., 4 App. ii. p. 135.

——, Land in, Wm. the Clerk of Downham and Hugh Ratlesden for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.), 123.

——, Land in, Edm. de Peyford for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, Inquest in, 1351. Harl. Roll, H. 3.

——, Land in, Robert son of William Hawys and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.), 61.

——, Land in, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 39 Edw. III. 31.

——, Rental and Terrier of, late 14th cent. Harl. Roll, D. 7.—*t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Rolls A, 13 :—*t.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll, D. 14.

——, John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 40.

——, Albrede Wikes manor in. Extent. Katerina wife of John Cokerell. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VI. 23, 6 Hen. VI. 63, 7 Hen. VI. 63.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. John Pykenate fol. 69. John Wrighte fol. 188—1458-1477. Henry Carr fol. 246.

——, Action as to land, &c., in, Ralph Lawrence *v.* Thos. Jenour. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 217.

——, As to messuage in, late Edw. Quyney. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 36, 58.

——, Will of John Stokepl of, proved at Canterbury 1500-1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——, Rental of lands of George Talbot Earl of Salop at. 24 Hen. VII. Add. 14850.

——, Release from Ixworth Priory of mortuary dues in, 1528. Add. Ch. 18813.

——, Lease of lands in, to Thos. Myldemay, 1537-8. S.P. i. 1520 (p. 587).

——, Muster in (10 names), 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Court of Wards and Liveries. *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 22.

——. Action by Clement Maweling against Elizabeth Maxe to recover deeds relating to tenement in, called Pycknetts held of manor of Ketilbers, which descended to pltf. as heir to his father Clement Maweling. C.P. ii. 184.

——. Action. John Avener and Johne his wife *v.* James Parker, and Thos. Blandon, touch. lands in Badwell in. C.P. ser. ii. B. ii. 44.

——, Charity. 21 Jac. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 7, No. 20.

——, Letters of Sir William Masham to Mr. Perminge as to rents, etc., of, and Debenham, 1646. S.P. Addenda 689, 692.

——, Wm. Watson begs discharge of lands called Kettleby Yards in, which Elizabeth Stourton wife of Thomas Stourton in his lifetime purchased in his name for use of her son Thomas Cornwallis who dying in her lifetime Thomas Stourton conveyed the lands to petitioner as son and heir apparent to his wife. 1649. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2059.

——, Licence for house of Thomas Buck, Independent, 1672. S.P. 299.

——, Thos. Thurlow, Bp. of Durham, born 1737 at. D.N.B. lvi. 350.

——, A piece of land at, for Primitive Methodist Connexion, Trust Deed, 1854. 10, 7.

——, Included in the Blackbourn Highway District, 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——, Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 26 April, 1881. L.G. 2010.

ASHFIELD *v. sub* Badwell, &c., Braiseworth, &c., Bury St. Edmunds, Butley, &c., Cretingham, &c., Debenham, &c., Elmswell, &c., Framsden, &c., Ixworth, &c., Kessingland Manor, Stowlangtoft, &c., Stradbrook, &c., Syleham, &c., Thorpe, &c., Westleton, &c., Winston, &c.

ASHFIELD MANOR. The King took homage of William de Criketot one of the heirs of William le Blund as to. Fine Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 1264, 3.

——, Extent. William de Cryketot. I.P.M., 27 Edw. I. 47.

——, William son of William de Criketot and Maria his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 133.

——, License to William de Criketot to alienate. I.Q.D., 1 Edw. II. 106.

——, William de Criketot and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 52.

——, Assigmt. as part of dower to Joan late wife of William de Criketot and subject thereto remains to William son and heir of William de Criketot. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 9*d*.

——, Compotus roll of manors of Ixworth Priory in, 1311-12. Add. Ch. 9131.

——, Compotus roll of, 1329-30. Harl. Roll, A. 11 :—1356-7, Add. Ch. 9176 :—1359-60 Add. Ch. 9108 :—1364-5 Add. Ch. 9112 :—1443-4 Harl. Roll A. 12.

——. Extent. Wm. Creketot. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. 42. 28 Edw. III. 48.

——, As of Norwich Castle. Richard de Pakenham and Joan his wife enfeoffed John de Cove Parson of Berdewell and others. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 51.

——, Licence enabling Rich. Pakenham and Joan his wife to enfeoff John Cove parson of Ch. of Berdewell and John Atte Chaumbre chaplain of, except one carucate. O, 46 Edw. III. 36.

——, Rich. de Pakenham gave 20*s*. for parson of the transgression which William son and heir of Sir William Criketot and Joan his wife committed in granting to the said Joan after the death of the said William Criketot, except 1 carucate. *Ib.* 47 Edw. III. 31.

——, Richard de Pakenham and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M. 51 Edw. III. 43.

——, Licence for Richard de Pakenham and Joan his wife to enfeoff John de Cove parson of the ch. of Berdewell and John Martel of, (except a carucate of land) and for the feoffees to regrant to Richard and Joan for life with remainder to John son of Sir Richard Fyliol, John de Rookwode, Roger de Wolfreston and John Rokele in fee. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 18.

——, As of Norwich Castle. Ric. de Pakenham. I.P.M., 7 Ric. II. 62.

——, John Filiole. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. 22.

——, Examination touch. feoffment of Sir Ric. Sutton and others. E.C.P., 16 Ric. II. 3 16c.

——, ½ of, as of Norwich Castle. Anna one of the daurs. and h. of John Fillioll. I.P.M., 21 Rich. II. 24.

——, ½ of, William Asshe, Henry Golafre, Thomas House and Joan his wife one of the daurs. and h. of John Filiole. *Ib.* 100.

——, Thomas House. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 4.

——, Pardon by King on fine to William Narbourgh of Narbourgh and Richard Bosoum and Master Simon Baret clerk for having

acquired in fee from Walter House of Therpe co. Essex. without licence. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 19.

——, Acquittance for castle ward from, due to the Abbot of Bury 1448, 1454. Harl. 44 D. 29, 30.

——, Walter House. I.P.M., 36 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Lands in, George House and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 23.

——, Licence for Roger de Wolferston and John Rokele who with John son of Sir Rich. Filyoll are joint tenants of, (with the exception of one carucate) held in chief to release all their interest to said John son of Richard in fee simple and for the latter having the full estate to enfeoff the said Roger and John Rokele and Sir Rich. de Sutton, Edmund de Lakyngheth, Roger son of the said Roger, William Wyght and John Fordham chaplain. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 15.

——, Elizabeth Mortymer wife of Robert Mortimer d. 7 July 1507, and Elizabeth the wife of George Gisldforth son of the said Robert Mortimer heir. I.P.M., 22 Hen. VII.

——, Estimate by Sir Ric. Ryche of gross value of, with parsonage of Ashfield, 1542. S.P. 448.

——, Sir Robert Rochester d. 28 Nov. 1556. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 44.

——, Claim by Crown on Sir Nicholas Bacon for forfeiture of. 3 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 25.

——, Action :—John Cooke, clerk, *v.* James Parker, touch. parcel of. C.P. Ser. II. B. xxxiii. 115.

——, Livery of, to John Little son of Jeffry, 1627. Chancery, D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 85.

——, Grant by Sir Nicholas Bacon for the good education of the children of the tenants of his manors of Redgrave, Wortham, Melles, Hinderclay, Rinkinghall, Walsham, Wyverston, Ashfield, Ingham and Tymworth and of the Hundred of Blackbourn to the Wardens and Governors of his free Grammar School in Redgrave of an annual rent of £13. 6. 8. out of, 1561. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 430.

Ashfield Manor *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Ashfield (Gt. and Little), &c.

Ashfield and Ousden Manors. Licence for William Croketot to enfeoff Michael de Ponynges the uncle, John Botiler and others of, 2 messuages 2 carucates 20a. meadow 40a. pasture 200a. wood and 6*li.* of rent in St. Ashfield, Little Ashfield Badwell, Houterston and Walsham and the advowson of Ch. of Ouisden held in chief and for them to regrant the same to him and Joan de Ponynges his wife, to wit the manor of A. with the messuages land and rent in tail

and the manor of O. with the advowson for life with remainder to the right heirs of William. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26. O. 17. Edw. III. 55.

ASHFIELD CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A. i. 340—Bells of. *Ib.* 119, iv. 154, A.J. xlviii, 89—Monuments in, Add. 19079. Names on Gravestones, E.A. vi. 182. Tithe Terrier of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 334, 356. Plate. S.I. ix. 68.

——, Lease of rectory of, to Thos. Myldmaye, 1536-7. S. P. i. 1520 (p. 580). 1537-8 S.P. i. 1519 (70), 1820, p. 5861.

——, Thomas Wixe to show title to. 11 Jac. I. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 255.

——, Charity. 21 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 9, No. 20.

ASHFIELD CHURCH *v. sub* Debenham Ch., &c.

ASHFIELD, BADWELL, WALSHAM, LANGHAM, IXWORTH, and SAPISTON. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of St. Mary's Ixworth by Thomas de Wolpet chaplain William de Baketon clerk and John Underwode of Fakenham of 2 messuages 140a. of land 8 of meadow and 12*s*. rent in. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 27.

ASHFIELD and BADWELL ASH and WALSHAM LE WILLOWS. Pardon to Nicholas Perpount Thomas Christmesse chaplain, John Neve, Thomas Wode and John Spilman of Walsham the Elder for acquiring in fee from Thomas Longley and others without licence a messuage, a cottage 86a. of lands and 8 of meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 23.

ASHFIELD, EARL SOHAM, and MONK SOHAM. Action. Thomas Dandie *v.* Thos. Cressey. C P. Ser. ii. B. l. 29.

ASHFIELD and HUNSTON. Land, &c., in, Robt. Ashfeld and others for B.M. Priory of Campsey. I.P.M., 22 Ric. II. 94.

ASHFIELD (GREAT and LITTLE). Land in, William de Criketot and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 52.

——, Land in, Thomas de Saxham for Ixworth Priory. *Ib.* 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 13.

——, Lands and tenements in, William Asshe and others. *Ib.* 21 Ric. II. 100.

——, Land in, Richard de Pakenham. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 62.

——, Robert Asshefeld sen. *Ib.* 3 Hen. IV. 8.

ASHFIELD (GT. and LITTLE) *v. sub* Ashfield, &c.

ASHFIELD (GT. and LITTLE), BADWELL, HONTERSTON, and WALSHAM. Licence for William Criketot to enfeoff Michael de Ponynges his uncle John Botiller parson of Ch. of Foxherde and others of, the manors of Ashfield and Ousden, and 2 messuages 2 carucates 20a.

meadow 40a. pasture 200a. wood and £6 rent in, and the advowson of Ch. of Ouisden held in chief and to regrant to him and Joan his wife to wit the manor of A., with the messuages land and rent in tail and the manor of O. with the advowson for life with remainders to right heirs of William. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26. O. 17 Edw. III. 55.

——, 2 messuages 2 car. of land 20 acres of meadow, 40 of pasture and 200 of wood in. Walt. House. I.P.M., 36 Hen. VI. 25.

——, *Ib.* Geo. House and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 23.

ASHFIELD (LITTLE) *v.* Badwell *al.* Badwell Ash.

ASHFIELD with THORPE. *Lands of E. Alan.* 4 freemen with 27a. and Buictmar a freeman held 24a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. Dom. 295.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 3 freemen held 13a. now held by Gilbert, and Turbrin held 20a. and could not sell them. Dom. 306.

——. *Lands of Bp. of Bayeux.* Saurin the priest a freeman held 30a. and Godwi 8a. Dom. 377.

——. *Land of Etheldreda.* A freeman held 3a. Dom. 384.

——. *Land of Humfrey the Chamberlain.* 2 freemen with 4a. Dom. 434.

——. *Land of Hervey de Berri.* Godman a freeman in K.E.'s time held 30a. as a manor. A Church with 4a. Ranulf holds of Hervey, and a freeman held 2a. Dom. 441.

——, Deeds of Sibton Abbey relating to. Rawl. B. 421.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1327. Add. Ch. 10304:—1361 Add. Ch. 10199:—1476 Add. Ch. 10074.

——. 11 acres in, Rad. de Hemenhale and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 5.

——, Licence to the Prior of St. Mary at Ixworth to acquire certain tenements in, to hold in mortmain. O. 38 Edw. III. 31.

——, 4th part of one fee in, Katerina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Ric. II. 14.—Wm. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Ric. II. 57.

——. Muster (4 names), 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——, Grant of wardship of C. Gawdy in, 1631. Add. Ch. 15762.

——. Included in the Bury St. Edmunds County Court District 10 Mar., 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Transferred to that of Framlingham, 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. School Board formed 30 Nov. 1880. L.G. 6351.

——. School Bd. Byelaws made 9 Aug. 1881. L.G. 4133.

ASHFIELD THORPE MANOR. Particulars of farm of, for grant late of Monastery of Butley. *t.* Hen. VIII. (?) D.K.R. 9 App. ii. p. 210.

——, Lionel Talmage and wife to show title to. 2 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 42.

ASHFIELD WITH THORPE CHURCH. Plate. S.I. ix. 169. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ASHFIELD, THORP, CRETINGHAM and FRAMSDEN. Action as to lands, &c., in, Edw. Quyncy *v.* Thos. Kene of Woodbridge and others. E.C.P. 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 287.

ASHFIELD in STOW HUNDRED. *Land of Robert Blunt.* 1 bordar with 3a. Dom. 440.

ASHILL (Asseles). Henry de Hasting held certain land in. T. de N. 283.

ASHINGTON *v.* Assington.

ASHLEY of BILDESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ASHMANS *v. sub* Rosehall, &c.

ASHMANS MANOR *v. sub* Beccles.

ASHMARIS. N and Q. viii. 299, 376: ix. 86.

ASHMORE of St. Mary Stoke nr. Ipswich, and Ashton of Blakenham Parva. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ASHTON (William). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 9 Jac. 1. 5 Pars O. Rot. 97. 10 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 162.

ASINGTON *v.* Assington.

ASKEBY *v.* Ashby.

ASKETON *al.* Asketune *v.* Acton.

ASLACK. Pedigree. Add 19115.

ASLEWOOD *v.* Hazlewood.

ASPALL (Apale, Apell, Asfele, Ashehall, Aspal, Aspale, Aspalehall, Aspales, Aspaleshage, Aspalles, Aspalls, Asphal, Asphale, Espala, Espalla).

——. Hall visited by Suffolk Institute (1879). S.I. vi. 315.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Brictmar a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time 1a. meadow and Aspall a freeman held 3a. William Gulafra now holds. And Robert has two parts of a church. Siric a freeman held 30a. as a manor and 4a. meadow. Dom. 320*b*, 321, 322*b*.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Leveva held 20a. which Roger Bigot holds and Ralph de Savigni under him, and there are 12a. of the demesne of Debenham. Dom. 378b.

——. *Lands of Ranulph Peverell.* 16a. of the demesne and the third part of a church and of a fair. Dom. 419.

——. *Claimed by Bp. of Bayeux and Robert Malet's mother.* Derulf held 86a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 450.

——. *Usurpations upon the King.* 4 freemen held 86a. 2a. meadow, of this land William Malet was seised and same in dispute between Bp. of Bayeux and Robert Malet's mother. Dom. 450.

——, Robert Tregoz claims half a knight's fee in, from William de Colvill. Abbr. of Pl. 7 Rich. I. and 9 John 3.

——, William Tregoz claims half a knight's fee in, from Matilda de Colvill on ground that Geoffrey his father was seised of same. Matilda alleges same was given by Geoffrey to Robert de Besevill on his marriage with her mother Albreda sister of said Geoffrey. *Ib.* 10.

——, Grants in, late 12 cent. (Crofta Pilehund). Harl. 50 H. 19.—1348 Harl. 55 F. 44—1409 Harl. 46 G. 52—1621 Add. Ch. 10484.

——, Judgment for Rosa the widow of William de Colevill claiming agianst Geoffrey Tergoz 60a. in, as her dower. Abbr. of Pl. 25 Hen. III. Easter 3 *in dorso.*

——, Commission touch. a trespass committed upon Alice de Colevill of, by Henry de Thigmell of, and others. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Commission on complaint of Alice daur. of William de Colevill that Henry de Fauconer carried away her goods at. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Land in, Ivo de Kenton. I.P.M., 29 Edw. III. App. 1.

——, Will of Richard Anneis of, proved at Ipswich, 1444-1445. fol. 204.

——, Land in, Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100.

——, Release of the fee of the market, 1480. Add. Ch. 16567.

——, Bond by Hurd Smith clerk of, to Sir E. Mundeford and F. Gawdy, 1630. Eger. 716.

——. Included in the Hartismere Highway District, 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1701.

ASPALL *v. sub* Debenham, &c., Eye Honor, Thorndon, &c.

ASPALL MANOR. Ratification of a lease by John E. of Cornwall to Nicholas de Boklond Parson of Ch. of Thorndon of, with parcel of Hardebergh, to hold during minority of John son and heir of Edmund Peverel. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 35.

——, Conf. of grant by John E. of Cornwall to Nicholas de Boklond of a parcel of Hardebergh, then in Earl's custody by reason of minority of John son and heir of Sir Edmund Peverel who held as part of Eye Honor, during minority of heir. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 37.

——, Acquittances for fines from, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——, Grants of, 1375. Harl. 51, E. 10.

——, Compotus-roll, 1404-5. Harl. Roll G. 29.

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of Sir John Oldcastle, &c. 8 Hen. V. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 22.

——, Edward Broke de Cobham. I.P.M., 4 Edw. IV. 26.

——, Reginald Broke. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 21.

——, Grant to Thomas Reve and Christopher Bullet 4 and 5 Phil and Mar. 4 Pars O. Rot. 3.

[This and the next entry may be Aspall Manor in Mildenhall.]

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of Thomas Pooley. 9 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 28.

——, John Chevallier, M.D., physician and agriculturist youngest son of Rev. Temple Fiske Chevallier of, rector of Badingham, died 1846. D.N.B. x. 215.

——, Temple Chevallier, eld. son of the said Rev. T. F. Chevallier born at, 1794. *Ib.*

ASPALL MANOR in Mildenhall *v. sub* Mildenhall.

ASPALL and DEBENHAM MANORS. The Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield having demised to Thomas de Graunccourt, Agnes his wife and Matthew de Haddeschawe, for lives of Thomas and Agnes, said Matthew surrenders to the Bp. his share. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 7*d.*

ASPALL CHURCH. The Church belonged to the Prior and Convent of Castleacre, and came afterwards to Butley Priory. The impropriation was granted as parcel of the possessions of Butley to Francis Framlingham. 34 Hen. VIII., but Sir Charles Gawdy settled it upon the minister for the time being for ever.

——, Curacy of. Tanner, cxxxvii. 66. Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090. Plate. S.I. viii. 311.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

ASPALL, DEBENHAM, and BRAMPTON. Commission on complaint by Alice de Colevill of Asphal that Henry de Thigwell, and others broke her houses at, and robbed her. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 26*d.*

ASPALL, DEBENHAM, RENDLISHAM, PERHAM, and MARLESFORD, 4 Knights' fees in, pertaining to Honor of Eye. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.—Michael de la Pole, E. of Suff. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 48a.—William late D. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

ASPALL, KENTON and DEBENHAM. Meeting of Suffolk Institute 1879. S.I. v. 315.

ASPALL and THORNDON, formerly part of the possessions of the Priory of Redlingfield rated 13 Dec. 1557 for Edward Grymston. Harl. 607.

ASPALL family, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 126. Arms. *Ib.* iv. 20, 63.—Pedigree. Add. 19115—with arms, Harl. 1449, 1484, 1541. Descent of Jermyn from, Harl. 1408. Fragments of a register of deeds of Roger de Asphale. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 498. John de Aspale of Suffolk mentioned. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 39*d.* Robt. de Aspale of Suffolk mentioned. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 7*d.* 20 Edw. II. 13.

ASSA *al.* Assch *al.* Assh *v.* Ash Bocking.

ASSCHFELD PARVA *v.* Badwell Ash.

ASSESSMENTS and ACCOUNTS. Commissions to assess 20th and 15th in Suffolk. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. II. pt. i. 7.—25th. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 37.—15th and 10th. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 5 (*Schedule*). Inventory. 8 Edw. III. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. pt. 96—11 Edw. III. *Ib.* p. 97—15 Edw. III. *Ib.* p. 99—4 Rich. II. *Ib.* p. 101, Of several parishes in Suffolk. I Jac. 1. B.A.A. xxi. 348.

ASSEY of BECCLES. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ASSHE (John de), acknowledges that he owes John le Esturmy £22 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 12*d.*

ASSHEFELD (Margery) wid. of Geo. Asshefeld. Inqs. p.m. 15-16, Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124.

ASSHYN MANOR *v. sub* Herbury Manor, &c.

ASSINGTON (Asentune, Asetona, Ashington, Asington, Assindon, Assinton, Assyndon, Assynton, Asyngton, Asynton, Esingtone, Esinton, Esintone Essynton).

——, Conflict between Saxons and Danes at. E.A. vi. 47-80.

——, Gurdon family of, Burke L.G. 683.—Extracts from Deeds of Brampton Gurdon of. Bodl. 4180, Harl. 639.—Will of Robt. Baldwin of. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——. *Lands of Ranulf Peverell.* Seward the Thane in K.E.'s time held 8 carucates, as a manor. 15a. meadow, 1 mill. A church living with 30a, 5 freemen held 30a. and 1a. meadow, and a freeman not belonging to the manor held 30a. Dom. 417.

——. Of the Honor of Peverell came to the hands of the King and he gave same to William Lungespeye and he gave same to Robert de Buiffuns and afterwards K. John gave same to Andrew de Bello Campo whose son John holds the same by the service of a knight's fee and yearly value of xx*li.* T. de N. 300.

——, Land in, mentioned. T. de N. 285.

——, Matthew de Leyham and Nesta his wife held one fee of the King in chief in. T. de N. 291.

——, Land in, Rad. le Chamberlene. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 18.

——, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 16, 53 A. 25, 56 C. 9—*c.* 1279 Harl. 54 D. 8.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 A. 17—1301. Harl. 54 H. 13—1304. Harl. 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1.—1308. Harl. 47 A. 18—1333 Harl. 54 H. 20.

——, Order to take into hands of King land which John de Bello Campo had in, and to give seisin to Roger de Clare. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 12, 8.

——, Anold de Boys (? Bosco) held ½ a knight's fee in, of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 142, 150.

——, Eva la Justice held ½ a knight's fee in, of Andreas de Nevyle who held in chief of the King. *Ib.*

——, Arnold de Boys has warren in. *Ib.* 143.

——, Order to escheator not meddle with lands in, that belonged to John de Cokeham as nothing held in chief and Laurence Hardel next heir and aged 24. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 17. *Schedules.*

——, Land in, Ernald de Bosco. I.P.M., 5 Edw. I. 9.

——, Amian de la More *v.* Eva la Justice, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 22*d.* and 10*d.*

——, Free warren in, Godfr. de Bellomonte. Chart Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 5; 20 Edw. I. 33. John de Peyton. *Ib.* 26 Edw. I. 5.

——, 1 messuage 20a. of land, 1 rood of pasture, &c., Walter Baudewyn and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 37.

——, Pardon to Roger Corbet of Hadelie for acquiring in fee without licence from Master William de Bosco a moiety of, held in chief as of the Honor of Hatfeld Peverel. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 10.

——, Free warren in, Edward de Geddinge. Chart. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 50.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bures and Hillaria his wife. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 55.

——, Free warren in, Robert Corbett. Chart. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. 50.

——, Land in, Amice, wife of James Earl of Wilts. I.P.M., 25 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Will of Robert Baldwyne of, proved at Canterbury 1500-1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 58.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Robert Corbett son and heir of Robert Corbett of, 1 and 2 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121.

——, Shimplingford manor in, Sir Richard Corbett d. 25 June 1524, and Richard s. and h. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VIII. 31.

——, Alveley *al.* Alvinghe manor in. John Dunham d. 9 May 1524, and Sir John s. and h. I.P.M., 17 Hen. VIII. 159.

——, Levenza Strattons manor in, Hugh Waldegrave d. 25 March 1532, and Edward s. and h. *Ib.* 35 Hen. VIII. 174.

——, Exemplif. of a fine in, 1550-51 in 1643. Sloa. xxxii., 60.

——, Claim by Christian White an inf. against Robert White under a Will to messuage in, late estate of John White. C.P. iii. 235.

——, Robert Gurdon sen. and A. jun. to shew title to lands in. 17 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 18.

——, Precipes conc. lands in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25449, 25450, 25482.

——, Jno. Gurdon, regicide, eldest son of Brampton Gurdon of, b. *c.* 1595. D.N.B. xxiii. 353.

——, Unknown portrait at Hall, 1626. E.A. vii. 368.

——, Livery of lands in, to Thomas Alston son of Thos. 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 176.

——, Livery of messuages and lands in Asson *al.*, to Humfrey Shunker son of Henry. *Ib.* p. 183.

——, Augmentation to, 1658-9. S.P. 274.

——, Request and licence for John Gurdon's house called, Hall, 1672. S.P. 410.

——, Poor Law Acts (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——, Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

ASSINGTON *v. sub* Cornard, &c., Cornard (Gt. and Little), &c., Gedding, &c., Leavenheath Ch., and Stoke by Nayland.

ASSINGTON MANOR. Court Rolls (31 Hen. VI.), P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 2.

——, Licence for Master Wm. de Bosco to enfeoff Millicent de Monto Alto, of a moiety of, and for said Millicent to grant the moiety of, to said Wm. de Bosco for life, and then to Wm. la Zusche and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to right heirs of Matilda. Pat. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 17.

——, A moiety of, Roger Corbet of Hadley. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 9.

——, Pardon to Roger Corbet of Hadeleie for having acquired from William de Bosco a moiety of, without licence of the King. O. 6 Edw. II. 16.

——, Grants of, 1334. Harl. 48 H. 1 :—1350 Harl. 54 D. 28—1362 Harl. 58 D. 45.

——, Extent to Honor of Peverel. Agnes Corbet. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. 15.

——, Order to accept security from Robert Corbet son and heir of John Corbet dec. for relief in respect of, held of the King in chief as of the Honor of Hatfield Peverell. O. 30 Edw. III. 4.

——, As of Honor of Peverell. Robt. Corbet. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 34.

——, Part of, Joan wife of Robt. Corbet. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 41.

——, 3rd part of, extent, Joan wife of Robt. Corbet. *Ib.* 8 Hen. V. 44.

——, As of honor of Peverell. Sibilla wife of John Grevel. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. 33.

——, Joan wife of Guy Corbet. *Ib.* 17 Hen. VI. 24.

——, Richard Corbet. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 19.

——, Sir Richard Corbett d. 25 June 1524 and Richard son and heir. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VIII. 31, 33.

——, John and Robert Gurdon to shew title to. 1 Eliz. M. Hill. Rec. Rot. 79.

——. Robert Gurdon. I.P.M., 21 Eliz.

Assington Manor, Stoke Nayland, and Cornard. Action as to lands, &c., in. John Holand and Sir John Howard. E.C.P. 1 Hen. V.—4 Hen. VI. 6, 283.

Assington, Shimplingford and Serles Manors. Action as to, Robt. Gurdon *v.* Sir Rich. Corbet and another. C.P. Ser. II. B. lxx. 14.

Assington Church. Notes on. Add. 5829. Tanner cccx. 176. Monuments in, Add. 19077, 19078—sepulchral brasses (c. 1500), Add. 32483, 32490. Plate. S.I. ix. 58.

——, John de la Neylaund vicar of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 3*d.*

——. *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1297, 1298. Harl. 48, B. 28, 29.

——, Richard vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 32.

——, Grant in fee to Giles Legh of the advowson of, 1538. S.P. i. 384.

——. Priory and Church; concerning John Sawyn decd. rent of house, &c. Robt. Jervis *v.* Thos. Allen, 1581, at Sudburie. Exch. Dep.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 255.

——. Parts of Assington assigned to Ecclesiastical parish of St. Matthew, Leavenheath 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 191.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Assington Ch. *v. sub* Acton Church.

Assington and Stocks. Claim by William Woodward (1597) against John Warren and others on purchase of a tenement in, purchased by the pltf. of the deft. John Warren. C.P. iii. 251.

ASTBURNES MANOR. Removal of process from, and discharge of John Southwell. 5 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 24.

ASTING and ASTLEY of Weybread. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ASTON. Pardon of outlawry to Robt. Corbet of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 7.

ASTON *v. sub* Bergholt, &c., Peyton Hall Manor.

ASTON (Henry Hervey) Rector of Shottley. A sermon before the sons of the Clergy. Heb. xiii. 16, 1745, 4to.

ASTON CAUCELIN MANOR *v. sub* Badmondisfield Manor, &c.

ASTON SAUNFORD MANOR. With advowson of church. I.P.M., 19 Ric. II. 47.

ASTONS *v. sub* Hitcham.

ASTY of MARKET WESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ATHELBY (William de) acknowledges that he owes Sir Thomas de Holbrok 100 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26*d*.

ATHELINGTON (Adelington, Ailintone, Alington, Allington, Alyngton, Aylington, Aiglingtone).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 522. Arch. xxxix, 63.

——, Grant by Isabel dau. of Letitia de Ailinstone to Rob. her son and Matilda her dau. of lands in. A. 3286.

——, Grant by Matilda dau. of Robert Prudome to Sir Hugh, the Abbot of Ramsey of land in, abutting on 'le Byrilond' in. A. 3491.

——, Grant by Robert Prudum to his dau. Matilda of the land (A. 3491) bought of Ysond, late the wife of Philip son of Achard. A. 3492.

——, Grant by John son of Henry le Fraunceys, to the Abbey of Ramsey, of an acre in, half at Westereston, abutting on Neutoneweye, and half at Byllingbroc. A. 3493.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Blundel to Thomas Sauvage of land adjoining the Abbot of Ramsey's land called 'Akir Manlond' on the south, and abutting eastward on Mersfurlong, and westward on the road called 'Riggewey' in. A. 3784.

——, Order as to land of John de Bello Campo in, taken into hand of the King. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 1.

——, Robert Saxe claims from Hugo de Blogate 10 acres of land in, on the ground that Hugo has no title to same except through Richard de Blogate to whom Rose de Blogate demised them she holding them as dower. Abbr. of Pl. 32 Hen. III. 15.

——, Pardon to Thomas Balle of, for death of Robert de Wydeford killed in self defence. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. I. 19.

——, Grant by Robert de Hale rector of Aylington church to Katherine dau. of William de Aylington for life of a messuage over against 'Le Grene' in. 23 Edw. I. A. 3653.

——, Agreement between Katherine dau. of William de A. plaintiff and Robert de Hale, rector of A. defendant, to settle a suit concerning 'Le a messuage and lands in. 23 Edw. I. A. 3701.

——, Release by Alice late wife of John de Langetoft, to Robert son of Stephen de Hale of all right in a messuage by Ekelthorpgrene in, an acre upon Rawelotestone in Aylington field —— one acre upon Cleyfurlong in the greater field of A, one in Gorebrode in the middle field and the third in the smaller field at 'Le Syke'; and in 2 roods of meadow, one at 'Le Longeherst,' and the other at Thatchedole, in A. meadow. 25 Edw. I. A. 3572.

——, Grant by Hugh called 'Preest' to Sir William de Corton, rector of Ellesworth, of messuage abutting on the churchyard, and 2 acres by the road called 'Chircheweye,' in. 9 Edw. II. A. 3669.

——, Release by William de Corton rector of Ellesworth, to the Abbey of Ramsey, of all right in land in. 9 Edw. III. A. 3359.

——. Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet to Nicholas the smith of land in Alington fields, at Wullenstondiches. 10 Edw. II. A. 3654.

——, Grant by Richard son of Benedict de Aylingtone to Henry son of John Hiches and Alice his wife of land at Pyt Londes, abutting on Herdewycweye in. 10 Edw. II. A. 3686.

——, Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet, to Richard Hubert, and Edith his wife of land part in 'le Morslade,' part in Raulotston abutting on Raulotston Weye southwards in. 11 Edw. II. A. 3550.

——, Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet, to William son of John Blakeman, of land at 'le Strete,' above Raulotston in. 11 Edw. II. A. 3459.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458-1477. Matilda Haile fol. 304. Richard Sewell fol. 55.

——, Release in, 1477. Harl. 57 B. 35.

——, Riot and forcible entry at, John Lynsey *v.* Robert Bardwell and others. Star C. R. Hen. VIII. Bundle 20. 373.

——, Removal of process from Fawcons Manor in, and discharge of John Wentworth. 17 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 31.

——, Precipes conc. lands in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25389—1593. Add. Ch. 25448.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1704.

ATHELINGTON *v. sub* Eye Manor, Horham, &c., Loudham, &c., Redlingfield, &c., Redlingfield Mon., Somerleyton, &c.

ATHELINGTON MANOR. Sir Robert Broughton d. 17 Aug. 1506 and John s. and h. I.P.M., 22 Hen. VII. 1.

——, John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1518 and John s. and h. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

ATHELINGTON CHURCH. Registers begin 1694.

——, Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.

——, Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 264, 285.

——, Presentation of John Clonbe to. 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i., p. 38.

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

ATHELINGTON CHURCH *v. sub* Horham Ch.

ATHELINGTON, COMBES MENDELSHAM, &c. Appointment by Laurence Cheyne, Robert Smyth and Walter Tayler of William Smith to receive seisin of manor of Alington and lands in. 8 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1231.

ATHELINGTON and HORHAM. Action as to wills of Mary Borrett and Bryan Harper and estates. John Roper and others *v.* Mary Harper 1696-1697 at Stradbrooke. Exch. dep.

ATHEROLD. Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19115. Tanner, colvii. 159.

ATHERTON of CRETINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ATHEWE (John) and Henry Beck. Grant to, of lands in Suffolk. 39 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 218.

ATKINSON family of Seckford Hall near Woodbridge. Pedigree. Add. 19115. Grant to Henry Atkinson and William Clarke of lands in Suffolk. 4 Car. 1, 6 Pars 6 Rot. 61.

ATKYNS. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ATLANT [in Boxford ?]. Grant in, early 13th cent. Harl. 55. C.I. 2.

ATTAINTED LANDS in Suffolk. Receiver-General's account of. 34-36 Hen. VIII. Record Office Miscel. Books. Exch. Augmentation Office vol. 299.

ATTECHURCH family. Genealogical notice and arms. Rawl. B. 76.

ATTHILL of Halesworth and Brandeston Hall. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

ATTILTON (Attelthon, Attiltone) in Wickhampbrook—Grant in. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 I. 10—1382 Harl. 48 D. 3, 4.

ATTILTON MANOR. Extent. Ric. Waldegrave. I.P.M., 13 Hen. VI. 27; Joan Waldegrave wid. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 53.

ATTORNIES allowed in Suffolk (6) 1455. R.P. v. 327. 33 Hen. VI. c. 7.

ATTWOOD of Framlingham and Gosbeck. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

ATWOOD of Mendlesham, Aspall and Bedingfield. Pedigrees. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, Rawl. B. 442. Add. 19115.

AUBERVILE of STOW, BOSMERE, CLAYDON and COSFORD. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

AUCHER *al.* Ager. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

AUDENHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

AUDELE (Hugh de) the younger acknowledges that he owes money to Hugh le Dispenser the Elder to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 3*d.* 14 Edw. II. 24*d.*

AUDHAM *al.* Aldeham *v.* Aldham.

AUDIT DISTRICTS SUFFOLK. Orders as to. 1891, L.G. 1778, 1872;—1893. *Ib.* 3186.

AUDLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19115. Sir John Audeley indicted for riot and forcible entry. 16 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 3 App. ii. p. 221. Letters Patent from the Crown for Thomas Lord Audley and Henry Dudley as to lands in Suffolk. 4 and 5 Phil. Mar. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 25.

AUENLEY *v.* Alvingley.

AUMONERESBERNES and HABORDON MANORS. *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

AUNGERVILL (John de) acknowledges that he owes Roger le Brabanzon £65 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 14*d.*

AUNGERVILLE (Richard) *v.* Bury (De).

AUSTEN of Chelsworth. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

AUSTIN family of Brandeston. Burke L.G. 45. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

AUTHORS of Suffolk. East Anglian. E.A. vii. 272. "Athenae Suffolciensis, or a Cat. of Suffolk authors" by D. E. Davy. Add. 19165-19170.

AVELY *v.* Alvingley.

AVENDERCET. Hugh le Norreis *v.* Willm. de la Bere, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 5*d.*

AVERHULL *v.* Haverhill.

AVO KEDUNA *v.* Hawkedon.

AWDELY family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 127.

AXSTON (Mr.). Letters of Sir Robert Jermyn to Mr. Hicks to obtain a wardship for, 27 Dec. 1593. Lansd. 75, 69.

AYE SOKERNORE *v.* Eye.

AYLECH. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

AYLESBURN *v.* Alnesbourn.

AYLINGTON *al.* Alylingtone *v.* Athelington.

AYLMER *al.* Aylmore family. Gipps's account of. Pedigree. Add. 19115—with arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449, 1560 Rawl. B. 314—John Aylmer Bp. of London b. at Akenham Hall nr. Ipswich in 1521, d. 1594. Works:—"Answer to Knox's work entitled 'An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe subiectes against the late blowne Blaste, concerning the Governemēt of Wemen." Strasb. 1559. *4to.* Life by Strype.—Assize Sermon by Justin Aylmer, Rector of St. Clements Ipswich, 1704. *4to.*

AYLOFFE of Sudbury and Aylway. Pedigrees. Add. 19115.

AYSFELD *v.* Ashfield.

AYSFELD PARVA *v.* Badwell Ash.

AYSHE *al.* Aysshe *v.* Ash.

AYSSCH JUXTA CAMSEY *v.* Campsey Ash.

AYSSH, AYSSH JUXTA WYTNESHAM *v.* Ash Bocking.

AYTON of Huntingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19115.

BAA, of Elmsett. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BABERGH HUNDRED (Babburgh, Baburgh, Babrig).

——. Derivation of name. Arch. xxix. 250 note.

——, Parochial History of, by Davy. Add. 19077, 19078. Domesday book. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 97.

——, Acknowledgment of delivery by Robert Crane to Thomas Abbot of Bury the Collector of moneys in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 135. Deeds relating to (1517–1792). Add. Ch. 10542, 10554.

——, The Countess Clovernie withheld certain suit for 2 years which suit James de Makerel used to make to, p.a. H.R. ii. 143.

——, Land of John le Buc of Sudbury owed suit to, and withheld for 6 years. *Ib.*

——, Land in, Thos. Caundish. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 4.

——, Certificate of Comminsonners concerning the musters and for valuing men's substance in, 1514–23. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. 256.

——. Orders, 21 April 31 Eliz. for suppressing rogues, &c., in. Harl. 364.

——, Warrant to High Constable of, to summons persons who forbear trade of clothing, 19 Feb. 1621–2. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439, 440.

——, Clothiers unable to sell cloth in, 1631. S.P. 37.

——, Returns made by Justices of Peace for. 1634. S.P. 442—1636 S.P. 332—1636-7 S.P. 270—1637 S.P. 135.

——, Account of loan of money and plate for service of parliament in. [1642]. Tanner cccxiii. 100.

BABERGH HUNDRED *v. sub* Cosford and Topesfield.

BABERGH and COSFORD HUNDREDS. Certificate as to quantity of corn, 1623. S.P. 548.

BABERGH, COSFORD, THINGOE, RISEBERGH, THEWARDESTRE, BLACKBOURN and LACKFORD HUND. Copy of Nomina Villarum in the Exchequer for, 1316. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 128.

BABINGTON. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BABWELL (Babbewell, Babewell). Visited by Suffolk Institute (1891). S.I. vii. 333.

——, Particulars of possessions of House of Greyfriar's of, for grant to Lady Douglas. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 202.

——, Land in, Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 47.

——, The townsmen of Bury fish the Abbot's fish-ponds at. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 13*d*.

——, Protection for 2 years for the wardens and Friars Minor dwelling at. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 29.

——, Estimate of lead remaining on church of Friary of, and other buildings of same Friary, 1538. S.P. ii. 1213.

——, Claim by Crown that John Inman has forfeited the Priory at. 31 Jac. I. M. Hil. Rec. 1 Rot. 226.

——. *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds.

——, BABWELL and FORNHAM, ALL SAINTS. Grant in fee to Ant. Harvye of the "Grey Fryers" in, with lands in. Rent 10*s*. 33 Hen. VIII. 1541, 878 (81).

——, Licence to Nich. Bacon and Hen. Asshefeld to alienate house and site of late Grey Friars of; with lands specified, in Forneham, All Saints, to Eliz. Coksall of Fornham St. Martins, wid., 1542. S.P. 443 (20).

——, Order directing seisin of site of Greys Fryars in, to be given to John Boldero son and heir of Elizabeth Cocksall. 1 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 61.

BACHETUNA *al.* Backson *al.* Backton *v.* Bacton.

BACKLER (John) Will. Car. Prærog. Cant. 238 Berkeley.

BACON FAMILY. S. I. i. 26, 216, v. 12, 17. N. and Q. ii. 247, 347, 470, iii. 41, 151, v. 181, 284, vi. 483, viii. 63 7th. ser. ix. 267, 433, 8th

ser. xii. 148, 289, 9th ser. i. 435, vi. 329. Add. 24120, 24121. Gipps's account of, S.I. viii. 127, 129. Arms. S.I. v. 17, 18. 41–55, 96, 97, vii. 45. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19116. Harl. 155, 891, 1103. 1177, 1445, 1560, 1820, with arms. Rawl. B. 73. Ashm. 864. Extract from fine rolls relating to. Add. 5937. Monumental Brasses of. Arch. xxxi. 270.

——, Deeds relating to land in South Elmham, Sheepmeadowe, Barsham, Beccles, Ellough Westhorpe, Redgrave, Bodisdale, Gislingham, Burgate, Wortham, Mellis St. John's, Rushes and Mellis, Jennys, Walsham, Wattisfield, Rickinghall *alias* Westhall, Rickinghall *alias* St. John's, Rickinghall *alias* Facon's Hall, Over Rickinghall, Nether Rickinghall, Hinderclay. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 418.

——, of Acton and Mildenhall. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii, 104. Add. 19116.

——, of Ash Bocking. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 44; cclvii, 273.

——, of Burstall. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx, 45; cclvii. 271.

——, of Culford. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 104.

——, Drinkstone and Redgrave. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 53. Add. 19116, with arms. Tanner cclvii. 101; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

Bacon of Friston. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 111. Add. 19116.

——, of Hessett. S.I. iv. 306. Pedigree. S.I. v. 47, vi. 85. Pedigree. Add. 19116, with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Manor and Advowson of Hessett granted in 1541 to Thomas Bacon of Hessett. S.I. iv. 306. Thomas Bacon of Hessett d. 1547 had a son Francis father of another Francis who had a son John who was father of Sir Francis Bacon Lord Verulam. S.I. v. 50.

——, Hockham. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii, 103.

——, of Shrubland Hall. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 53; Add. 19116; with arms. Tanner cclvii. 105, E.A. (N.S.) iv. 33, 49, 83, 104, 134, 139.

——, of Stukey. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii, 105.

Bacon (Ann) dau. of Sir Anthony Coke of Giddy Hall. Letter to, from Michael Beraldus respecting her eldest son Anthony. Harl. 871. Letter from Nicholas Trott of Grays Inn as to a horse and her son, 3 Aug. 1594. Harl. 871.

Bacon (Anthony). Arch. xxxiii. 214; xxxiv. 157; xxxvi. 97. Tanner cccix. 50.

Bacon (Sir Edmund) of Redgrave.

——, Letter to Sir Robt. Crane in recommendation of William Leman. 18 Nov. 1631. Tanner lxix. 159.

——, Letter complaining against Hen. Baldwyn of Frenze for solemnizing clandestine marriages 26 Feb. 1635-6. Tanner lxix. 94.

——, "The View of the Accounts" of all Bailiffs, &c., of, late of Robert Bacon his father 1655–1656. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 420.

——, Extract of all such deeds Court Rolls accounts, &c., remaining in his Evidence Chamber at Redgrave Hall 1657. *Ib.* 421.

Bacon (George). Particulars of farm in Bacton for grant to. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9 App. ii. p. 161.

Bacon (Lady Jane wid. of Sir Nathl.). Licence to eat flesh upon fish and fasting days. 1632. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 463.

Bacon (John). Inquis. p.m. 3–4 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 122.

Bacon (Mary). Letters Patent 13 March 29 Geo. II. being an Inspeximus of Chancery Proceedings in a suit by, one of the dau. and co-heirs of Sir Edmund Bacon against Sir Armine Wodehouse and Letitia his wife. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 418.

Bacon (Sir Nathaniel). E.A. (N.S.) i. 14, N. and Q, v. 182, 284. His Epitaph. Add. 5842. His arms. Add. 5845.

——, Letters to and from, 1579–1596. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv.—1584 to 1593, &c. Stowe MSS. 150. Letter of, to Sir John Hobart as to delivering letter to the King. 1 Nov. 1609. Tanner cclxxxv. 85. Letter to same as to suit between Sir Thomas Knyvett and himself respecting his daughter's jointure 1610–1. Tanner cclxxiii. 56, cclxxxv. 83, 89, 120. Letter to same on some matter undertaken for daur. Townshend. 3 Sept. 1611. Tanner cclxxxv. 118. Letter to Anne his daur. wife of Sir John Townshend 1614, &c. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv.—Letters of Dorothy his wife. *Ib.*

——, "Delights and Monuments of," in George Fortescue's Nobilis Anglia. Feria academica. Duaci, 1639, 12*mo.*

——, Letter to Lenthall; desire of inhabitants of Ipswich that the militia of that town be not placed under the committee of the county 25 Aug. 1659. Tanner li. 121.

Bacon (Nicholas) and Thomas Shipworth. Grant to them of lands in Suffolk. 36 Hen. VIII. 9 Pars O. Rot. 39.

Bacon (Sir Nicholas), Lord Keeper. Arch. xviii. 101, xxi. 548, xxxvi. 97. Collier on, *Ib.* x. 339. Funeral. Ashm. 836. Epitaph by Harvey. Baker xxxvi. 107. Foundation of Corpus Christi Camb. *Ib.* xix. 355. Visit of, to Mettingham. S.I. iv. 80. Grant of lands in Suff. to. 3 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 13, and see 1 Pars O. 1 Eliz. Rot, 123. Register of Deeds of his property 1562–1578. Add.

25590—As to connection with "Discourse conc. succession to Crown of Eng." 1563. Tanner cccv. 42. Printed as his. Lond. 1723. 8*vo*. A remembrance of, 4*to*. Substance of speech for suppressing seditious speeches against supremacy 1566. Tanner l. 96—Grant by Queen to, of office of Bailiff of liberties of St. Edmund. 13 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 10.—Copy of deed of. 14 Eliz. Harl. 4626—Copy of a letter by, to Bassingbourne Gaudy recommending Nich. Fearmor 1576. Tanner ccxli. 1. Political advice to. Q. Eliz. *Ib.* clxix. 63. Portrait in robes damaged in Corpus Coll. Camb.

——, A series of short moral poems by, entitled "The recreacyons of his age." 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 154.

——, A prayer made by. *Ib.*

——, Arguments of, in Parliament as to attachment of noblemen for contempt in Chancery. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 517. 12 Rep. pt. ix. 155.

——, Grant of arms to, 1568, 1569. 13 Rep. pt. iv. 405, 421.

——, Letter of, to Lord Burghley as to going into Suffolk and as to continuation of her Majesty's progress into that county, 18 July, 1578. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 189.

——, His speech in Parliament, 25 Jan. 20 Eliz. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 296. His Will, 23 Dec. 1578. 11 Rep. pt. iv. 4.

Bacon (Sir Nicholas) of Redgrave son of last Sir Nicholas. Agreement on marriage of, with Anne Butts 1561. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 405. Bonds and covenant of, 1580, 1595. Eger. 2713. Order for arrest of H. Sporle 1584. *Ib.* Grants to, in Suffolk. 2 Pars O 37 Eliz. Rot. 36, 3 Pars O. 37 Eliz. Rot. 30, 5 Pars O. 37 Eliz. Rot. 57. Bond to Thomas Heigham of Barrow to secure £46. 13. 4d. 27 July 1595. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 55. Letter to Lord Chief Justice Popham 1599. Eger. 2714. Letter from P. Gawdy to, 1604. Eger. 2804. Letters from Edward Symondes to, 1608, and 1609. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 414. Created a Baronet 1611. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 125. Lease of lands in Suffolk to. 10 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 54 and 63.

Bacon (Sir Nicholas) Bart. son of last Sir Nicholas. Petition for licence to travel in Italy on account of health with his wife and servants 17 Feb. 1645–6. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 99.—Correspondence of, with John Hobart 1664. Tanner xli. 28, ccovi. 306, cccclxvii. 85. Will of 1665–6. Tanner cccxii. 27. Loss of lady excuse for not attending meeting as to musters 25 April 1674. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 469.

BACON (Richard), John Brame, Thomas Smyth, Richard Burry in right of Bridget, Anne Jane and Frances their wives the sisters and co-heirs of John Gooche of Ilketshall St. Laurence. Livery of lands in Suff. to, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 21.

BACON (Robert) of Redgrave. Views of the Accounts of the Bailiffs of, 1652–3 and 1653–4. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 420.

BACON (Thomas). Inquis. p.m. 1–2 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120.—Message from House of Commons desiring him to be appointed a Deputy Lieutenant for Suffolk. 20 Car. 1. H.L. vi. 688.

BACONESGROVE. Wood for service of 12s. Margery wife of Edmund Bacoun. I.P.M., 27 Edw. III. 28.

BACTON (Bachetuna, Backson, Backton, Bageton, Bakenton, Baketon, Bakton, Becton, Begatona, Beketone).

——. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 227. Peter Pretyman and Nich. Rolf of, mentioned. 8 Rep. *Ib.* 595—Pretyman family of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 209, 246, 264—Gold mine at. *Ib.* v. 126, 143.

——, (in Hartismere). *Land of Walter the Deacon.* Lewin a freeman under Harold in K.E.'s time held 3 carucates and 40a. 6a. meadow. A church with 24a. And 40 freemen in K.E.'s time held 80a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 426*b*.

—— (in Thedwestry Hund.). *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 40a. in K.E.'s time, now Hugh holds through exchange. Dom. 410.

——, Walter Attechirche *v.* Geoffrey the parson of, and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls. 5 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——, Geoffrey parson of, *v.* Walter Attechirch touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 24*d*.

——, Grant to Sir Simon Peche of a messuage and 1a. in. (c. 1280.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1237.

——, Godfrey Picard *v.* William Bp. of Norwich and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 12*d*.

——, Commission touch. carrying away of goods of Edmund E. of Cornwall at, 1283. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I.

——, Ministers' accounts in. 26 Edw. I. Bundle 996, No. 12.

——, Free warren in, John Bp. of Norwich. Chart Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 58.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bp.'s temporalities in. 18 to 20 Edw. II. Bundle 1141 No. 1.

——, Robert de Bradefeld recovered seisin against Robert Segrave of 2 acres in. O. 6 Edw. III. 34.

——, John Mirable of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36*d.*

——, John de Horwyngeshierth of, mentioned. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1*d.*

——, Reeve's accounts of land of Priory of Wikes in. 31 to 32 Edw. III. Bundle 991 No. 8.—2 to 3 Hen. V. *Ib.* No. 9.

——, Grant, &c., in. 1418. Harl. 58 D. 12—1442 Cott. xxix. 30.

——, Recovery in, 1495. Add. Ch. 1382.

——, Acknowledgment of Edmund de la Pole E. of Suff. of the homage of Robert Reynberd of, for lands held by him by knight service in, of the domain of Wyverston as of the Honor of Eye. 10 Hen. VII. Stowe Ch. 234.

——. Report on a tithe suit conc., 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——, Particulars of farm in, for grant to George Bacon. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9 App. ii. p. 161.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25337, 25338.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court 1851. L.G. 1663, 1767.

——. Included in the Hartismere Highway District 1863. L.G. 231.

——. School Board formed 1871. L.G. 2899.

——. Byelaws made 1878 and 1882. L.G. 2449, 601.

——. Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold and other estates in. (Carnegie *v.* Hemsworth.) 1891, L.G. 973.

Bacton *v. sub* Brandeston, &c. Cotton Manor, Eye Honor, Henley, &c., Hoxne, Huntinfield, &c., Lawnes Manor, Loudham, &c., Wickamskeith, &c., Wyverstone Manor and Advowson.

Bacton Manor. Claim that part of, is in the barony of the Bp. of Norwich at South Elmham and the residue in the barony of Valonii. Abbr. of Pl. 9 and 10 Edw. I. 7.

Bacton Church. Account of. S.I. v. 185. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1874). *Ib.* 258. Wall paintings in. A.J. xxx. 193. Church Plate. S.I. viii. 311. Rood Screen. *Ib.* v. 190. South aisle probably belonged to family of Pretyman. *Ib.* Font. *Ib.* 191. Ridged coffin stone with cross. *Ib.* Bells of. *Ib.* 187, 188. Inscriptions on Bells. E.A. ii. 173. Registers (begin 1558). S.I. v. 190. Gifts to. *Ib.* 192. List of the Rectors. *Ib.* 193. Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090—Sepulchral brass (1593). Add. 32483.

——, John de Sutton, parson of, puts in his place John de Hoxne to prosecute a recognisance for £20 made to him in chancery by Benedict Payok. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 26*d.*

——, Ratification of the estate of John Maselyn as parson of.—Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 4.

——. *Rector.* William Soper, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——, Grant in fee to Giles Legh of the advowson of, 1538. S.P. i. 384.

——, *v. sub* Brockford, &c.

——. Procurations released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BACTON and DOLHAM. 2 Knights' fees, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

BACTON, HORHAM, DALINGHO, WOTTON, RUSHEMORE, BULGE, and GLEMHAM. 2 fees and ½ and 4th part of one fee. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

BACTON, HORHAM, ALDERTON, DALENGHO, WOTTON, CHEKERYNGE, and RUSHMERE. 1½ fees and ¼th part of a knight's fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BACTON, HORHAM, ALDERTON, DALENGHO, WOTTON, CHEKERYNGGE, BOULGE, and GLEMHAM. 2½ fees and ¼th part of 1 fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BACTON, WALTON, GISLINGHAM, BEDINGFELD, DALINGHO, ALDERTON, RUSHMERE, HORHAM, BOULGE, BERGHOLT, BENHALE and BADINGHAM 7 fees and a half and 4th part of a knight's fee, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

BACTON, WOTTON, (?) DALENGHOO, ALDERTON, RUSHMERE, HORHAM, CHEKERYNGE, BOULGE, BERGHOLT, BENHALE, BADYNGHAM, &c. 1½ fees and ¼ part of 1 knight's fee, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BACTON, THORNHAM MAGNA, GISLYNGHAM COTTON, WICKHAM, TYNINGHAM (? FINNINGHAM), and NEWTON. Action.—Kath. Pretyman against John Pretyman as to Will of William Prettyman father of deft. by which he devised lands in. C.P. ii. 303.

BADBYE of Bury St. Edmunds. Pedigree to 1663. 19th cent. Add. 33920. Arms. Harl. 1449—Badby of Layer Marney. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Articles against Mr. Badbye J.P. for Suffolk with answers. 1583. Eger. 1693—Thomas Badbye mentioned. Rawl. C. 816—Possessions of Thomas Badbye in Suffolk. 3 and 5 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. pp. 76, 80.

BADDENHAM *v.* Badingham.

BADDELYE families of Wisset and Chediston. Pedigrees. Add. 19116.

BADELE, BADELEA *al.* Badelee *v.* Badley.

BADEMUNDEFEUD *v.* Badmondisfield.

BADEWELLE ASFELDE *v.* Badwell Ash.

BADGE (Heraldic) found in West Suffolk. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 62.

BADHAM of Waldringfield. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BADINGAFELDA *al.* Badingehlda, *al.* Badinghefelda *v.* Bedingfield.

BADINGHAM (Baddenham, Baddingham, Badincham, Badinelia, Badington, Badyngham, Beddingham, Bedingham, Bedyngham).

——, Deeds relating to. Add. 5838.—Extracts from Feet of Fines as to. S.I. x. 384.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet's mother.* Edrie held 9 carucates 20a. meadow. A church with 60a. and 1a. meadow. Walter holds of this manor 100a., Loernie 40a. and Robert 40a. Dom. 328*b*.

——, Colston Manor in. *Land of Hervey de Berri.* A freeman held 30a. which Warner now holds of Harvey. Dom. 441.

——, Grant by the King to Walter de Cantilupe of lands in, which had been given to William de Cantilupe his son, to hold as the said William had held. Close Rolls, 6 John, 3.

——, Order to liberate on bail Lewall de Newton and other men of, accused of an assualt on Amita parson of Hovesden. *Ib.* 8 John 7.

——, William Garneys and Isabella his wife *v.* Joan de Bovile and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 27*d.*

——, Thomas Leneband *v.* Roger de Huntingefeud and others touch. a way stopped in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 23*d.*, 16*d.*, 8*d.*, 7*d.*

——, Free warren, Rad. de Hardricheshull. Chart Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 5.

——, Notification that James de Chedestan sought to replevy to Augustine de la Fallyse the latter's lands in, taken into King's hands for his default against Sarah late wife of Clement de Badingham. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 22*d.*

——, Free warren in, Robert Reydon. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 18.

——, Pardon to Wm. de Boville for having acquired in fee 4 acres in, and advowson of church of, held in chief as of honor of Eye. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 29.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321. Cott. v. 5.

——, Extent of Oakenhill manor in, of Honor of Eye, Rich. de Amundeville and Elizabeth his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 26. Elizabeth wife of Rich. de Amundevill decd. was at the time of his death jointly seised with him of Oakenhill Manor in, same being held of the King by knight's service as of the Honor of Eye. O. 17 Edw. II. 22.

——, Order not to meddle per. with Oakenhill Manor in, as Richarp de Aumundevill and Elizabeth his wife jointly seised until his death and held as of the Honor of Eye by service of a knight's fee. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 23; 17 Edw. II. 17, 16.

——, Commission on complaint by Elizabeth late wife of Richard Amoundevill that William Dalisoun of Cranesford and others broke her park at Okenhull in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 2*d*.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Wakelin de Hardishille of 30a. of land, 2 meadow, 5 pasture, and 2 wood in, to chaplain to celebrate. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 2.

——, Free warren, William Tastard. Chart. Roll. 10 Edw. III. 45.

——, Land in. Oliver de Ingham. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. 49.

——, The King assigned to Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife dau. and one of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham dec. a moiety of 4 acres in. O. 18 Edw. III. 11.

——, Tenement called Saxhams in, Sir Jno. Wingfield. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Walter Holdlonde fol. 70. John Raydon fol. 56. Margaret Reydon fol. 69. John Sadleboll fol. 102.—1458–1477 Thomas Baxton fol. 178. Thomas Denington fol. 59. Robert Derham fol. 241. John Dymor fol. 43, Robert Golding fol. 269.

——, Pardon for William Bolton of. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3506.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Reginald Rowse of, 32 and 33 Hen. VIII. D.K.R., 10 App. ii. p. 127.

——. Sale of messuages called "Wolseys," &c., in, 1542. Add. Ch. 5518.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Derehawgh of. 1 Mary to 1 and 2 Ph. and M. D.K.R., 10 App. ii. p. 130.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25314.

——, Sale by Earl of Arundel of Manor of Okenhall in, to John Cornwaleys, 1586. Tanner cclxxxiii. 191, 192.

——, Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25382.

——, Claim as heir by Robert Banham against Peter Hadman and Margaret his wife as to a close called Bradcrofte held of the Manor of Colston in, granted by the lord to Thomas Banham and Robert Banham plaintiff's ancestors. *t.* Hen. IV. C.P. i. 142.

——, Action by Sir Arthur Hevenyngham and others against Thomas Tye and others to obtain attornment and rent for charitable purposes of 50 acres called the Toun land of Hevenyngham in, in occupation of deft. Tye the reversion being in feoffees for the use of the said toun. C.P. i. 395.

——. Chancery actions:—Claims by John Roffe against William Gardener as to lands Okenhill in, purchased by plaintiff of defendant.

C.P. ii. 409—Henry Cryspe *v.* Roger Pers and another, C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxvi. 55. Henry Cryspe *v.* Thomas Cryspe. *Ib.* xliii. 13.

——, Ousterlemain of Colston Hall and lands in, parcel of manor of Colston Hall in favour of Jeffery Burrell in right of his wife Elizabeth sole dau. and heir of Thos. Derehaugh, 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 34. App. i. p. 197.

——, Forfeiture of Colson Hall manor in, for recusancy, 1635. Add. Ch. 5522.

——, Reginald Rous of, recusant, 1653. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3169.

——, Poor of, Trust Deed. 11 Geo. II. 7, 2.

——. Schools Attend. Com. Bye-laws made, 1881. L.G. 1704.

BADINGHAM *v. sub* Aspall, Bacton, &c., Bruisyard, &c., Bruisyard Abbey, Colston, Cransford, &c., Denington Manor, Eye, Eye Honor, Eye St. Peter Mon, Laxfield, &c., Okekott, &c.

BADINGHAM MANOR. Licence for Wm. de Boville to grant, held in chief, to Wm. de Halesworthe, and Robert du Lay, and for them to regrant, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder failing such issue to Wm. son of said Wm. de Boville and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 11.—*Ditto* but regrant to be to Wm. de Boville the father for life. *Ib.* 12.

——. Extent. William son of William de Beyvill (? Bovile). I.P.M., 13 Edw. II. 19.

——. Guy de Ferre and Alianora his wife. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 66.

——. Wm. le Noreys. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 29.

——. Order to pay to William le Noreys a weekly wage it appearing that Sir William de Bovill granted to him for life the custody of his park at Badingham, and of his warrens there and in Dyngeton Brundish and Tatington and that he was seised of same at death of Sir William when the same were taken into the King's hands by reason of the minority of Margaret daur. of John de Bovill and heir of the said Sir William. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 8.

——. John de Gyslingham. I.P.M., 8 Ric. II. 98.

——, Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment of, in 1422. Add. Ch. 17243.

——. Ric. Carbonell. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 11.

——, Robt. Lyston. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 24, 20 Edw. IV. 12.

——. Worth 20 marks held of John Duke of Suff. as of manor of Benale (Benhall) by service of ½ of a knight's fee. Sir John Hevenyngham and others demised, to Robert Lyston cousin and heir of the body of Sir Wm. Carbonell and Margaret his wife and to Isabel then wife of said Robert and to the heirs of the body of said Robert

with rem. to the heirs of the body of the said William and Margaret Carbonell. Isabel survived said Robert and d. 10 Feb. 6 Hen. VII. Joan wife of Robert Trase, Elizabeth wife of Leonard Hyde, Margery wife of William London, Thomasine wife of John Goldyngham and Margaret wife of Edward Rous are her daurs. and heirs and heirs also of the body of said Robert. Inquis. 7 Hen. VII. 700.

——. Anthony Rous d. 17 Feb. 1556 and Reginald son and heir. I.P.M., 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary 156.

——, Act enabling Reginald Rous of, to sell the third part of, to his nephew Reginald Rous of the Inner Temple. 7 Jac. 1. c. 30. H.L. ii. 635, 637, 638, 640.

——. Mary Rous aged 84 wid. and executrix of Reignold Rous of Peasenhall petitions that her husband before the war sold to Reignold Rous ½ of, and part of purchase money being unpaid she extended the lands and had possession, but is debarred from ⅔ sequestered for Rous's recusancy only. 1651. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2828.

BADINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Occold.

BADINGHAM MANOR and CHURCH. Licence to William Boville to alienate. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 145; 9 Edw. II. 134.

——. Robert Carbonell and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 21 Rich. II. 14.

BADINGHAM CH. Notes on (1900). S.I. x. 393, by Davy (1806). *Ib.* 389.—Paper on by Redstone. *Ib.* 379.—Sketches of. *Ib.* 382, 387.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1900). *Ib.* 379.—Rectors of. *Ib.* 386.—Bells. *Ib.* 389. Inscriptions on Bells. *Ib.* 390–393. Font. Arch. x. 192—with sketch of. S.I. x. 388. Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092. Sepulchral brass of Catherine Cornwallis (1585). Add. 32483—Arms on Monument to William Cotton in. Tanner cclvii. 239.

——, Action to decide who made last presentation to, Herbert de Alencon claiming the advowson against the Prior of Eye who vouches to warranty Duke Lovaine. Abbr. of Pl. 5 John Mich. 13.

——, Presentation of Simon clerk to. Pat. Rolls, 17 John 15—of of John de Wodeford. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 6—of John de Catfeld. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 4.

——. Licence for William de Boville to grant to Wm. de Halesworthe and Robert du Lay and for them to regrant to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William son of the said William de Boville and his heirs. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Protection to Ralph de Ingham parson of. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. pt. ii. 31.

——. *Rectors:* Tho. Bartone, 1415. Add. Ch. 10059; Simon Sumpter, 1630: Add. Ch. 5523;—1640. Add. Ch. 5524, 5525.

——, Rectory of, 1575 and 1631. E.A. vii. 321.

——, Opinion of Mr. Wandesford (Wansford) as to right of presentation to, formerly sold by Rowse a recusant convict to Myles Mayhew, 1628. S.P. 432, 1629. S.P. 142. Queen's clv. 279.

——, Presentation of Henry Glemham to, 1630. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 168—Revoked 1631. S.P. 103.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 265.

——, Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BADINGHAM and DENNINGTON. John de Bovill and Matilda de Hardredishill held. H.R. ii. 186.—Action, Edm. Welles and Alice his wife *v.* Nich. Lingwood. C.P. Ser. III. B. cxciv. 53.

BADINGHAM, DYNYETON, BURNDYSH, and TATYNGTON. Custody of parks in, Wm. le Noreys. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 29.

BADINGHAM, DONNINGTON and FRAMLINGHAM. Warrant under sign-manual for Robert Buxton to have a grant in fee farm of 120 acres of pasture in, and a house thereupon builded sometime the inheritance of one Fastallff and late parcel of the manor of Okenhall which escheated to the Crown by the attainder of Thomas late D. of Norf. rent of £13. 6. 8. April 1591. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iv. 108.

BADINGHAM, FRAMLINGHAM and PEREHAM. Enrolment of grant by Hawisia late wife of Sir John de Wysham to Sir Michael de Ponyngg [es] uncle Knight John Boteler parson of Foxherde Ch. Thomas Boteler and Richard de Morton chaplain of all her lands in. 15 Edw. III. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 21*d.*

——, Enrolment of grant by the same Michael John [? Thomas] and Rich. to the said Hawisia of all their lands in, to hold for her life with remainder to John son of John de Wysham Knt. in tail and in default to John de Bures son of Sir Andrew de Bures. *Ib.*

BADINGHAM, FRAMLINGHAM, PERHAM and KETTLEBERG. Release by Thomas de Rugham son of Martin de Rugham to Sir Robert de Reydon, of all right in lands in. [Edw. I] C. 1845.

——, Release by William le Lomb, and Margery his wife to Sir Robert de Reydon of all right of dower in lands formerly of Nicholas Leneband, first husband of the said Margery in. 31 Edw. I. C. 2565.

BADLE and BADLESMERE of CLOPTON MANOR. Pedigrees. Add. 19116.

BADLEY (Badele, Badelea, Badelee, Badelcia, Badell', Badle, Badleigh).

——, Holy Wells at, E.A. vii. 32—Conveyance to Edm. Cowper of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 234—Marriage of John Poley of, to Anne

Wentworth eldest dau. of second Lord Wentworth. P.S.A., 2nd Ser. xiii. 358.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* A freeman with 30a. 2½a. meadow. Dom. 285.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 30a. in demesne in K.E.'s time. Dom. 383.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Aschil held in K.E.'s time, now Richard holds in demesne, as 2 carucates and 20a. as a manor, 8a. meadow, Half a mill. A church with 14a. To this manor have been added in K. William's time 26 freemen with 1 carucate and 45a. all these Richard holds as belonging to this manor which Phin held. Dom. 393.

——, Confirmation by Robert de Badele to John son of Costun of all the tenement that Adam de Hulmo gave him with Agatha his daughter in marriage of Robert's fee. A. 3427.

——, Geoffrey de Baddele held a knight's fee in, of the Honor of Clare. T. de N. 290.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——. Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife dau. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. 4 fees in, which John son of Thomas Botetourt holds extended at £20 yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III., pt. i. 32.

——. Feoffment by John Neve of Stowmarket to Edmund Alcok of, 'armiger' and Matthew Gerlyng of Needham Market of lands in. 24 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 235

——. Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment in, 1422. Add. Ch. 17243.

——, 40 acres of land and 40 pasture in, worth 5 marks held of Cicely Duch. of York as of Honor of Clare by fealty and 4*d.* Edmund Alcok d. seised and Elizabeth wife of Roger Rookwode aged 30 his daur., and Edmund Poley aged 5 his cousin viz. son of Henry Poley son of Margery Poley late wife of Simon Poley his other daur. next heirs Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 806.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in King's hands to Cardinal Wolsey 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1558. Add. Ch. 25286.

——, Edm. Pooly of, delinquent, assessed at £300 fined £728, 1648, Com. for money advance. 965.

——, Recognizance for Chas Compton of, 1650. S.P. 516.

——, Sir Wm. Pooley of, sent prisoner to Lynn 1655. S.P. 368.

——, Transfer of, to the Stowmarket County Court District June 27, 1851, July 8, 1851. L.G. 1663, 1767.

——. School Attend. Com. Byelaws made April 8, 1881. L.G. 1690.

BADLEY *v. sub* Brightwell.

BADLEY MANOR. Hen. Wentworth. I.P.M., 22 Edw. IV. 11.

——, A close called "Kyesfeld" in, parcel of Manor of Badle worth 53*s.* 4*d.* held of Cicely Duchess of York as of Honor of Clare by knight-service. Henry Poly d. seised 3 Aug. 2 Hen. VII. and Edmund Poly aged 2 son and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 327.

——, Edward Pooley d. 1548 and John son and heir aged 38. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 127.

——, Sir Edm. Pooley of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1475.

BADLEYS MANOR *v. sub* Waldingfield, (Great.)

BADLEY CHURCH. Notes on. Add. 5829. Benefactions of Thomas Reddriche minister of, to Jesus Col. Oxford. Add. 6044. Inscriptions at. E.A. i. 362. vi. 134. Epitaphs in. Add. 21032. Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Sepulchral brasses (1613–1633) of Edmund Brewster. Add. 32483. Plate S.I. ix. 149.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Anthony Reus. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R., 10, App. ii. p. 263.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 254, 278.

——. Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BADLEY and BROKES (Hall). Order to escheator not to intermeddle with 4½ knights' fees in, unless Geoffrey de Badel [eye] held of King in chief as King learns from exchequer rolls that he held of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester of Honor of Clare. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9.

——. Order to permit said Gilbert to hold above until King's arrival as Richard de Clare father of Gilbert and Gilbert were in seisin of the homage of Geoffrey de Badele for the said fees until Geoffrey's death. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 8.

BADLEY NEEDHAM and COMBS. Manor of Badley Halle in, with 20 marks held of Cicely Duch. of York as of Honor of Cl re by service of ½ a knight's fee Edmund Alcok d. seised and Elizabeth wife of Roger Rookwode aged 30 his daur. and Edmund Poley aged 6 his cousin viz. son of Henry Poley son of Margery Poley late wife of Simon Poley his other daur. next heirs. Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 806.

BADMONDISFIELD (Bademundefeud, Badmondesfield, Badmondiston, Badmonsfield, Badmundeffeld, Badmundesfeld, Badmundfield, Badmundisfield, Barmundisfield, Bausfield) in Wickhambrook.

——. Hall visited by Suff. Inst. (1887.) S.I. vi. (xliii). Deeds relating to. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1309.

——. *Land of the King.* Algar held in K.E.'s time as a manor 10 carucates, 7a. meadow. A church with 10a. and 12s. ocmen held 2 carucates and a half and 9a. meadow. Dom. 289*b*.

——, Illaria [Hyllaria] Trusebut is in the gift of the King and held lands in, valued at xx*li*. T. de N. 297.

——, Free warren in, Henry Engayne. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 5.

——, Land in, Henry Engayne. I.P.M., 56 Hen. III. 33.

——, Lands of John de Hasting in, extended at £26. 4. 8. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 12*d*.

——, Licence to Robert de Bures and Alice his wife and James his brother to hold, they having acquired without licence from John Engayne tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. i. 24.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, A tenth of a fee in, of the yearly value of 10s., which the heirs of Richard de Brayhold assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife late wife of John de Hastyng. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 19.

——, Lands in, Isabella de Hastingges. I.P.M., 9 Edw. III. 44.

——, Land and free chapel in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——. Protection to John Grey s. and h. of Reginald de Grey Lord de Rutthyn. 5 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R., 44, App. i. p. 595.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 23 to 24 Hen. VI. Bundle 1119, No. 4.

BADMONDISIFIELD *v. sub* Denston, Raydon, &c.

BADMONDISFIELD MANOR. Given by Hen. III. to Baldwin de Boulers with Sibil de Valeise with the Honor of Montgomery in marriage and held of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 150, 172.

——, The lord of, claimed free warren in. *Ib.* 173.

——, Fine paid for seisin given to Will. de Cantilupo and Vital Engayne of, which Hyllar' Trussebut held in dower and which they claimed as heirs of William de Curtenay. O. 26 Hen. III. 2.

——, Grant of custody of, to Eleanor the King's consort during minority of heir of George de Cantilupe late tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 2.

——, Licence for Robert de Bures and Alice his wife and James brother of the sd. Robert to retain (acquired without licence from John Engaygne). *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 22.

——. Extent. Robert de Bures and Alicia his wife and James his brother. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 131.

——. Extent, John de Hastynges sen. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 56.

——, Order to deliver to Isabella late wife of John de Hastinges in dower with assent of John son of said John, of yearly value of £19. 2. 8. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 8.

——. Robert de Scales and Egelina his wife. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 61.

——. As of Honor of Montgomery. John Hastynges E. of Pembroke. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——. Extent, as of honor of Montgomery. Anna wife of Jno. de Hastynges Earl of Pembroke. *Ib.* 7 Ric. II. 67.

——. Charles Earl of Worcester d. 15 April 1519, and Henry son and heir. *Ib.* 18 Hen. VIII. 44.

——, Sir Geo. Somerset to shew title to. 33 Hen. VIII. M. Pasch. Rec. Rot. 36.

——Bill by Richard Everard against Edw. Hovell and others to set aside conveyance as to lands held by Kath. Andrewe of. C.P. i. 277.

——, Claim by Sir Henry North for performance of will relating to. C.P. ii. 257.

Badmondisfield Manor *v. sub* Reydon Manor, &c.

Badmondisfield and Aston Caucelin Manors. Order to escheator to deliver to attorneys of Queen Eleanor the oxen, cattle and other goods in, as the King had granted the manors to her with these. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 22.

Badmonisfield Church. Presentation of William Banker to the free chapel of, void by resignation of Simon Gaunstede and in King's gift by reason of custody of heir of John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——, Ratification of estate of Simon Gaunstede, King's clerk to free chapel of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 34.

Badmondisfield and Lidgate. Grant for life to Thomas Upton of the keepership of the parks of, so long as in King's hands. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 2.

Badwell Ash (Asfeld, Ashfeld parva, Asschfeld Parva, Aysfeld Parva, Aysschfelde, Badewelle Asfelde, Little Ashfield, Little Badwell).

——, Grants in, late 13th Cent. Add. Ch. 18569.

——, Grants in, 1312. Sloa. xxxii. 46. Harl. 54 G. 36—1319. Add. Ch. 9099.—1349. Harl. 47 B. 19.—1373. Harl. 55 D. 40.—1517 Harl. 57 G. 31.

——, 100 acres of land and 6 meadow in, William de Criketot and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 52.

——, 70 acres of land 3 of wood in, Thomas Wolpet and others for Priory of Ixworth. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 44.

——, Land in, Wm. the Clerk of Downham and Hugh Ratlesden for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 123.

——, Land in, William Criketot. *Ib.* 28 Edw. III. 48.

——. Rental 1376. Harl. Roll D. 8.

——, Land in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Action as to messuages and land in, Thomas Marsham *v.* Robert Wolman feoffee. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27. 2.

——, Tenement called 'Odehomes Tenement' in, with 10 m. held of Abbot of Bury. John Blandon d. 13 Oct. 9. Hen. VII. seised in fee tail and Robert Blandon aged 40 brother and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1011.

——, Release from mortuary dues to Ixworth Priory 1528. Add. Ch. 18813.

——, Award conc. a lease of Schakerlonde manor, &c., in, 1533. Add. Ch. 18816.

——, Lease of land in, to William Rokewoode 1536–7. S.P. 1520. (p. 580)

——, Lease of Shakerlond Hall manor in, to Thomas Myldenay, 1537–8. S.P. 1520 (p. 587).

——. Court of Ward and Liveries. *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6, App. ii. p. 22.

——. Action—Elizabeth Bafford *v.* Anthony Fitz Herbert as to house at. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49 App. p. 480.

——, Precipes of covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25326 :—1589. Add. Ch. 25391.

——, Philipps Barrowe to shew title to Shakerlond Hall in. 12 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 30.

——, William Marsham to do the like. 17 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 74. (*sub nom.* Sharkerlund Hall).

——, Chancery Suits :—Jeffry Knapwood of, pltf. in action against Sir John Carell and others as to farm in Suffolk. C. P. ii. 112—Thomas Plandon against John Bloomfeilde and Robert Haywarde to redeem a messuage in, mortgaged by plaintiff to deft. Bloomfeilde

in fee. C.P. ii. 313—Thomas Plandon against Robert Hayward for performance of an award as to a messuage called Cockerell and lands in, in dispute between pltf. and John Blomefeilde decd. C.P. ii. 348—Elizabeth Codington wid. *v.* Robt. Clarke touch. manor of Shakerland Hall in. C.P. Ser. ii. B. xlv. 7—John Deye *v.* Thomas Deye. *Ib.* B. lvii.—John Coke *v.* Robt. Jollye and others. *Ib.* B. xxxix. 43.

——, Trust Deed for poor of. 3 Will. IV. 72, 6.

——. Included in the Bury S. Edmunds County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 20 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

Badwell Ash *v. sub* Ashfield, &c. (Great and Little), &c., Ashfield (Little), &c., Ixworth, &c., Ixworth Thorpe, Stowlangstoft, &c., Winston, &c.

Badwell Ash Church. Rood screens. N. and Q. 4th Ser. vii. 143, 516. Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 155.—An account of human bones filled with lead discovered in making a grave in the chancel of, by John Worth with observations by William Hunter M.D. Arch. iv. 69–72. E.A. i. 212. Monuments in. E.A. vii. 295. Add. 19079. Plate. S.I. ix. 69.

——, Lease of rectory to Thomas Myldmaye, 1536–7. S.P. i. 1520. (p. 580).

——, Agnes and Richard Nun to shew title to rectory of. 12 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 33.

——. Benefice endowed with £20 p.a. 5 June 1868. L.G. 3771.

Badwell, Asshfeld, Langham, Walsham, Ixeworthe, Ixeworthe-thorpe and Hunterston. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of Ixworth by Thomas de Wolpet chaplain and John Underwode of Fakenham of 70a. of land and 3a. of wood in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15. O. 6 Edw. II. 16.

Badwell and Langham, Action by Thomas Plandon against Robert Cooke for relief on obligation entered into by pltf. in conveying to deft. lands in. C.P. ii. 366.

Badwell of Boxtead. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

Baeshe (Edw.) and Robert Gattery. Grant of lands in Suffolk to, 37 Hen. VIII. 6 Pars O Rot. 44.

Bagecroft (William). Inquis. p.m. 9–10 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10, App. ii. p. 123.

BAGETON *al.* Bakenton *al.* Baketon *v.* Bacton.

BAILEY Family. E.A. viii. 48, 96, 112.

BAILHAM *v.* Baylham.

BAILIFFS. As to appointment and removal of, by Sheriff, 1335. R.P. ii. 93.

BAILSDENE *al.* Balysdene *v.* Balesden.

BAINBRIDGE and BAIRD. Pedigrees. Add. 19116.

BAIZE. Bill. 39 Eliz. for the lawful making of. H.L. ii. 210, 212, 215, 221.

BAKELER (Jno.). Action—Jno. Crapnell *v.* Edw. Bakeler and others, touch. personal estate of. C.P. ser. ii. B. xlii. 97.

BAKER of Fressingfield, Stutton, Westhorp, Wrentham and Wattisfield. Pedigrees. Add. 19116. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 129, 130. George Baker, Firma dimissa in Suff. 44 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 79—Grant of free warren to Sir Thomas Baker in Suffolk. 14 Jac. 1. 2 Pars O. Rot. 73.

BAKINGHAM (?) MANOR. Sir Thomas Wentworth Lord W. d. 3 March 1550 and Thomas Lord W. son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Edw. VI. 54.

BAKTON (William). Quit claim to, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1472. Stowe Ch. 193.

BALAM. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Arms. Harl. 1449.

BALBERG'HEATH. Grant by Nicholas ate Dych of Aketone to John son of William Frelond, and Margaret his wife of a curtilage between the road leading from, toward Clare which formerly belonged to Robert Ridd. 32 Edw. I. C. 2555.

BALCOMB or BALCUM, Family. Arms. Add. 5524.

BALDEWARE (Lawrence). *clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

BALDERESSIA *al.* Baldeseia *al.* Baldreseia *v.* Bawdsey.

BALDISMERE (Lord). Pedigree. Add. 19116. 19154.

BALDOCK (Sir Robt.). Mortgage between plaintiffs and, and Henry Baldock and defendt. Goate. Moneys of Mary Norborne and her last will. John Baldock and other *v.* Sir Robert Bacon Bart. and others. 1701 at Botesdale. Exch. dep.

BALDREY *al.* Baldry *al.* Baldrie of Creting. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 44—of Ipswich and Woodbridge. Pedigree. Add. 19116—of Stowmarket from Essex. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1137, 1398, 1432. Add. 19116.

BALDWIN of Eastbergholt and Assington. Pedigree. Add. 19116—of Mildenhall from Salop. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Harl. 1560, 1820—of Westleton Hall. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 63.

BALDWIN (James) Rector of Icklingham, St. James—The Present Government, the Ordinance of God: Coronation Sermon. 1718. 8*vo.* The Reasonableness and Equity of the Present Establishment of Tithes—A Letter to a Quaker, 1757.

BALE (John) Bp. of Ossory b. at Covehithe in 1495 d. 1563. N. and Q. 1st ser. ix. 324, 407. Arch. xlii. 287. S.I. x. 199.

——. Manuscripts noticed by Tanner. *Ib.* viii. 311.

——. Work on Libraries. *Ib.* ix. 589. Works:—

——. "Brefe Comedy or Enterlude of Jehan Baptyska preachynge in the Wyldernesse," 1534, 1538, 8*vo.* reprinted in Vol. I. of the Harleian Miscellany. "Brefe comedy or Enterlude conc. the Temptation of our Lord." 1838, 8*vo.* "Tragedye or Enterlude manyfesting the chefe Promyses of God to Man." 1538 4*to.*, 1577 4*to.*, reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. "Comedy Concernynge the Lawes of Nature," 1538 8*vo.*, 1562 4*to.* "A Disclosynge of the Manna of Lynne." Zurich, 1548, 12*mo.* "Mystery of Iniquyte," 1545, 16*mo.* "Actes of English Votaryes." Wesel 1546, 8*vo.*, Lond. 1548, 8*vo.* "First Examinacyon of Anne Oskewe," Marp. 1546, 12*mo.* "Lattre Examinacyon," Marp. 1547, 12*mo.* "Illustrium maioris Britannia Scriptorum Summarium," Ipswich 1548, 4*to.* 1st book printed at Ipswich, Vesaliae 1549. It is incorporated in his "Scriptorum illustrium maioris Brytanniae Catalogus." Basle, 1557-9, fol. Epistle against Papish Bishops by Hy. Stalbryde (Bale). Basle 1544, 16*mo.*, another without date. "Catechisme with Dialogue betweene Husbande and Wyfe." Wessell, 1545. "A brefe and faythfull Declaration of the true Faith in Christ," 1547, 16*mo.* "A Godly medytacyon of the Christen Soule from the French of Margt. Queen of Navarre." Lond. 1548, 4*to.* "Chronycle concernynge the Examinacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell," 1548 8*vo.*, 1554 8*vo.*, 1729. 8*vo.*, reprinted in Vol. II, of the Harleian Miscellany. "Confession of the Synner," 1549, 8*vo.* "Dialogue on Communycacyon to be had at a table betwene two chyldren," 1549, 12*mo.* "Laboryouse Journey and Serch of John Leland," 1549, 12*mo.*, reprinted in Lives of Leland, Hearne & Wood, Oxf., 1772. "Ymage of both Churches," 1550 4*to.*, 1550 12*mo.*, by Jno. Daye and Wm. Seres, 16*mo.*, "by Tho. East," 18*mo.*, "by R. Jugge," 18*mo.* "The First two Partes of the Actes," 1550-1 16*mo.*, 1560 16*mo.* "Apology of Johan Bale against a ranke Papyst," "by Jno. Daye." n.d. 8*vo.* 1552. "Expostulation or complaynte against the Blasphemyes of a franticke Papyst of Hamshyre," by

John Daye, 16*mo.* with metrical Versions of the 23rd and 130th Psalms. Lond. 1552, 1584, 8*vo.* "Vocacyon of Johà Bale to the Bishoprick of Ossory," Rome 1553, 8*vo.*, reprinted in Vol. VI. of the Harleian Miscellany. "A Declaration of Edmonde Bonner's Articles." Basle 1554. 12*mo.*, 1561. 16*mo.* Lives of Bishops and Popes of Rome to Pius IV. Genoa, 1561, 8*vo.* Lyons, 1563 12*mo.* "Historye of the Christen Departynge of the reverede Man D. Martin Luther." 1566, 8*vo.* [?1546.] Acts of Popes of Rome to Paul IV. Frankf. 1567. 8*vo.* "Pageant of Popes," with additions by J[ohn] S[tudley], 1574, 4*to.* "Translation of Bapt. Mantuanus's Treatise on Death." Lond. 1584, 8*vo.* His and Robt. Barnes' Lives of the Popes to Paul V. Lug. Bat. 1615, 12*mo.*

BALESDEN (Bailsdene, Baliden, Balysdene). Manor in Acton *v. sub* Acton.

BALESHEIN *v.* Lindsey.

BALIOL DE GUY and BALL of Hadleigh. Pedigrees. Add. 19116.

BALLADS (Suffolk). E.A. (N.S.) iv. 95, 335, 366, 383, vi. 56, 160, 193. Collection of, formed by the Rev. James Ford in 1818 with additions by Augustine Page and W. S. Fitch. 2 vols. 18th and 19th Cent. Add. 23965, 23966.

BALLARD *al.* BALLETT, of *Codenham and Ufford.* Pedigree. Add. 19116. Harl. 1560.

BALLINGDON (Baldingeotun, Belidune, Balydon, Balleton, Balledon). Hamlet in Essex included in the Borough of Sudbury and had annexed to it the contiguous hamlet of Brundon consisting of the Hall, Mill and half a dozen cottages. Ballingdon cum Brundon is for Ecclesiastical purposes united with the parish of All Saints' Sudbury. S.I. viii. 21.

BALLIOLO (Hugh de). Order to deliver to John de Britannia E. of Richmond lands which Agnes de Valencia late wife of, held in dower in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 3.

BALLS of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BALSHAM (Camb.) and WROTHYNG. Grant to James Dautre that the lands in, called "Oxecroft" which John de Aspale holds for life of the King's grant and which are of the yearly value of £10. 4 shall remain to him in fee. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 27.

BALWARD (John). Rector of Burgh-Castle, Visitation Sermon. 1774, 8*vo.*

BAMBRUGH *al.* Bamborough *al.* Bamburgh. Pedigrees. Add. 5524, 19116. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560; with arms (1561). Rawl. B. 422.

BAMTUNA *v.* Brampton.

BANKES *al.* Banks of Cowling and Wetherfield. Pedigrees. Add. 19116. Harl. 1560.

BANNINGHAM *v.* Barningham.

BANSFIELD *v.* Badmundesfield.

BANYARD family of Spexhall. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 130.

BANYARDS MANOR. Removal of process from, and discharge of Thomas Garnish. 10 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 2.

[*Note.*—There are manors of this name in Ash, Spexhall and Tunstall.]

BARBER of Bury St. Edmunds, Fressingfield and Uggeshall. Pedigrees. Harl. 891; 1560; Arms, Harl. 1449. Add. 5524; 19116.

BARCLAY. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARCHESTON (? Barchestuna) in Carlford Hund. *Lands of Robert son of Corbation.* Depekin, a freeman held 1 carucate as a manor. 5a. of meadow. Dom. 425*b*.

BARDOLF *al.* Bardolph family of Ilketshall and Dennington. S.I. iv. 69. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 130. Arms and seals of family. B.A.A. (A.C.A.) ii. 193. Harl. 1449.—Sheriff of Suffolk. 16 Hen. II. Pedigrees. Add. 19116. Acknowledgment by Robert Bardolf of owing money to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 6*d*. Acknowledgment by William Bardolf the younger of owing money to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 1*d*. John Bardolf one of the keepers of the maritime lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 3*d*.

BARDOLFES *v. sub* Bungay Soea, &c.

BARDOLFS MANOR *v. sub* Culpho, &c., Ilketshall, Ilketshall Manor.

BARDOLFS MANOR, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, BUNGAY AND ILKETSHALL. Attor-Gen. and Nicholas Foxe and others in right of John Duke of Norf. by grant from Edw. IV. and of Sir Roger Townesend and William Drye at to the offices of Bailiwick, feodary, Coroner, Escheator and Clerk of the Market as held of the Duchy or of the Crown. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 32 Eliz. 22.

BARDOLFS MANOR AND ILKETESHALL. Suit as to lands and goods of Nicholas Foxe convicted of murder. Attor-Gen. *v.* Foxe Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 38 Eliz. 14.

BARDWELL (Beordewella, Berdeuualla, Berdeuuelle, Berdewell, Berdewelle, Berdwill, Beredwell.)

——, Notice of, B.A.A. xxviii. 124—Blocked up rooms in farm in E.A. i. 12—Gold ring found at. *Ib.* iv. 152. Penny of St. Edmund

found at. S.I. ii. 210. Paper on Guild of St. Peter in. *Ib.* xi. 81. Town estate accounts. *Ib.* 114.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 8 freemen with 2 carucates and 30a. which men Bucard holds. 2 parts of a mill, 11a. meadow. A church with 8a. And under them 20 socmen of whom the Abbot holds 10, with 30a. and Peter de Valoignes holds 10 with half a carucate. Dom. 366.

——. *Invasions on the King.* The mansions of a freeman under St. Edmund. Half freeman under St. Edmund held 8a. and 10a. in holding of a freewoman under St. Edmund all which W. de Partenai invaded on the Abbot's right, Dom. 448*b*.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A freeman with 30a. Dom. 391.

——, Wyken (Wica Wicam) in. *Land of Peter de Valoignes.* Alan held in K.E.'s time as a manor 1 carucate, 3a. meadow, and 2 socmen held 10a. and 8 freemen held 1 carucate and 3a. meadow. Dom. 421.

——. *Land of Robert the Blond.* Aki held in K.E.'s time as a manor 1 carucate, 3a. meadow. and 5 freemen and a half held 1 carucate, and under them 2 freemen with 4a. 6a. meadow, and the 4th part of a mill, and a freeman held 60a. Dom. 439b.

——, Abbot Anselm grants 10a. in, to Berard son of Aldstan, c. 1150. S.I. x. 32.

——, Nicholas of Saint Edmunds held half a knight's fee in, of Peter de Maune and he of the Honor of Valeynes. T. de N. 292.

——, Release of Scutage in, c. 1200. Harl. 58 A. 30.

—, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III.—late 13 Cent. Harl. 45 I. 17, 47 D. 39, 56 I. 24, 26. Add. Ch. 5923.—1293 Harl. 56 B. 36.—1300 Harl. 54 D. 5.—1310 Harl. 56 E. 15.—1313 Harl. 51 D. 41.—1337 Add. 18634.—1350 Harl. 54 F. 6.—1376 Harl. 50 B. 11.—1387 Harl. 58 G. 43*a*.—1422 Harl. 51 F. 1.

——, Grant of the Mill. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 44.

——, Grant of Wykes manor in, with advowson, &c., c. 1230–40. Add. Ch. 15520.

——, Free warren in, William de Pageham. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 3, 4.

——, Free warren in, Rich. de Wikes. *Ib.* 48 Hen. III. 4.

——, Piece of land in, Roger Wodrowe for St. Augustine's Yarmouth. I.Q.D., 4 Edw. I. 16.

——, Commission to enquire as to ejecting of Robert de Valoyngnes from Wikes Manor in, he having custody of same and abducting Edmund a minor the heir. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 3*d*.

——, Finding that William de Berdewell ought not to have any common in Coningston appurtenant to any tenement of his in. Abbr. of Pl. 16 Edw. I. Trin. 9.

——, Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——, 1½ acres in, Jno. Chaunplioun for John de Hapesburgh parson of Bardwell Church. I.P.M., 16 Edw. III. (2*d* nos.) 10.

——, Licence enabling John Champlion to assign to John de Hapesburgh parson of Ch. of, for enlargement of rectory 1 acre and a half in. O. 17 Edw. III. 55 Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 29.

——, Lands, &c., in, Robt. Asshefeld sen. I.P.M., 3 Hen. IV. 8.

——, Conveyance, &c., of Wykeneal, Wykes manor in, 1404. Add. Ch. 15537,—1422 Harl. 51, F. 1.

——, Acquittance for payment for Wyken wood in, 1412. Harl. 49 B. 26.

——, Free warren in, John Berdewell. Chart. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI.

——. Extent. Wykes manor in, Sir William Berdewelle. I.P.M., 13 Hen. VI. 31.

——, Will of Richard Muddis of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 308.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Walonger of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29.

——, Grant to Sir Jermyns of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury. 1540. S.P. 436(01).

——, Covenant for annuity from Wicken *al.* Wiggen manor in, 1560. Harl. 57, H. 13.

——, Power of Attorney from Wm. Rushbrook of, 1610. S.P. 581.

——, Extracts from deeds of Sir Charles Crofts of, 1636. Bodl. 4180.

——, Charity. 14 Car. 1. P.R.O. Dep. Bundle 2, No. 7, 8. Confirmations, &c. Roll. 7. Inq. Bundle 16, No. 20.

——, Act for vesting certain Estates of the Right Hon. Wm. Chas. Earl of Ablemarle at Elveden *al.* Elden, and devised by Will of Rt. Hon. Augustus Viscount Keppel in Trustees on Trust to sell same, &c. (Local and pers.) 53 Geo. III. c. 51.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act (Priv. not. pr.). 10 Geo. IV. c. 62.

——. A piece of land in, for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1854. 114, 12.

——, Included in the Blackbourn Highway District Mar. 20, 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye Laws made April 8, 1881. L.G. 1722.

——, Marriage licence granted to Zion Chapel in. 1887, L.G. 3042.

BARDWELL *v. sub* Ashfield Manor, Dreygate, Hemingstone, &c.,

Hepworth, &c., Ixworth Priory Ch., Sapiston, &c., Stowtangstoft, &c., Thorp, &c.

BARDWELL MANOR or BARDWELL HALL MANOR. Worth 5 marks held of Abbot of Bury by knight-service. Emma late wife of William Brond died seised in fee and William Brond aged 2 son and heir. Inquis., 10 Hen. VII. 1095.

——, Sir Thomas Jermyn died Oct. (?), 1552, and Ambrose son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. IV. 66.

——, John Nunne holder of, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

BARDWELL MANOR *v. sub* Tostock.

BARDWELL MANOR and ADVOWSON. Roger Darcy d. 3 Sep. 1507 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VII. 80.

BARDWELL CHURCH. Notes on. Add. 1301.

——, Account of. S.I. ii. 41. Sketches of windows in, by Kerrick. Add. 6752—of figures of Sir Wm. de Bardwell in, Add. 6733, 6755. B.A.A. xxxiii. 111.—Paintings on Walls of. S.I. ii. 41, 97.—Painted glass in. E.A. v. 371, vi. 8—Arms in Gent. M. 1825 pi. i. p. 386. Bells of, E.A. i. 120, iv. 155. Monuments in Add. 19079. Greek epitaph in. S.I. ii. 47. Plate. S.I. ix. 279—Registers (1538–1650) Printed by Rev. F. E. Warren (Mitchell and Hughes)—Church-wardens' accounts. S.I. xi. 110.

——. Juries find that Nicholas of St. Edmunds made the last presentation to, and the prior of Bromholm is fined and imprisoned for making a false claim. Abbr. of Pl., 55 Hen. III. 11 *in dorso.*

——, Protection for one year for Master John de Walcote, parson of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, John de Hapesburgh parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 17.

——, Moiety of advowson of [of Berdwell Priory] and 1d. rent. Thomas de Pakenham and Hervey de Pakenham. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20.

——. *Persona.* Joh. de Cove, 1376. Harl. 50 B. 11, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 18.

——, Licence for Prior and Convent of Bromholme to appropriate in mortmain, which is their own advowson and valued at 26 marks yearly. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 4, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 40.

——, Lease to Robt. Suthwell of pension from, 1536–7. S.P. I. 1520, p. 579.

——, Whether lands called Fayes and the Unwent in Sapston are pt of Glebe. Geo. Sotherton *v.* John Aldham, 1607–8 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Commission touching temporal and spiritual possessions. 13 Jac. 1. M. Trin Rec. Rot. 279.

——, Petition of Arthur Heron, vicar of, 1637–8. S.P. 183.

——. "Wicken Hall Farm," Tithes. Thos. Tuer *v.* Robt. Bugg. 1693 at Ixworth. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

BARDWELL, GUATESALE, ELVEDON and EUSTON. Lands and tenements to value of 20 marks. Peter Frost, &c., for Rushworth College. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 139.

BARDWELL, IXWORTH and STANTON. Mortgages of lands and tenements. Francis Muriell and other *v.* Stephen Muriell and other. 2 Chas. I. Exch. dep.

——, Ditto. Mortgage made by Stephen Muriell sen. to Lawrence Coldham and plaintiff, &c. 3 Chas. I at Norwich. Exch. dep.

——, Lands belonging to Stephen Muriel senr. Fras. Muriel *v.* Stepn. Muriel, junr. 12 Chas. I. at Ixworth. Exch. dep.

BARDWELL, RYSBY, WESTELEY, HENGRAVE, GT. and LITTLE SAXHAM, WYKYN, AMPTON, IKWORTH, LITTLE HORMYNGHERTH, THORPP and NORTON. Lands in, held of Abbot of Bury. Margaret Darcy held for life under demise from Will. Pekenham, John Clopton and others. She d. 18 Sept. last and Roger Darcy aged 9 son and heir. Inquis. 5 Hen. VII. 495.

BARDWELL AND STANTON. Claim as survivors in a joint purchase by Margery Yonges late wife of William Birlingham and Robert and Henry Birlingham sons of said William against Jane Futter and Guy Craske (24 Eliz.) as to lands and a foldcourse in, which John Hawes conveyed to the said William Berlingham and the pltfs. C.P. iii. 320.

BARDWELL AND WYK. William de Pakenham *v.* Robert de Valenes and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 19*d.*

BARDWELL, WYKES and NORTON. 300 acres in, Rad. de Hemenhale and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 38.

BARDWELL family. S.I. ii. 46. Gipps's account of. *Ib.* viii. 130. Account of Sir William Berdewell. *Ib.* ii. 46, 277.—Covenant in French between Sir John de Clifton and Sir William Berdewell by which the latter undertakes to provide 7 men at arms and 6 archers to serve in the King's war for one year for 392 marks. 16 April 1383. Rep. Various MSS. vol. ii. 342—His will 1434 proved at Bury. S.I. ii. 47—of Boxsted. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560—of Reyden and Southwold. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARESHOLT *v. sub* Bradley, &c.

BARETT family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1820.

BAREWE *al.* BARWE *v.* Barrow.

BARFOLD (Berfold) near Catawade Bridge. Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Skynnor of, "chapman." Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29. Ditto. to William Benet of, "yeoman." *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——, Robert Raynolde of, mentioned, 1536. S.P. 580(4).

——, Licence to Joseph Goffe to sell tobacco in, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 499.

——, Edward Cole clothier of, arrested, 1640. S.P. 622.

BARFORTS FARM, sold by Bp. of Norwich 1647 to Nicholas Martin for £159. 6. 5d.

BARGEMEN. Petition from, of Suffolk, 1692–3. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. 354.

BARHAM (Bargham, Bercham, Bergham, Bergheham, Berhhom, Bregham).

——, Notes respecting, by B. Rand. Add. 5847.

——, Deed relating to Shrubland Hall in (1557). Add. Ch. 28954—Bacons of Shrubland Hall in. E.A. (N.S). iv. 33, 49, 83, 104, 134, 329. Middletons of Shrubland Hall in. E.A. (N.S) iv. 77.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Brictuold a freeman held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and William Gulaffra now holds over him. Dom. 305.

——. *Lands of Roger to Poictou.* Lustwin held 60a. as a manor and 3a. meadow, Gosbert now holds of Roger, and there were 7 freemen with 47a. which Gosbert also now holds, 4 freemen held 40a. and 1 freeman 1a. Dan. 441.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time 4 carucates as a manor. A church with 16a. 1 mill 42a. meadow; and a freeman held 35a., 3a. meadow and 1 mill. Roger de Otburville used to hold of the King but holds now of the Abbot. Dom. 383*b*.

——, Conf. in, by Bp. of Ely to Abbey [1109–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43, H. 4, 5.

——, The Prior of Ely claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 729.

——, Release, &c., in. *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 8363—1367. Add. Ch. 8378.

——. Actions.—Robert de Horshawe *v.* John de Latewyne touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 17*d*. Robert Blome and Isolda his wife *v.* Prior of Ely and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 12.

——, Richard le Neuman and Prior of Ely and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 8*d.*

——, Commission to enquire as to the breaking into the houses of Richard le Neweman of, and Wimarcha his wife at, and as to the carrying away their goods and imprisoning their son Richard and assaulting his mother. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 11*d.*

——, Land in, with advowson of Ch. of Akenham. Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Land in, Rich. Leu of Ipswich. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——, Free warren in, Roger Deneys. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 60.

——, Land in, John Pyshale and Thomas del Cok for Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich. I.P.M., 42 Edw. III. (2*nd.* nos.) 43.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Clese of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 492.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Baldwin Forrest fol. 88. Galfrid Hill fol. 58.

——, Release to Sir Ph. Bothe of, Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1149; 4 Hen. VIII. 3851.

——, Reversal of outlawry for debt of Robert Hardy of. S.P. 6 Hen. VIII. 364.

——, Letters of John and Ali-Millecent of, to O. Le Neve, 1672–1711. Eger. 2718–2721.

——. Schools Att. Com. Byelaws made April 8, 1881. L.G. 1690.

BARHAM *v. sub* Bruisyard, &c., Bruisyard Abbey, Cleydon, &c., Coddenham, &c., Hemingston, &c., Thelnetham, &c.

BARHAM MANOR. Free warren. Ely Priory. Chart. Rolls, 36 Hen. III. 11.

——, Claim as heir by William Rose against Henry Rose to a messuage and land in, held of, by pltf.'s late father and grandfather and which pltf. claims to inherit as youngest son of his father by custom of manor. C.P. ii. 422.

BARHAM CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 144, 177—Extracts from Registers. *Ib.* iv. 33, 149, 150, 314, 316, 329. v. 46—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085—Sepulchral brasses (Robert Southwell and wife 1514–1609.) Add. 32483, 32490. Plate. S.I. ix. 169.

——. *Rector.* Mag. Galf. de Fresingfeuld, 1316. Add. Ch. 9579.

——, Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 249, 273.

——, Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BARHAM, CLEDYON, HYNDRIKLE and THELNETHAM. Land pasture and wood in. Robt. Cressener. I.P.M., 12 Hen. IV. 33.

BARHAM and HENLEY. The Prior of Ely *v.* Richard le Neuman, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——, Ric. le Neweman recovered seisin against John Auney of 10 marks rent in. O. 33 Edw. I. Ri. 21.

BARHAM OF YOXFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARKER family, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 131.

——. Pedigree and Arms. Add. 5524, 19116. Harl. 1449, 1560, 1820. Rawl. B. 422. Action John Barker *v.* James Manwode and others as to forcible entry. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49, App. p. 534—John Barker to shew title to a moiety of lands in Essex and Suffolk. 10 Eliz., M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 88, Possessions in Suffolk of Katherine Barker a fugitive beyond seas. 15 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38, App. p. 100.

——, Licence of entry to Sir Thomas Barker on lands in Suffolk 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43, App. p. i 134—Licence to Sir John son of Sir Robert Barker of entry on lands in Suffolk, 1630. *Ib.* p. 155—of Bildeston. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Rawl. B. 422—of Clare Hoxne and Lowestoft. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

——, of Mendesham and Wickham. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Tanner cclvii. 147—of Parham. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Tanner cclvii. 178, 179—of Thorndon Trimley and Wickham Market. Pedigrees. Add. 19116. Tanner clxxx. 33, cclvii. 222—*al.* Chapman of Sibton. Pedigree. Add. 19116. Rychard Barker of Nayland party to conveyance 1 Oct. 28 Hen. VIII., 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 493.

BARKESWORTH. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARKING (Berchinga, Berchingis, Berking, Berkinge, Berkinges, Berkyng, Berkyngg).

——. Notes on, by Rand. Add. 5847—Inventory of goods of John Crabb of. E.A. v. 74—Crowley family of. *Ib.* iii. 95, 121, iv. 171—Pedigree of Theobald of. *Ib.* (N.S.) iv. 158—Francis Theobald. *Ib.* 229. Bronze Statue of Roman military figure found at Barking Hall, Vetusta Monumenta vol. iv. Pls. xi.-xv. and p. l.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time 7 carucates as a manor A church with 83a. and 52a. meadow, 1 mill, 4 freemen with 6a. These men added to manor in K. William's time, and Roger holds 118a. of the Abbot of his demesne, and a church with 6a. Dom. 382*b*, 383.

——. Hugh de Auberville held 6 knights' fees of which William Malet and Thomas de Arderne were tenants and Lady Petronilla held ½ a knight's fee in, 1210-12. Red Book of the Exchequer 140*d.*

——, Richard le Weyte *v.* Nicholas le Weyte and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in. 14 Edw. I., Bundle 1132, No. 9. 26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 10.

——, Mill in, Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. *t.* Edw. II. Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, Commission touch. the persons who with William Purchaz, Hugh Flour and Edmund Flour fished in the several fishery of John Bp. of Ely at. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 29*d.*

——, Free warren in, Kersey Prior. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, Land in, Jno. del Brok for Kersey Priory. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. (2*nd* nos.) 15.

——, Thomas Tebant accused of assault on E. of Northampton. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Inquisition conc. lands of Bp. of Ely in. 30 Edw. III. Add. 6165.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–77. John Damiett fol. 340—Richel Freeman fol 59. John Greenlofe fol. 63.

——, Grant in, 1472. Add. Ch. 19406,—1520. Add. Ch. 19409.

——, Grant to Lionel Talmage of custody of land in, which belonged to John Morief, clk., dec. during minority of Ralph Morif, 1542. S.P. 443 (43).

——. Chancery suit—Thos. Stiles *v.* Wm. Goodriche. C.P. Ser. II. B. clxxii. 63.

——, Lease in reversion, to Thos. Sterne and Amy his wife for 30 years, of lands, &c., in, 1597. S.P. 404.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, 1637. S.P. 77.

——. Charity, 1649. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 19, No. 37; Dep. Bundle 6, No. 7. 6 Jac. I. *Ib.* Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Request for licence for John Fairfax of, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 42.

——. Hamlet with Darmsden transferred to the Stowmarket County Court 27 June 1851. L.G. 1663 (corrected p. 1767).

——. Incorporation of Lighting Co. 30 and 31 Vict. c. 18.

——. Schools Att. Com. Byelaws 1878. L.G. 4933.

BARKING *v. sub* Baylham, &c., Coddenham, &c., Creting, Eastgate, M., &c., Ely (Bp. of), Hartest, &c., Kersey, &c., Needham Market, Thurtanton, &c.

BARKING MANOR or BARKING CUM NEEDHAM MANOR. Queen's woods and woodlands in. 27 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38, App. p. 34. Survey of. 2 Jac I. *Ib.* p. 74.

——, Edw. Uttyng *v.* John Woode, action touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxiii. 8.

——, Account of rental of, lands late of Bp. of Ely, with names of tenants, &c., total £63. 7. 3¾. 1599. S.P. 367.

——, Wm. Glover asks lease of, 1609. S.P. 508.

——, Grant to Francis Needham and John Yeomans and heirs of said Francis in fee simple of, with liberty to impark 400 acres, 1611. S.P. 64.

——, Sir Francis informed King James I. that he would build an almshouse, &c., in, 1637. S.P. 77.

BARKING CUM NEEDHAM MANOR. *v. sub* Eastgate.

BARKING CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 292. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 136, 195, 229, 285, 316, 328, 381, v. 46, 141, 315, 347, vii. 6, 101, 235. Epitaphs in. Add. 21032. Monuments in. Add. 19054, 19085. Plate. S.I. ix. 150. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1871). S.I. v. 115.

——. Gift in favour of, under Ethelfleda's will, C. 991. S.I. vii. 223.

——, Mandate to Chancellor not to grant letters to Stephen de Nigris of Rome an alien putting him in possession of, which he had procured from the Pope. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Ratification of estate of John Bateman as parson of. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——, Presentation of John Bateman to. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. ii. 4; 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Complaint that Rich. Redman, parson of, does not preach word of God in, 1538. S.P. ii. 571.

——, Advowson of, mentd. as having been granted to Sir Francis Needham 1637. S.P. 77.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 263.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BARKING-CUM-NEEDHAM and FROSTENDEN CHURCHES. Grant to Francis Needham and John Yeomans of advowson of, in consideration of same and four other advowsons being bestowed upon poor scholars out of free grammar school which said Needham builds in Needham, 1611. S.P. 64.

BARKING and FROSSENDEN MANOR and ADVOWSON. William Noy *v.* Sir Francis Needham and others. 9 Chas. I. Ipswich. Exch. dep.

BARLEE OF ALDBURIE. Pedigree. Add. 19116, 19121. Descent, &c., of one whose coheirs was married to Clopton (by Sir Symonds D'Ewes). Harl. 380.

BARLEY HALL MANOR *v. sub* Stradbrooke, &c.

BARLOW HILL MANOR *v. sub* Cretingham, &c.

BARLOW (Sir Alexander) and BARMBY of Beccles and Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARMUNDISFIELD *v.* Badmondisfield.

BARNABY (William) and Lady Fitzwarren his wife mentioned in claim for exemption in Suffolk. 12 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 31.

BARNARD family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 131. Pedigree with arms. Add. 5524, 5578. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Rawl. B. 422—of Rice Hall in Akenham. S.I. viii. 131—of Withersfield. Add. 19116—of Yoxford. *Ib.*

BARNARDISTON (Barmeston, Barniston, Bernardeston, Berneston).

——, Sarah Bindeburs *v.* William son of Simon Bindeburs touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Roger son of Walter de Clare *v.* Henry son of Richard de Bernardiston touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 3*d.*

——, Land in, Mathew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Acknowledgment by Stephen Underwode of owing a debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 28*d.*

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Bernardeston. Chart. Rolls, 21 Edw. III. 29.

——, Release in, 1355. Harl. 54 G. 49.

——, Messuage called Greges in, John Holdeburgh executor of John Haverynge parson of, and Richard Haylok. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 458.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1423. Add. Ch. 14024; 1578. Add. Ch. 25339; 1592. Add. Ch. 25438.

——, Court Rolls of Chilburn Manor in, 1 Mary to 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundle 117, 1820. General Series. Portfolio 213, 7, 6.

——, Extracts from Court Rolls of Chilborne manor in, 1574. Add. Ch. 1277.

——. Chancery actions:—By Gyles Symson (1598) against Reginald Bowtell and others to establish award as to corn on land claimed by pltf. from his father in. C.P. iii. 64.—Claim of exemption from tithes by John Wheeler (45 Eliz.) against George May clerk, Johan Frost wid. and Henry Frost, ptlf. having purchased a wood in, of deft. Frost's late husband who had made a composition with deft. May the Rector. *Ib.* 298.—Thomas Barker and Dorothy his wife *v.* Francis Knyghton, touch. Monk Berne and Monk Wood in. C.P. ser. vii. B. xx. 31.

——, Covenant, &c., in a recovery in, 1610. Add. Ch. 10564, 10566.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel, &c., at, Trust Deed, 1863. 86, 13.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District, 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

BARNARDISTON *v. sub* Bradley (Little,) Kedington, &c., Newhall Manor, Stansfield, &c., Wratting, &c., Wratting (Great), &c., Wratting (Little) Manor.

BARNARDISTON MANOR. Grant of seisin of, 1397. Harl. 47 F. 9.

——, Sir Thomas Barnardiston d. 1542, and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VIII. 4.

——, Surrendered by Sir John Cheke to the Queen, rated for Francis Knighton 31 May 1557. Harl. 606.

BARNARDISTON CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103. List of Rectors. S.I. IV. 160. Plate. S.I. ix. 2.

——, Protection for one year for Geoffrey de Causton parson of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 5*d*.

——. *Persona.* Thomas, 1397. Harl. 47 F. 9.

——. *Rector.* John Clerk, 1402–3. Harl. Roll. A. 36.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

BARNARDISTON family. S.I. iv. 123, 177. Gent. M. 1829, pt. ii. 209, 210. Gipps's account of, S.I. viii. 131.—Pedigrees. Add. 5524, 19116. Harl. 155, 891, 1174, 1449, 1484, 1560, 1820. Tanner clxxx. 38. Rawl. B. 422.—Notes of. Rawl. B. 73, and arms (1648). Rawl. C. 678. Notices of (1825). Add. 24457. Arms. B.A.A. xxxi. 216. S.I. iv. 123. Will of Thomas Barnardiston of Great Cotes co Lincoln 1461—of Walter, Rector of Kedington 1467—of Henry 1463—of Edwund 1480 all of Kedington. S.I. iv. 163, &c. Will of Sir Thomas Barnardiston proved at Norwich 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.—Monumental brass of Sir Thomas. S.I. iv. 131. Arch. xlii. 292—Composition of Elizabeth Barnardiston wid. of Sir Thomas St. Catherine's Hall, Camb. 1514. Baker MSS. vii. 40. Her Will 1526. S.I. iv. 163, &c.—Will of Thomas the Elder 1542—*Ib.* Inquis. p.m. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston 34–35 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 128—Will of Sir Thomas 1551—Will of Dame Anne 1559 both of Kedington. S.I. iv. 163–182—Accounts between Arthur Barnardiston and Sir Symonds D'Ewes (c. 1628). Harl. 6709—Covenants between Arthur and Sir Symonds D'Ewes and Ambrose Scudamore and Nich. Bragge relating to Ralph Starkie's books 24 Oct. 1628. Harl. 97—Release by Arthur to Sir Symonds of all right to Ralph Starkie's library, lately bought by them.

3 July 1629. Harl. 97—Licence to Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston cousin and h. of Sir Thomas of entry on lands in Suffolk 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 139.—Certificates of behaviour of particular persons at election of Sir Nathaniel and Sir Philip Parker as Knights of the Shire. Oct. 1640. Harl. 165. Letter of Sir Nathaniel to William Castleton against raising forces in Suffolk and recommending a vault in Bury Church for a magazine 1642. Tanner lxiii. 146.—Letter of Sir Thomas Barnardiston to Wm. Lenthall as to differences betwixt two clerks of the Peace for the County of Suffolk, 4 Sept. 1644. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 183—Petition of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston for payment of money subscribed 10 May 1645. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 59. Correspondence of Sir Nathaniel and others as to meetings of the disaffected in or near Bury 31 May 1648. Tanner lvii. 133—Letter from Sir Thomas Barnardiston enclosing one from Mr. Clarke an alderman of Bury on the state of affairs in Suffolk, 24 Car. 1. H.L. x. 301, 302—Funeral Sermon on Nathaniel Barnardiston by Samuel Fairclough also Elegies on his death by Burell and others 1653 (printed) 4*to.* Warrant for discharge of Sir Samuel Barnardiston lately created a Bart. of £1095 usually paid on admission to such dignity 1662. S.P. 381—Grant to Sir Samuel Barnardiston and his heirs male of the dignity of Baronet worth £800 with remainder to Nathaniel and Pelatiah Barnardiston, and grant of usual discharge 1663. S.P. 96, 102. Elected member for Suffolk, 1673. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 454., 8 Rep. 108. Portrait of Sir Samuel Barnardiston, by R. White in 1700 mentioned. Gent. M. 1829 pt. ii. p. 210. Action Sir Robert Sawyer Knt. *v.* Edward Gaell *al.* Gale and others in which payment of moneys by order of Barnardiston deft. to Thomas Buckle bailiff to Barnardiston, &c. 3 Jac. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep. Marriage of Thomas Barnardiston after 1700 to Mary daur. of Sir George Downing. Gent. M. 1829 pt. ii. p. 210.—Barnardiston of Brightwell. S.I. iv. 148. Arms. *Ib.* 127.—Pedigree of Barnardiston of Keddington and Witham. Add. 19116. with copies of evidences to the time of Chas. I. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 129. Barnardiston of the Ryes, Sudbury. Burke L.G. 75. Pedigree. Add. 19116.

BARNBY (Barnebeï, Barneby). *Land of the King in.* 8 freemen with 80a. Dom. 283.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh held by Hugh son of Norman.* 5 freemen held 44 acres under Burchard's commendation. A church with 80a. valued at 2 shillings. Dom. 302.

——, Grant in Hober Marsh (Honberge) in. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 9.

——, Grant by Richard Grave to John Bruslete of land in. 45 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1238.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Seman fol. 147. John Tirrolde fol. 33—1458–1477. John Coyle fol. 263. Robert Freeborn fol. 325. John Ripping fol. 133. William Sprowte fol. 40.

——, Messuage and land in, Alice Tye of Carlton Colville *v.* Adam Dolphyn. E.C.P., 34 Hen. VI. 25, 179.

——, Enclosure of Commons Act. (Priv.) 37 Geo. III. c. 92.

——. Schools Byelaws made by Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

——, Marriage licence granted to Wesleyan Methodist Chapel at. 1890, L.G. 3307.

——, *v. sub* Carlton Colville, Hober Marsh.

Barnby Church. Registers in, from 1701, older from 1554 united with those of Mutford. N and Q, 7 ser. xi. 42. Monuments in. Add. 19099—Plate. S.I. ix. 35.

——, Commission, on complaint by Peter, parson of, that Roger, parson of Mutford, William parson of Carleton and others, assaulted him and his men at, and carried away his goods whilst he was under the King's protection. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 22*d.*

——, Pardon of outlawry to Nicholas Henley late Vicar of Mutford with, annexed. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——. Benefice *v. sub* Mutford.

Barne. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

Barnes Manor in Rendham *v. sub* Eastgate Manor, &c., Rendham, Thurlston.

Barnes (Bernes) Church *v. sub* Thurlston.

Barnes family—of Bury and Stowmarket. Pedigree. Add. 19117—of Sotterley. Burke L.G. 75.

Barnestone *v.* Barnardiston.

Barnet (Thomas) Act for vesting in Trustees the estate of, in Suffolk. 12 Geo. I. c. 31.

Barneys Manor *v. sub* Brockford, &c.,

Barnham (Berham, Berhham, Berneham, Bernham, Burnham).

——, Barnham St. Gregory and St. Martin formerly distinct parishes but consolidated in 1639.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 3 freemen held 1 carucate 1 mill. Half a church with 8a. Of this Fulcher holds 80a. Dom. 366*b.*

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh.* Scula K.E.'s thane held as a manor 2 carucates, 1a. meadow, 1 mill. Dom. 299.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Stannard holds 1 carucate which Ailwin Bp. of Thetford held as a manor in K.E.'s time, 2a. meadow, 1 mill, and 5 freemen held 40a. and this also Stannard holds. Dom. 330*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* Hugh son of Gold (?) Fitz Gerald) holds what Bos the thane held in K.E.'s time ½ a carucate as a manor. and 3 freemen had 4a. Dom. 398*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* In demesne 9 freemen with 16a. Dom. 405*b*.

——, Simon de Perepunt on behalf of John L'Estrange sues Ralph de Plaiz for land at, held by the said Ralph for warranting to the monks of Tieford (Thetford) on the ground that it descended through Reginald le Brun uncle of John the alien father of the said John and as that which Hugh de Plaiz gave with Helewise his daughter when she married Ralph son of Herlewin and after that Reginald le Brun son of the said Ralph and Helewise which Ralph le Brun gave in time of Hen. I. to the monks of Tieford in Almoign. Afterwards Martin prior of Tieford agrees to renounce his rights in one carucate of land in Bernham in favour of John L'Estrange the latter giving in exchange 20s. worth of land in Totenton. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 3.

——, Free warren in, William Calethorpe. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 2.

——, Enrolment of deed of Ralph de Schirele by which he is bound to John de Ubbeston in 120 marks, for which sum Ralph mortgaged, to John. In default of payment Ralph bound to levy a fine of Baggot's Manor in, to John and his heirs for ever and in default pay to the King 40 marks. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 10*d*.

——, Enrolment of agreement betwn. Ralph son of James de Shirle and John de Ubbeston by which Ralph grants that if he does not pay 120 marks lent him John shall hold (Baggot's Manor in), with the advowson of the Church of St. Gregory in fee. *Ib.* 9*d*.

——, Enrolment of grant from Ralph son of James de Shyrleye to John de Ubbeston of all his tenement in, and advowson of St. Gregory of same town rendering 1*d* yearly for all customs, &c., except foreign services pertaining to the lords of the fee. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 9*d*.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by John de Shirle and William de Hoo to Henry de Sirle parson of the Church of St. George, of 1½ acres of meadow in, not held in chief, for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 3, O. 16 Edw. III. 95.

——, Surrender in, 1360. Harl. 49 G. 42.

——, Land in, Rich. de Plays. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 43.

——, Licence for Nicholas Wychyngham to grant in mortmain a messuage, 110a. of land 2 of meadow, 4 of pasture, a free fold and two fisheries in the water of Bernham in, not held in chief to the Priory of St. George Thetford. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 6. I.Q.D., 2 Hen. IV. 43.

——, Edmund Heyford of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Free warren in, William Calthorp. Chart. Rolls, 27 Hen. VI.

——, Manor of Caltrop Hall in, worth £6. 13. 4., and the advowson of the Ch. belonging to sd. manor held as of Manor of Georges, settled on Thomas Peyton in tail male. He d. 1 Aug. 5 Hen. VII. and Robert Peyton aged 22 brother and heir. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII.

——, Baggotts Manor in. Sir Ralph Sherley d. 6 Jan. 1517, and Francis son and heir. I.P.M., 9 Hen. VIII. 29.

——, Particulars of farms and rents in, for grant to Edward Bashe and Robert Cuttern. 37 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 165.

——, Calthorp Hall Manor in, Edmund Croftes d. 1557 and Thomas s. and h. 18 years of age. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 21.

——, Precept on a covenant conc. Baggott's Manor and advowson of St. Gregory's in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25417.

——, Descent of lands called Bagotts in, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

——, Sir Robert Drury holder of lands in, 1597. *Ib.*

——, Claim by descent as coparceners by Edward Bransome and Elizabeth his wife, John Leslay and Elizabeth his wife and John Hamonde and Agnes his wife against Robert Davye and others as to a tenement and land called Burnets in, late the estate of Elizabeth Stygell grandmother to plaintiffs, Eliz., Eliz., and Agnes. C.P. i. 134.

——, Action by Thomas Osborne to protect his title to freeholds in, and copyholds in, held of Thomas Crofts as of his manor of Baggotts by Agnes the wife of Robert Barrytt *al.* Burrard and which pltf. purchased of devisees of said Agnes. C.P. ii. 289.

——. Chancery action—Edm. Gaskyn *v.* Hugh Woode. C.P. ser. vii. B. lxx. 76.

——, Thomas Sheldrake of, mentioned. S.P. 6 Hen. VIII. 5074.

——, Sir Roger Palmer, delinquent, compounded for lands in, worth £200 a year at only £100, 1643. Com. for money advance. 180.

Barnham *v. sub* Ampton, etc., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Wangford, &c.

Barnham Manor Giles de Playz. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 37.

——, Messuages and land in, William Whitene for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 17 Edw. II. 171.

——. Covenant conc. possession of, 1354. Harl. 51 E. 5.

BARNHAM CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 120, iv. 155—Monuments in Add. 19079—Plate. S.I. ix. 280.

——, William Fyston clerk gave to William Strykere parson of, 1 messuage and ½ of another in Bernham for enlargement of his Rectory there. I.Q.D., 14 Hen. IV. 24.

——, Petition of John Legate minister to Protector to be relieved from debt, 1654. S.P. 280.

——, Order for £20 increase to Jno. Legatt, minister of, 1655–6. S.P. 163.

——. Tithes. John Crofts D.D. *v.* Richd. Lincoln, 1662. at Bury St. Edmunds and Thetford. Exch. dep.

BARNHAM and BARNINGHAM. Edmund Goneville and others gave to the Priory of Thetford 3 messuages 200 acres of land and 1 of meadow in. I.Q.D., 39 Edw. III. 5.

——, Licence to the Prior of the Holy Sepuch of Thetford to acquire certain tenements in, in mortmain. O. 39 Edw. III. 29.

BARNINGHAM (Banningham, Barning, Beringham, Berkingham Berlingham, Berngham, Bernigham, Berninoham, Berningham, Bernyngham).

——, Will of Maurice Barrow of. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 679. Samuel and Katherine Granger of. 9 Rep. 341.

——. *Lands of Hermer de Ferrieres* (?). Osmund a freeman in K.E.'s time held half a carucate, 2a. meadow, Dom. 354.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 19 freemen held 2 carucates, 4a. meadow. A church with 15a. Of these freemen Bucard now holds with 1 carucate. And Peter de Valoignes holds 6 freemen with 3 carucates. Dom. 365*b*.

——. *Land of Peter de Valoignes.* Alestan held 1 carucate as a manor, 2a. meadow, and 6 freemen held 12a. Dom. 421.

——, Grant by Walter le Cunte son of Humfrey le Cunte to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of land in. A. 3522.

——, Grant by Humfrey Lecunte son of Walter Lecunte to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of land (A. 3522) in, also of land called 'Susterdole' in Hepewrde and 4a. of heath. A. 3523.

——, Adam de Horningesleth held half a fee in, of Hemry de Essex and he of Walter son of Robert and he of the King. T. de N. 292.

——, Walter Tosard holds lands in, by the Serjeantry of arblaster or cross-bow-man his father Gerard having received a grant of this land by a similar Serjeantry in the reign of Hen. I. T. de N. 337.

——, Lucy daughter of John son of Luke de Otelegh *v.* Roger le Bygod [earl of] Norfolk and Marshall of England and others touch. a tenement in. Pat Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Land and rent 39*s.* 6½*d.* in, belonging to the Abbot of Langele. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——, 2 fees per G. de Bernyngham, Thomas de Holand E. of Kent and Alice his wife. I.P.M., 20 Rich. II. 30.

——, Land, &c., in, Robert Asshefeld sen. *Ib.* 3 Hen. IV. 8.

——, 2 fees, E. of Holand, E. of Kent. *Ib.* 10 Hen. IV. 51.

——, Senclers manor. Extent of part, and Netherhall manor extent of part with fees in, as of Kersey manor, Geoffrey Berningham. *Ib.* 12 Hen. IV. 37.

——, 2 fees Joan wife of Sir Henry de Brounflete late D. of York. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——, General pardon to Robert Brame of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 11.

——, Conveyance, &c., in, 1490. Add. Ch. 14550, 15560.

——, Mr. Craske of, mentioned, 1538. S.P. ii. 776.

——, Particulars of farms in, for grant to James Hawe. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 221.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25340.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. Sintclers and Netherhall manors in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25341.

——. Chancery Action:—John Brame and Johan his wife *v.* Thos. Cowper. C.P. ser. ii. B. xix. 44.

——, Grant of lands in, 1606. Add. Ch. 15560.

——, Livery of Halden's Manor in, to William Reve son of Robert in right of Susan his mother, 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 177.

——, Complaint against Mr. Barrow of, 1637–8. S.P. 183.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act (Priv.). 37 Geo. III. c. 36.

——, Trust for the Methodists at, Trust Deed. 52 Geo. III. 42, 3.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1859, 35, 13.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed. 1862, 236, 11.

——, Included in Blackbourne Highway District, March 20, 1863. L.G. 5216.

——. Schools Attend. Com. Byelaws 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

BARNINGHAM *v. sub* Barnham, &c., Bretty's Manor, Burstall, &c., Market Weston, &c., Wixoe, &c.

BARNINGHAM MANOR. Thomas de Hemegrave. I.P.M., 48 Hen. III. 21.

——, John de Anyens acknowledged that, belongs to John de St. Claire and releases same to him and his heirs. Abbr. of Pl., 24 and 25 Edw. I. 42.

——. Hugh Stafford. I.P.M., 1 Hen. VI. 33.

BARNINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Barrow Manor.

BARNINGHAM CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 120. iv. 155.—Rood Screen. N and Q, 4th ser. vii. 516—Sketches of windows in, by Kerrick. Add. 6747, 6748—Monuments in. E.A. i. 135. Add. 19079—Sepulchral brass of William Goche Rector of (1499). Add. 32483, 32490—Plate. S.I. ix. 280.

——, Knights give one palfrey to amend their inquisition as to. Abbr. of Pl., 13 John, Hil. 12 *in dorso.*

——, John de la Cliche parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Walter to the Priory of St. Matthew without Rouen of the advowson of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 8. I.Q.D., 12 Edw. II. 8.

——, John de Acre, parson of, acknowledges that he owes Robert son of Walter the younger and others £60 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——, Presentation of John Arblaster to. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 36, 20.

——, Adam de Hynnowe parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Advowson of, as parcel of barony of Fitz-Wauter. Walter late lord—Sir Fitz Wauter. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 46.

——, Petition of Randolph Gilpin, parson of, 1637. S.P. 478.

——, Order by referees of petition of Randolph Gilpin, parson of against Maurice Barrough and other parishioners of, 1637–8. S.P. 183.

——, Petition of Randall Gilpin as to securing tithes and other profits of living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 106.

BARNINGHAM and ERPINGHAM. Grant by SS. Peter and Paul Priory Ipswich to Henry son of Henry of 30 acres in B. and land called 'Lusterdole' in Heppurham, and 4a. of heath. A. 3273.

——, Walter Tosard held his lands in, by service of arblaster, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 132 B *d.*

BARNINGHAM and MENDHAM. John Freimbe *v.* John Weston and the Stewards of Thetford Court. Claim of Acquittance and for illegal prosecution. Duchy of Lancaster Cal. of Pleadings, 37 Hen. VIII. 4.

BARNINGHAM LITTLE CHURCH. Presentation of Robert de Wynnesbury parson of, to Montgomery on Exchange with Walter de Brikyndon. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 35.

——, Presentation of Walter de Brykyngdon parson of, to Chesthunt on exchange with William Devyas. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 4.

BARNISTON *v.* Barnardiston.

BARNWELL of BURY. Pedigree. Add. 19117. S.I. i. 24.

BARNYARDS (? Banyards) MANOR. Extent of, 1575–1600. Add. 21054.

BARO *v.* Barrow.

BARON' WAR. East Anglia and. E.A. vii. 63.

BAROUGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Lakenheath Manor, &c.

BARRELL. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BARRET *al.* Barrett family—of Blythburgh and Westhall. Pedigree. Harl. 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Add. 19117, with arms (1561). Rawl. B. 422—of Cratfield and Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BARREY. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; 1560.

BARRINGTON. Pedigree. Add. 19117 arms. S.I. iv. 235. Grant to Sir William Barrington and Sir Henry Hart of lands in Suff. 8 Car. I. 5 Pars. O. Rot. 100.

BARROW (Barewe, Baro, Baroe, Barwe). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 17, 55, 66, 95—Will of Edm. Buttes of. 13 Rep. pt. iv. 408, 411, 429—Swords found at. P.S.A. 2nd ser. v. 423.

——. *Lands of the King.* K.E. held, as a manor, 7 carucates 3a. meadow, 1 mill. A church living with 17a. and 1 socman held 30a. Dom. 289*b*.

——, Action of novel disseisin between Paganus de Ludon and William Marshall in respect of a free tenement in, the sd. William pleading that he had forfeited the land in default of homage and Paganus replying that he ought not to hold of William but of Ralph de Kissemere. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 8.

——, Nicholas son of Alexander appointed Thomas son of Alexander his attorney in proceedings against Peter de Tremvill tenant conc. a moiety of 2 parts of 1 carucate in. Close Rolls, 12 Hen. III. 7*d*.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Release in. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 I. 49.

——, William le Marescall' *v.* Richard de Marescall' and John his brother touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, Stephen Passemere clerk and Edith de Wylton *v.* Silvestre de Swyneford, and Stephen de Messinden touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 27.

——, Mathew son of Geoffrey de Barwe *v.* Roger atte Brigg and Alice his wife touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——. Extent. Felton manor in, Adam de Creting. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 47—Extent. 27 Edw. I. 25.

——, Rent in, Adam de Creting. *Ib.* 24 Edw. I. 47.

——, Two fees and a half in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Cecilia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Pardon to John son of John de Merihille of, for death of Michael son of Roger le Calewe of, killed in a fit of madness. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, John Gyffard of Boyton and Katherine Giffard dispute as to deed said to be made at. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 12.

——, John Giffard recovers from Hugo Gifford rector of the Church of, £500 damages for taking his goods and chattels. Abbr. of Pl., 10 Edw. II. East. 1.

——, Land in, Giles de Badelesmere. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54.

——, Accounts of Steward of Bury Abbey of lands late of Edward de Cretyngg in. 31 to 32 Edw. III. Ministers' Accounts. Bundle 991, No. 10—of Town. 46 to 47 Edw. III. *Ib.* No. 11.

——, Free warren in Felton Manor in, Thomas de Felton. Chart. Rolls, 36 Edw. III. 18.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Felton manor in, Thomas de Felton and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. 22.

——, Joan wid. of Sir Thomas Felton mentioned in a fine of. 12 for 13 ?] Rich. II. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 118.

——. 6th part of a fee per John de Cretynge, Roger de Mortuo Mari E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. III. 34.—John de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Fees in, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Forcible entry and seizure of goods at, Pryke *v.* Bardwell. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. Bundle 32, 2.

——, Grant of land in, to Sir John Heigham. 5 Jae. 3 Pars O. Rot. 8.

——, Grant to Sir John Heigham and his heirs to hold two yearly fairs at, 1608. S.P. 412.

——, Land in, for a school. Trust Deed, 1847, 59, 17.

——. Inclosure. 11 and 12 Vict. C. 27.

——, A piece of land, chapel, &c., at, for Trinitarians. Trust Deed, 1851, 12, 2.

——, Parcels of land in, for trustees of Crosier's Charity (Exchange). Trust Deed, 1854. 89, 4.

——, Included in the Wickhambrook Highway district Mar. 20, 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools Att. Com. Byelaws made April 8, 1881. L.G. 1722.

——. Marriage licence granted to Congregational Chapel, 1900, L.G. 3825.

BARROW *v. sub* Chipley, &c., Higham, &c., Market Weston, &c., Mildenhall, &c., Saxham, &c., Sutton, &c.

BARROW MANOR. Free warren, Haman de Passalewe. Chart. Rolls, 26 Hen. III. 6.

——, Market and fair and free warren in, Matilda Passelewe. *Ib.* 51 Hen. III. 8.

——, Wont to be held of the King in chief for 2 fees, but then held of Earl Marshall. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Matilda Passelawe held by service of 2 knights. H.R. ii. 182.

——, Conf. of free warren in, to William Giffard and Katherine his wife. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 61.

——, Release by John Giffard of Weston to Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere of his right in. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 8*d.*

——, Release by Hugh son to Sir William Giffard to same of, the advowson of the Church. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——, Release by Hugh Giffard son of Sir William to Matilda de Clare Countess of Gloucester of all actions against her by reason of expenses of defending. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——, Grant by Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere to Hugh Giffard of £10 yearly and 2 robes out of, until Hugh be provided with a yearly promotion of £100. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——, Release by Katherine late wife of Sir William Giffard to Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere of her right in, and the advowson of same. *Ib.* 14 Edw. II. 17*d.*

——, Grant of, to Hugh le Dispenser jun. Chart. Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 9 and 10.

——, The King committed to John de Boneton the custody of, which belonged to Hugh le Despenser jun. during pleasure. O. 15 Edw. II. 9.

——, Order to extend. Close. Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 4.

——. Extent. Tho. Roscelyn for Tho. de Kardeston late Archdeacon of Norf. I.Q.D., 20 Edw. II. 33.

——, Order not to intermeddle fur. with, as Margaret late wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere were jointly enfeoffed. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 4.

——, Giles de Badlesmere. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54*a*.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Elizabeth late wife of Giles de Badelesmere tenant in chief, assigned to her in dower. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——. John de Tibetot. I.P.M., 33 Edw. III. 39.

——, The King committed to William Deyncourt the custody of, which belonged to Elizabeth who was wife of Giles de Badelsmore dec. and held in dower during minority of heir. O. 34 Edw. III. 3.

——. Extent. Robert Tibetot. I.P.M., 46 Edw. III. 62, 64.

——, The King committed to Rich. Lescrop, with the advowson of the Ch. which belonged to Robert Tybetot decd, during miniority of heir. O. 47 Edw. III. 5.

——. Sir Phil. le Despenser. I.P.M., 2 Hen. VI. 31.

——, Margt. wife of Rog. Wentworth. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 35.

——. Sir Richard Wentworth d. 17 Oct. 1528 and Sir Thomas s. & h. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VIII. 60.

Barrow and Bernyngham Manors. Warranty in respect of, by Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 1.

Barrow and Iken Manors. Confirmation of Charter to Jno. Curson, Knt. granting to Thos. de Felton and his heirs free warren in demesne lands of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV. pt. i. 15.

Barrow Church. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 128—Registers (begin 1542). N and Q, 7th. ser. xi. 234—Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108—Sepulchral brasses in (1569, 1570). Add. 32484, 32490—Names of rectors. Add. 5847, 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 261, 4 Rep. 198. Plate. S.I. viii. 300.

——, In an action between Hanon Passelew and Matilda his wife against William de St. Albans and Alice his wife claiming the right to present to, order to attach the defendants for non appearance notwithstanding the liberty of Bury. Abbr. of Pl., 25 Hen. III. 24 *in dorso.*

——, Hugh Giffard parson of, acknowledges that he owes Thomas de Luton 20 marks to be levied in default out of his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 4*d.*

——, Master John de Fenton parson of, acknowledges that he owes Thomas de Sybethorp clerk £20 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. (1325) 5—Same acknowledges that he owes 100*s.* to Master Richard de Radeswell. *Ib.* 20 Edw. II. 13*d.*

——, Hugh Giffard parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 8*d.*

——, Order to deliver to Elizabeth late wife of Giles de Badelesmere tenant in chief the advowson of, extended at £39. 19. 3¾. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III.

——, Letter by Clement Heigham rector of, to bp. Moore conc. dispute about a vault in churchyard, 1701. Tanner cxxxvii. 70.

——. Tithes. [Thos. Paman is mentd.] Christopher Boughton *v.* Henry Wright and others. 1723 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations released 1881. L.G. 859.

——. Burials Order 1880 postponed 1881. L.G. 6553, 230, 3663.

Barrow and Fornham. Mandate to Escheator to assign to William de Bohun E. of Northampton and to Elizabeth his wife sister and co-heir of Giles de Badlesmere the third part of a fee which Edward de Cretyng holds extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly in, after death of Elizabeth late the wife of Giles. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 45.

Barrow or Barrowe of Westhorpe and Barningham. S.I. v. 256. Pedigree. Add. 19117. Harl. 1154, 1560. Arms. Harl. 1820. Pedigree and Arms. Tanner cclvii. 148. Account of, by Gipps. S.I. viii. 132.

Barrow (Isaac) b. in Suffolk 1630 eminent mathematician and divine Chancellor of Univ. of Cambridge d. 1677. Works:—Euclidis Elementa. Camb. 1655 8*vo.* Eadem breviter demonstrata. Lond. 1659, 8*vo.* London 1678, 8*vo.* In English. Lond. 1724, 8*vo.*—Euclidis Data. Camb. 1657, 8*vo.*—Mathematicae lectiones habitae in Scholis publicis Academicae Cantabriciensis, &c. Lond. 1683. Lectiones Opticorum Phenominorum xviii. Lond. 1669, 4*to.* Lectiones Opticae et Geometricae xiii. Lond. 1669, 1670, 4*to.* Lond. 1674, 2 vols. 4*to.* The same in English by Edm. Stone. Lond. 1735, 8*vo.* Archimidis Opera Apollonii Conicorum libri iv. Theodosii Sphericorum lib. III. Nova methoda illustrata et succincte demonstrata. Lond. 1675, 4*to.* —Lectio in qua Theoremata Archimedis de Sphera et Cylindro per methodum Indivisibilium investigata ac breviter demonstrata exhibentur. Lond. 1678. 12*mo.* Lond. 1711. Ad calcem Euclidis—Sermons on several occasions. Lond. 1678, 8*vo.* Sermon against Evil Speaking. Lond. 1678, 8*vo.*—A Defence of the Trinity. Lond 1679 8*vo.* 1697, 8*vo.*—Lectiones mathematicae xxiii. Lond. 1685 8*vo.*, 1704 8*vo.* These English translations published by J. Kirkby Lond. 1734 8*vo.*—Sermon on Matth. xvi. 19—on Joel ii. 12. Lond. 1685 8*vo*, 1687 fol., 1694 8*vo.*—Treatise on the Pope's supremacy.

Lond. 1688, *4to.*—Treatise on Industry. Lond. 1693, *8vo.* Exposition of the Creed, &c. Lond. 1696, 1697, *8vo.*—Twenty-two Sermons. 1798, *8vo.*—English or Theological Works edited by Dr. Tillotson, 1683–86, 3 vols. fol. Reprinted Lond. 1716 3 vols. fol., Lond. 1722 3 vols. fol., 1741 3 vols. fol. Also Opuscula. Lond. 1687 fol. forming fourth or last vol. of his whole works. His life, 1683 fol.—Sermons, Edinb. 1751 6 vols. *12mo.* Theological works, Oxford 1818, 6 vols. *8vo.* Oxford 1830, 8 vols. *8vo.* Twenty-two selected sermons. Oxford 1798, *8vo.* Oxford, 1830, 2 vols., *8vo.*

Barrows in Suff. S.I. ii. 207.

Barry of Syleham. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

Barsham (Bersham). Medieval paten at. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xiv. 366—Suckling family of, Burke L.G. 1522—Maurice Suckling of, b. at (1725). D.N.B., lv. 146.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Warin son of Burnwin holds as freeman Alwin with 10a. Dom. 327*b.*

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* R. de Vallibus holds the land which Leustan the priest held in K.E.'s time 35a. as a manor and 2a. meadow. Half a church with 20a. And 12 freemen held 80a. and 1a. meadow. And 3 other freemen held 32½a. 4a. meadow and half a mill—This also R. de Vallibus now holds. Dom. 335, 335*b*, 336.

——. *Land of William Bp. of Thetford.* 16a. Dom. 379.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* 10 freemen held 60a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 380*b.*

——, Free warren, Henry de Vallibus. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III.

——, Roger de Colevile *v.* Geoffrey atte Wodehende and Alice his wife touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6, 2 Edw. I. 14, 3 Edw. I. 29*d.*

——, Alan Fenhus *v.* Raudlph le Greyne, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, John Bonde *v.* John des Vaux and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Robert son of Peter de Werlingham *v.* William Edger and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Lands in, John de Vallibus. I.P.M., 16 Edw. I., 41.

——, Lands in, David de Strabolgi. E. of Athol and Joan his wife. *Ib.* I Edw. III. 85.

——, Lands in, John de Norwico. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. 2nd part, 6.

——, Land in, Margaret wife of John de Norwico. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 20.

——, John de Norwico. *Ib.* 48 Edw. III. 52.

——, Grants, &c., in, early 14th cent. Harl. 48 G. 13—1375. Harl. 53 E. 45—1422 Harl. 50 F. 36.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Howarde fol. 124. John Levericke fol. 122.—1458–1477, William Barrett fol. 333.

——, Ministers' account of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7th. Edw. IV. Bundle 323 No. 5274.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25315, 25316. 1578, Add. Ch. 25342.

——, Lands of Sir Jno. Leaman in, purchased of Edw. Tasborough, 1635. S.P. 69.

——, Plan of Sir. R. Rich's Estate in, 1769. Add. 34557.

——. School Att. Com. Byelaws made. Dec. 10, 1880. L.G. 6673.

Barsham *v. sub* Beccles Manor, Beccles, &c., Carlton Colville, Ilketshall, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Mettingham, &c., Rosehall, &c. Shipmeadow, &c.

Barsham Manor or Barsham Hall Manor. John de Nerford. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 46.

——, Settlement, &c., of, 1435. Cott. v. 3. 22—1436. Harl. 50 F. 37, 38.

——, Release of, 1476. Add. Ch. 10074.

——, Bill for injunction by Thomas Blenerhasset against John Brend as to lands held of. C.P. i. 129.

Barsham Manor *v. sub* Bungay Mon., Kenton, &c., Shipmeadow, &c., Stockton cum Soca Manor, &c.

Barsham and Herst Manors. 20*s*. rent in, Richard de Walkefare and others for Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Beccles. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 11.

Barsham, Blanchardes, and Kessingland Manors, and Advowson of Barsham. Thos. son of Sir Thos. Echingham *v.* Wm. Parker feoffee. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 29, 41.

Barsham Church. Round tower of. E.A. i. 166—Registers (begin 1558) N and Q, 7th ser. x. 422—Rev. A. Suckling, rector of. E.A. v. 96, N and Q, 4th ser. ii. 512—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112—Sepulchral brass of Sir Robert Suckling (1415) at. Add. 32484, 32490. Plate. S.I. viii. 324.

——, William de Welyngton parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls. 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——. Tithes. Sir Robt. Rich. knt. and Bart., *v.* Benjm. Solly and other, 1695 at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BARSHAM CHURCH and RINGFIELD. Tithes. Benjn. Solley *v.* Sir Robert Rich. Knt. and Bart. 3 Jas. II. at Beccles. Exch. dep.

BARSHAM family. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BARTHAM (?). Release of Master and Fellows of Pembroke Hall Cambridge, from support of Chantry in. 8 Eliz. M. Hill. Rec. Rot. 21.

BARTHOLOMEW (John) and John Fannen. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 17 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 34.

BARTHOLOMEWS *v. sub* Sudbury Mills, &c.

BARTHOLOMEWS *al.* Bartylmewe Manor *v. sub* Tuddenham.

BARTHORPP of Marlesford and Barthorp of Hollesley. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BARTON (Berthon, Berton, Bertona, Bertone, Bertun, Bertuna, Bertunna).

——. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 247, 10 Rep. pt. iv. 182.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 5 carucates as a manor, 3a. meadow, and 72 freemen held 2 carucates and 1a. meadow. To the Church belong 50a. Dom. 361*b*.

——, Abbot Anselm grants to Berard son of Aldstan all the land of Hereward in, and Goda his dau. to wife. C. 1150. S.I. x. 32.

——, Grant by Robert de Hese, to the Church of St. Edmund in frankalmoign, of land in Bertun of the honor of Nottingham, given to him by K. John when E. of Moreton. (C. 1200.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 34.

——, Prohibition to Abbot of Bury from holding pleas in his court between William Luvel and Robert de Hese concerning 1 carucate of land in. Close Rolls, 9 John 8.

——, Grant by Robert Canewas to the Ch. of St. Edmund in frankalmoin of the whole of the water running between Midehale and Bertun with the fishery which belongs to him and the two lashers viz. of Lodemuthe and Kemesingeford (C. 1210–20). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 85.

——, Robert de la Hese held 1 knight's fee in, of the Honor of Piperwell. 1211–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 151*d*.

——, Robert de Hese held a serjeanty in, value ix*li*. per an. The abbey of Bury hold the same of the gift of the said Robert confirmed by the King. T de N. 300.

——, Robert de Tudenham and Eva his wife held of the King in chief a mill in. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Grant by Hugh atte Hallegate to Walter del Brasyn of half an acre of arable land in the fields of (C. 1220–30). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1239.

——, Land of Roger Caperune in, Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 35 and 36.

——, Grant by Semaun son of Reginald de Berton to Roger his son of a toft in, lying between the parson's croft and his own croft, with the adjacent land computed at 7 roods, which Peter son of Osbert de Wridewell clerk held by the gift of Walter the chaplain his uncle and which said Peter quit claim to him; also of 2 acres of his lands in the fields of, paying annually to the Ch. of Berton 6*d.* and to him and his heir 2*d.* (C. 1230–40). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1241.

——, Conf. of a grant in, from Bury St. Edmunds Abbey [1234–48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Grant by Sir William de Germingham to Walter son of John de Geytune his nephew of a messuage in (C. 1270–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1240.

——, Robert Houel *v.* Richard le Eye and Simon, abbot of S. Edmund's touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, John son of John le Pelefrewe *v.* John Lucas and Margaret daughter of Alice de Berton touch. land in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Land in, Giles de Argentyne. I.P.M., 11 Edw. I. 19.

——, Deed relating to, 1291–2 (?) 15 cent. trans. Add 34689.

——, Land in, Henry de Stanton. I.P.M., 34 Edw. 1, 157.

——, Land, &c., at, enfeoffed to M. de Staunton with reversion to Abbey of Bury. 34 Edw. I. 1306. R.P. i. 210.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, John Onehand, for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 153.

——, William Neketon of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

——, Philip de Horkeslee of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33*d.*

——, Land in, Oliver de Ingham. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. 49.

——, Land in, Clement de Knapton and others for Bury Abbey. *Ib.* 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 8.

——, John de Cavendysshe and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 37 Edw. III. 6.

——, Lease by John de Gosford prior of St. Edmund of Bury to John Overton of Multon of the manor of Redewelle with 'le Cagehalle' in, for 20 years. 6 Rich. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 109.

——, Necton Hall Manor in, Thos. Conyers. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 74.

——, Jno. Smith. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 30.

——, William Cocke of, mentioned. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3758.

——, Particulars of farm in, for grant to John Crofts. 31 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 195.

——, Grant to Sir Jermyn of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436(31).

——, Precipes on covenants conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25379—1593. *Ib.* 25459.

——, Sums assessed on, Warner *v.* Bradbury. 1 Jac. 2. Exch. Spec. Com., D.K.R. 38. App. p. 142.

—, Charity, 1657, P.R.O. Inq., Bundle 24, No. 20.

——, Letter of Rich. Norton, J.P. as to concealment by Mr. Audly of malt at, 1703. T.P. 171.

——, Title of Anne Keyes wid. of William to copyholds at, 1718. Rawl. C. 441.

——, Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv. not pr.*) 42 Geo. III. c. 40.

——, Act for enlarging term of powers of two Acts of Geo. III. for repairing road from Brandon Bridge to. (*Local and pers.*) 51 Geo. III. c. 10.

——, Included in the Blackbourne Highway District March 20, 1863. L.G. 1618.

——, Byelaws made by School Att. Com. April 8, 1881. L.G. 1722.

BARTON *v. sub* Brandon Bridge, Bury, &c., Chevington, Clare, Fornham St. Martin, Glemham Manor, Groton, &c., Holdernesham, Hopton, &c., Offton Manor, Pakenham, &c., Redcastell, Ufford, &c.

BARTON MANOR. Bought by Univ. of Cambridge. Baker xli. 220.

——, John Maunsell. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 159.

——, Two rolls of accounts of bailiff of, 1490–1, 1493–4. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——, Grant from Augmentation Office to Ric. Tyrell of sheep pasture upon, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Lease to Sir Ant. Wyngfeld of grain rent out of, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Thomas Smith d. 2 Sept. 1551 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 66.

——, Thomas Audeley and his wife to shew title to. 7 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 155.

—— *v. sub* Cockfield Manor, &c.

BARTON CHURCH. Notes on. Baker xxviii. 157.—Described. B.A.A. I. 224—Sketches of windows, &c., by Kerrick. Add. 6751, 6759. Panel from. S.I. i. 231—Plate. *Ib.* viii. 300.—Rectory appropriated to Merton Priory. Baker xxviii. 89.—Monuments in, Add.

19109. Sir Henry Barton of. S.I. i. 272.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1858). S.I. iii. 396.

——, Acknowledgment of receipt by Abbey and convent of Cokersaund for 46*s.* 8*d.* for. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 25.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released, 1881. L.G. 859.

BARTON and FORNHAM. Proceedings as to lands demised to John Nunne and of which he enfeoffed John Marchall and others to perform his will and sold to Walter Glemesford. E.C.P., 9 Hen. IV. 3, 126*c*.

BARTON and FORNHAM, BURY and BECCLES. Licence for alienation in mortmain by John de Langetoft chaplain of 6 acres in B. and F. by William de Tofthowe clerk of a rood in St. Edmunds and by John le Neve of Brundish chaplain of a plot in Beccles 2 perches long and 28 feet broad. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

BARTON and FUKHAM. Hugh son of Matilda de Neketon *v.* Agnes Fitz-Matilda touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 10.

BARTON and HERRINGSWELL (Haringwell). Peter son of Richard and Edmund de Suheth held half a fee of Peter de Kenet of Earl Warenne in. T. de N. 292.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower a moiety of a fee in, which the heirs of Stephen de Brandon hold extended at 50*s.* yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, One fee per Robt. de Sancto Ivone. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Ric. II. 34; *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

BARTON, PAKENHAM, RUGHAM, ELDHAWE, HORNYNGESHERD, NEUTON, WAPPESTEDE, WESTLE, RISBY, INGHAM, FORNHAM, REDEWELL and HABERDON. Complaint of townsmen of Bury having burnt divers houses of the Abbey and the abbot's manors of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 13*d.*

BARTON, ROUGHAM, and PAKENHAM. Gift by Will of Bp. Theodred c. 955, of land in, to Osgood his kinsman Eadulf's son. S.I. vii. 219, x. 175.

BARTON (Little) *al.* Barton Mills (Bartona, Bertun). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 153—Barrows at. Arch. xxv. 611.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Godeva a freewoman held in K.E.'s time 60a. 1a. meadow, and a socman held 60a. 1a. meadow, and there were 30a. in Wisgar's demesne. Dom. 391*b*, 392.

——. *Lands of William de Wateville.* Alued a freeman held 5 carucates and this land William held from the Queen, now Alveve holds from the King. 2 fisheries 2a. meadow. Dom. 435*b*.

——, Grant, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Add Ch. 14517:—1514 Add. Ch. 18797.

——, Grant by Ralph son of Andrew Caneway to Peter son of Geoffrey Caneway of a messuage and lands in (C. 1260–17). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1242.

——, John de Langtoft chaplain and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. III. 11.

——, Land in, John de Shardelowe. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. 37.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25392.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 36 Geo. III. C. 43.

——, Baptists at. Trust Deed, 6 Geo. IV. 73, 3, 4., 7 Will. IV. 186, 7, 8.

——, Conveyance of lands and Meeting house upon trust for use of Baptists. Trust Deed. 1842, 51, 5.

——. Chapel registered for marriages, 1845. L.G., 1324.

——. Included in Mildenhall Highway District, 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 2009.

BARTON (Parva) MANOR or BARTON HALL MANOR. Court Rolls. S.I. iv. 373—1 Edw. IV. to 14 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 1.

——, John de Shardelowe. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. 37.

——, Called Shardelowes with mills, &c., Sir John Shardelowe. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 12.

——, Grant of, to Simon Steward. 7 Edw. VI. 1 Pars O. Rot. 85.

——, Joan Steward to shew title to. 13 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 17.

——. Chancery Action:—Simeon Stywarde *v.* Leon. Tyllott. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxiv. 6.

——, Complaint of Thomas Cotteris touch. his claim to a lease of, 1590–1. Acts of P.C. 262.

—— *v. sub* Mildenhall, &c.

BARTON MILLS CHURCH. Bells. S.I. v. 274. Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 133, Monuments in. Add. 19095—Pension paid to King out of rectory of. Tanner cxxxviii. 71. Plate. S.I. ix. 225.

——, The King renounces to the Prior of Stoke and his successors the advowson of. Abbr. of Pl. 33 Edw. I. East. 56, O. 33 Edw. I. Ri. 14.

——, Presentation of Gilbert de Eboraes to. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 23.

——, Quit claim to Prior of Stoke by Clare of advowson of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 9.

——. *Rector.* Rob. Lute, 1466. Add. Ch. 18763:—1468. Add. Ch. 9102:—1476. Add. Ch. 18768, 18769.

——, Letter from Symeon Styward desiring archp. to give living of, to his kinsman which Styward had promised thinking he has bought patronage with the manor [1560]. Corpus Chr. Parker MSS. cxiv 285.

——, Presentation of George Warren to. 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i p. 119—of John Rhodes to. 14 Car. II. *Ib.* 100.

——, Expenses and fees on appointment of John Rhodes, 1662. Tanner cccxvi. 101.

——. Procurations paid by rector of, 1662. Tanner cxxxviii. 122.

——, Rector and his successors. Trust Deed. 11 Geo. II. 10, 5.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released, 1881. L.G. 859.

BARTON (and of Poet Bernard Barton). Pedigree. Add. 19117.

—— *v.* Leiston Abbey.

BARTON (Bernard) the Quaker Poet of Woodbridge 1784–1849. D.N.B. iii. 340. Works:—Poems 1811. "The Convict's Appeal," 1818. "Poetic Vigils," Lond. 1824. 8*vo.* "The Widow's Tale and other poems," c. 1827. "A New Year's Eve and other poems." Lond. 1828 8*vo.* "Household Verses," 1845.

BARWICK *al.* Barwicke. Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19117; Harl. 891; 1449; 1552; 1560. Rawl. B. 422.

BASE. Pedigree. Add. 19117—A certificate signed by John Base solicitor to the Committee for sequestrations in Suffolk. Add. 5508.

BASHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BASINGBORNE (*Basingburne, Bassingbourn*). Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19117; Queen's lxxi.

BASPOLE. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BASSE (Jonathan). Assessment called review of fifth and 20th pt. "within county of Suffolk." Accounts of, and defendant Cole, &c. Sir Geofry. Palmer Knt. and Bart. *v.* John Basse and other, 14 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

BASSET of Drayton. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BASSETT of Acton and Pakenham. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BASSINGBOURN. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BATEMAN of Flixton from Norfolk and of Mendham. Pedigrees. Add. 5524, 19117. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, with arms Rawl. B. 73; with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.

BATES of Bloxhall. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BATESFORD (Sir Thomas de) acknowledges that he owes a debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 14*d*. 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 37*d*.

BATHOS, Tenement called, Wm. Harleston. I.P.M. 20 Edw. IV., 100.

BATHONIA (Henry de). Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BATSON (William). Act enabling him to purchase an estate in Suffolk. 1 W. and M.C. 8.

BATTELY (John) Archdeacon of Canterbury b. at Bury in 1647 d. in 1708. D.N.B. iii. 416. Works:—Sermon on 1 John v. 4, Lond. 1694, fol. Antiquitates Rutupinæ (Ed. Oxford 1711, 8*vo*., published by Dr. Thomas Terry, See Bury St. Edmunds) with Antiquitates St. Edmondburgi ad annum 1272. Perducatæ. Oxon., 4*to*., 2nd ed. Oxon. 1745, 4*to*. English Translation by John Duncombe under the title "The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver abridged from the Latin of Mr. Archdeacon Battely." Lond. 1774, 18*mo*. —The Original Institution of the Sabbath. Lond. 1726, 8*vo*.

BATTELY (Nicholas) (brother of the Archdeacon) of Bury published an edition of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury with a sequel or second part. An account of Eastbridge hospital, Canterbury, printed in Strype's life of Archbishop Whitgift. D.N.B. iii. 417.

BATTERLY of Bury and Rumburgh, and Battesford and Battie. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BATTISFORD (Bateforda, Batesford, Batisford, Batsford, Battysford, Betef'orda, Betesfort').

——. Arms of Religious houses. E.A. iv. 166. Henry Edgarre of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. i. 36.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A freeman Godric held 10a. Dom. 336*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* Roger de Candos holds of Hugh the land which Aluric a freeman held in K.E.'s time as a manor, viz. 1 carucate. 6a. meadow. Half a church with 20a. To this manor Hugh added 5 freemen with a carucate and 10a. 6a. meadow, Roger de Candos now holds. Dom. 410.

——. *Land of the Vavasours.* A freeman Durand held 30a. in K.E.'s time. Now Siward holds it. Dom. 446.

——. *Land of Eudo son of Spiruic.* Kering a freeman in K.E.'s time held a carucate and 20a. as a manor. Larnagod now holds 6a. meadow. Half a church with 20a. And 3 freemen hold 20a. Dom. 434*b*

——. Finding that William the father of Thomas Gernun was seised of the town of, at his death, that the land is worth £10 per annum and is held by Philip de Columbers. Abbr. of Pl., 11 John 9 *in dorso*.

——, Philip de Columbers held 3 fees in. *t.* Hen. III. Red Book of the Exch. cxxxv. rider C.

——, Philip de Columbers held half a knight's fee of the Honor of Haughley in. T. de N. 290.

——, Joan daur. of Adam (or Ada) del Boys *v.* Philip del Boys and Richard del Boys touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, Richard de Hotot chaplain *v.* Flina daur. of John de la Tye and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 1*d.*

——, William Cotyn of, mentioned. *Ib.* 26 Edw. I. 24.

——, Tenements there, William de Carleton. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 235.

——, Land in, Payn de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Free warren in, John Bp. of Norwich. Chart Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 58.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in. 18 to 20 Edw. II. Bundle 1141, No. 1.

——, Free warren in, for Kersey Prior. Chart Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, 1 messuage 103 acres of land 6 of meadow 5 of wood and 6 pasture in, John Curzon and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. II. 46.

——, Fine in, 1379. Add. Ch. 6256.

——, Land in, Rog. de Boys and others for Campsey Priory. I.P.M., 6 Ric. II. 201.

——, Tenement in, John Pyeshale and others for Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 144.

——, Land and tenement in, Robert de Pyeshale and Robert de Asshefeld for Bruisyard Abbey. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. 118.

——, Free warren in, Constantine Clifton. Chart. Rolls, 18 Rich. II.

——, Will of John Lucas of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 220.

——, Grants in, 1472, 1520. Add. Ch. 19406, 19409.

——, Mildinghall and Linge Manors in, James Hubert d. 24 Feb. 1517 and Walter Hubert s. and h. I.P.M., 9 Hen. VIII. 25.

——, Lease by Richard Bp. of Norwich to Henry Aylmer of manor of [Lynges in], for 72 years 3 August. 26 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Norf. Ch. 292.

——, Inventory of the goods, etc., of the Commandery of, 1 Dec. 36 Hen. VIII. Exchequer of Accounts 1st Report for Public Records (1800) 179.

——, Suit in which mention made of a rent paid to the Queen for a messuage and land late parcel of the preceptory of. C.P. ii. 258.

——, Action, Sir Henry Neville, Eliz. his wife and another *v.* Jas. Hubbert, touch. parcel of Lynges Manor in. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxii. 93.

——, Request for licence for Thomas Holborough of, at a house there. Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 25—Congregational. *Ib.* 94.

——, Charity. 6 Geo. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 52, No. 13.

——, Enclosure of Commons Act (*loc. and pers. not pr.*). 50 Geo. III. c. 88.

——, Plan on Deed of Inclosure of Battisford Tye. 1814. D.K.R. 26. App. p. 13.

——, Inclosure of, Tye. 54 Geo. III. 1814. Common Pleas. *Ib.* 27 App. p. 23.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court June 27 1851, July 8, 1851. L.G. 1663, 1767.

——. School Board formed, June 20, 1873. L.G. 2925.

——. Byelaws made July 2, 1875. L.G. 3393.

Battisford *v. sub* Brightwell, Freston, &c., Leiston, Ringshall, &c.

Battisford Manor. Deed between Philip de Columbariis and John de Grey Bp. of Norwich. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 119.

——, Lord Robert de Tateshale. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 4.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to John Bp. of Norwich by Philip de Columbariis of, held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 15.

——, William de Rollestone for St. John's Abbey Colchester. I.Q.D., 13 Edw. II. 36.

——, Geoffrey de Carleton. I.P.M., 14 Edw. II. 14.

—, A manor of Avice late wife of Robert Houtot in Thorneye held of the Bp. of Norwich of. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 13*d.*

——, Lease to Chas. duke of Suff. of, 1536-7. S.P. i. 1520 p. 577.

——, Particulars of farm of, and of woods pertaining to, for grant to Sir Richard Gresham. 35 and 36 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 217.

——, Sir Richard Gresham d. 21 Feb. 1548 and Sir John son and heir. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 77.

——. "St. Johns *al.* Joans." King's taxes. Arrears of quit rents, &c. Attorney-General at rel: of Sir Saml. Barnardiston Bart. *v.* Right Honble. the Lady Katherine Bacon and other, 1702. Exch. dep.

—— *v. sub* Hoxne, Ringhall &c., Tattingstone, &c., Thorney Manor.

BATTISFORD CHURCH. Monuments in, Add. 19084, 19085. Sepulchral inscription of Mary Everton (1608) in. Add. 32483. Plate S.I. ix. 151.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BATTISFORD, RINGSALL and COMBES. Bill by James Eliot to recover money paid for repairs against Dame Anne Gresham wid. of Sir Thomas Gresham as to manor house called Saint Johns and lands in, demised to pltf. by Sir Thomas Gresham. C.P. i. 263.

BATTISFORD HOSPITAL. William de Batesford gave to, 40 acres of land and 6 of wood of the fee of the King. H.R. ii. 193.

——, Henry Kede of Batesford gave to, a certain messuage and service done to him. *Ib.*

——, Safe conduct for 2 years for brother John de Accoumbe preceptor of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16.

BATTISFORD LAND *v. sub* Leiston.

BATTISFORD and BAUD. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BAUGHTON *v.* Bawton.

BAUSFIELD *v.* Badmondisfield.

BAUSHULL *v.* Buxhall.

BAVENT COMBS MANOR *v. sub* Combs.

BAVENT of COMBS, CHEDISTON and WALDINGFIELD. Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 133. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BAVENTS or BAVENTISHALLE MANOR *v. sub* Chediston, Rendlesham.

BAWCKEY *v. sub* Woodbridge, &c.

BAWDSEY (Balderescia, Baldescia, Baldesey, Baldresceia, Baudersey, Baudesaye, Baudesey, Baudeseye, Baudesheye, Baudreseie, Baudreseye, Baudrissey, Baudsey, Bausey, Bawdesay, Bawdesey, Bawdeseye, Bawdsey, Bewedesey).

——. Arch. x. 353, 358.—Plan of the marshes near, by Ord. Add. 8987—Lands in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 53—William Pigge of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 41.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 3 freemen held 13a. Bawdsey is a hamlet of Hollesley which Robert de Glanville holds of Malet with 1 carucate. 17 freemen in K.E.'s time held 60a. and 4a. meadow. A church with 20a. Dom. 317, 317*b*.

——. *Lands of Ralph de Bellafago.* 14 freemen in K.E.'s time held 62a. as a manor, 2a. meadow. Dom. 354.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 5 freemen held 19a. Dom. 387, 387*b*.

——, Conf. in, to Ely Abbey from Bp. of Ely [1109–31] (*copy*). Harl. 43 H. 43.

——, Ralph son of Robert on behalf of Thomas de Arden and Ranulph de Aubervill and Matilda de Aubervill claims half a knight's fee in, from Peter de Pecco on the ground that it came to them through Ranulph de Glanvill. Abbr. of Pl. fragmenta *temp.* John 4.

——, Margaret, daughter of William de Peyton *v.* Herbert de Thuriton and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 8.

——, Robert le Traillur of, mentioned. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Grant by Randel le Gardener to Cecilea his dau. of lands in. 21 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1243.

——, Order to deliver to William de Maundevile land in, seised by King for aleination without licence by Thomas Talevace to said William and Margaret his daur. being held of the Honor of Eye. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 5.

——, Men of, furnish a ship. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 5; referred to *Ib.* 4, 14, 12, 7.

——, Bailiffs and community of, mentioned. *Ib.* 20 Edw. II. 10*d.*

——, Men of, mentioned by name. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, ½ a Knight's fee, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff, and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

——, Ale exported by inhabitants of, 1400–1, 1402, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1411. R.P. iii. 455, 493, 546, 568, 612, 635, 648, iv. 6, 16.

——, As of manor of Benehale or Benhall. William Wilughby. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 29—Joan wife of Duke of York. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 55.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–55. Thomas Hawson fol. 85. Thomas Lee fol. 66. John Well fol. 65. Thomas Whitinge fol. 37.—1458–1477. John Ayton fol. 210. Colete Balie fol. 210, Godfrey Blackman fol. 101. Margaret Bradker fol. 111. John Cooke fol. 48. Joan Goodwin fol. 22. John Goodwin fol. 10. Richard Manchild fol. 224. William Ramsey, William Redbeard fol. 197. John Rowe fol. —.

——, Farm called Wallers or Preston's in, John Lancaster *v.* John Jermye. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 17, 252. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 392.

——, Messuage and lands in, Thomas Smyth *v.* Thomas Mannyng prior of Butley and others. Star C. P. 22, Hen. VIII. Bundle 26, 204.

——, Agreement between prior of Butley and John Jermy, touch. lands in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1153.

——, Leases, &c., in, 1537. Add. Ch. 9091.—1544. Add. Ch. 1384.

——, John Lane appointed to be bailiff of Wroithesley at, 1537. S.P. ii. 1050.

——, Muster in, 26 names, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at, 1565. Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Winston's marsh in Bawdsey Buttley manor in. 30 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com., D.K.R. 38 App. 40, 41. 33 Eliz. (*plan*). *Ib.* p. 46.

——, Commission respecting a marsh in last mentioned manor. *Ib.* p. 41.

——, Arrears of rent for copyhold lands and marsh grounds in last mentioned manor. Survey. The King *v.* Anthy Peninge and others, 1604. Exch. dep.

——, Marsh called Throwloode or Trowloode Marsh; was it parcel of the manor of Bawdsey Buttley and parcel of monastery of Butley. Was it granted 1 Hen. VII. to Edmond Hill. Survey. Roger Rant *v.* Robt. Cooke and other, 1608 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——, Lease in, 1649. Add. Ch. 10580.

——, Warrant to keep Capt. Wm. Flinton, a pirate taken by Capt. Peacock, in safe custody for robbing Mr. May's house in, 1652. S.P. 557.

——. Act for enclosing common (*loc. and pers. not pr.*). 51 Geo. III. C. 34.

——, A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed, 1852, 37, 12.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. April 8, 1881. L.G. 1727.

Bawdsey *v. sub* Alderton, &c., Butley Priory, Fakenham, &c., Felixstowe, Shottisham, &c., Somerton, &c., Tangham, &c., Thurston, &c., Witnesham, &c., Woodbridge, &c.

Bawdsey Manor. Markets and fairs, Robert de Ufford. Chart. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 11.

——, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. and the Priory of Buthele hold. 1290. R.P. i. 53.

——. Extent. Robert de Ufford and Cicely his wife. I.P.M. 10 Edw. II. 76.

——, Order to deliver to Cicely late wife of Robert de Ufford tenant in chief, which King had assigned to her in dower of the yearly rent of £18. 13. 4. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 20.

——, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

——, Grants, &c., of, 1400. Harl. 54 H. 2—1429, Harl. 58 B. 17—1431, Harl. 57 A. 1—1434, Harl. 47 C. 44.

——. Extent with leets, &c. Fees, Joan wife of Sir Hen. de Brounflete late Duch. of York. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Survey of, by W. Fulbourne 1437-8 with account by Fitch. Add. 23948.

——, Sir Robert Willughby. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——, Robert son of Sir R. Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——. Extent in 1474 and Survey in 1570. Add. 32134.

——, Cecilia wife of Sir R. Willughby. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Grant to Sir Robert Chambrelayn of custody of, late of John Comyers tenant of King by knight's service as of Honor of Rysing during minority of Thomas son and heir. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. III. pt. ii. 23.

——, Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515 and William W. Lord de Ersby son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

——, William Lord Willoughby de Ersby. *Ib.* 29 Hen. VIII. 143

——, Arthur Russlee. *Ib.* 2 and 3 P. and M. 70.

——, Salt marsh within, parcel of Butley Priory. 16 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 15.

——, Bondmen in blood on, 18 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 20.

——, "Fletes" made fresh by enclosing them from the incursions of the sea in. 32 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 44.

——, Marsh lands in, and the fleete dividing Oxney Marsh and Holland Hill. 44 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 68.

——. *v. sub* Butley Priory,

BAWDSEY MANOR and CHURCH *v. sub* Tangham, &c.

BAWDSEY CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Plate. S.I. ix. 298,

——, William vicar of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Grant to Thomas Wriotherley of, Court of Augmentation, 1539-40. S.P. 1032.

——, Presentation of William Battie to. 13 Car. II. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 24.

——, Benefice, procurations and synodals released Aug. 26, 1879. L.G. 5216.

——, *v. sub* Chatgrave, Chelsworth Manor, &c.

BAWDSEY and ALLBETON MARSHES. Lease for 21 yrs. to John Hill of rent 48/4 for, 1561. S.P. addenda, 518.

BAWDSEY, BEDYNGFELD, and GYSELYNGHAM. 3 knights' fee in pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a.*

BAWDSEY FERRY. Appointment of Edm. Warren to be boatman at, *loco* Robt. Hamblin, 1730. T.B. and P. 616.

——, Jacob Cheny to succeed Daniel Gilson late boatman at, 1733. *Ib.* 397, 522.

——, Appointment of John Chaplin to be boatman of, *loco* Edmund Warren resigned, 1735. *Ib.* 153.

——, Appointment of Robert Graves to be boatman at, *loco* John Chaplin who had quitted, 1737. *Ib.* 458.

BAWTON (Baughton, Bawghton). Claim as heir by Mary Howell *al.* Smyth on her part by her guardian against Wm. Hales and Nicholas Hales as to lands in, late estate of Robert Howell *al.* Smith *dec.* late father to plaintiff. C.P. ii. 59.

——. Chancery Action—Thos. Stutevill *v.* Sir John Tyrrell. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxv. 88.

BAWTON *v. sub* Winston, &c.

BAXSTER (Edmund) *v.* Anthony Rows and others as to forcible entry and taking away of deeds. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 412.

BAXTER of Mendham. Pedigree. Add. 19117. Lease of land in Suff. to Thomas Baxter. 6 Jac. 1. 1 Pars O. Rot. 8.

BAYLES and BAYLEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BAYLHAM (Bailham, Beilham, Beleham, Beyham, Beylam, Beyleham, Beylham, Boylham).

——, Neolithic flint implements found at. S.I. vii. 209.

——, Discovery of a Roman road in (1864). B.A.A. xxv. 389.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Munding a freeman held a carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time. Now William (de Burnville) holds of Roger. 2a. meadow, ½ of a mill, and ½ of another mill. And half a church with 12a. And Mauston a freeman held 60a. as a manor in K.E.'s time, now the said William holds. 1a. meadow, and the 6th part of a mill. And Ulric a freeman held 60a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. Now the said William holds 1a. meadow, and the 6th part of a mill. And 20 freemen with 92a. All this William de Burnvill, holds. Dom. 336*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Wistric a freeman held 120a. as a manor in K.E.'s time, now Ulmar holds of Bigot. 4a. meadow. 1 mill. And 6 freemen had 20a. less half an acre, and the said Ulmar holds; and Warenger holds of Bigot a freeman Brown who was provost of Ipswich and he has 17a. And 3 freemen had 12a. Garenger now holds of Bigot. Dom. 337, 337*b*.

——. *Invasions upon the King's right.* In K.E.'s time and as long as she lived Queen Edith held half a church with 12a. Later William de Burnolville held it. Now it is in the King's hand. Dom. 448*b*.

——, Adam Swift *v.* Gilbert de Westhey touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, John Andrew *v.* Robert de Castre and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 14, 7 Edw. I. 25*d*.

——, Giles son of Geoffrey Hue (? Huge) *v.* William son of Geoffrey Hue and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 22*d*., 13*d*.

——, Order that Giles Huge recover seisin of 2 messuages and 20 acres and one perch of land and 16*d*. rent in, and that William Huwe be liable. Abbr. of Pl. 9 Edw. I. (Majus Record, Hil.) 3.

——, Villa. Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——. Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, License to John de Cliffe to alienate a garden 28 acres of land and 1 of meadow and 2 of pasture in. I.Q.D., 2 Edw. II. 61.

——, Pardon to John de Clyf Margery his wife and Peter Gernegan for acquiring in fee from John le Breton without license a garden 28 acres of land 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in, held by the King by reason of lands of Roger le Bigod E. of Norfolk being in his hands. Licence also for them to regrant to John le Breton, Richard his son and the heirs of the latter. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 34.

——, 2 carucates of land in, Payn de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with lands in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Richard de Tendryng acknowledges that he owes William de Colyngham parson of, £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 31*d*.

——, Rent in, John son of William de Cleydon. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 80.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 9.

——, One tenement called Bretons, as of Benhall Manor in, Michael de la Pole *felo* William Wingfield and Simon Burleye. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. 179.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Cooke fol. 52, 83.—Henry Hill fol. 55, 1458–1477. Thomas Bemayes fol. 162. William Bewmayes fol. 19. Thomas Howard fol. 315.

——, Claim by Wm. Browne in right of his wife Ann in coparcenary to lands in, late the estate of Thomas Spinke. C.P. i. 139.

——. Chancery actions :—Hy. Mudde *v.* Edw. Rosse. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxiv. 95.—John Smyth *v.* Alice Collin. *Ib.* B. clviii. 49.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25423.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. April 8, 1881. L.G. 1690.

BAYLHAM *v. sub* Blakenham, &c., Burstall, &c., Hemingston, &c., Nettlestead Manor, Nettlestead, &c., Kingshall, &c.

BAYLHAM MANOR. Action by Peter Lyvell *v.* Wm. Whetcroft and Alice his wife touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cix. 2.

——, Warranty of a sale of, 1626. Harl. 112 E. 51.

BAYLHAM CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 369.—Monuments and brasses in. Add. 19084, 19085, 32483—Plate. S.I. ix. 151.

——, Protection for Ivo de Clynton parson of, going beyond the seas on the King's service. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22.

——, Protection for William de Colyngham parson of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 11—mentioned. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 31*d.*

——, Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 263.

——. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BAYLHAM and BLAKENHAM. Matilda late wife of Godfrey le Parker of Burneditch *v.* Vivian son of Silvester de Ipswich and others touching a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——, Giles son of Geoffrey Hue *v.* William son of Geoffrey Hue and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 7*d.*

BAYLHAM, BLAKENHAM-ON-THE-HILL, and BLAKENHAM-ON-THE-WATER. Release by John Marschal of Elmesete, to John de Cleydon, of all his right in all the lands, &c., in, which the grantor had of the gift of the said John. 13 Edw. III. A. 3944.

BAYLHAM COLNEIS and WINKFIELD. Fees per John Howard, John D. of Norfolk. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

BAYLHAM, TASTON, DORMESDEN, BARKING, WILLYSHAM and NETLESTED. Action by Nicholas Themylthorp against Thomas Lewgar to recover money due as attorney in several actions—one on a bond given by Francis Jacobs on a demise by Sir Edward Windsor, Lord Windsor and Lady Katherine his wife to—Taylor of the site of the manor of Taston *al.* Taston Hall and lands in, which lease becoming vested in Jacobs he sold to deft. C.P. iii. 158.

BAYLIE. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BAYMAN of Marlesford. Pedigrees. Add. 5524; 19117; Harl. 1449; 1560 with Arms in trick 1561 Rawl. B. 422.

BAYNARD of Spexhall. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; 1560. Add. 19117.

BAYNARD'S MANOR *v. sub* Spexhall.

BAYNES *v. sub* Hadleigh.

BAYNES and BAYNING. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BAYNING (Sir Paul) created Viscount Bayning of Sudbury, 1627-28. D.K.R. 47. App. i. p. 114. *Ib.* 43 App. i. p. 96.

BAYTON *v.* Beighton.

BEACHCROFT. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BEACON (Thomas). Action—John Smythe *v.* Wm. Beacon and another touch. personal estate of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxiv. 69.

BEACONS ON SEA COAST. Commission of array for Suffolk as to. 2 Hen. VII. Pat. Rolls, pt. ii. 8*d.*(6)*d.*—Orders, 1591. Acts of P.C. 133:—1591-2. *Ib.* 160.

BEADFELD *v.* Bedfield.

BEAKE. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; 1560.

BEALE family—of Bildeston. Pedigrees. Add. 19117—of Chediston and Woodbridge. Pedigrees. Harl. 1449. Add. 19117.

BEALE (Mary) b. at Woodbridge in 1632 d. 1697. Poetess and Painter. Works:—Portraits of Archbp. Tennison, Ray the naturalist, Otway and Cowley the poets, Lady Falconberg, Lady Elizabeth Howard, Sir Stephen Fox, Countess of Derby, Lord Halifax, Lady Northumberland and Lady Stafford, &c., Stillingfleet, Earls of Clarendon, of Athol and Clare, and other distinguished persons. Five of her portraits are at the Earl of Ilchester, five at Belvoir Castle. Her portrait by herself was in 1828 in the collection at Luton—"A Metrical version of most of the Psalms" 1697.

BEALE (Robert) b. at Woodbridge d. 1601. Works:—"Scriptores Rerum Hispanicarum" Francof. 1579, 2 vols. fol.—A treatise on the marriage of Charles Brandon D. of Suffolk with Mary the French Queen and another a Defence of the validity of the marriage of the E. of Hertford with Lady Catherine Grey [1564]. Discourse conc. Parisian massacre by way of letter to Lord Burghley in the Cotton MSS. in Brit. Mus. Some letters in Lodge's Illustrations of British Hist. and in Wright's Queen Elizabeth and her Times.

BEALINGHAM (?). Will of John Towse of, proved at Ipswich 1444-1455, fol. 131.

BEALINGS (BEELINGS, BELING, BELINGES, BELINGGER, BELINGGES, BELLINGG, BELYNGES, BELYNGGES, BELYS) (GREAT). S.I. ix. 330.

——, Seckford Hall in, and Library. A.J. lvi. 393.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A socman Woolnough with 14a. Dom. 315b

——. *Land of Hervey of Bourges.* In demesne were 10 freemen with 84a. and Ulmar a freeman had 100a. in demesne as a manor. Dom. 441*b*, 442.

——, Seckford (Sekeford, Sekeforda, Sekforde) in. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Aluric son of Alviet held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor, 10a. meadow, 1 mill. And 4 men had 8a. and 1a. meadow which Roger Bigot holds of the Bp. Dom. 373.

——, Release in. *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 5492.

——, Free warren in, Hugh de Peche. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 126.

——, Land in Seckford in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I.

——, Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Free warren in, Batholomew de Elingham. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 30.

——. Extent. Seckford manor in, Andreas de Sankevyle and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 9 Edw. II. 68.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Joan late wife of Andrew de Sankevill lands in Seckford in, assigned in dower to her by the King. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 31.

——, Free warren in, John de Sekeford. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 50.

——, Land in Seckford in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norfolk. I.P.M., 36 Edw. II. 2nd part 9.

——, Release in, 1415. Campb. i. 27.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–55. Alice Cardmaker fol. 68. Peter Dobbison fol. 32.—1458–1477. John Birche fol. 212. William Cowper fol. 283. Richard Dryver fol. 185. Katherine Lone fol. 314.

——, Forcible dispute as to land at, Thomas Chapleyn *v.* John Tobold and others. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. vol. 8, 228.

——, Wardship of Simon heir of Thos. Sampson of, Seckford in. S.P. 2 Hen. VIII. 1546.

——, Thos. Seckford or Sackford, lawyer 2nd son of Thos. Seckford Esq. of Seckford Hall in, born. C. 1515. D.N.B. li. 173.

——, Action for account by Mary Seckford against Richard Fysher as to Seckford and Bough Manor in. C.P. iii. 58.

——, Petition of Geo. Kirke for ratification of late King's grant to him of all that belonged to Crown of demesnes of Hen. Sackford of Seckford Hall in, who has died without heirs. The same granted. 1663. S.P. 102.

——, Petition of Wm. Ablet of, yeoman, for leave to compound for smuggling, 1733–4. T.B. and P. 601.

——, Included in the Bealings Great and Little United School District 2 April 1875. L.G. 1942.

——. Dissolution of New Society at. 1895, L.G. 5414.

BEALINGS (Great) *v. sub* Debenham, &c. (a. n. Sekeford), Grundesburgh, &c., Playford Manor, Tuddenham, &c.

BEALINGS MANOR. Extent. Hugh Peche. I.P.M., 20 Edw. I. 37. Extent. 4 Edw. II. 31. Extent. Eva wife of Robert de Todenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 43.

——, Robert Tudenham. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 110.

——, Robert Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 42.

——. Extent. Sir John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 26*b*.

——. Extent and advouson of Ch. as of Bradfeld Manor, Margery wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 38 Hen. VI.

——. Sir Thomas Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margaret Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——, Bill 9 Anne, for sale of, and several farms in Suffolk for discharging a mortgage for payment of the debts of Henry Wood *alias* Webb and applying the surplus to the benefit of son and heir. H.L. xix. 230, 242, 243, 245, 264, 268, 285, 301.

BEALINGS MANOR *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Tuddenham, &c.

BEALINGS MANOR and ADVOWSON *v. sub* Tuddenham, &c.

BEALINGS (GREAT) CHURCH. Monuments and Sepulchral brasses in. Add. 19086, 26353. Plate. S.I. ix. 163. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1897). *Ib.* 331.

——. *Persona Dom.* Ric. de Westhorpe 1334. Add. Ch. 10306.

——, Presentation of Stephen de Duddeleye to, in King's gift by reason of custody of lands and heir of Robert de Tudenham tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Presentation of Robert de Appelton to, in King's gift having custody of land and heir of Robert de Todenham tenant in chief. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17.

——. *Persona.* Ric. Larwood 1593. Add. Ch. 26353.

——, Excommunication of Abraham Cosin and Elizabeth wife of Thomas Kyng in, 1593. Add. Ch. 26353.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released Aug. 26, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BEALINGS, GROUNDESBURGH, SUTTON, NEWTON, KEDINGTON, and CAPELLES MANORS. Margery wife of Sir John de Tudenham seised of for life. I.Q.D., 5 Hen. V. 2 [doubtful entry].

BEALINGS, NEWTON IN SWYLLOND and WESTERFELD MANORS. Commission to take into King's hands, and a close called Chasfeld in Chasfeld late of Thos. Tudenham Knt., a rebel. Pat, Rolls, I Edw. IV. pt. iii. 18*d*.

BEALINGS (GREAT and LITTLE). Lands in, Ric. Wolverston. D.I.P.M., 12 Hen. VII. 51.

BEALINGS (GT. and LITTLE) MANOR. Sir Richard Brooke d. 6 May 1529 and Robert son and heir aged 34. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 60.

BEALINGS (LITTLE). Anglo-Saxon sword knife discovered at. P.S.A., 2nd ser. x. 17, 18.

——. *Lands of Hervey of Bourges.* Geoffrey holds it—were 2 socmen Gladman, Brichtric. These two socmen had 28a.—1a. meadow, and Leofsi held in demesne 20a., 3a. meadow, 1 mill. In demesne Leurie and Brihtric 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 10a. and also in demesne Ulmar and Bond 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 4a. and also in demesne Hardepin a freeman held 3a. Dom. 442.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Alurie son of Ulviet held in K.E.'s time 50a. as a manor, and Beorn a freeman in K.E.'s time held 50a. as a manor and 3a. meadow. This land Beorn bought of the Abbot with an agreement that after his death it should revert to the Church of St. Etheldreda. Dom. 373.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 2 freemen with 20a. Dom. 386*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 4a. and a half. Dom. 406*b*.

——, Grant in. *t.* Hen. III. Add. 10178.

——, Roger son of Ralph de la Turbere of, *v.* Alexander Langsword touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9*d*.

——. Roger son of Ralph de Surbere (sic) of, *v.* John de Hengham and Alexander Langsweyn touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 9*d*.

——, Free warren in, Bartholomew de Elingham. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 30; John de Sekeford. 8 Edw. III. 50.

——, Wills of Thomas and Margaret Berne of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 115.

——, A piece of land in, for a school and teacher's residence. Trust Deed 1856, 38, 4.

——, Included in the Bealings Gt. and Little United School District. April 2, 1875. L.G. 1942.

BEALINGS (LITTLE) *v. sub* Playford Manor Woodbridge.

BEALINGS (LITTLE) CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19086. Plate. S.I. ix. 163.

——, Presentation of Giles Doddingeseles, to. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 21—of William de Bolton. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——. Benefice procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BEAMONDS *al. Beamondes Manor v. sub* Thurston.

BEANOAKES *v. sub* Beccles, &c.

BEART family of Ipswich. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19117. John Beart Pastor of a Church in Bury. Works: "Divine Breathings or Meditations on Breaking Bread," 1753, 8*vo*. A vindication of the Eternal Law and Everlasting Gospel. Lond. 1753, 1810, 12*mo*.

BEAUCHAMP E. of Warwick of Oakley and Whatfield, Beaucler, Berncler *al.* Berneler and Beaufoe. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BEAUFORE (Margaret). Inquis. p.m. 5–6 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 122.

BEAUMOND'S MANOR in Denston.

BEAUMOND'S HALL in Lindsey.

BEAUMONT *al.* Beamont family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 133. E.A. i. 73; (N.S.) i. 110, 124, 130, 136, 151 (N.S.) ii. 191, 207, 322, 340, 372 (N.S.) iv. 46, 62, 68, 127, ix. 16. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Add. 33920—of Bildeston, of Hadleigh and of Witnesham. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BEAUMONT (Joseph) b. at Hadleigh in 1615. Works:—"Psyche, or Love's Mystery," Camb. 1648, fol. 2nd. Ed. Camb. 1703, fol. (Retros. Rev. xi. 288–307, xii. 229–48). Poems in English and Latin. Lond. 1749, 4*to*., with life. Some obs. upon the apology of Dr. H. More for the Mystery of Ungodliness. Camb. 1665, fol.

BEAUMONT (Nich.). Discoveries made in dissecting his body—Letter Thomas Moffet to M. Hicks, 1585. Lansd. 107, 13.

——, Answer to interrogatories respecting his last Will. Lansd. 107.

BEAUVOIR (Benyon de). Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BEBTON *v.* Beyton.

BEC *al.* BEKE. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BECCLES (Becolys, Beckell, Beckles, Becles, Beclys, Bekelis, Beklie, Beklis, Beklys, Bicolys).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 23, 40, 44, 13 Rep. pt. iv. 447, 449. 451, 455, 459, 460.—Bequest to, 13 Rep. *Ib.* pt. iv. 461.—Etymology of, S.I., iii. 420, iv. 90, 92, Proverb concerning. E.A. i. 322.—Guild of the Holy Ghost at. *Ib.*, iii. 52, 91, 116, 119.—Parochial Hist. of. N and Q viii. 62.—Brief records of Independent Church at, by S. W. Rix, 1837 Lond. 12*mo.*—Laying foundation of Congregational Church. E.A. i. 7—A ghost at, Ashm. 221—Richard North, Matthias Man, and Wm. Denney of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 41, 72, 73—An account of the Corporation of the Fen of, Beccles, 1826—Letter of inhabitants of, to Dean of Norwich touch relief for families ruined by fires. Tanner cxxxiii. 183—Opinion of Sir Matthew Hale and Wm. Wyndham as to lands in, of John Duke. *Ib.* xci. 171. Visit of Suf. Institute to (1858). S.I. iii. 420.

——, Plan of Rosehall and Ashmans manors in (1769). Add. 34, 557, S.I. iv. 94.

——. *Land of the King.* 82a. and of the market in, the 4th part and all customs, 12 freemen with 48a. Dom. 283*b*.

——. *Saint Edmund's land.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor and 10a. meadow, 1 market, the abbot having ¾ and the King ¼ and 30 socmen held a carucate and a half. A church with 24a. Dom. 369.

——. Held by the King as appurtenant to manor of Lothewiltoft. and anciently given to the Abbey of St. Edmunds. T. de N. 295.

——, Fairs, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds. Chart. Rolls, 44 Hen. III. 4.

——. The Monks of St. Edmund held of gift of King Stephen. H.R. ii. 179.

——, Robert Cokerel *v.* John le Bigod touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 10*d*.

——, Philip son of William atte Gren *v.* Alexander son of Henry atte Gren, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2.

——, Thomas son of William de Worlingham *v.* Thomas son of William de Willingham, &c., touching a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 14.

——, Peter Brynink', Henry and Wm. his brother *v.* Peter de Worlingham, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7*d*.

——, Peter Busing and William his brother *v.* Benedict le Schipwrite and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 26*d*.

——, Geoffrey of the Dam v. Benedict le Shypwryte and Roger de Wyneston, touch a tenement in; and the sd. Geoffrey v. Nicholas parson of Langham and others, touching a tenement in the same vill. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 30*d*.

——, Robert Leman *v.* John Hurt, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 4*d.*

——, Henry son of Roger Orger *v.* Philip de Brakenhurst, touch. a messuage in. *Ib.* 16*d.*

——, Avelina daughter of William de Thweyt and Alice her sister *v.* John Daunard, touch. a messuage in. *Ib.* 18*d.*

——, John son of Alan Oky, of Redisham, *v.* Henry Hasard and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 20*d.*

——, William son of Michael le Teynturer of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, View of frankpledge for, agreement between Brakenest and others for the Community of, and John the Abbot and the Convent of Bury St. Edmunds as to. 22 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 186.*

——, Grants, &c., in, 1296, 1297. Harl. 48 C. 13, 15, 17—1375 Harl. 53 E. 45—1386 Harl. 56 G. 21—1396 Harl. 48 I. 39—1422 Harl. 50 F. 36—1483 Add. Ch. 7564.

——, Commission to inquire touching persons who during voidance of Abbey of St. Edmunds placed stalls in the Abbey's free market at. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Wm. Roseelyn (Rocelyn) touching persons who carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants and did other damage. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d.* pt. ii. 29*d.*

——, Grant by John le Parker to Hugh de Beckell clerk and Joan his wife, of land in Beckell, part of a furlong called " Bisouthewode " part in Nuthere Tholer, part in Nuthere Hemestable, part in Denemun descroft and part in Medforlung. 19 Edw. II. C. 891.

——, Edmund Cropsi of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 23*d.*

——, John Fraunceys of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 28*d.*

——, Licence to Abbey of Bury to retain a messuage in, from Hugh Costyn chaplain and a messuage from Adam son of Robert de Apelton. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Pardon to John Chesman of, for the death of Robert Baldewyne. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 4.

——, Roger de Lodne clerk of, mentioned. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 15.

——, Commission on complaint by Alexander Falstoff of assault on him at. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 9*d.*

——, Mandate to men of, to assist bailiffs and constables of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 39*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by John de Martham clerk that Alexander Baron and others carried away his goods and assaulted his men at. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 34*d.*, pt. ii. 29*d.*

——, John de Langtoft chaplain and others gave to Bury Abbey land in. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. III. 11.

——, Appointment by Matilda, relict of William Nicoll of Richard the parson of South Elmham and William Uprych, as attorneys to deliver seisin of land in, to John le Neve, and John le Neve. 16 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1245.

——. Liberties. Abbot of St. Edmunds. I.P.M., 33 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 67.

——, Land in, John de Norwico. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. 9. *Ib.* 2nd pt. 6.

——, Land in, Margaret wife of John de Norwico. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 20.

——, Land in, John de Norwico. *Ib.* 48 Edw. III. 52.

——, Edmond Barbour of, mentioned. R.P. iii. 111.

——, Land in, Abbot of St. Edmund. I.P.M., 9 Ric. II. 69.

——, Rescue at, of Maud, late servant of Simon Bukmonggere, and Cecily, daur. of Jno. Spenser. E.C.P., 11 Ric. II. 36.

——, Protection to Peter Garveys of. 8 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 618 and Letters of attorneys to said Peter. *Ib.*

——, John Kent of, 'dychere' and his concubine Agnes charged with robbery—sentence—To be hung. 8 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, William Garveys (? Garneys) mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Tenement, &c., in, bought of Margt. Frythwode and others. E.C.P., 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 111.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Adred fol. 31. Aveline Barber fol. 203. William Beniee fol. 9. Nicholas Bury fol. 28. Philip Canon fol. 7. John Falke, sen., fol. 54. John Falke fol. 108. Alice Furbusher fol. 159. Adam Fyke fol. 68. Alice Gisleham fol. 107. William Godriche fol. 113. Eme Goodrich fol. 128. Richard Grey fol. 197. Hugo Haldin fol. 131. Agnes Halisworth fol. 104. John Harman fol. 147. Alice Hede fol. 62. Thomas Hede fol. 49. Thomas Isaacke fol. 158. Robert Joos fol. 167. Joan Kettle fol. 40. Robt. Lauvar fol. 133. John Lone fol. 62. William Marchante fol. 201. John Moncks, sen. fol. 4. John Munforde fol. 145. Katherine Norman fol. 32. William Norman fol. 145. John Parris fol. 182. Matthew Payne fol. 182. Wilfrid

Russell fol. 40. Marion Shalforde fol. 156. Thomas Sigoe fol. 8. Beatrice Silvernon fol. 137. Richard Skutt fol. 163. John Sparrowe fol. 124. Margaret Stubb fol. 202. John Pyblie fol. 85. Richard Sydall fol. 84. William Vawel fol. 49.—1458–1477. Richard Aldred fol. 330. Joanae Andrews fol. 45. John Barman fol. 341. Reginald Barsham fol. 138. Agnes Barsham fol. 267. Agnes Bassett fol. 106. Cicely Benz fol. 323. Simon Bote fol. 227. John Bovell fol. 162. Alexander Brathweyte fol. 42. Michael Carter fol. 171. John Catson fol. 79. Thomas Cave fol. 57, 35. John Chettleburghe fol. 310. Robert Cheve fol. 329. Alice Chewer fol. 213. Margaret Churche fol. 251. William Collier fol. 9. Edmund Crowe fol. 134. Margaret Crowe fol. 195. Richard Cuttler fol. 201. Thomas Darnforth fol. 351. Thomas Dowe fol. 76. John Everard fol. 13. John Fienn fol. 61. Agnes Folke fol. 133. Richard Frauncis fol. 163. Margaret Freeman fol. 208. William Gibberd fol. 332. William Gogg fol. 339. Agnes Goodwin fol. 311. John Greene fol. 222. Edward Hobbard fol. 40. John Hobbard fol. 226. Margaret Isaac fol. 221. William Kellfrey fol. 345. Ed. Leveling fol. 145. Nicholas Moore fol. 139. William Muttforth fol. 231. Philip Norman fol. 161. John Reighnolds fol. 278.

——, Messuage and lands in, John Bacheler son of Bacheler of, *v.* Wm. Bacheler. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 217.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Jno. Rede of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 19.

——, Land in. Henry Bounds. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Godwyn late of, 'baker.' Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27. Ditto to Thomas Shellys late of, 'yoman.' *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. i, 29.

——, Charters relating to. 2 Rich. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1249.

——, Protection to Alan Wyske of, 1458–9. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 433.

——, Wills of Richard Adred and Margaret Ward of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333, 334.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——, Dispute as to marking of sheep at, Gyrlyng *v.* Sowthall. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 16, 413*c*–423.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220(3).

——, Protection for John Bishop of, 1528. S.P., 19–20 Hen. VIII. 4231(6).

——, Effect of old Letters Patent of 24 Hen. VIII. as to common of. Lansd. 51, 90.

——, Fire in, 1539. Harl. 58 H. 13—1586. E.A. iii. 215.

——, Grant in fee to Wm. Rede of, of marsh or pasture in, called Beccles Common or "Beccles Fenne," which belonged to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436 (63).

——, Rosehall Manor in, Thomas Garneys d. 1 Aug. 1530. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII. 142.

——. Grant of "Beales" Common. 34 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 12.

——. Bill by Inhabitants of, to establish rights granted by Patent as to lands called Beccles Common and Beccles Ferm and other rights granted by. 34 Hen. VIII. C.P. i. 143.

——, To shew title to pasture called "Beccles-Fenns." 35 Hen. VIII. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 15.

——, Grant by Letters Patent to William Rodd and his heirs to use of Inhabitants of, of Beccles Common. 35 Hen. VIII. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 22.

——, Charters relating to. 35 Hen. VIII., M. Pasc. Rec. Rot. 22.

——, As to seditious tumult in, 1546–7. Acts of P.C. 35.

——, Henry Point and William White of, deserters mentioned, 1549. *Ib.* 359.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Broun of. 7 Edw. VI.—1 Mary, D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 130.

——, Precipe on covenants in, 1555. Add. Ch. 25287;—1564. Add. Ch. 25323, 25324;—1588. Add. Ch. 25386.

——. Grants made by Crown to Wm. Reade. Wm. Reade and others *v.* John Base and others of Fenn, 1586 at Beckles. Exch. Dep.

——, Discharge from prison of Mich. Hersant of, 1586. Acts of P.C. 196.

——, Grant to. 26 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 73.

——, Mortgage by Thos. Midleton of, and Martin Wright of, to Jno. Blenerhaysett of Lincoln's Inn, of a close called Rushe Close, and a meadow adjoining in, for £50, &c. 37 Eliz. A. 5347.

——, Action by James Welles (37 Eliz.) against John Stone and Cecily his wife and others for performance of a marriage contract, John Stone having agreed to pay a sum of money on the marriage of his daur. Mary with pltf. provided that pltf.'s father would also settle on her, for her jointure, his house at. C.P. iii. 269.

——, Joint protection for burning to Margaret Note of, wid. and her son Richard, 1592. S.P. 178.

——, Action by Thomas Woods (1600) against John Chandler and Thomas Rose for account of executorship in respect of lands in, late estate of Thomas Woods the pltf.'s father who devised the same to deft. his executors in trust to be sold. C.P. iii. 257.

——. Chancery Actions: Merchants, &c., of, *v.* Sir Thomas Gresham and Dame Anne his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxix. 109—Inhabitants of, *v.* John Rede. *Ib.* B. xxx. 4.—Henry Frauncell *v.* Andrew Horne. *Ib.* B. lxvii. 64.—Wm. Lenny *v.* Alan (or Adam) Coldham and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* B. cxviii, 17.—Jane Osborne and Thomas Palmer. *Ib.* B. cxxxiv. 47.—Wm. Tebold *v.* Mich Sallowes touch. "The Saracen's Head" in. *Ib.* B. clxxx. i. 34.

——, Warrant for arrest of Thos. Downing the father and Thos. Downing the son, at suit of Rich. Flatman of, and inquiry, &c., 1590. Acts of P.C. 287, 295, 303, 326, 360, 447. 1590–91, 2273, 108, 301.—1591, 25, 52, 63.

——, Inhabitants of commended for its forward and charitable disposition in contributing for maimed soldiers, 1591–2. *Ib.* 13, 229.

——, Letter of Henry Farrar of, to M. Crispe, 1594. Eger. 2713.

——. The Fleet dividing Suffolk and Norfolk. Meets and bounds of manor of Rosehall. Right of fishing in stream. Thos. Smythe *v.* Wm. Grimston, 42 and 43 Eliz. at Beccles. Exch. Dep.

——. Charities. 42 Eliz. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 1, No. 7. 20 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 9, No. 1. Dep. Bundle 1, No. 2.

——, Grant to Thos. Kerrich, of Guidership of Hospital at, for life 1607. S.P. 389.

——, Grant to Roger Cox of office of governorship of Hospital of, void by death of Wm. Armington, 1608. S.P. 399.

——, Account of Collector of Loan for, 1627. S.P. 341.

——, Petition of Peter Burrough of, 1630 (?). S.P. 453.

——, License to Robert and Wm. Leman executors of Alderman Leman to convey lands in Suff. to commonalty of, Marsh of, for free school, 1633. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 471.

——, License to sell tobacco in, to Robert Horne, 1634. *Ib.* p. 497.

——, Return by Justices of Peace for division of, 1634. S.P. 447.—1637. S.P. 135.

——, Sir John Leaman seised of "one capital messuage now used for a free school . . . in or near Ballygate Street in," 1635. S.P. 69.

——, Jno. Masson of, mentioned, 1636–7. S.P. 505.

——, Inclosure of Fenn Common, 9 Car. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 119.

——, Adjournment of County Court to, from Ipswich 3 March 1639. Harl. 97; and readjourned from, to Ipswich by High Sheriff with reasons. Harl. 160.

——, Pressed soldiers at, 1640. S.P. 290—Meeting of soldiers at. *Ib.* 336, 346.

——, Letters of Matthew Trott of, to Lady M. Bell, 1648, 1649. Eger. 2716—to T. Knyvett, 1653. Eger. 2717.

——, Letters of James Le Febure of, to T. Knyvett, 1653. Eger. 2717.

——, Edw. Nevill of, collector for assessments, 1653. S.P. 28.

——, Augmentation of £50 to be settled on Robt. Ottie, lecturer at, 1657. S.P. 134.

——, Information by Joseph Brock of, against his brother John Brock and R. Cooke, 1658. (*copy*). Rawl. A. 58.

——, Information that Edwin Rich was at, and created scandal, &c., 1658. S.P. 163.

——, Henry Faroe postmaster of, 1666. S.P. 16, 17.

——, Mr. Ottee, once a bodice-maker, in late times minister of, was a conventicler, 1667. S.P. 88.

——, Henry Pharoah, postmaster of, has treacherously taken both his own stage and that of Yarmouth. *Ib.* 109.

——, Grant to — Chapman for life of office of Guilder of Hospital at, 1668. S.P. 515.

——, Persons indicted at, for not going to parish church, 1669. S.P. 159.

——, Numbers of barrels of ale brewed at, &c., and in Lothland Isle, &c., &c. Also former trial viz., Sir Geo. Benyon Knt. and others, *v.* Wm. Stockton, &c., &c. Sir Saml. Starling Knt. *v.* Sir Jeffy. Palmer Knt. and Bart. and others. 20 Chas. 2 at Norwich. Exch. dep.

——, Licence to Robert Ottie for house of Thomas Plumstead of. Independent, 1672. S.P. 197. Also for house of Edmund Artis. *Ib.* 202.

——, Licence to Robt. Otteway Independent, for his house at. *Ib.* 516. Receipt for. *Ib.* 589.

——, Beccles. Case of Dr. Du Viel a converted Jew at. [1678.] Tanner cxxxviii. 103.

——, Short description of, in Baskerville's journeys, 1681. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 266.

——, Sir Robt. Rich. 4th baronet, field-marshal bapt. 1685 at. D.N.B. xlviii. 134.

——, Dealings of deft. Chandler and his late wife with plaintiff, for beer supplied by him. Accounts [Name of Wm. Berry late of Beccles is mentd.] *v.* Benjn. Folkard *v.* Tobias Chandler, 1728 at Gt. Yarmouth. Exch. dep.

——, Manor called Rosehall and Ashmans cum Membris in, Metes and bounds. Survey. Quit rent. Customs, &c. Sir Rich. Rich Bart *v.* John Draper, 1736 at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——, Trust for Baptist at. Trust Deeds, 16 Geo. II. 3-17, 45 Geo. III., 21, 11, 10 Geo. IV. 77, 11, 12, 1860, 87, 16, for Methodists. 5 Will. IV. 159, 7, 1847, 64, 8.

——, Jos. Arnold M.D. naturalist, born 1782 at. D.N.B. ii. 110.

——. Improvement Act. 36 Geo. III. c. 51.

——, John Rustat Crowfoot, Hebrew and Syriac Scholar born 1817 at. D.N.B. xiii. 240.

——, Almshouses at, Trust Deed. 8 Geo. IV. 80, 11, 12.

——, Navigation of River Waveney; cut therefrom to Oulton Dyke. 1 Will. IV. c. 50. 7 and 8 Vict. c. 9.

——, Land at, for a school. Trust Deed, 1837, 181, 10.

——, Conveyance of land in trust for the managers of a School in union with the National Society. Trust Deed, 1838, 163, 5.

——, Chapels registered for marriages 1837. L.G. 2537.

——. Particular Baptist Chapel near Fair Close 1839. L.G. 266.

——. County Court district formed 1847. L.G. 990—altered 30 June 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. Waterworks Act, 17 and 18 Vict. c. 99.

——. County Court also to be held at Bungay 19 Nov. 1858. L.G. 4904.—District altered 1861. L.G. 1890.

——. Martyr's Memorial Chapel in lieu of another 1861. L.G. 3830.

——. In admiralty to be subject to Lowestoft Court, 1869. L.G. 214.

——, In Bankruptcy subject to Great Yarmouth Court 1870. L.G. 1.

——, Act for better supply of water to. 33 and 34 Vict. c. 18.

——, Wm. Bence Jones, Irish Agriculturist, born 1872 at. D.N.B. xxx. 179.

——. School Board formed 1872. L.G. 510.

——. School Byelaws made 1873. *Ib.* 2277.

——. Whit Monday fair abolished 1873. *Ib.* 2545.

——. Station Road Wesleyan Chapel 1875. *Ib.* 3567.

——. Council of Boro' declared Local Authority under Explosives Act 1875. 1876. *Ib.* 153.

——. Corn returns how to be made 1883. L.G. 850.

——, Marriage licence granted to St. Benet's Priory, St. Mary's Road. L.G. 1893, 204.

——, Letter of Henry Boyce Head master of the Leman School to S. Butler 1895. Add. 34592.

BECCLES *v. sub* Aldeburgh, &c., Barton, &c., Beccles, &c., Bungay, &c., Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Cotton Manor, Ellis (Wm.), Eye Honor, Eye Honor, &c., Halesworth, &c., Leiston, &c., Lowestoft, &c., Mettingham, &c., Oulton, &c., Ringsfield, &c., Shipmeadow, &c., Waveney, Weston by Beccles Church.

BECCLES MANOR Court Rolls (19 Hen. VII. 32 and 33 Hen. VIII.) P.R.O. Portfolio, 203, 3.

——, Particulars of farm parcel of, for grant to William Reade. 31 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. p. ii. 259. Grant. 2 Pars O. Rot. 302.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to William Reade. 33 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 259. Grant. 2 Pars O. Rot. 35.

——, Grant in fee to Wm. Rede and Anne his wife, of, which belonged to late mon. of Bury; advowson of church; close called Hollionge in, and all stalls, shops, &c., &c., in, 1542. S.P. 137(11).

——, Grant in fee to Wm. Rede and Anne his wife of all lands in Beccles, Cove, Wurlingham, Gillingham and Barsham, belonging to. *Ib.*

——, Thomas Gresham and wife charged to do fealty to the King for, 36 Hen. VIII., M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 5.

——, Action by Sir Thomas Gresham and Lady Anne his wife late wife of Wm. Rede against Thomas Colbye respecting, and the leet or views of frankpledge—Deft. having a manor in Beccles called Rose Hall which is held of, and encroaches upon pltf.'s rights and claims to hold his manor independently of the pltf.'s. C.P. i. 330.

——. Amendmts. by plaintiffs of former patents of Beccles Common to new corporation and answer. Wm. Rede and others *v.* Beccles Corporation 1588 at Beccles. Exch. Dep.

BECCLES CHURCH. Gent. M. 1817 pt. ii. p. 105. Parsonage of. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 43—Architectural drawings. Add. 6737—Sketches of windows by Kerrick. Add. 6743, 6751, 6754—Ruinous. E.A. i. 341—Tower detatched E.A. iii. 226—Extracts from Registers. E.A. iii. 129. *Ib.* (N.S.) i. 94.—Churchwardens' accounts. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 218, 241, 269, 298, 353, 382—Overseers' accounts. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 402—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112. Sepulchral inscriptions (1612-1620). Add. 32484—of John Denny and wife. *Ib.* Plate, S.I. viii. 324.

——, Appointment of Master Hillary to vicarage of. Pat. Rolls, 6 John, 2.

——, Grant to Master Thomas Michel parson of, to deanery of Fyncham in exchange with Edmund de Welle. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22.

——. *Persona.* Edmundus *al.* Esmon de Wolle, 1378. Add. Ch. 10376:—c. 1378, Add. Ch. 14664.

——, Presentation of John le Eyr to. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 27. Revocation as obtained on false suggestion of voidance. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 34.

——, Licence for Thomas Rede rector of, and William Rede to form a chantry for one chaplain to honour of St. Mary and St. Michael in, and to acquire land. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4918.

——, Ch. of Ingate in. 15 Eliz., Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 13.

——. Collections for building, lately burned down, 1588. Acts of P.C. 370.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 258, 281.

——. Petition of John Shardelowe as to securing the tithes and other profits of the living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 108.

——, Warrant to grant dispensation to Thos. Armstrong rector of, that together with rectory of, he may hold and enjoy rectory of Northwold in same diocese. S.P. 3 W. and M. 355.

——. Burial Order 1854. L.G. 2521.

Beccles Church *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c.

Beccles Church and Endegate Ch. Conf. by John Bp. of Norwich of a composition between John Attezate rector of Beccles and John Stowe rector of Engate concerning tithes 1319. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1246.

——, Glebe lands and tithes in. Survey, Meets and bounds. John Vaughan *v.* Wm. Fuller and other, 1617–18 at Bungay. Exch. Dep.

——. Benefices, Procurations and Synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

Beccles, Barsham, Gillingham, &c. Christopher Churchman *v.* Wm. Roberts sen. and jun. C.P. ser. ii. B. xlv. 67.

Beccles, Barsham, and Ringsfeld. Plan of estates of Rosehill. and Ashmans in, of Sir Robert Rich, 1769. Add. 34557.

Beccles, Barsham, Ringesfeld and Beanoaks. Bill by Thomas Downynge against Robert Pettett and others to recover deeds and protect title to lease for 2000 years granted him by his father in lands in. C.P. i. 231.

Beccles and Bungay Rivers. Petition of collectors for ship-money imposed on inland towns bordering upon, 1640. S.P. 255.

BECCLES, ENDEGATE and WORLINGHAM. Letitia daughter of Henry de Clenk and others *v.* Robert de Clenk and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 19*d*.

BECCLES and LOUND. Conf. by Katherine relict of Thomas Rose to Sir William de Ely, parson of Beccles, Robert Lyster and Roger atte Lee of lands and tenements in. 17 Rich. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1248.

BECCLES, MILDENHALE and CULFORD. Messuages, lands and tenements in, Abbot of the Blessed Mary York and Abbot of St. Edmund Bury. I.P.M., 15 Ric. II. pt. ii. 183.

BECCLES and WALTON. Joan dau. of Philip Wakelin and Olive her sister *v.* Robert le Fevre and Avelina his wife touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 4; 14.

BECCLES and WESTON, &c. Messuage, lands, &c., in, enfeoffed by Wm. Hakon. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 87.

BECCLES. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BECCLINGA *v.* Beckling.

BECHE (?). Chapel. William de Fortibus E. of Albemarle. I.P.M., 44 Hen. III. 26.

BECHETUNA (? Beach-town) in Lothingland. *Lands of the King in,* 5 freemen with a carucate of land. Dom. 283*b*.

BECH Fen Lane and Beck Row *v. sub* Mildenhall.

BECK of Coddenham, Needham Market and Worlingworth. Add. 19117. Grant to Henry Beck and others of lands in Suff. 6 Jac. 1. 6 Pars O. Rot. 47.

BECKFORD (William) of Somerley Hall, d. 1799. D.N.B. iv. 82. Works:—Remarks on the Situation of the negroes in Jamaica, 1788, 8*vo*.—A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8*vo*.—Hist. of France to Louis XVI. Lond. 1794, 4 vols. 8*vo*. [Early part written by W. B., modern part by a person resident for some years in Paris.]

BECKHALLS MANOR *v. sub* Freckenham Manor.

BECKHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BECKLING (Becclinga, Beckeling, Beklyng) in Snape. Knights' fees in. Harl. 370.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A socman held 20a. and Ranulf holds this in demesne. Dom. 338*b*.

BECKLING MANOR. Grant to Edmund de la Pole knt. and others of moiety of, sometime of John de Launey knt. lately possession of Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk and in King's hand by forfeiture. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 29.

——, Grants, &c., of, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7.—1430. Harl. 43. E. 19, 54 I. 10—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12, 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15.

——, Wm. late D. of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Extracts from Court Roll, 1609. Add. Ch. 26361.

BECKLING MANOR *v. sub* Alderton, Snape.

BECKLING (Beklynge), STERNEFELD and FRESTON, 'Fee in,' William late D. of Suffolk. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

BECKLING. Pedigree. Add. 19117.

BECTON *v.* BACTON.

BEDDINGEFELD *al.* Beddingfield *v.* Bedingfield.

BEDDINGFIELD *al.* Bedingfield, *of Redlingfield and Thorndon from Norf.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; 1820; 4755. Add. 19117. *v.* Bedingfield family.

BEDDINGHAM *v.* Bedingham.

BEDDINGTON (Henry). Grant of free warren in Suff. to. 16 Jac. 1. 6 Pars O. Rot. 81.

BEDEFEUD and BEDELL of Herringfleet. Pedigrees. Add. 19117.

BEDELL (W). Copies of Letters which have passed between Spaine and England, in matters of Religion, between Master J. Wadesworth and a Minister of the Gospell, in Suffolk. 1624, 4*to.*

BEDFIELD (Beadfeld, Bedefeld, Bedfeld, Berdefelda, Binnenetuna).

——, Lands in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 522.—Dunston family of. N and Q. 6*th* ser. vii. 248.

——. *Land of Robert Malet's mother.* Godwin held in K.E.'s time as a manor 4 carucates, 9a. meadow. Dom. 328, 328*b.*

——. Jno. de Berklowe, Chaplain for Jno. de Kerseye, parson of Bedfield Church. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 114.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by John de Berkelowe chaplain to John de Kereseye parson of, of a messuage in, for enlargement of the rectory. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 16. O. 6 Edw. III. 35.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 12 to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1127, No. 5.

——, Free warren in, confirmed to Prior of Eye. Chart Rolls, 20 Ric. II. 4.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Meye fol. 108—1458–1477. William Folkard fol. 206. Margaret May fol. 88. John Mayhew fol. 248. John Mayhewe fol. 347. Isabel Redd fol. 164.

——, John Chapman *al.* Barker to shew title to. 5 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 39.

——, Chancery actions as to Bullishall manor in, Christopher Goodwyn *v.* John Bugge and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxix. 10. *Ib.* B. lxxii. 10, Christopher Goodwyn and John and William Bugge (fragment). *Ib.* B. lxx. 57.

——, Inclosure of Long Green in. 12 and 13 Vict. C. 57 (*Pub.*).

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1704.

BEDFIELD *v. sub* Eye St. Peter Mon., Tattingstone Manor, Tattingstone, &c.

BEDFIELD MANOR. Extends into Bedfield Tattington, Worlingworth, Earl Soham and Monk Soham.

——. Held by Eye Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Conveyance of, 1434. Harl. 47 C. 44.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed. 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Particulars of, for grant to Anthony Rous. 31 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 262.

——. Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI.

——. Fines, Customs, Metes and bounds of copyhold lands, &c. Sir John Rous *v.* Wm. Powell and others 1723 at Debenham. Exch. dep.

——. Lately in poss. of James Meyhew. Metes and bounds. Survey, &c. Sir John Rous Bart. *v.* John Barker and others, 1727 at Dennington. Exch. dep.

BEDFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Eye St. Peter Mon.

BEDFIELD CHURCH. Rood screen. N and Q 4th ser. vii. 516.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.

——, Presentation of William de Ravendale to. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 5 mentioned Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 13*d*.

——, Presentation of William Tirwhit to. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 43—of Thomas Whyston on exchange with Simon Helgeye *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 24—of William Dunstaple on exchange with Thomas de Whiston. *Ib.* 11—of William Wykyng on exchange with Wm. Dunstaple. *Ib.* pt. ii. 16—of John Canewyk on exchange with William Dunstaple. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 26.

——. Benefice, Procurations and Synodals released Aug. 26 1879. L.G. 5216.

BEDFORD, a part of East Anglia. B.A.A. xxi. 22.

——, Great Level of fens in Suffolk, &c. Lands called "Redmore" and "Haltree" Sir John Shaw Bart. *v.* Humphrey Stiles and other. 1716 at Mildenhall. Exch. dep.

——, Drainage of part of Level of the Navigation of the Rivers passing through the same, in Suffolk. 7 and 8 Geo. IV. C. 47.

BEDGRAVE *v. sub* Harbergate.

BEDINGFIELD (Badingafelda, Badingehlda, Badinghefelda, Beddingefeld, Beddingfield, Bedingefeld, Bedingefelda, Bedingefeud, Bedingfeld, Bedingfeud, Bedyngfeld).

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* A freeman held ½ a. Robert's mother held over him. Dom. 323*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* A freeman had 20a. and 6 freemen had 80a. and the fourth part of a church with 6a. Dom. 310.

——. *Land of Robert Malet's mother held of the Queen's fee.* 3 freemen held 44a. and 1a. meadow, and 2 freemen had 26a. and Humfrey holds of Robert Malet a freeman with 84a. and a priest under him held 6a. and 1a. meadow, and under him were 6 freemen with 25a. Dom. 310*b*.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 10 freemen held half a carucate. One of these with 30a. could not give or sell without consent of Abbot. Dom. 368.

——. *Fee of Bp. of Thetford.* 2 freemen held 30a. Dom. 379*b*.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* 5 freemen held 60a. and 2a. meadow and 7 villeins held 60a. Dom. 406.

——. *Land of Ralph de Limesi.* Aluric a freeman under Harold held as a manor in K.E.'s time 92a. and 1a. meadow. The fourth part of a church with 6a. and 6 freemen had 35a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 428*b*.

——. *Freemen in hands of King by reason of dispute between the Bp. of Bayeux and Robert Malet's mother.* Bricter and Cheric held 40a. and a freeman under Brictred held 5a. Dom. 447*b*.

——, Grant by Walter son of Silvester de Badingfield to SS. Mary's Snapes of land called Burecroft in, Also grant by Walter Silvester to Richard Page of land in, abutting on the prior of Snapes land. A. 3307.

——, Grant by William son of Walter Silvestre to the Priory of Snapes of land in. A. 3315.

——, Grant by Walter son of Silvester de Bedingefeld to St. Mary's Snapes of 10a. called 'Clerkesland' in. A. 3378—[Hen. III.] A. 3966.

——, Grants, &c., in and near, late 12 cent. (?) Harl. 45 G. 70—early 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 21—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 55—1299. Harl. 54 H. 48—1303. Harl. A. 15.

——, Release by Alice, relict of Walter Selvester of, widow to the Priory of St. Mary's, Snapes, of all her right of dower in the lands, &c., in, which they hold of the gift of Walter son of Silvester her late husband. 13th cent. A. 3943.

——, Finding that William le Fleming wrongfully deseised Adam de Bedingfeld of a common of pasture in, appurtenant to his free tenement in. Abbr. of Pl. 45 and 46 Hen. III. 8.

——, Felicia Langehals *v.* Walter Atte Slo touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, John Dobyst *v.* Peter de Bedingfeud and Warin Hubert touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, William le Fleming *v.* Peter de Bedingfield and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Conveyance of wardship in, 1317. Har. 57 G. 41.

——, Order to give seisin to Sir Peter de Bedyngfeld of 44 acres in which William de Giselyngham who was outlawed held. O. 22 Edw. III. 29.

——, 60 acres, in, &c., William de Gyselyngham *felon.* I.P.M. 22 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 42.

——, Land, &c., in, John de Kenton. *Ib.* 29 Edw. III. 1.

——, Will. Martell gave to the Abbot of Colchester lands in. I.Q.D., 5 Hen. IV. 18.

——, Grant of lands in, to Wolsey's Colleges. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Sale of fields, &c., in, by King to Thos. D of Norf. for St. Mary Snapes. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418(3).

——, Grant of lands in, to Thos. D. of Norf. and others, in King's hands by attainder of Wolsey. *Ib.* 1207(37).

——, Touching acquittance of Anna Bedingfeld and Thomas Bedingfeld in respect of issues of site of Flemings manor in. 1 and 2 P. and M. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 10.

——, Claim as heir by John Crofts against Thomas Bedingfield as to lands held of Flemings manor in. C.P. i. 189.

——, Claim under Will by Robert Crucklinge and Jane his wife against Laurence Culham as to freehold and copyhold in, late estate of Geo. Deane the testator. C.P. i. 206.

——. Chancery Actions:—John Alldrych and another *v.* Laurence Culham and another touch. estate of Thos. Drane (*sic*) of. C.P. ser.

ii. B. II. 82; *Ib.* B. VII. 98.—Thomas Kyvett *v.* John Punchard and Isabel his wife touch. manor of Gislinghams in. *Ib.* B. cliv. 9.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25389.

BEDINGFIELD. Ralph Everard of, begs to contract for jointure of lands in, settled on his wife Susan by her late husband Francis Bedingfield recusant, 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3186.

——, Estate of deft. Bridget and of Rising Smith, her late husband. Robt. Smith. *v.* Bridget Smith and other. 1719 at Disse. Exch. dep.

——. Transferred to the Eye County Court 30 June 1857. L.G. 2237.

——, Inclosure in. 27 and 28 Vict. C. 1 (*Pub.*).

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1704.

——. Dissolution of Friendly Society. 1887, L.G. 2711.

BEDINGFIELD *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Bawdsley, &c., Eye Honor, &c., Horham, &c., Redingfield Mon., Stutton, &c.

BEDINGFIELD MANOR. Order to the Sheriff that all the corn in, which belonged to Peter de Bedyngfeld be valued and delivered to Walter de Haye. O. 5 Edw. III. 17.

——, Grants, &c., of, 1348. Harl. 55 F. 44:—1381. Harl. 48 A. 42.

——, Lease for 7 years by St. Mary's Snapes to Sir Robert Carbonel knt. Sir John Skeyton vicar of Bedyngfeld and John his brother of. 19 Rich. II. A. 3338.

——, Touching the Prior of Snapes charged for issues of, taken into the King's hands. 6 Hen. IV., M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 17.

——. Lease for 5 years by Snapes Priory to John Pakke, Adam Kew and Robert Pakke of, with the tithe. 19 Hen. VI., A. 3339.

——. Margaret Bedingfield wid. d. 29 Jan. 1514 Thomas Bedingfield son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 71.

——, Grant of, to Cardinal's College, Oxford. S.P. 17 Hen. VIII. 1834(2).

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. I.P.M., 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——. Chancery Actions:—Geo. Packe *v.* Sir Hy. Bedyngfeld, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxix. 5.—James Phyler *v.* Robt. Phanner and others. *Ib.* 6.

BEDINGFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Flimworth Manor, &c., Snapes, &c.

BEDINGFIELD CH. Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.

——, Goods confiscation, &c. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 346.—Destruction of Parish "varmin" in 16th cent. *Ib.* 328, 334.

——, Grant by William de Giselingeham and Silvester de Bedingefeld to St. Mary's Snapes of all right in, in frankalmoin. A. 3337.

——, Mortmain licence to Cardinal Wolsey to appropriate rectory of. S.P., 18 Hen. VIII. 2167(3).

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229(1).

——, Grant in frankalmoin to Wm. Prior of St. Mary, Thetford, Norf. of advowson of rectory of. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1352(20).

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 257.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BEDINGFIELD, LAXFIELD and DARSHAM. 1 knight's fee in, pertaining to Honor of Eye, Mich. de la Pole. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BEDINGFIELD family. Burke L.G. 98. Pedigrees. Add. 19117, Tanner clxxx. 77. Gipps's account. S.I. viii.133. Edward Bedyngfield. Arch. xxv. 425, 429, xliii. 245.—Francis Bedyngfield. Arch. xxv. 544, 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 319.—Lady Bedingfield. Arch. xxi. 14, xxv. 483. Sir Thomas Bedyngfield. Arch. xxv. 429, 447, 449. Inquis. p.m. of, 30, 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 126.—Inquis. p.m. of Margaret Bedyngfeld wife of Sir Edmund, 6 and 7 Hen. VII. *Ib.* p. 122.—Inquis. p.m. of Philip Bedingfeld. 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 128. Particulars of manors in Norf. and Suff. which Mrs. Anne Bedingfield has for life, the reversion being in the Queen during minority of Henry Bedingfield, 1592. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iv. 275. Eustalias Bedingfield Firma Hundredae in co. Suff. 37 Eliz. 1 Pars. O. Rot. 16, 4 Par O. Rot. 202. Patent for Sir Henry Bedingfield as seneschal of the Duchy of Lancaster in Suff. 1606. Harl. 83. Lease to Sir Henry Bedingfield for 21 years of ⅓ds of lands of Francis Bedingfield seised for recusancy 1635. Chancery D.K.R. 48. App. p. 531. Recusancy of Thomas Bedingfield in Suffolk 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3178. *v.* Beddingfield.

BEDINGHAM *al.* Bedyngham *v.* Badingham.

BEDINGTON *v. sub* Wratting Gt., &c.

BEDWELL of East Bergholt. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEDYNGFIELD *v.* Bedingfield.

BEE (Edward). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 16 Jac. 1. 6 Pars O. Rot. 158.

BEECH LANE *v. sub* South Town.

BEELINGS *al.* Belings *al.* Belingges *v.* Bealings.

BEENIG *al.* Beenge Bengg' *v.* Bing.

BEENGES *v.* Bungay.

BEENGES. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEER in Suff. Licence to Wm. Carre to give licences to brew, make sell and export, 1599. S.P. 326.

——, Lease for 3 years to Wm. Bucknall and 7 others of excise of, and other liquors, 1668. S.P. 316.

——, Excise on, Sir Samuel Starling *v.* Attor. Gen. and Sir Denny Ashburnham. 21 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com., D.K.R. 38. App. p. 136.

BEESTON of Sproughton. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Practical Sermons and Discourses on several subject by Edmund Beeston, Rector of Sproughton and Watfield and Lecturer of St. Mary Tower Ipswich, 1739, 8*vo.*

BEGATONE *al.* Beketon *v.* Bacton.

BEIGHTON *v.* Beyton.

BEILHAM *al.* Belaham *v.* Baylham.

BEK MANOR in Isleham and Freckenham cos. Camb. and Suff. Release of, 1349. Harl. 48, D. 9.

BEK MANOR *v. sub* Freckenham.

BEKE family. Arms. S.I. iv. 62, 79, 89.

BEKELIS *al.* Beklis *al.* Beklys *v.* Beccles.

BEKETON HEGGESSET *v. sub* Lawnes Manor.

BEKLYNG *v.* Beckling.

BEKYNGE *v. sub* Yaxley, &c.

BELENEI *v.* Bentley.

BELET. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BELETUNA *v.* Belton.

BELGARS. Further proof required before removal of sequestration of lands called, for recusancy of Nicholas Daniel, 1655. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3104.

BELHAWE MANOR. Grant of, 1404. Add. Ch. 15537.

—— *v. sub* Ampton Manor, &c.

BELHOUSE or Belhous. Pedigrees. Harl. 1560. Add. 19118.

BELING *al.* Belingger *al.* Belingges *al.* Bellingg *v.* Bealings.

BELISFORD MANOR (?). Action by Thomas Morse against Thomas Okeley and another as heir as to land held of, by Robert Morse pltf.'s late grandfather, deft. being wid. C.P. ii. 191.

BELL. Notes on the Sanctus. S.I. vii. 299.

BELL, Swan and Silverlace Greens. Inclosure of. 12 and 13 Vict. C. 7 (*Pub.*).

BELL of *Baughton and Haughley.* Pedigrees. Add. 19118; Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; with arms. Rawl. B. 422—of Uggeshall. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BELLAMY family. E.A. vol. ix. 116. Pedigree. Add. 19118. B.P. Bellamy's Catalogue of dramatic performances in Suffolk from 1801 to 1817, *4to.* Add. 18587.

BELLEY, BELLMAN, and BELLOMOTE of Semer. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BELLO CAMPO (Guy de) E. of Warwick. The King took fealty of, who married Alicia sister and heiress of Robert Tovy dec. for all lands, &c. O. 3 Edw. II. 10.

BELLS (Church). E.A. (N.S.) iv. 25. By Raven. A.J. xlvi. 194. Work on, by Canon Raven. Lond. 1890, *4to.*

——, Inscriptions on. S.I. v. 274. Notes on dedications and bells. Add. 5827, 5828, 5864.

BELLS *v. sub* Plate.

BELSTEAD (Belesteda, Belsted, Belsteda', Belstede, Belstrode, Belytede).

Note.—It has been considered advisable to arrange entries as they actually appear in the documents themselves—Great Belstead is however now know as Washbrooke. The entries under Belstead may be either Little Belstead or Washbrooke.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Godwin Alsies Sone, Queen Edith's Thane held 2 carucates for a manor. 10a. meadow 1 mill. Dom. 306.

——. *Land of Bp. of Bayeuix.* Aluric a freeman held 30a. as a manor. Dom. 378.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Olf a freeman in K.E.'s time held and still holds 80a. and 2a. meadow, 1 mill. The fourth of a church. Dom. 411*b.*

——. *Land of Aubrey de Vere.* Tocha a freeman held 80a. as a manor, 2a. meadow, 1 mill. Turgisus another freeman held 80a. as a manor and 2a. meadow. These 2 manors were taken by judgment from Ralph Taillebox and Plim into the King's hands and later Aubrey received them. Dom. 418*b.*

——. *Lands of the Countess of Albemarle.* Aluric de Weinhou held 3 carucates and 40a. as a manor. 6a. meadow. A church with 34a. Dom. 430*b.*

——. *Land of Robert de Stratfort.* Turi held 80a. as a manor and 2a. meadow and the fourth part of a church. Dom. 445*b.*

——, Release by Robert, son of Richer de Belstede, to William, son of Hugh de Belstede of the land that Richer his father, and Avicia his mother, held in. A. 423.

——, Grant by Laurence le Fre to John le Man of land in. A. 3320.

——, Release by Baldwin the miller and Claricia his wife, to Hugh son of Mabel of all right in 2 acres in. A. 3580.

——, Release by Roger son of Geoffrey and Robert his brother to John the merchant their uncle of all right in a messuage and land in. [35 Hen. III.] A. 3457.

——, Copy of grant made by Commonalty of Ipswich to abbot and Convent of Albemarle that he and his convent and all his town of, "sculd be quyte for the tolle," 1255. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 246.

——, Walter le Blund *v.* William le Fre and others, touch a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Rent in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Land in, Nic. Bond for Prior of St. Peter's Ipswich. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 172.

——, Feoffment by Mabel late wife of Simon Richold of, wid. to Sir Lawrence le Free of, of the messuage and curtilage in, Feld cherche between lands of abbot of Aumâle, of Jno. son of Simon Rychold of sd. Lawrence and highway from Sparkford to Ipswich, which descended to her by inheritance on death of her father John Tedery. 17 Edw. II., A. 9832.

——, Free warren in, John del Hull. Chart Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 5.

——, Order to Keeper of, not to take or send out of the realm any tribute without special licence. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 2.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Christian Garson fol. 251. John Garson fol. 63. Robert Garson fol. 203. William Markin fol. 295. John Maykin fol. 19. William Mopetyde fol. 20. William Morris *als.* Mafonde fol. 129.

——, Forcible entry and seizure of cattle, &c., at, Anne Caston *v.* Robert Caston ad others. Star. C. P. Hen. VIII. vol. 8, 197–198.

——. Chancery Action:—Robt. Cawston *v.* Rich. Clarke and another. C.P. ser. ii. B. xlv. 50.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25393.

Belstead *v. sub* Chatesham, &c., Goddellesford Parva, &c., Hemingston, &c., Ipswich, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Wherstead, &c.

Belstead and Polledhok. Walter son of William le Saillor *v.* Simon le Mouner and others, touch. a mesuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 18*d.*

Belstead, Wherstead and Bentleggh. Lease by Avice relict of William Dounyng to Roger de Godelusford of the lands in, which she had by demise of Petronilla abbess of Canounlegh except a messuage and rood of land in Wherstead by demise of Sir William

de Deen and of her dower, for 13 years. If John s. and h. of the sd. William die within that term same to be extended to full age of John's heir. 8 Edw. II. A. 3601.

——, Lease by Roger de Godelesford to Nicholas Bonde and Thomas de Rougham of the lands in, which he had by demise of Avice late wife of William Dounyng who had them by demise of the Abbess of Canounleye and Sir William de Deen of the inheritance of John William Dounyng's son, till son of age. Also demise of the dower of the sd. Avice for 13 years with reversion to Roger if she die within the term and of a piece of heath in Wherstede that William Dounyng father of William Dounyng aforesaid acquired of Sir William de Deen for the latter's life with reversion if Sir William die within the said term of the lords of Thorinton Hall. 6 Sept. 9 Edw. II. A. 3599.

BELSTEAD (GREAT) or WASHBROOK. Grant by Abbey of St. Martin's Aumale, to Osbert the clerk, son of Hugh de Belstede of the land in, that Hugh his father held, and the land that Osbert his uncle held, the land 'Scolland,' and land of Wlurie Dreibrad. A. 3564.

——, Grant by H[enry II.], to the nuns of St. Mary's Wikes, of all the land which Roger de Gloucesteria held from the abbot of Albemarle in, &c. [A.D. 1163–1187.] A. 5268.

——, Grant by John son of Letiticia Bernard of Sproutone, to Robt. de Sproutone, of land in, adjoining the tenement of the Abbot of Aumale. [Hen. III.] A. 3962.

——, Release by John le Ginnor to William son of William le Terre of land and a messuage in, adjoining the fee of the Abbot of Albemarle. 56 Hen. III. A. 427.

——, The Abbot of Albamarl, claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in, and had the King's deed. H.R. ii. 177., Q.W. 727.

——, Adam Kempe *v.* John de Belstede touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Roger Mervyn *v.* the Abbot of Albemarle and John Albemarle touch. a pond heightened in. *Ib.* 3*d.*

——, Adam Kempe *v.* John de Belstead touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Robert Littleswik and Avice his wife and Alice sister of the said Avice *v.* the Abbot of Albemarle touch. land in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Release by Matilda relict of Simon Tezeri, to William son of William le Fre, of all right in pasture in. 6 Edw. I., A. 3498.

——, Thomas de la Forde of, mentioned, Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 19.

——, Release by Holy Trinity Priory Ipswich to William son of William le Fraunk of all right in rent which he owes for meadow in, of the monks of Aumale. [14 Edw. I.] A. 3288.

——, James But of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. I. 6; 18 Edw. I. 43 [Bat]! *Ib.* I Edw. pt. ii. 12.

——, Lease for 5 years by Alice relict of Bartholomew de Porta, to Sir Laurence le Fre, of land she had as dower in. 20 Edw. I., A. 3606.

——, Grant by Roger Merevin, to Peter de Aulagia, of rent from land in. 26 Edw. I., A. 3285.

——, Grant by Roger Merevin to Peter de Aulagia of rent from a messuage in. 26 Edw. I., A. 3690.

——, Lease for 13 years by Robert de Kerefeud to John Costin of Leyham the younger of land in. 26 Edw. I., A. 433.

——, Grant by John son of John de Belsted to John Costin of land in, abutting on Portweye going towards Wenham, and on Waterslade part on the road from Robert Path's house to Belsted Hall in exchange for land called "Wintresapelton" or share of the wood called "Wynteriswode" and pasture called "Blakewathe." 27 Edw. I., A. 3812.

——, Grant by Gervase de Vallibus to John Costin the younger of land by the water of Stakwode in. 30 Edw. I., A 3328 and 3809.

——, Letter of attorney of Robert de Berfeld of, empowering John Amys to deliver to John Costin seisin of land in. 31 Edw. I., A. 3811.

——, Grant by Robert Cratoun to Juliana Gorhom of Leyham, of land for life in, 33 Edw. I., A. 3597.

——, Grant by Peter de Aulogia to John Costin the younger of rent from a tenement in. 33 Edw. I., A. 3607.

——, Grant by Roger son of Roger Merevin, to John Costin, of land called 'Stonilond' in, adjoining land called 'Kingesak' and abutting on the road to Sparkeford, in exchange for lands called respectively 'Caldewalle' and 'Chatisham.' 4 Edw. II., A. 3867.

——, Deed by which Priory of St. Peters Ipswich undertakes to pay relief having acquired of Thomas de Rougham all the lands formerly held by Laurence le Free of the Abbot of Aumale in, 1332. A. 3428.

——, Grant by Thomas the miller and Katherine his wife to John Costyn of land in, which Katherine had by gift of John Bot her father. 8 Edw. II., A. 3810.

——, Grant by John Cobat to Walter de le Hyl, of a messuage and a half abutting on way to Chatesham church in. 10 Edw. II., A. 3700.

——, Release by Mabel Thedery late wife of Simon Richol to Sir Laurence le Fre of, of all her right in land with meadow in, abutting southward on the bank running to Stakwode and northward on the road from Sparkeford to Ipswich. 11 Edw. II., A. 3567.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Alvene and Isabel his wife to John son of Adam de Aula, for Isabel's life, of land on the road from Hyntlesham to Colchester in. 16 Edw. II., A. 3584.

——, Grant by John Kobatt to John son of Adam de Aula of land in, on road from Hyntlesham to Colchester. 20 Edw. II., A. 3482.

——, Grant by John Kempe of Little Wenham to John de Cleydone brother of Sir William de Cleydone Knt. of land abutting on the road from Little Wenham to Hyntlisham in, and of the reversion of a messuage and land there which Isabel Kempe his mother holds for her life in a field called "Burnildesfeld" in exchange for land in Chatesham in the field called 'le Fre Stubinge' between the wood of the Lady Joan de Vallibus and land of Laurence le Free. 1 Edw. III., A. 3583.

——, Lease for 10 years by St. Peter's Priory Ipswich to William Gelyn and Isabel his wife of 28 acres in, and an acre in Coppidoe. 1378. A. 3727.

——, Grant by Robert son of Roger le Taylour, and Cristina his mother to Thomas de Rowham of land in. 5 Edw. III., A. 3692.

——, Release by Geoffrey Alvene to John son of Adam de Aula, and Thomas son of Laurence Horold of all right in a rent from a tenement in. 13 Edw. III., A. 3582.

——, Lease by St. Peter's Priory Ipswich to Thomas de Langton of land in. 15 Edw. III., A. 3745.

——, Demise by the Priory of St. Peter Ipswich, to John Whytbred of, Nichola his wife, and John their son, of a curtilage in. 16 Edw. III., A. 3860.

——, Grant by Roger Gilberd of, to Wm. de Staunford, of enclosed land in, which the grantor purchased from Jno. Halteby. 23 Edw. I., A. 3968.

——, Defeasance of a grant by Roger Gelbert to William de Staunford of land in. 23 Edw. III., A. 3494.

——, Release by John son of Juliana Chesteyn to Robert Wlwy of all his right in a messuage in, on highway from Ipswich to Hintlesham. 24 Edw. III., A. 3454.

——, Land in, John d Lakynghethe and others for St. Peter's Priory Ipswich. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 16.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, to Cardinal Wolsey in King's hand. 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

BELSTED (GREAT), *v. sub* Burstall, &c., Copdock, &c., Hintlesham, Washbrook.

BELSTEAD MANOR. Granted to Abbot of Albemarle. Ayloffe Chartæ Antiquæ, 21.

——, Held by Abbot of Albemarle by gift of Odo E. of Albemarle. H.R. ii. 189.

——, Held by Birstal Priory, Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 127. No. 4 (doubtful).

——, Grant by the Abbey of Aumale to St. Peter's Priory Ipswich of licence to acquire all the tenements that were formerly Laurence le Fre's in Belsted Magna, Belsted Parva, Chatisham, Sprouton, Copedock and Wassebrock, held as of, 1332. A. 3428.

——, Grant to John de Ufford of custody of, while lands of Priory of Burstall remain in King's hands. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——, Custody of, committed by King to John de Ufford in King's hands as pertaining to an alien priory (Burstall in Holderness) until discharged certain monies. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. 20. 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 4., pt. ii. 26*d.*

——, Order to accept security of Edmund de Ufford brother and heir of John de Ufford dec. in respect of, held of the King in chief as of the Honor of Aumale. O. 35 Edw. III. 19.

——. Extent. John de Ufford. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 87.

——, Grant of surrender by Matilda, the prioress, and the Convent of SS. Mary and Margaret, Dertford to the King, of. 45 Edw. III., A. 5280.

——, Grant of, for Card. Wolsey's College. S.P., 17 Henry VIII. 1834(2).

BELSTEAD (GREAT), MANOR *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, &c.

BELSTEDE (GREAT) and CHATISHAM. Grant by William dil Hul, to John son of Adam de Aula of land in, part abutting on the road from Hyntlesham to Colchester part on the road from Hyntlesham to Dodeneesch, and part on the road to Chatesham Church. 17 Edw. II., A. 3329.

BELSTEAD (GREAT) and COPDOCK. Release by Rosia relict of Gervase le Vaus to John Costin of all rights in lands in, formerly acquired of the said Gervase. 2 Edw. II., A. 3376.

BELSTEAD (GREAT) IPSWICH, STOKE BY IPSWICH, WHERSTEDE and GRENEWICH. Grant by Thomas de Rugham to St. Peter's Priory Ipswich of 12*d.* yearly rent, a flask of lamp oil and a rose to be received from the tenants named for the tenements which they hold for life viz., 12*d.* for a cottage and 2a. in B. the oil for a tenement in I. and the rose for 2 messuages lands and 2*s.* rent in S. by I., W. and G., together with the remainder of the cottage and messuages, &c., after the death of the tenants. 10 June, 21 Edw. III., A. 3534.

BELSTEAD (LITTLE). Grant by William de Goldingheham to St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich of land in the field called "Haresfeld" in. A. 3405.

——, View of frankpledge of, in hands of William de Monte Sanis. H.R. ii. 190.

——, Alan de Goldingham claimed warren and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 724.

——, Grants, &c., in early Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9463, 9464, 9488, 9512,—1296. Add. Ch. 9542, —1297. Add.Ch. 9541,—1321. Add. Ch. 9912,—1324. Add. Ch. 9584,—1332. Add. Ch. 9596,—1340. Add. Ch. 9604,—1348. Add. Ch. 9610, 9611,—1349. Add. Ch. 6914,—1420. Add. Ch. 9693,—1429. Add. Ch. 9701.

——, Grant by Bartholomew son of Thos. de Porta of Ipswich to William son of William le Fraunk of Belstead of a messuage adjoining the high road to Ipswich, in, at a rent payable to Henry Wither and his heirs. 15 Edw. I., A. 3864.

——, Grant by Wm. de la Dene of Little, to Philip Koc of, and Thos. Gilberd of Owherstede (Wherstead) of a messuage with a croft called 'le dene,' and a pigthle [of land] adjoining, in, abutting on land of the rector of. 6 Rich. II., A. 5927.

——, Grant by William de la Dene to William Botman, and Thomas Gilbert, of all his lands in. 10 Rich. II., A. 3834.

——, Release to Jno. Goldingham of. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4705

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, to Cardinal Wolsey in King's hand 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Letters touch. money due to exor. Hy. Reynoulds of, under Will of Dr. Goldingham, 1589. Acts of P.C. 383

——, Chancery Action. Katheryn Alderman *v.* Thos. Goldingham. C.P., ser. ii. B. vi. 30.

——, Licence to Hen. Reynolds of Belstead Hall in, to travel for 3 yrs., 1604. S.P. 114.

——, A piece of land in, for Independents' Chapel. Trust Deed, 1856, 64, 9.

——, Schools. Byelaws of Education Department, 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

BELSTEAD (LITTLE) *v. sub* Belstead Great, &c., Copdock, &c., Edwardeston, &c.

BELSTEAD (LITTLE) MANOR. John de Goldyngham for Dodenassh. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 144.

——, Christopher Goldyngton (? Goldingham) to shew by what title he holds Lete and View of Frankpledge and claims to have goods of felons, &c., in. 37 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 44.

——, Henry Reynolds to shew title to hold Court Lete and View of Frankpledge within, 8 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 29.

——. Chancery Action;—Christopher Goldingham *v.* Hy. Reignoldes and Anne his wife. C.P., ser. ii. B. lxxvii. 27.

BELSTEAD CHURCH. Notes on. Add. 5829, E.A. vii. 241, 266, viii. 57. Monuments and Brasses. Add. 19104, 19105. N and Q, 2nd ser. ii. 425. Brass of John Goldingham and wives. (*c.* 1520). Add. 32490. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. ix. 238. Plate. S.I. ix. 192.

——, Thomas parson of, mentioned. 6 Edw. I., Pat Rolls, D.K.R. 47. App. p. 214.

——. *Rector.* 1375 Walterus. Add. 9649.

——, Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251., 275.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BELSTEAD (GT. and LITTLE). Lands and rent in, Thomas de Rougham for Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 131.

BELSTEAD (GT. and LITTLE) and BRANDESTON MANORS and ADVOWSON of WASHBROOKE. Grant to Sir Percival Harte of manors of Hamerhall *al.* Gt. Belstede Little Belstede and Brandeston *al.* Brampton and Rectory and advowson of vicarage of Washbrook and its annexed chapel of Velechurche which belonged to late monastery of Darteford, Kent, in 1540. S.P., 32 Hen. VIII. 282(15).

BELSTEAD (GT. and LITTLE) CHATTISHAM, SPROUGHTON, COPDOCK, and WASEBROOK, &c. Grant by Thomas de Rougham to St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich of all his lands and tenements in, and the reversion of 2 messuages lands and rents of 2*s.* and 4 hens which Laurence le Free and John his brother hold of him for their lives in Stok in Ipswich, Whersted and Grenewych. 12 June, 3 Edw. III. A. 3291.

——, Release by John by Whytefeld eldest son of John de Whytefeld to St. Peter's Priory Ipswich of all right in lands formerly Laurence Le Free's in. 12 Edw. III., A. 3633. 3763.

BELSTEAD (GT. and LITTLE) COPPEDOK and BENTELEYE. Grant by William de Rydelyngfelde to John de Lakynghethe and others of all lands in. 38 Edw. III., A. 3818.

BELSTEAD (GREAT) LITTLE BELSTEDE, SPROUTON, COPPEDOK, WHASSHEBROK, WHERSTEDE, GRAVEWYCH, HYNTLESHAM and STOKE BY IPSWICH. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Rougham to Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich of 200 acres of land 5 of meadow 6 of pasture 3 of wood and 50 of heath with 12*s.* of rent in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

BELSTEAD (GT. and LITTLE), SPROUTONE, COPPEDOK and WHASSHEBROK. Release by Thomas atte Dene to St. Peter's Priory Ipswich of all right in land and rent in, lately recovered against John de Whitefeld and John his son. 4 Edw. III., A. 3819.

BELSTED. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BELTERSDALE *v.* Botesdale.

BELTON (Beletuna). *Land of the King.* [In, was 1 carucate as a hamlet] 3 freemen held 90a. Dom. 284*b*.

——, Roger de Broxton *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in Broxton in, one Ralph son of John held by inheritance, 20a. and the residue was held of the said Ralph. H.R. ii. 162, 183.

——, Alan Underwode held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in Broxton in. *Ib.* 163.

——, Robert Wlmer *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in Broxton in, one Henry de Angelo and Matilda his wife held by inheritance 7a. and the residue was held by others of them. *Ib.*

——, William David held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in Broxton in. *Ib.*

——, Thomas de Broxton *t.* K. John held of him in chief 1 fee of free socage in Broxton in, which Roger son of John de Somerleton and Henry de Broxton subseqently held and others held the residue of them. H.R. ii. 162, 182.

——, Reginald de la Forth *t.* Rich. I. held one socage in Broxton in, and Richard Estrild held 4a. and others held the residue of him. H.R. ii. 183.

——, Bartholomew de Bouton *t.* K. John held of him in chief one fee in free socage in Broxton and Hebellund in, and held by Roger son of John de Somerleton and Henry Wodecot. *t.* Edw. I., H.R. ii. 162.

——, Robert Hardhefd *t.* K. John held of the King in chief 1 socage in Gapeton in, which *t.* Edw. I. was held by Rad. Seman. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Sir Henry de Caldecotes had a market in, and free warren in his holdings in Fritton and Belton by charter of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 169.

——, John Nene of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35.

——, Stephen Nen of, mentioned. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 37.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Spoo of, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bryghtyene of Londynlond (Lothingland), touching a trespass. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 39.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Thomas Ashman fol. 115, John Gibberd fol. 210, John Raffe.

——, Feoffment by Thomas Kempster, William Heden and Robert Clerk to Thomas Gilberd Richard Pope and Thomas Sparhow of the whole of their messuage formerly Henry Roger's and two pieces of land, a grange and 6a. of land in 9 pieces in, 12 Dec. 9 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 784.

——, Land in., Wm. Wynton for Marie Magd. Coll. Oxon. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 53.

——, Messuages lands rent &c. in, Thomas Playter. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 62.

——, Grant by Thomas Gylberd to Henry Plumstead and Joan his wife of lands in, and appointment of John Palmer and John Boys to deliver seisin. 13 Jan. 20 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 785.

——, Grant in 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Award of Richard Jenkenson, Robert Glover, Charles Sucklinge and Daniell Walters between William Langton the president and fellows of Magdalen College Oxford and William Sydnor. 12 April. 19 Jac. 1. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1250.

——, Sale by Robert Sterne to John Wentworth of lands in. 14 January, 5 Car. I. *Ib.* 787. 6 Car. I. *Ib.* 789. Power of attorney to give seisin. *Ib.* 788.

——, Trust for the rector of. Trust Deed. 52 Geo. III. 32, 7.

——, A piece of land in, for a School. Trust Deed 1856. 129, 25.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed, 1859. 99, 10.

——, Included in the Great Yarmouth County Court District 10 March, 1847. L.G. 990.

——, Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

BELTON *v. sub* Ashby, &c., Blundeston, &c., Bradwell, &c., Broceston, Corton, &c., Flixton, &c., Fritton, &c., Gorleston, &c., Hopton, &c., Mutford Manor, Wortham, &c.

BELTON MANOR. Markets fairs and free warren in, Henry Caldecotes. Chart Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 10.

BELTON CHURCH. Round Tower of. E.A. 1, 108, 166. Rood Screen. *Ib.* iii. 316. Wall painting in. A.J. xxx. 193. S.I. vi. (xvi., xvii.). Frescoes, monuments, &c., by Winter. Add. 21053; Monuments in. Add. 19098. Order to sell smallest bell of. E.C.C. 240—Registers (begin 1566). N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 422. Plate. S.I. ix. 36. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1885). S.I. vi. (xvi.).

——, Rad. de Beleton holds, rendering to Master Alanus de Stok "unam libram incensi." T. de N. 300.

——, Pardon to William son of Elias le Clerk of, for death of William de Claie. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 1.

——, Presentation of John Gralent to. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 5.—Of Samuel Fleete. 12 Chas. II. *Ib.* D.K.R., 46. App. i. p. 51.

——, Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

—— *v. sub* Yarmouth (Little) Ch., &c.

BELTON, BRADWELL and FRETON. Thomas Bacoun of Newton recovered seisin against William son of Thomas de Enges and others of 10 marks rent in. O. 10 Edw. III. 49.

——, Inclosing lands in, 49 Geo. III. C. 62.

BELTON and CORTON. Charity School at. Trust Deed. 4 Will. IV. 56, 28.

BELTON, GRAPTON, BRADWELL, GORLESTON, and FRITTON. Quit claim by Thomas Grey of Theberton to John Wentworth of Somerleyton of all rights in messuages, &c., in. 36 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 786.

BELWARD of METTINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BELWARD (John), Rector of Burgh Castle, Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21, 1774. 8*vo.*

BELYNGES *al.* Belyngges *v.* Bealings.

BELYTEDE *v.* Belstead.

BEMANS MANOR *v. sub* Pakenham.

BENACRE (BENAGRA, BENEACRE, BENHACRE, BENAKR, BINACRE).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* A socman held 10a. Dom. 371*b.*

——, Free warren in, Luca de Ponings. Chart. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 1.

——, Suit betwen William Barache and Isabella his wife and Sarah daur. of John de Benacre, in the Court of the Prioress of Amesbury at Melksham concern. land in Melksham and Benacre and betwen them and Ela wid. of William de Benacre conc. 3rd part of land in Benacre. [? Edw. I.] D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 113, 114.

——, Simon de Perepont claimed wreck of sea in. Q.W. 724.

——, Grants in, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 17.

——, Deny Balle and Peter Portour of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls. 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18*d*.

——, Half a fee, Ric. Ponynges. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II.pt. i. 53.

——, Grant in, 1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Woode fol. 35—1458–1477. Henry Alysaunder fol. 40. John Carabie fol. 139. Joan Carabie fol. 206. John Cavett fol. 17. Simon Chaleber fol. 220. Alice Doggett fol. 116. Robert Elie fol. 79. Thomas Fuller fol. 226. William Godfrey fol. 50. Thomas Hodds fol. 223. John Humfrey fol. 101. William Medowe fol. 227. John Pricke fol. 254. Thomas Shipmeadow fol. 226.

——, Land in, John D. of Norfolk and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M. 1 Edw. III. 46; Henry Bounds. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——, Fine in, 1539. Harl. 58 H. 13.

——, Spanish claim against Christopher Girling of, 1566. Acts of P.C. 319.

——, Bond given by Richard Sallowes of, to William Sydnor for performance of covenants 24 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1197.

——. Chancery Actions.—Robt. Browne *v.* Nich. Bowler. C.P. ser. ii. B. 17—James Stedeman *v.* Robert Browne. *Ib.* B. clxv. 34.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25387—1593. Add. Ch. 25494.

——, Patent to Thomas Gooch of, for the office of bailiff of Ely, 1749. Add. 5820.

—— *v. sub* Covehithe, &c., Wrentham, &c.

Benacre Manor. Action by John Tiler against Gabriel Tomlinson for performance of trusts of will of William Harris as to certain copyholds held of, and as to a claim made by deft. to a tenement called Warnes. C.P. iii. 175.

——, Brandy, wine and other goods wrecked off Suff. coast claimed by Mrs. North, lady of, 1709. T.P. 118, 185.

——, Grant of, by Q. Elizabeth, 1709. T.P. 118.

——, Mrs. North lady of, refused to give up goods she claimed out of a wreck. In the grant of Eliz. of, the grant of wrecks was not mentioned, so presumably the right remained in the Crown.

——, Right and title to wreck of sea. Sir James Mountague Knt. *v.* Anne North lady of, 1710 at Saxmundham. Exch. dep.

——, Loss at sea, &c., &c. Adrian D'Rinter *v.* Anne North lady of and other, 1713 at Lowestoft. Exch. dep.

BENACRE MANOR *v. sub* Covehithe, &c.

BENACRE CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19080—19083.—Registers (begin 1727). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 42. Plate. S.I. ix. 11.

——, Gilbert de Woghham, parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 5.

——. *Rector.* 1356. John de Newton. Harl. 83 C. 51—1396. Ric. Grey. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——, Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 259, 281.

BENACRE, KESSINGLAND and GISELHAM. William del Auney appointed John de Beaumes his attorney in proceedings against Simon de Perepunt and others tenants of one carucate in Benacre and 30a. in Kessingland and 40a. in Giselham. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 3*d*.

BENCE family. E.A. vi. 332. S.I. ii. 71, 96.—of Aldborough, Benhall and Thorington. Pedigree. Harl. 1449. Add. 19118. Release of John Bence of Thorington and Edm. Bence of Benhall from all demands on account of Sir A. Bence dec. and John Bence dec. farmers with Lord Ranelagh and others of the revenues of Ireland 1694. Rawl. A. 241—family of Kentwell Hall. Burke L.G. 103—of Orford. E.A. vi. 332.

BENDISH. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Inquis. p.m. of, Elizabeth Bendishe late wife of William Bendishe and before of Thomas Hubbard of Leyham. 2 and 3, 3 and 4 P. and M. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130—of Southtown and Bendish. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BENEFICES (Institutions to). E.A. (N.S.) i. 105.

BENET (Anthony) (*or* Rev. Herbert Adee vicar of Rendham ?) 1725–1746. Sermons at Rendham, Snape, Friston, and elsewhere. Add. 19206, 19207.

BENETELEYE, BENETHLEYE, BENETLEHE, BENETLEYE, BENETTELEY *v.* Bentley.

BENGES *al.* Benga *v.* Bing.

BENHALL (Beneale, Benehale, Benehalla, Benhala, Benhale).

——, Bronze Purse-mounting from. P.S.A. 2nd ser. vol. iv. 74.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 7 freemen held 44a. Dom. 297*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 6 freemen held 80a. which Robert de Glanville now holds of Robert and 4 freemen held 8a. which are now in demesne, and a freeman held 1½ which Robert de Glanville now holds, and 3 freemen held 17a. now in demesne. Dom. 308*b*, 309.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Ulnod a freeman held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s time, 1a. meadow. William Malet was seised and his son Robert after him. Norman now holds under Roger. And a freeman Brictmar held 16a. 1a. meadow. Also held as last. And Edrie a freeman held 8a. and 3 other freemen 3a. both of which are now held in demesne by Roger. Dom. 344*b*, 345*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. I.—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, Wood. Adam Esturmy. Chart Rolls, 14 Hen. III. pt. i. 5.

——, Free warren in, Robert de Benhale. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 29.

——, Commission on complaint by Guy Ferre the younger, that Jno. Pischou of Framlingham John and Barth. Flohund of Keleshale, Denys son of Henry le Keu of Saxmundham, Nich. le suur of Sternesfeld, Hamo le Vaus of Blaxal, Wm. Scolding of Dunwich, Thos. de Wennaweston of Dunwich, Walerand and Thomas and Hugh le Pestur of Dunwich, Robt. le suur of Orford, Wm. Palmer of Framlingham, Jno. de Kelton of Dunwich, and others entered his free warren at, assaulted his bailiffs and did other damage. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 13*d*. 21 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to bail Robert de Okheye of, and John his brother imprisoned for trespass. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 9.

——, Grant for life to John Benefeld of custody of park and warren of. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 2.

——, Grant for life to John Skynner of custody of park of. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26.

——, Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. gave to the Masters and Chaplains of Wingfield, St. Robert's manor in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 35.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Robert Backlerde fol. 181. Robert Brother fol. 185. Johan Brother fol. 313. Margery Brother fol. 350. John Browne fol. 184. John Clerke fol. 180. Thomas Day fol. 184. Julian Hodds fol. 321.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norfolk. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant of all messuages, lands, &c., in, to Cardinal Wolsey in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

——, Sale of fields, &c., in, by King to Thos. D. of Norf. for St. Mary Snape. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3).

——, Grant of lands in, to Thos. D. of Norf. and others, in King's hands by attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207(37).

——, Action by Sir Henry Glenham against George Leicester and John Jeffreson to recover part of purchase money for manor of St. Roberts in, *al.* Benhall St. Roberts which purchase went off. C.P. i. 367.

——, Claim for life estate under Settlement by Constance Glenham widow of Edward Glenham in the park, with a capital messuage called the Lodge and lands thereto belonging settled on marriage by way of jointure. C.P. i. 391.

——, Thomas Sudberie dispossessed of certain lands parcel of St. Roberts manor in, 1587. Acts of P.C. 161.

——, Edward Glemham, voyager, of, fl. 1590–94. D.N.B. xxi. 425.

——, Particulars of estate in *c.* 1740. Add. 34741.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. Jan. 7 1881. L.G. 64.

BENHALL *v. sub* Aldeburgh, Bacton, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, &c., Farnham, &c., Saxmundham, &c., Somerton, &c., Statford near Benhall, Witby, &c., Wingfield, &c., Yoxford, &c.

——, History of, by H. W. Aldred. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 124. Court Rolls (23 Edw. III.), P.R.O. Portfolio 203–4.

——, Grant for Nicholas son of Nicholas de Crivill' (Cryell) and Margaret his wife daughter of Gilbert Peche of. Pat. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 22, 45.

——, Grants, &c., of, 1290 Harl. 49, A. 6. 1333 Harl. 43 D. 11.—1351. Harl. 43 D. 48.—1359. Cott. xxviii. 20.—1430. Harl. 50 I. 38 54 I. 11.—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 54 I. 15.—1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

——, Free warren, Guy Ferre. I.P.M., 22 Edw. I. 52.

——, Confirmation of grant in fee to Guy Ferre the younger of his, with advowsons of priories of Buttele and Leyston and other appurtenances, &c. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 14.

——, Extent of Eye Honor, Guy de Ferre and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 66.

——, Order to deliver, to Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre as they held jointly with remainder in default of issue to Simon de la Borde and the heirs of his body. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 42.

——, Reservation of 'les foreyers feiz' in Wilby parcel of, 1333. Harl. 43.

——, Wardship of Buttele Priory claimed as appendant to, by Alianore Ferre wid. of Guy Ferre, 1334. R.P. ii. 85.

——, Order to pay to Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. certain moneys until which Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre holds for life and the reversion of which the King had granted to him, in tail male fell in. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 15.

——, Reversion of, granted by King to Earl of Suffolk. R.P. ii. 85.

——, Reversion claimed by John de Norwich against Earl of Suffolk, 1347. R.P. ii. 178.

——, As of the Honor of Eye. Eleanor wife of Guy Ferre. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 124.

——, Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Grant to Michael de la Pole in fee simple of, as lately granted to him by letters patent with addition of knights' fee, advowsons, &c. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 30.

——, Statement that advowson of the Priory of Buttele belonging to, and granted by the late King to Robert Ufford late E. of Suffolk in tail male came with the manor into the King's hands on the death without male heirs of William son and heir of the sd. earl and was granted by the King to the sd. Michael in exchange. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 37, 23.

——, As of honor of Eye, John de Pyeshale for St. Andrew's Church, Brundish. I.P.M., 8 Ric. II. 49.

——, Extent of mill, &c., Mich de la Pole Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 11 Ric. II. 10.

——, Commission to enquire touching yearly value of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 4*d.*

——, Roger Boys, &c., for Campsea Priory. I.P.M., 13 Ric. II. 106.

——, John Lakinghithe in receipt of issues of, which were late Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. 15 Rich. II., M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 4.

——, Michael de la Pole, son of heir of Michael de la Pole Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*b.*

——, Wm. late Duke of Suffolk. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Having been forfeited by John late E. of Lincoln restored to Edmund E. of Suffolk, 1491. R.P. vi. 474.

——, Edmund E. of Suff. d. 4 May 1513 held of the King by fealty, &c., val. £9 per annum. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed. 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182(18*a*).

——, Particulars of farm of. 35 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 242.

——, Suit relating to the customs of, 1619. Add. 23967.

BENHALL MANOR *v. sub* Bawdsey Manor, Baylham, Butley Priory, Eye Castle, &c., Finborough, Orford Castle, &c., Sternfield and Benhall Manors, Stratford near Benhall, Stratford St. Mary.

BENHALL and FORNEHAM MANORS. Formerly part of the possessions of the Priory of Butley, rated 3 July 1557 for Thomas Glemham. Harl. 607.

BENHALL, STRATFORD and IKLYNGHAM *al.* Bernershall Manors. Grant with assent of the Council to the King's brother John de Holand E. of Huntingdon in tail by Elizabeth his wife of Manor of B. to value of £40 a year and all the lands and tenements in S. otherwise called the Manor of S. to value of £17. 6. 8. a year late of Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. by whose forfeiture same came to King's hand and Manor of I. to value of 20 marks a year late of James Berners Knt. by whose forfeiture same came to King's hand. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 26.

BENHALL PARK *v. sub* Henham Manor, &c.

BENHALL CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 161—Arms in. *Ib.* 175—Monuments and brasses in (Ambrose and John Duke and Edward Glemham, &c.). Add. 19100, 19101, 32484, Plate. S.I. ix. 47. *Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Rob. Fydion, 1372(3). Add. Ch. 26258, 26264.

——, Hugh de Hoxne vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Duke of Norf. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 242.

——, Lease out of augmentation office to Thomas Lambe of Ipswich of rectory of, 1541. S.P. 1500.

——, Vicarage and custom and manner of tything in town ("except in Benhall Park"). Arthur Pye *v.* Geo. Hawes and others, 1619 at Saxmundham. Exch. dep.

——, Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BENHALL CH. *v. sub* Chatgrove, &c.

BENHALL LODGE *v. sub* Saxmundham.

BENHALL ST. ROBERTS *v. sub* Wingfield College.

BENHALL and FARNHAM. Churches and towns. Composition for tithes [Wm. Hardier and — Hollivell, are mentd.]. Arthur Pye *v.* Sir Henry Glemham knt. 1618 at Saxmundham.

BENHALL, FARNHAM and STERNEFELD. Quit claim by Adam Touthere to Alexander parson of Horham and others of all lands lately held by him in. 16 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 236.

BENHALL family (near Woodbridge and Ipswich) and BENJAFIELD family. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BENJAFIELD (J.) Statement of Facts with Trial of the printer and proprietor of the County Chronicle for a Libel. Bury 1813—see Cocksedge (M.T.).

BENNET family. Extracts from records of. Harl. 1174. Act for sale of estates of Thomas Bennett in Suffolk, 19 Geo. II. C. 29.—Of Rougham and Washbrook. Pedigrees. 19118. Burke L.G. 104.

BENNINGHAM (Benham, Benigham, Beningham) nr. Occold. Grants in. *t.* Hen. III., Harl. 50 C. 33—1303. Harl. 47 A. 15.

——, Free warren, St. John the Baptist Colchester Abbey. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 2.

——, 2 fees. David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Maria de Sancto Paulo. I.P.M., I Ric. II. 164.

——, Ministers accounts of lands in. 9 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI. Bundle 1107, No. 15.

——, Forcible entry ouster, felling of timber, &c., in, Simon Nunne *v.* John Ryvett, John Nunne, John Fryer and Edmund Jesope. Star. C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 27, 130.

BENNINGHAM *v. sub* Denham Manor, &c., Eye, &c., Eye Honor, Occold, &c., Stowlangtoft, &c., Yaxley, &c.

BENNINGHAM MANOR. Philip de Columbar held, of the King in chief and enfeoffed the Abbey of St. John of Colchester. H.R. ii. 193.

BENNINGHAM and EYE. Land in, Hugo de Fering, Robt. de Chedeworth and Wm. de Brome for Abbey of Colchester. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 34.

BENNINGHAM and SAXMONDHAM. Land, &c., in, Michael de la Pole for Parson of Sternfield Church. I.P.M., 8 Ric. II. 57.

BENNINGHAM and WARDESFYLD HALL. Barth. Burghersh held. D. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. 142.

BENNINGHAM owners of Manor of Clarbolds in Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BENSTED. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BENTLEY (Belenei, Benetleg, Beneitleye, Benentleye, Beneteleye, Benethleye, Benethgha, Benetlehe, Benetleia, Benetleye, Benetteley, Bentel, Benteleg, Benteleghe, Benteley, Benteleye, Bentlegh, Bentthleye, Betiley).

——. *Land of the King.* Earl Guert held in K.E.'s time, afterwards Earl Ralph the Staller joined it to this manor in K. William's time as a hamlet with 2 carucates, 8a. meadow. Dom. 287.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* Edmund a freeman of Robert Wimarcson held 40a. for a manor in K.E.'s time. Furic now holds of the Earl. Tostin held 40a. for a manor in K. E.'s time and Aluric now holds of the Earl. Dom. 295*b*.

——, Hugh Talemasche held his land in, by Serjeanty, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer. 132 Bd.

——, Hugh Talemache held, of the King by the service of a knight's fee. T. de N. 295 (half a knight's fee). *Ib.* 283.

——, Grant of rents from Buxton (Bugestone) mill, &c., in, to the Knights Hospitallers, late Hen. III. Add. Ch. 9472.

——, Free warren in, Richard son of William Holbroke. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. i. 14, 70. 51 Hen. III. 5.

——, Hugh Talemache claimed to have warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 177. Q.W. 723.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1246. Add. Ch. 9485—1256. Add. Ch. 9480, 9486.—1269. Add. Ch. 9487:—*t.* Hen. III.—1441. Add. Ch. 9466, 9467, 9469, 9471, 9473, 9474, 9476, 9478, 9479, 9481, 9482, 9489, 9490, 9492—9502, 9504—9508, 9510, 9513—9516, 9520, 9521, 9524, 9528, 9534, 9538, 9540, 9545, 9548, 9551, 9553, 9555—9557, 9560, 9562, 9566—9571, 9573, 9574, 9576, 9579, 9589, 9591—9595, 9598—9600, 9602, 9603, 9605, 9606, 9610—9613, 9616, 9622, 9627—9629, 9634—9640, 9643, 9645, 9650, 9652, 9654, 9656—9658, 9667, 9671, 9674, 9675, 9677, 9681, 9683, 9688—9690, 9693, 9701, 9706—1307. Add. Ch. 9872—1323. Add. Ch. 10663—1359. Add. Ch. 8377—1361. Add. Ch. 24246—1371. Add. Ch. 10570—1383. Add. Ch. 10201—1464. Harl. 55. C. 43.

——, John Skileman *v.* Prior of Dodenesse, &c., touch. a tenement. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d*.

——, Geoffrey de Dodenhese *v.* Robert de Dussehue and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Free warren in, Ric. de Holbrook. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Free warren in, William son of Edward Charles. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 45.

——, 36 acres in, John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——, Receipts of Tho. Fyncham at, 14 Cent. Add. Ch. 9588.

——, Grant by Sir Hubert de Briseworth Kt. to Thomas de Dodenach of a tenement in Bentleye viz., of Morrell's fee. *t.* Edw. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 195.

——. Extent. Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Tenements in, Robert de Reydon and Margaret his wife. *Iq.* 16 Edw. II. 63.

——, Free warren in, Dodnash Priory. Chart. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Land in, John de Goldyngham for Dodenassh. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 144.

——, Free warren in, Trinity Priory, Ipswich. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

——, Land in, Wm. de Kenteford for Holy Trinity Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 9 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54.

——, Assignment of dower to Beatrice late wife of John de Bentleye of a third part of a chief messuage there which is not extended on account of the reprises of the houses, a chamber beyond the gate and a house near the gate abutting towards the west and a third part of a cowshed, a third part of an orchard and a cuttilage within the messuage: and of 40 acres of land which are extended at 10*s.* yearly, the King has assigned to her 13½ acres in divers fields by certain bounds and a third part of an acre of meadow extended at 12*d.* yearly and a third part of an acre of pasture extended at 3*d.* yearly and a third part of an acre of wood, the pasture whereof is extended at 3*d.* yearly and there is no underwood. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, Grant by Matilda relict of William son of John son of Anabella de Betiley to William Sherard of a messuage and land in, stretching from the high road to "le Mulnepole" part of the land lying upon "le Croftus," 1349. C. 2804.

——, Land in John de Lakynghethe and others for St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. 2nd nos. 16.

——, Bentley houses manor in, Jno. Fastolf in right of Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 7 Hen. IV. 34.

——, Courts leet. Fees in, Joan wife of Sir Henry de Brounflete late Duch. of York. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Bentley houses manor in, John Fastolf. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VI. 15.

——, Suit conc. the manor of Bentley howses, &c., in, 1456. Add. Ch. 17244.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Robert Bramston fol. 242. Thomas Norris fol. 6.

——, Petition for restoration to lands in, 1461. Harl. 55 H. 29

——, Sir Robert Willoughby. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——, Lionel Talmage of, mentioned. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4705.

——, Grant of lands in, to Wolsey's Colleges. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Licence to Robert Downes to alienate land in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220(4).

——, Fastolfes manor in, Sir Richard Brooke d. 6 May 1529 and Robert s. and h. aged 34. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 60.

——. Chancery Actions:—Wm. Ormondy *v.* Wm. Mayhewe and Eliz. his wife. C.P. ser ii. B. cxxxiv. 56.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Richard Partridge of, 1645. E.A. v. 47.

——, Letter to Sir Edw. Walker touch. Sir Ph. Meadows of, 1662–3. S.P. 11, 38.

——, A particular of Sir Philip Meadow's estate in, 1679. Rawl. D. 1481.

——, A piece of land at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1853. 117, 3.

——, Schools Byelaws made by the Education Department April 8, 1881. L.G. 1730.

Bentley *v. sub* Belstead, &c., Belstead Gt. and L., &c., Bergholt, &c., Dodnash, &c., Ipswich, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Preston, &c., Tattingstone, &c., Whersted, &c.

Bentley Manor. Hugh Talmach claimed to have privileges in, H.R. ii. 189.—Extent. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 16.

——. Extent. Illaria wife of Hugh de Talemasch. *Ib.* 29 Edw. I. 17.

——, Licence to Hugh Talemache to grant, held in chief, to William le Gros clerk and for him to regrant to himself and to Katherine his wife and John their son with remainder to Hugh's right heirs. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12. O. 4 Edw. II. 20.

——, Licence to Hugh Talemache to alienate. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 72

——, Tenement called Maneford in, John de Holebroke. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. 77.

——, John son of Hugh Talemach. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.; 15 Edw. III. 11.

——, Licence for John son of Hugh Talemache to enfeoff Richard de Tendryng parson of Ch. of Burgate and Thomas de Norton of a moiety of, and of the reversion of the other part of the manor expectant on demise of Katherine late wife of Hugh Talemache

and for them to regrant those which were held in chief to him, Katherine his wife Richard their son and the heirs of the body of said Richard with reversion to right heirs of said John. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 32; O. 12 Edw. III. 78.

——, Order to deliver to Katherine late wife of Sir John Talemache and to Richard their son, as not held in chief, as the King has learnt that John was enfeoffed jointly with Katherine and Richard and the heirs of Richard's body of the gift of Richard de Tendryng parson of Burgate ch. and of Thomas de Norton by the King's licence and that manor held in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and the King has taken fealty of Katherine and Rich. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 6.

——, Half, extent. Katherine wife of John Talemach. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 2nd part. 69.

——, (Probably a tenement in,) John Holbrook. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 31.

——, (?) Extent of, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suffolk and Joan his wife *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Lease of, 1396. Add. Ch. 9671.

——. John Talmage. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI., 21; 17 Edw. IV. 19.

——. John Talmage d. 10 Feb. 1510, and Lionel s. and h. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VIII. 52.

——. Licence to Lionel Talmage of alienate. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1598. (6).

——, Particulars of farm of, with Rectory, for grant to Lionel Talmage. 35 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 282.

BENTLEY MANOR *v.* Acton Manor, Holbrook, &c.

BENTLEY and COPDOCK MANORS. Peter de Ryngesale and Margaret his wife claim a third part of, from Geoffrey de Dodenesse. Abbr. of Pl, 56 and 57 Hen. III. 8.

——, Grant by Hugh de Talemache to Geoffrey de Dodenesse for life, of lands, &c., which he had of Geoffrey's gift in Benethle, Dodenesse and Tatingestun, in exchange for a release of a third part of, which Margery [de Talema]che his mother recovered as dower against the said Geoffrey (*sic*). C. 2499.

——, John Talemache. I.P.M., 36 Hen. VI. 18.

BENTLEY, DODNACH and CHARLES MANORS. Lionel Talmage to show titles to. 30 Hen. VIII., M. Pasch. Rec. Rot. 2.

BENTLEY MANOR and COPDOCK CH. Robert de Coppedok by petition shews that Hugh son of Hugh Talemache demised to Geoffrey de Dodenes for life the manor of B. with advowson of Ch. of C. pertaining

thereto held in chief of Edw. I. and afterwards Hugh acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Robert de Coppedok grandfather of Petitioner who is his heir and surrended same to him by fine without licence of King, and King Ed. III. in his 13th year on a voidance recovered the presentation against Robert—Pardon for trespasses and grant that Robert may hold advowson in fee. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 40. O. 4 Edw. III. 39.

BENTLEY CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vii. 220. Monuments in. *Ib.* 310. Add. 19104, 19105. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. ix. 142. Plate. S.I. ix. 192.

——, Action between Prior of Holy Trinity Ipswich and Hugo Talmasch as to advowson of. Abbr. of Pl., 7 Rich. and 9 John 2.

——. *Clericus.* Radulfus. *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9493, 9495; *Vicarius.* Rogerus, 1276. Add. Ch. 9517;—Thomas *al.* Tho. Werri, 1348. Add. Ch. 9610—9612—1358. Add. Ch. 9629;—Henricus, 1400. Add. Ch. 10048.

——, Benefice, procurations and synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

BENTLEY, CAPEL, BRAHAM, BERGHOLTE and TATYNGESTON. Licence for alienation in mortmain by John de Goldyngham to Priory of Dodenach of a messuage 150 acres of land 7 acres of meadow 20 acres of pasture 10 acres of alder wood 120 acres of heath and 15*s.* rent in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 17.

BENTLEY and COPDOCK. Hugh Talemache held half a knight's fee of the King in, chief in. T. de N. 291.

BENTLEY and TATTINGSTONE. Geoffrey de Dodenesse *v.* Charles Fitz-Charles and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Lease of Dodenash Priory for 9 years to John Culbuc sen. and John Culbuc jun. of lands in. 1 Rich. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 196.

BENTLEY (Thos.) of Sudbury. Five Letters to them that seek Peace with God, 1774 8*vo.*

——. Reason and Revelation, or a Brief Answer to Paine's Age of Reason. Lond. 1794, 8*vo.*

BENYON. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEORDEWELLA *v.* Bardwell.

BERCHAM *al.* Bergham *al.* Berghaham *v.* Barham.

BERCHEHAM *v. sub* Hartest, &c.

BERCHINGAS *al.* Berchinges *v.* Barking.

BERDEFELDA *al.* Berdesfella *v.* Bedfield and Bredfield.

BERDENUALLA *al.* Berdenuelle *al.* Berdewell *v.* Bardwell.

BERDEWELL *al.* Berdwell.

BERDEWELL *al.* Berdwell. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Genealogical notes. Rawl. B. 319.—Protection to John Berdewell jun. of St. Edmunds, 1439–40. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 335. Deeds of Sir Charles Croftes Berdwell of 1636. Bodl. 4180.

BEREHAM *v.* Barham.

BERESFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEREWIK (Berewyk) *juxta* BUNGAY. Called Berewikefeld land in Thos. Moubray, Earl Marshal. I.P.M., 8 Hen. IV. 76.

BEREWIK *v. sub* Cratfield, &c.

BEREWIK MANOR (?). 3rd part of, extent. Fees. John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John Duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.

BEREWYKWOOD *v. sub* Cratfield, &c.

BERFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BERGH *v.* Burgh.

BERGHOLT (EAST) (Bercholt, Berclocle, Bercolt, Bercot, Bereholt, Bergholte, Berholt, Berholte, Berkholte, Berkolte, Berweholte, Bircholt, Birgholt, Estbarholt, Estbarholte, Estbergholt, Estbergholte).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 2,—Arch. xii, 36. Gent. M. 1794, pt. ii. 908, 9—Pronunciation of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 266—Stone vessel found at. A.J. lvi. 238—Robert Samuel of, Martyr, E.A. (N.S.) i. 198—Extract from will of R. Frith of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 324—Halford family of. Burke. L.G. 700—'Bits about, by a villager.' [Rev. G. N. Godwin] 1874. Account of. S.I. v. 181. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1873). *Ib.*

——. *Land of the King.* Harold held in K.E.'s time 13 carucates as a manor, 12a. meadow, 1 mill. To this manor belongs 1 hamlet, Sceveley having 2 carucates in K.E.'s time 16a. meadow 1 mill. Dom. 287, 287*b*.

——, Aubrey de Vere holds 1 socman of, having 4a. and he holds him at Aldham. Dom. 418*b*.

——, Grant by John de Rocheford son of Geoffrey de Rocheford to the Priory of Holy Trinity, London of the service owed by Roger de Esendene for land in, viz., the tenth part of a knight's fee. A. 3722.

——, Certificate of John de Rocheford son of Geoffrey de Rocheford, to Roger de Esendene that he has attorned Roger to the Priory of Holy Trinity, London, for land in. A. 3725.

——, Confirm. by John Bp. of Norwich to Dodnash Priory, at its foundation of lands granted to it in, by Baldwin de Toeni and his mother, and the provision made by him in case of difficulties arising between the Priory and the Parish Ch. of Bergholt [1188]. B. 376. Ancient Charters, Pipe Roll series p. 87.

——, Deeds relating to. Add. Ch. 27210, 27213, 27215, 27217, 27219.

——, Prior of Lega held 15 pounds of land in, which were Walter le Verer and William Oliver. Red Book of the Exchequer. Inquisitions conc. Serjeantry.

——, Hen. I. gave to Roger de Teoni 20 pounds of land in, of his demesne on marriage with dau. of the E. of Henon, and retained c. in his own hand of which Hen. II. gave to Peter de Liscamp iiij *li.* and these Peter gave to the Templars. T. de N. 295.

——, John de la Mare claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 725, 733.

——, Templars claimed warren view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 728.

——, Land in, Nicholas de Alneto. I.P.M., 4 Edw. I. 51.

——, Thomas Fitz Michael *v.* Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 10*d.*

——, Grants, &c., in 1292. Harl. 56 H. 8—1319. Add. Ch. 10584—1324. Add. Ch. 9920—1346. Add. Ch. 9608, 9609—1349. Add. Ch. 9615—1381. Add. Ch. 9653.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Rich. Devenysah of. Pat, Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 5 to 6 Edw. II. Bundle 1006, No. 30.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Thomas Baldewyne of, mentioned as dead. O. 17 Edw. II. 22.

——, 1 messuage 20 acres of lands 6 of meadow and 10 of pasture in, Joan wife of Walter Baudewyne. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 58.

——, Order to Escheator not to intermeddle further with lands of Thomas Baldewyn of. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 29.

——, Free warren in, Dodanash Priory. Chart. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 11.

——, Land in, Jno. de Goldyngham for Dodenassh Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 144.

——, 1 messuage 16a., &c., in, Walter Baldewyne. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. 23.

——, Order to deliver to Joan late wife of Walter Baldewyn and mother of Thomas Walter's son a messuage 16a. of land 4a. of

meadow 5a. of pasture and 5*s*. rent in, provided Joan answer at the Exchequer for same held of the King for 20*s*. yearly.—The premises were held in chief by free socage as of the King's ancient demesnes. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——, Serjeant's accounts of lands of Sir John de Sutton in. 29 to 30 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 991, No. 12.

——, Slaying of Ralph Ferrer of, by William son of Thomas Skinner of Stratford 1356. Coroner's Rolls, Selden Society, vol. ix. 104.

——, 70 acres in, John de Sutton. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 22.

——, Sir John de Sutton gave 10 marks for licence to acquire certain lands in. O. 39 Edw. III. 29.

——, Half, Extent of Eldhall or Adehall in, and also 4 messuages 70½a. of land 19a. and 3r. of meadow in, Margerie wife of Sir John de Sutton. I.P.M., 8 Rich. II. 33.

——, Land in, Roger Boys for Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 106.

——, Oldehall in, Extent and 4 messuages 70½a. of land 19a. and 3r. of meadow. 52 acres and 1 rood of pasture one fishery and 17s. 3d. rent. John de Sutton. *Ib.* 17 Rich. II. 51.

——, Messuages lands and rent in, Rich Walton. *Ib.* 10 Henry IV. 36.

——, Spencer's in, Elizabeth Wolverston. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 50.

——, Messuages with lands in, Joan wife of Sir Thomas Erpingham. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 19.

——, By inquisition found that Joan late wife of Sir Thomas Erpyngham seised at death in fee of a messuage 13½a. meadow 80 of pasture 15*s*. 4½*d*. rent, a rent of 4 cocks and 5 hens in, held in chief in socage by render of 20*s*. called 'blauncheferme' and she had before death enfeoffed John Alderford John Swan and Peter parson of Ch. of Attilburgh who survive and others in fee.—License granted them to hold. Pat. Rolls, 3 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 18.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1458. Simon Baker fol. 110. William Cosen fol. 19, 25. Robert Furrett fol. 205. John Grythe fol. 109. John Long fol. 179. John Luderooke fol. 182. John Munde fol. 88—1458–1477. Margery Brookman fol. 29. John Brookman fol. 50. John Carde fol. 192. John Cole fol. 218. John Dennett fol. 124. Robert Florrett fol. 68. Thomas Florrett fol. 187. John Gladwen fol. 37. Thomas Hers fol. 175. Robert Longe fol. 132. Margaret Luderooke fol. 71. William Peverell fol. 85. Christian Pennie fol. 273. Robert Pickrell fol. 69. Thomas Reighold fol. 296. Daniel Sexburghe fol. 138.

——, Imprisonment on a bond for 40*s*. for a loan of 5 marks, Wm. Broke the younger of, *v*. Thos. Radcleef of. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 29, 365.

——, Revocation of the protection with daun *volumus*, for one year lately granted to William Peverell of, the elder 'cloth maker' son of William Peverell the elder. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 33.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 20 to 21 Edw. IV. Bundle 295, No. 4848. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 48.

——, Tenement called Shames Fen in, Gilbert Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——, Robert Gryme of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29.

——, Will of John Raynolds of, proved Canterbury 1500-1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. *t*. Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 61.

——, Assault and killing of a dog at, George Browne *v*. Edward Raynold and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 6, 348—349—210—214.

——, Forcible ejectment from copyholds and felling of trees at, Robert Cole *v*. Robert Reynolds and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 10, 109; 110.

——, Grant of lands in, to Wolsey's Colleges. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1832.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 220(4).

——, Inq. p.m. on Thomas Grythe of, clothier. 33-34 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 127.

——, Particulars of farm of the demesne of, for grant to Earl of Oxford. 35 Hen. VIII. Also of chapel of. *Ib*. p. 246.

——, Chancery suits:—Claim by Stephen Woodgate (1599) against John Goodwyn, and others to a messuage in, late of Stephen Woodgate pltf.'s father who devised same to him in fee. C.P. iii. 299. Joan Cole, wid. *v*. Robt. Cole and another. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxix. 45,—John Carde *v*. Anthony Cole touch. land called Spencers in. *Ib*. B. xl. 10.—Robt. Cole *v*. Thos. Bramstone and another. *Ib*. 65.—Robt. Knighte *v*. Robt. Hedge and others. *Ib*. cx. 44.

——. Chancery Actions:—Robt. Cole *v*. Earl of Oxford and others, touch. parcel of Oldhall manor in. C.P. ser. ii. B. xliii. 10. Jas. Whetley and Joan his wife *v*. Jno. Swayne touch. copyhold of Oldhall Manor in. *Ib*. B. clxxxvi. 13.

——, Summons to Wm. Anger of, 1578. Acts of P.C. 287.

——, Will of John Clarke of, 1614. Arch. Suff.

——, Charity. 20 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 9, No. 1.

——, Notices of lectures at, 1636. S.P. 223.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Certificate of defaulters in payment of coat and conduct money in, 1640. S.P. 282.

——, As to Oldhall Manor in.—Standhatch and Edrich Fields. Meets and bounds. Customs. Henry Parke *v.* John Clark. 15 Chas. 2. At Bergholt. Exch. dep.

——, Requests by Walter Payne for a licence for Robert Hall's house at, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 55. Licence. *Ib.* 199.

——, Licence to Rich. More, Sam. Blackleder, and Sam. Foanes, Presbyterians, at, 1672. S.P. 342, 376, 435, 479, 480.

——. Charities. Town lands 12 Geo. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 55, No. 1.

——, Map of Sir P. Parker's estate in, 1724. Add. 21057.

——, Trust for poor persons. Trust Deed, 32 Geo. II. 104.

——, Jno. Dunthorne, painter, was plumber and glazier in, b. 1770. D.N.B. xvi. 234.

——, Jno. Constable, landscape painter, b. 1776 at. *Ib.* xii. 37.

——, Wm. Branwhite Clarke, divine and genealogist b. 1798 at. *Ib.* x. 450.

——, Enclosure of Commons Act (*Private not pr*). 55 Geo. III. C. 76.

——, Inclosure of lands in, 58 Geo. III. 1818. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 24. Plan on. *Ib.* 26 Rep. App. p. 13.

——, Conveyance of land in trust for erection of a chapel and school-house for the Primitive Methodists. Trust Deed, 1838, 187, 3; 4.

——, The Independent Chapel in Bergholt Street registered for marriages 1838. L.G. 2874.

——. Included in Hadleigh County Court district 1848. *Ib.* 4705.

——. The Congregational or Independent Chapel in East Bergholt St. 1857. *Ib.* 2377.

——, Particular Baptist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1863, 161, 7.

——. Registration of the Jireh in Manningtree Road cancelled, 1869. L.G. 852.

——. Fair abolished 1872. *Ib.* 2714.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 1881. *Ib.* 1730.

——, Sale by court of Chancery of freehold and copyhold estates in (Green *v.* Green). L.G. 1889, 3074.

BERGHOLT (EAST) *v. sub* Aston, Bacton, &c., Bentley, &c., Brantham Manor, Brantham, &c., Bures, &c., Burstall, &c., Eye Honor, Ipswich, &c., Laxfield, &c., Tattingstone Manor, Wenham (Little) Ch., Whatfield, &c.

BERGHOLT (EAST) MANOR. Lease of, from Thomas Russham, *alias* Barbor, to Eliz. Hill (*copy*). Rawl. C. 134.

——, John Dakeny claimed to have privileges in. H.R. ii. 189.

——. Extent. John de la Mare. I.P.M., 7 Edw. II. 20.

——. Extent. Isabella de Maydenhath. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 37.

——. Half, Extent. Eleanor wife of John de la Mare. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 47.

——, Order to Escheator not further to intermeddle with a moiety of, but restore to Joan late wife of Walter Baldewyn and mother of Thomas Walter's son, same being held jointly with Joan wife of Nicholas Fraunceys at fee farm. Thomas next heir aged 4 years. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. 40.

——, Sir William de Wychyngham and others for Bruisyard Abbey. I.P.M., 51 Edw. III. 32.

——, Grant of, to Cardinal's College, Oxford. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834(2).

——, Sir Richard Cauandyshe d. 12 March 2 Mar. and William son and heir. I.P.M, 2. Mar. 95.

——, Thomas Walton and others to show title to, 22 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 101.

——, Action by Henry Clarke against William Cardinall and Christopher Boroughe for admission to copyholds held of, deft. Cardinall being lord. C.P. i. 205.

——, Action by copyholders of, against William Cardnall sen. lord who had purchased of the Earl of Oxford, to establish fines certain admissions. C.P. ii. 214.

——, Aquittance of R. M. and other tenants and inhabitants within, in respect of divers imports made under pretext of Letters Patent. 12 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 34.

BERGHOLT CHURCH.—Account of, on visit by Suffolk Institute (1873). S.I. v. 181. Bells. *Ib.* 182. Rectors of. *Ib.* Tradition as to steeple. N. and Q., 4th ser. x. 225. Lettering on leaves of west door of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 311. Sundial in. *Ib.* iii. 136. Registers by G. Blencowe. N. and Q., 2nd ser. ii. 121. Extracts from Registers. E.A. ix. 142. Curious entries in Registers. *Ib.* 228. Epitaphs in. E.A. i. 9. Monuments in. S.I. v. 181. Edward Lamb. *Ib.*

Brasses. S.I. v. 182—of Robert Alfounder (1639). *Ib.* Add. 32484, 32490—Drawing of figure by Johnson. Add. 8986. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166. Inscriptions in. E.A. ix. 157. Monuments of members of family of Cardinal. S.I. v. 182. Plate. S.I. ix. 193.

——, Pardon to Rob. Cole for fighting in the churchyard, *t.* Eliz. (*copy*). Rawl. C. 404.

——. 6 Jac. 1, P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Petition of inhabitants to Bp. Wren for a weekday lecture [1636]. Tanner, lxviii. 13.

——, W. Gallifer churchwarden of, 1725. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 319.

——, Burials Order closing Church and Churchyard, 1854. L.G. 4083.

——, A piece of land in, for glebe land. Trust Deed. 1856, 78, 3.

——, Benefice declared a Rectory 1866. L.G. 2210.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BERGOLT (EAST) and BRANTHAM. Action as to diversion of a water course from a Ditch called the Old Raye—Oldhall Manor in East-bergolt and Brantham Mill. Duchy of Lancaster Cal. to Pleadings. 32 Eliz. 2.

BERGHOLT, CAPEL and BENTLEY. Tenement called Boitons in, Eliz. Wolverston. I.P.M., 7 Hen. v. 50.

BERGHOLT, FRAMLINGHAM, BOULGEY, DENYNGTON, STOWE and STUTTON. Land and tenements in, Thos. de Pakenham and others for Buttley Priory. I.P.M., 7 Ric. II. 148.

BERGHOLT and HUSLAND (?). Order to give seisin to Rad. Gernun of land in, formerly of Adam Maulveisin. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 13.

BERGHOLT, SPROWTON and CULFO. Lands and tenements in, Rog. de Wolferton, &c., for Priory of St. Peter of Ipswich. I.P.M., 15 Ric. II. part ii. 160.

BERGHOLT STRATFORD and ASTON. Land in, Isabella wife of Thos. Baudewyne. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 27.

BERGHOLT (EAST) and TATTINGSTONE. John Earl of Oxford, to show by what title he held, and kept a court leet and view of frankpledge within, &c. 4 Edw. VI., M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 73.

BERHHOM *v.* Barham.

BERIA' *al.* Bourn a manor in Wherstead.

BERINGHAM *al.* Berningham *al.* Bernyngham.

BERKELEY (Robt. Fitz Harding) of Wixoe. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BERKELEY (Sir Thos.). Inquis. p.m. of, 1612. His son Geo. his heir. 1614 (?). S.P. 267.

BERKEFORD co. Suff. (?). Exchange in *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9492.

BERKETOTE family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

BERKING *al.* Berkinge, *al.* Berkinges *al.* Berkyng *al.* Berkyngg *v.* Barking.

BERKINGHAM *al.* Berlingham *al.* Berningham *v.* Barningham.

BERMOUNDESDEN *v. sub* Ringshall, &c.

BERNAKE. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BERNARD family. Pedigree. Harl. 1541, 1542. Grant of Arms. Queen's cxlvi.—of Clare, Brampton and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BERNARDESTON *al.* Berneston *v.* Barnardiston.

BERNERS MANOR *v. sub* Icklingham.

BERNERS (Hugh de) of Woolverston. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BERNEY family. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

——, Power to give seisin to Philip Berneye in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.—Warrant by Richard Berney to the Stewards of his manors in Norf. and Suff. to collect rents, 1598. Eger. 2713.

BERNHAM *v.* BARNHAM.

BERNHAM and BERNINGHAM. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BERRY *al.* Berrye. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19118.

BERSHAM *v.* Barsham.

BERTON *al.* Bertona, *al.* Bertun *al.* Bertuna *v.* Barton.

BERTON. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BERWEHOLTE *v.* Bergholt (East).

BERYHALLE (?) MANOR. Court Rolls. *t.* Hen. IV.—Hen. VII. Add. Ch. 9812, 10053, 10055, 10080.

BESILES, BEZILES *al.* Berrills. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEST (Henry) and John Hallywell. Grant to, of land in Suffolk. 42 Eliz. 8 Pars. O. Rot. 126.

BESTON, *from London.* Arms. Harl. 1449.

BETEF'ORDA *al.* Betesfort' *v.* Battisford.

BETEKING *v. sub* Buxlow.

BETHAM family. Pedigrees of Rodger and William Betham. Add. 19118.—Letters addressed to the Rev. William Betham of Stonham Aspal 1783-1805. Add. 21033. His works:—Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, &c. Lond. 1795, fol. The Baronetage of England. Lond. 1801-1805. 5 vols. *4to.* The Rev. Canon Betham of Brettenham *v.* Brettenham and the Wenyeve Family and Lavenham.

BETHANGHER (?) STONHAM ASPAL and CROWFIELD. Demise by William Torald of Debenham to John Revyl of Croxston, John Cachepoll sen. and Robert Laneman of lands called "Sowterys" in. 13 Edw. IV., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1251.

BETILEY *v.* Bentley.

BETSON MANOR *v. sub* Yoxford, &c.

BETTENHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BETTESWWORTH *v. sub* Iping.

BETTS of WORTHAM and YOXFORD, BEVAN, BEVERLEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BEVERSHAM (Beuresham) in Parham Half Hun. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Aluric a freeman held 60a. as a manor. 3a. meadow. And 2 freemen held 10a. which Garner now holds of Hervey. Dom. 441.

——. Land in, Robert Tibetot. I.P.M., 46 Edw. III. 64.

BEVERSHAM *v. sub* Glemham Parva.

BEVERSHAM of HOLBROKE. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEVINGHAM *v. sub* Wickham.

BEWEDESEY *v.* Bawdsey.

BEWFLORRY *v. sub* Covehithe, &c.

BEWICKE. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BEWTELEY *v.* Butley.

BEYDES (Robert) and Ægidius Lennett. Grant of lands to, in Suffolk. 3 Edw. VI., 1 Pars. O. Rot. 14.

BEYHAM *al.* Beylam *al.* Beyleham, *al.* Beylham *v.* Baylham.

BEYTON (Beighton). Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, License for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll. Oxford of Manor of Pedham Hall in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of lands in, late of Bury Mon. 1540. S.P. 436(58).

——, Cath. Burton, Carmelite nun b. 1668 at. D.N.B. viii. 1.

——. Transferred to the Bury St. Edmunds County Court District 30 June 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 20 March, 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. School Board formed, 12 Feb. 1875. L.G. 598.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 30 May 1879. L.G. 3679.

BEYTON *v. sub* Hessett, &c., Thurston, &c.

BEYTON MANOR. The Monks of St. Edmunds held, of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 151.

BEYTON CHURCH. Round tower of, Arch. xxiii. 12, 14, E.A. i. 108, 166. Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 315. Monuments in. Add. 19109. Plate. S.I. ix. 69.

——, Geoffrey de Paroo parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 257, 280.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BEYTON. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BICKERSTETH. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BICOLYS *v.* Beccles.

BIDWELL of THETFORD and STANTON and BIGG *al.* BIGGS of STANSFIELD. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BIGGE (John). Warrant from, in cause of D'Ewes and Colman. Harl 97.

BIGOD *al.* BYGOD *al.* BIGOT. S.I. iii. 386, iv. 23, 77. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 134. Pedigree. Queen's clxvi. 12.—Origin of name and hist. of family. B.A.A. xxi. 92, N. and Q. v. 277, 331, ix. 560.—Arms. A.J. xviii. 285.—Extracts from fine rolls relating to. Add. 5987. Hugh Bigod. Arch. ii. 334, xii. 302, xxxi. 222, xxxix. 441.—John and Ralph. *Ib.* xxxix. 441.—Possessions of Roger Bigot E. of Norf. Hen. III. to Edw. II. D.K.R. 20. App. pp. 95, 111. Roger Bigod. Arch. xii. 145, 162, 163, 164, 302, xxvi. 288. Seal of, Arch. xxi. 198. Appointment of, as constable of Norwich Castle. Arch. xii. 144. Marriage of. B.A.A. xxi. 101. Will 1258. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 156. Abstract of Will of. Harl. 5019. Pedigree of. Add. 19118.—Sir Ralph Bigod acknowledges that he owes money charged in default on lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 17*d.* 9*d.* 6*d.*, 19 Edw. II. 21. Sir John Bygot acknowledges a debt and charges in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 24*d.*

BIGOD *al.* FELBRIGG. Pedigree. S.I. iv. 60.

BIGSBY of STOWMARKET. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BILAWE (?) MANOR. Claim for arrears of a rent in, 1434. Harl. Roll C. 30.

BILDESTON (Bilderstone, Bildestone, Bilestuna Billdiston, Billeston, Bilston, Byliesdyne, Byligesdyme, Bylston).

——, Materials for Hist. of, by Rev. F. S. Growse 1892. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 320.—Gold ring found at. P.S.A. 2nd. ser. xi. 168.—Brass ring found at. *Ib.* Silver coins found at. B.A.A. i. 138.—St. Leonard's Chapel at. E.A. i. 9, 36, 72. Mortuary fees. *Ib.* 277. Early documents relating to, exhibited. S.I. iii. 396.

——, Bequests of lands at, to Stoke Monastery late 10th cent. Harl. 43 C. 4., S.I. vii. 224.

——. *Lands of Walter the Deacon.* In K.E.'s time Queen Edith held 6 carucates as a manor. 20a. meadow. A church living with 40a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 426.

——, Grant by the Priory of Wykes to William Bryol of a rent from 6a. in. A. 3367.

——, William son of Robert held a knight's fee in, 1166. Red Book of the Exchequer 109*d*.

——, Matthew de Luvayn (Lovayne) held a fee of the King in chief in. T. de N. 291., H.R. ii. 151, 199.

——, Matthew de Lovayne had warren in, by grant of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 153.

——, N. Faunceys of, 1334. R. P. ii. 82.

——, Land in, Sir William Bourgcher and Alianora his wife enfeoffed John de la Rokele and others. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 21.

——, 26 acres in, William Bourcher and Alianora his wife enfeoffed Thomas Merchaunt. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 62.

——, 17 acres in, William Burghchier enfeoffed Thomas Marchaund. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, John Barowe, John Hoberd and Robert atte Medewe of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 5*d*.

——, Messuage in, John Brumley and John Berdevaunt executors of John Dekon of Ipswich *v.* John Gervays. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV., 35 Hen. VI.

——, Robert Bargh of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Thomas Howard 'chapman' of, mentioned. *Ib.* 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 26.

——. John Gerveys, the elder of, *v.* John Symond, William Copenger, clerk, and John Copenger.—Bonds conc. the purchase from Jno. Holgate of his manors, &c. (unspecified). E.C.P., 10–12 Hen. VI. 11, 357.

——, Will of Joan Garton of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455 fol. 201.

——, Attachment for seizing goods, evidences, &c., at, Richard Sharp and others *v.* John Gervays. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 241.

——, Fee of the Prioress of Wykes in. Court Rolls, 3 Edw. IV., P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 6.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Keggyll late of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, General pardon to Thomas Batell of, "fuller" of. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 15.

——, Grant of lands in, to Wolsey's Colleges. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Misdemeanor by Ric. Stansby, baily and copyholder of lands in. S.P., 25 Hen. VIII. vol. vi. 1272, vol. vii. 332.

——, Order kept by Duke of Norf. at, 1536. S.P. 625.

——, Confession of Nic. Vyncent of, 1538. S.P. i. 838(2).

——, Confession of Jno. Purtche and Thos. Taylor of, touch. murder of Ambrose Letyse, 1538. *Ib.*

——, Confession of Martin Withryke of, aged 11 years, touch. supposed murder of Ambrose Letyse, 1538. *Ib.*

——, Confession of Wm. Thrower of, 1538. *Ib.*

——, Wm. Gawger, bailey of, mentioned, 1538. S.P. i. 838(6).

——, Muster (77 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Chancery suits :—Action as to obligation entered into by Robert Osmond to settle on Elizabeth his second wife for her jointure a tenement and turbary called Rowghton in. C.P. ii. 284.

——, Claim by Robert Osmond against Robert Osmond the father and Thomas Rosyer to capital messuage and lands in, the inheritance of deft. Osmond pltf.'s father and by him conveyed to pltf. in fee. C.P. ii. 286.

——. John Fuller and Joan his wife *v.* Jno. Grene. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxvii. 71.

——, Confirm. by Q. Eliz. of a market and fair in, to family of Lovain and to lands held by Robt. de Windsor in chief. 20 and 14 Eliz. Cotton, Vitellius F. xii. 10.

——. School. 12 Jac. 1., P.R.O. Inq., Bundle 6, No. 4.

——. Almshouse. *Ib.*

——, Thos. Stevens and Rob. Scarpe of, to pay money to Treasurer, 1645. Com. for money advance. 414.

——, A piece of land at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1853, 56, 26.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Baptist Chapel registered for marriages 21 Oct. 1870. L.G. 4557.

——. School Board formed, 30 June 1876. L.G. 3733.

——. Bye-laws made 27 July 1877. L.G. 4385.

——. Poor Law. Local Govern. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. C. 47.

BILDESTON *v. sub* Bricett Gt., &c., Herringfleet, &c., Hitcham, &c., Nedging, &c., Stratford, &c.

BILDESTON MANOR. Court Rolls (23, 32, 36 Hen. VI.), P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 5.

——. Extent. Matthew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——. Licence to Tho. Lovayne to alienate. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 150.

——. Complaint of overcharge for scutage by T. de Lovayne n.d. R.P. ii. 403.

——. Licence for Thos. de Loveyn to enfeoff Matthew, parson of Church of Drenkeston, and another, of, held in chief; and for them to regrant, to him and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue to the right heirs of said Thomas. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21.

——. Extent. Thos. de Lovayne. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 44.

——. John de Lovayne. *Ib.* 21 Edw. III. 22.

——, Grant of, to Cardinal's College Oxford. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834(2).

——, Claim by Bernard Salter as son and heir against William Wade to messuage in B. parcel of. C.P. iii. 66.

BILDESTON, DRYNGESTON, HOPTON, and SHELLAND MANORS. Conveyance by John Fray and John Doreward the elder to William abbot of St. Mary's Coggeshall, Bennet Burgh and Thomas Swattok clerks and John Worthy . . . of, with land, &c., in Felsham and Geddyng, and the advowsons of the Churches of Bildeston and Dryngeston held jointly with others of the gift of Roger Aston Knt. Thomas Feryby clerk and Robert Rykedon 6 [Feb.]. [31 ?] Hen. VI. C. 2269.

BILDESTON MANOR and CHURCH. Alianora, wife of Wm. Bourghchier. I.P.M., 21 Ric. II. 10.

——. Wm. Bourchier. *Ib.* 8 Hen. V. 34.

——. Henry E. of Essex. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. 31.

——. Licence to William Lord Parr and Anne his wife dau. and h. of Henry late E. of Essex to alienate to Wm. E. of Southampton Sir Anthony Broun and Sir Thomas Wryothesley as trustees, 1541. S.P. 1308(16).

BILDESTON CHURCH. Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1882). S.I. vi. 318, 319. Font. *Ib.* 320. Chamber over porch of. E.A i. 33. Bells and registers. N. and Q., 2nd ser iv. 222. S.I. vi. 320. Arms in. N. and Q., 2nd ser. ii. 450. Monuments in. Add. 19088—Sepulchral brass of William Whade and family at, 1600. Add. 32483. Monuments to the Rivett and Beaumont families and others

S.I. vi. 320. Crypt afterwards converted into a burial place for the Rivett family. *Ib.* Fresco painting. *Ib.* 319. Plate. *Ib.* ix. 204.

——. Mathew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Petition of John Reivett, patron of, and John Ashley clerk to the House of Lords against Bp. Wren for refusing to institute Mr. Ashley, 1637. Tanner lxviii. 342.

——. Case of the Manor and church drawn up by Bp. Wren. Together with his account of Mr. Ashley 's case. *Ib.* lxviii. 344.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

BILLINGFORD (Billesford, Billford, Byllesford, Byllysford). Henry Bedingfeild of, sent prisoner to Lynn 1655. S.P. 368.

BILLINGFORD *v. sub* Laxfield, &c.

BILLINGFORD MANOR. Extent. William Scarlet Parson of Ch. of Chiselford and others for Leiston Abbey. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

—— *v. sub* Hazlewood.

BILLINGFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

BILSTON *al.* BYLSTON *v.* Bildeston.

BINACRE *v.* Benacre.

BING (Beeing, Beenge, Benga, Benges, Bengg', Boeng, Brenge, Byng). A hamlet of Petistree.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with lands in, late held by William de Huntyngfeld of King as of the Honor of Eye by Knight service. Roger his heir aged 8 years. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 11, 5 ; 8 Edw. II. 30. O. 8 Edw. II, 15.

——, 20 acres in, Robert de Ufford and Cicely his wife. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 76.

——, Order to deliver to Cicely late wife of Robert de Ufford tenant in chief tenements in, which the King had assigned to her in dower. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 20.

——, Commission on complaint by Thomas le Latimer that William Weyland, Edmund de Benhale John Rouberd and others, carried away his goods at, and assualted Gilbert le German and Weyland le Fevre his son. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 31*d.*

BING *v. sub* Eye Manor, Loudham, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

BING MANOR or BING HALL MANOR. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric held a carucate and a half. 2a. meadow. And Walter de Caen holds a freeman Godric with 40a. and there were 2 freemen under him with 12a. Dom. 319*b.*

——. Roger de Huntingfelde. I.P.M., 41 Hen. III. 29.

——. William de Huntyngfeld. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 47.

——, Order to discharge Walter de Norwyco of a 3rd of, which Sibyl late wife of William de Huntingfeld held in dower. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 6, 5.

——. Extent. Roger de Huntingfield. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 47.

——. William de Huntyngfeld. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 32.

—— (Except advowson of Pettistre). Extent. John Pyeshale and others for Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 144.—Robert de Pyeshale and Robert de Asshefeld for Bruisyard Abbey. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. 118.

——. Sir Robert Willughby. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——. Robert son of Sir Robert Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——, Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552 and Robert s. and h. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 65.

——, Sir James Wyngfelde to shew title to. 14 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 81.

——. Chancery suit:—Robt. Kempe *v.* Wm. Smythe, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cviii. 9.

Bing Manor *v. sub* Bruisyard Abbey, Glemham Manor, &c., Huntingfield Manor, &c., Orford, Wickham Manor, &c., Wickham Market Manor, &c.

Bingley (George) and William Blake. Grants to, of lands in Suffolk. 4 Jac. 1., 4 Pars. O. Rot. 29.

Biningham *v.* Benningham.

Binnevetuna *v.* Bedfield.

Birch of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

Bircholt *v.* Bergholt.

Bird family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 134.

——. Bird of Denston and of Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

Bird (James) b. at Yoxford in 1788. Works:—"The Vale of Slaughden" Halesworth 1819 8*vo.* "Machin; or the Discovery of Madeira." Lond. 1821 8*vo.* "The Exile, a Tale." Lond. 1823. "Dunwich: a Tale of the Splendid City." Lond. 1828. "Framlingham: a Narrative of the Castle." Lond. 1831. "The Emigrant's Tale." Lond. 1833 8*vo.* "Francis Abbott the Recluse of Niagara; and Metropolitan Sketches." 2nd ser. Lond. 1837.

Bird (Samuel) of Ipswich. Lectures. Cambridge 1598.

Birds of Suffolk. S.I. v. 278—533. E.A. i. 190 (N.S.) i. 325.

——, Paget's Sketches of the Natural Hist. of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. Yarmouth 1834, 8*vo.*

——. Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk. Notes or Jottings about Aldeburgh relating to matters Historical, Antiquarian, Ornithological, and Entomological, by Nicholas Fenwick Hele. Lond. 1870, 8*vo*.

——. List of Birds in the neighbourhood of Sudbury by W. D. King [1840] 4*to*. (privately printed).

——, Distribution of. S.I. v. 534.

——, Order under Wild Birds Protection Act. L.G. 1895, 7532:—1896, 792, 3387. East Suff. *Ib.* 1898, 8265.

——. Notices as to in W. Suff. *Ib.* 1900, 8628.

BIRTON *v.* Boyton.

BISBIE (Nathaniel). Rector of Long Melford. (1635–1695). D.N.B. v. 88. Sermon on Phil. i. 29. Lond. 1682, 4*to*.—1 Cor. xi. 34. Lond. 1686, 4*to*. The Modern Pharisee, Sermon on Matth. xxiii. 15, 1683, 4*to*. Sermon on Judges xvii. 6, 1684, 4*to*.—Numb. xxvi., 9, 1684, 4*to*.

BISCHELEA *v.* Bixley.

BISHOP of HESTLEY HALL, in THORNDON, HARLESTON and EYE. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BISHOP (Thos.) D.D. Minister of St. Mary, at Tower—Church in Ipswich—Eight Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture. Lond. 1726, 8*vo*. Abridgment of Bp. Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Lond. 1729, 8*vo*.

BISKELL and BISSET *al.* Byset. Pedigrees. Add. 19118, 19121.

BISSET-LE-ROSE (?) MANOR. Bought for Lieut. Gen. Chas. Fleetwood, formerly estate of Sir Ralph Hopton recusant, 1650. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2304.

BITERING (Henry de). Order to restore lands in Suff. to. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. II. 33.

BIXLEY (Bischelea) in RUSHMERE. *Land of Earl Alan.* 1 socman with 5 acres. 1 freeman in K.E.'s time held 30a. and 1a. of meadow. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 4a. Dom. 386*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* In demense 3 freemen in K.E.'s time held 29a. and 1a. of meadow. Dom. 406*b*.

BLACCHESHALA *al.* BLACCHESEME *al.* BLACHESHALA *al.* BLACHESSALA *v.* Blaxhall.

BLACHAM *al.* BLACHEHAM *al.* BLAKHAM *v.* Blakenham.

BLACHLEY of Bury St. Edmunds. Pedigree. 19118.

"BLACK TOBY." An old Suffolk Tale in dialect. E.A. vi. 193.

BLACK (Rev. John). Minister of Butley. The Vale of Innocence, a Vision, 1785, *4to.* Narrative of Mutiny on board ship "Lady Shore," and particulars of a journey through Brazil. Ipswich, 1798, *8vo,* The Famine of Samaria, 1795, *4to.* Poems. Ipswich 1799, *8vo.* 1800, *8vo.* The Free School—a Poem. 2nd edit. Lond. 1801, *8vo.* The Conjunction of Jupiter and Venus, in Leo, Mercury's Apology for the Curate's Blunder; and other Poetical Pieces 1801, *8vo.* Political Calumny refuted containing an Extract from a Thanksgiving Sermon, etc., 1801, *8vo.*

BLACKBOURN HUNDRED (Blackbourne, Blackburne, Blakeborne, Blakeburn, Blakburne.).

——. Arch. iv. 69. S.I. x. 28, 29. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 430.—Note of able men in, and their furniture. Harl. 366.—Names of trained shot, pikemen and bowmen in. Harl. 309.—Rent claimed by Sir Symonds D'Ewes from, in right of Manor of Stowhall. Harl. 97.

——, Deeds relating to lands in. *t.* Hen. III.—1678. Add. Ch. 10520–10529.

——. Suit of Court. William Whitene for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 17 Edw. II. 171.

——. Land in, Thos. de Lovayne. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 44.

——. Suit of Court, &c., Roseia wife of Sir Edmund de Pakenham. *Ib.* 27 Edw. III. 64.—Richard de Pakenham. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 62.

——, Land in, Anna one of the daur. and h. of John Fillioll. *Ib.* 21 Rich. II. 24.

——, Livings of 3 churches in, vacant, 1565 (?). S.P. Addenda, 577.

——. Charge on every town in, for supply of 5 men out of Bury, 1570. Harl. 309.

——. Precept for taxing, towards the relief of prisoners at Bury, 13 Oct. 1577. Harl. 309.

——, Bill of Rates for every town in, for mustering [193] men at Bury, May, 1584. Harl. 366.

——, Orders for suppressing of rogues, vagabonds, idle, loitering, and lewd persons in. Harl. 364.

——. Parliamentary Survey [1650]. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

——, Subsidy roll for, 1661. Add. 21036.

——, Rental of Rowland Holt, Lord of, 1716, with list of subsequent tenants to 1732. Add. Ch. 26582.

——, Highway District constituted 20 Mar., 1863. L.G. 1618.

BLACKBOURN and THEDWESTRY HUNDS. Musters in, 1539. S.P. 898.

——. Certificate as to corn, 1623. S.P. 549.

BLACKBOURN DEANERY, Church plate of. S.I. ix. 279.

——, Grant to Walter Ponl parson of Merston in, on exchange with John Curson. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 9.

BLACKERBY family of Worlington. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Abstract of a grant of arms and crest to Thomas Blackerby of Shakerland Hall by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux 10 June 1664. Harl. 1470.

BLACKNELL. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLACKWELL family. Arms. Add. 5524.

BLADCROWE *al.* BLADEROWS family. Arms. Add. 5324. Harl. 1449.

BLADWELL *v.* Blodwell.

BLAGE *al.* BLAGGE *al.* BLAGUE. Pedigrees. Harl. 1154. Add. 19118. Tanner cclvii. 159.

BLAIR family of Lavenham. Pedigree. Add. 19118. William Blair a celebrated surgeon b. at Lavenham, 28 Jan. 1766, son of William Blair M.D. and Ann Gideon. Real life in London, vol. ii. p. 498, says "Surgeon Blair obtained his twenty guineas a day and lived in affluence." He d. 6 Dec. 1822, and was buried at Little Horsleigh Church, Essex. D.N.B. v. 168.—Works:—"The Soldier's Friend," 1798, 12*mo.* Essays on the Venereal Disease 1798 8*vo.* Anthropology or the Natural History of Man, 1805, 8*vo.* The Vaccine Contest, 1806, 8*vo.* Hints for the Consideration of Parliament, 1808, 8*vo.*—Prostitutes Reclaimed and Penitents Protected, 1809, 8*vo.* Strictures on Mr. Hale's Reply to pamphlets lately published in Defence of the London Penitentiary, 1809, 8*vo.*—The Pastor and Deacon examined, 1810 8*vo.*

BLAKE. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Grant of lands in Suffolk to William Blake and Geo. Tyte. 5 Jac. 1, 5 Pars. O. Rot. 3. Act for vesting settled estates in Suff. devised by Sir Patrick Blake in trustees for sale (Loc. and Pers.). 39 and 40 Geo. III. C. 98.

BLAKEHAM of BLAKENHAM family. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

——. The King took homage of Benedict de Blakeham who married Joan daur. and heiress of Will. de Hasting dec. as to all lands which said William held of the King in chief. O. 6 Edw. I. 24.

BLAKENEY (Rev. L.). Curate of Thorndon and Beddingfield. Sermon, occasioned by the sudden death of Mr. R. Strange, 1814, 8*vo.* Pair of Odes for the New Year, etc., 1814, 4*to.* Thanksgiving sermon 1814, 4*to.* On the Causes and Remedy of Schism; a Sermon 1814, 4*to.* Sermon before the Members of a Friendly Society, 1814, 4*to.* Visitation Sermon Cirencester 1815, 4*to.* A Farewell Sermon or parting address to his Parishioners, Cirencester 1815, 4*to.*

BLAKENHALL *v.* Blaxhall.

BLAKENHAM (Blacham, Blacheham, Blackenham, Blakham, Blakingham).

Note.—The entries under Blakenham may either refer to Great or Little Blakenham.

——. *Lands of the King.* 9 socmen had half a carucate. Dom. 281*b*.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph. in the King's hand.* 5 freemen with 60a. And they have been added to the manor in Norton. 2a. meadow, less 1 virgate. Dom. 285.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Lestan held a carucate and ½ as a manor. Now Albert holds 5a. meadow. And 3 freemen held 6½a. Dom. 351*b*.

——. *Land of William de Scoies.* Aluric the thane held in K.E.'s time a carucate as a manor. 5a. meadow, 2 mills. A church with 1a. To this manor Hardwin added 28 freemen with 171 acres. Brunard holds 60a. of this land. 10a. meadow. And ⅔rds of a mill. Dom. 353.

——. *Land of Roger de Oburville.* In demesne Ulwart a freeman held 30a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 404*b*.

——. Free warren in, Benedict de Blakeman. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 1.

——, Pardon to Miles Pichard for death of John Payn and for divers robberies, at. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 15.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bonewelle. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Land in, as of Elmesete manor. Phil. Cok. *Ib.* 9 Hen. V. 12.

——, 18a. of land in, as of Elmsete manor. *Ib.* 8 Hen. VI. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 14 to 16 Hen. VI. Bundle 1116, No. 11.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Simon Kinge fol. 177.—1458–1477. Geoffrey Jervis fol. 205. William Pilburgh fol. 124.

——, Protection to Geoffrey Hill of, 1454–5. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 403.

——, Messuages and lands in, Rich. Bothe. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 22.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R.6, App. ii. p. 42.

——, William Hill *v.* Sir Philip Bothe as to land in. 19 Hen. VIII. Star Chambers Proceedings. Bundle 19, 4. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 419.

BLAKENHAM *v. sub* Baylham, &c., Bramford, &c., Burstall, Cleydon, &c., Hemingston, &c.

BLAKENHAM MANOR. Seisin to be made of, to Priory of Russelep, same having been taken into King's hand in contentions between it and Thomas de Arderne. Close Rolls, 4 Hen. III. 15, 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 11.

——, Order in action Adam son of Benedict de Blakenham *v.* Richard Duket. *Ib.* 12 Hen. III. 11.

——, Grant to Wm. Beaufitz for 10 years of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iv. 22.

——, Grant to Wm. Beaufitz and his executors and assigns for 20 years of. *Ib.* pt. v. 6.

BLAKENHAM and BAYLHAM. Seizure of hay on land at, let to pltf. by Andrew Lord Windsor, Nicholas Havell *v.* Robert Brende and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII., Bundle 32, 160.

BLAKENHAM (GREAT). Hugh de Gurnay gave, to the Abbey of Bec in Normandy who held in chief of the King. T. de N. 295.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13 Cent. Add. Ch. 9816, 1332. Add. Ch. 9952:—1417. Add. Ch. 10061.

——, William le Ken of Gt. Blakenham *v.* Prior of Okeburn touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——, Land in, Pagan de Tibtoft. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 48.

——. Included in the Blakenham United School District 10 Sept. 1875. L.G. 4451.

——. Marriage licence granted to Bapt. Chapel, Chapel Road. 1896, L.G. 5732.

BLAKENHAM (GREAT) *v. sub* Bramford, &c.

BLAKENHAM (GT.) MANOR. Held by Okebourne Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. Held by Priory of Okebourne. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 41*d.*

——. Parcel of Alien Priory of Okebourne confirmed to Eton College 1441. R.P. v. 47.

——, Grant in frank almoin to Wm. Westbury the provost and the College of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, of sometime parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 13.

——, Grant in frank almoin to free Chapel of St. George, Windsor, of, parcel of alien priory of Okebourne. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. pt. i. 1.

——. Chancery action:—Provost of Eton College *v.* Hy. Mudde C.P. ser. ii. B. lix. 3.

——, Belonging to pltfs. and leased to defts., &c. Metes and bounds Provost and college of Eton *v.* Mary Blewett and others, 1708 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

BLAKENHAM (GT.) CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 102. Extracts from Registers. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 199, 285, 329, v. 276, 315. Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Plate. S.I. ix. 152.

——, Presentation of Robert Claydon to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 6—of John de Folkyngham parson of, to Ch. of Wistowe on exchange with William de Feriby. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30—of David Usk to (in King's gift by reason of alien priory of Okebourne being in his hands), on exchange with John Weston. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 38—of Simon Farwell vicar of Little Abiton to, on exchange with David Usk. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 38—of Roger Wrighte parson of Ch. of Uvesdene to, on exchange with Simon Farwelle. *Ib.* pt. ii. 44—of John Ricke chaplain to. *Ib.* pt. iii. 6—of Benjamin Randall to. *Ib.* 13 Char. II., D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 98.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 277.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BLAKENHAM CHURCH. *v. sub* Nettlestead Manor.

BLAKENHAM (LITTLE). Margery daughter of Nicholas Ponkel *v.* Thomas Ponkel, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Land in, Robert Grelle. I.P.M., 10 Edw. I. 20.

——, Pardon to Roger Gerard for death of Thos. King of, whom he killed in self-defence. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 20.

——, Proceedings referred back to justices in banco on ground of infancy of plaintiff and other technical grounds in an action in which Thomas son of Edmund sought to recover one messuage 100 acres of land 4 of meadow and 3/- rent in, from Robert le Clerke and Joanna his wife. Abbr. of Pl., 22 Edw. I. East. 20.

——, Lands in, Wolkelenus de Queve held of Edmund E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Commission on complaint by Wm. de Ros, touch. persons who plundered his goods to value of £200 at. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 17*d.* 24*d.*

——, Pardon to Roger Gerard for robbery from William de Ros at, and his outlawry. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 31.

——, 2 acres meadow in, Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1313. Add. Ch. 9883—1417. Add. Ch. 10061.

——, Land in, Payn de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Land in, Robert Tibetot. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 64.

——. Will of John Bacon of, proved at Ipswich 1458-1477 fol. 273.

BLAKENHAM (LITTLE) *v. sub* Bramford, &c., Gosbeck, Nettlestead, Nettlestead Manor.

BLAKENHAM (LITTLE) MANOR. Extent. Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——. John de Tybetot. *Ib.* 41 Edw. III. 59.

——, Margaret wife of Roger Wentworth. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 35.

——. Anna Bourchier wid. d. 25 July 1520 and Andrew Sulyard was next heir viz. son of John Sulyard. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 14.

——. Sir Richard Wentworth d. 17 Oct. 1528 and Sir Thomas s. and h. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VIII. 60.

——. Sir Thomas Wentworth Lord W. d. 3 March 1550 and Thomas Lord W. s. and h. *Ib.* 5 Edw. VI. 54.

BLAKENHAM (LITTLE) CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 104—Painting in fresco in. *Ib.* iv. 11. Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Plate. S.I. ix. 152.

——, Grant in fee to Robert de Tybotot in extension of a grant by Hen. III. to him of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 11.

——, Licence for Payn Tybotot to grant advowson of, to Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas and for them to regrant to grantor and Agnes his wife and his heirs. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 6. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. II. 58.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with advowson of, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Presentation of Thomas Deye to, void by resignation of Richard of the Forthe. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 16.

——. Benefice united with Nettlestead rectory 11 May 1877. L.G. 3075.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BLAKENHAM (LITTLE) CHURCH *v. sub* Nettlestead Church, &c.

BLAKENHAM (GT. and LITTLE). Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls. 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Rent in, John son of William de Cleydon. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 80.

BLAKENHAM (GT. and LITTLE) *v. sub* Flowton, &c.

BLAKENHAM of BLAKENHAM, BLAKELY and BLAKEMAN. Pedigrees. Add. 19118. Gipps's account of Blakenham of Chelsworth. S.I. viii. 134, 135.

BLAKE'S MOOR *v. sub* Melford (Long).

BLAKESHALE *al.* BLAKESHALL *v.* Blaxhall.

BLAKETON (?). Commission touch. the persons who carried away the goods of Edmund E. of Cornwall at. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 12*d.*

BLAKEY *of Huntingfield.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BLANCHARDES *al.* BLAUNCHARD MANOR in HEVENINGHAM *v. sub* Barsham, &c., Heveningham, Kessingland Manor, &c.

BLAND of MELTON. Pedigree. Add. 19118. Notes on family. Add. 1301. Arms. S.I. vii. 49.

BLANERKASSETT *v.* Blenerhasset.

BLAUNCHARD of HEVENINGHAM and BLAUNCHEVILLE. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BLAXHALL (Blaccheshala, Blacchesune, Blacheshala, Blachessala, Blacksale, Blakenhall, Blakesale, Blakeshale, Blakeshall, Blaxal, Blaxall).

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* A freeman held 2a. which Hamo de Valenis now holds, and Brotho a freeman held 12a. which the Earl now holds in demesne. Edric Grim a freeman held 20a. which Hamo now holds of the Earl. Uluric a freeman held 4a. now in demesne. Dom. 296, 296*b.*

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 6 freemen held 61a. which Gilbert now holds, and 3 freemen held 30a. and 2a. meadow. And 2 freemen held 14a. which William de Smalavilla now holds, and another freeman held 3a. which William also now holds. Another freeman held 10a. which Gilbert now holds and another 12a. which Gilbert also holds. And one other freeman holds 1a. and 2 others hold 8a. which last Gilbert also now holds. Gilbert also holds of Malet 3 freemen with 6a. and Hune a freeman held 12a. which Ranulf now holds, and 16a. are in demesne of Chelton (?). Dom. 306*b*, 307, 307*b.*

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* 8 freemen held 66a. and 4a. meadow and a half freeman held 3a. and there are 2a. which Norman holds. Also a freeman Ulf held 10a. which Norman now holds of Roger. Dom. 344.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 5 freemen held 26a. Dom. 384.

——. *Land of Roger Poictou.* 1 freeman held 10a. and 2a. meadow which Roger now holds in demesne. Dom. 353.

——. *Lands of Walter Gifart.* A freeman Codric held 10a. which Ralph de Langtoft (?) now holds. Dom. 430.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Weyland. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 2.

——. John de Weyland. 32 Edw. I. 51.

——, 1 fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Commission on complaint by Robert de Saxmundeham parson, of, that Richard de Waylond, Thomas de Weylond and others forcibly entered his dwelling place at, broke the doors of his house and carried away his goods. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 43*d*.

——, Goods to be restored to Hugh Giffard clerk charged with homicide of Joan Whiteheved of. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 3.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower a fee in, which the heirs of Thomas Weylond hold extended at 100*s*. yearly. *Ib*. 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Richard Deth servant of Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk assaulted at. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 6*d*.

——, Free warren in, Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and other for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib*. 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk for Campsey Priory. *Ib*. 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 21.

——, Rent in, Katerina Breux. *Ib*. 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, One fee in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib*. 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. 1 fee Ric. Earl of Warwick, Jno. duke of Norf. *Ib*. 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Isabella, Countess of Warwick. *Ib*. 18 Hen. VI. 3.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Geoffrey Fleete fol. 158. Alice Gelott fol. 139. Alexander Grice fol. 342.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 52.

——, Farmers' and Bailiffs' account of land of the Duchy of Lancaster in. 20 to 21 Edw. IV. Bundle 294, No. 4848.

——, Forced recovery of land, &c., at, annulled by Act of 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, Grant of lands in, to Thos. D. of Norf. and others, in King's hands by attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207 (37).

——, Inquis. p.m. of John and Matthew Herman of. 32 and 33 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 127.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

BLAXHALL *v. sub* Ash, etc., Benhall, Dennington, &c., Kettleburgh Manor, Saxmundham, Tunstall, &c., Witnesham, &c.

——. Held by T. de Wayland 1290. R.P. i. 46.

——. Obtained by the Earl Marshall by means of packed Jury. *Ib.* 46.

——, A new Inquest touching, granted. *Ib.*

——, Order to take into the hands of the King, with the advowson of the church which belonged to Thomas de Weylaund who abjured the realm for felony. O. 17 Edw. I. —

——, Thomas de Weylond *felon.* I.P.M., 18 Edw. I. 51.

——, John Weylaund recovers, with lands in Tunstall and Glemham from the King and Roger Bygot E. of Norfolk who claimed that the same escheated to them on the felony of Thomas Weylaund. Abbr. of Pl., 18 Edw. I., Trin. 62 (plea); 18 and 19 Edw. I. Mich. 54 (judgment).

——, John de Worlaunde. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 34.

——, Order not to molest Richard le Weyland for issues of a moiety of, that his father held as found by inquisition that John de Weyland held this moiety of the King as of the manor of Doningworth which belonged to Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk which the King had committed to his brothers Thomas and Edmund—Richard was son and heir of John. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 5.

——, Bartholomew de Burghersche. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——, Edward le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife daur. and heir of Bartholomew de Burgheshe. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——. Fees. Henry de Bello Campo Duke of Warwick. *Ib.* 24 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Extent of, 1575–1600. Add. 21054.

——, Action by Alexander Smith (1598) against Francis Sanders and Nicholas Corbould for relief against excessive rent claimed by deft. Sanders lord of, in respect of land called Brincklooes parcel of, but stated in bill to be claimed by defts. as belonging to manor of Vallence. C.P. iii. 46.

BLAXHALL CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 146—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101—Sepulchral inscriptions of rector Thomas Jackson and family (1761) at. Add. 32484. Plate. S.I. ix. 47.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the advowson of, extended at 20 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. 2nd part 9.

——. *Persona. Dom.* Joh. de Harleston 1369. Harl. 54 G. 50—Galf. Dersham 1389. Add. Ch. 7289.

——. *Rector eccl. B. Maria Magdalene.* Henricus, 1377. Add. Ch. 21542.

——, Advowson of, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BLAXHALL, BLEADON of STOKE HALL, IPSWICH and BLENCH. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BLAXHALL and KETTELBURGH. Freehold and copyhold lands in Tunstall and Wantisden, late of Nicholas Ford, Jas. Baker and Wm. Baker. Metes and bounds. Customs, &c. Brian Smith D.D. *v.* Robert Lowe and other. 22 Chas. 2, at Wickham Market. Exch. dep.

BLAXHALL WHITESDEN and AY. Ministers' accounts. *t.* Edw. I. or II. Bundle 994, No. 20.

BLENERHASSETT of BARSHAM from Norf. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, Add. 19118, and arms. Tanner colvii. 166. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 135—Inquis. p.m. of John Blenerhasset. 2–3 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Sir Thomas Blenerhayset. 22, 23 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 125.

——, John Blenerhasset and others to shew title to certain lands in Suffolk. 14 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 69.

BLEVERHASSET BLEVILE and BLEWET. Pedigrees. Add. 19118.

BLIBURGH *al.* BLITHBURGH *al.* BLIDEBURI *v.* Blythburgh.

BLIBURGHE. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLIDEFORDA *al.* BLIFORD *al.* BLYFORD *v.* Blythford.

BLISS. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLITHING *al.* BLYTHINGE *al.* BLYTHYNG *v.* Blything.

BLOBHALL (William) of Mendham. Confirmation of Arms and Crest to, by William Camden. 27 May 1614. Harl. 1172.

BLOBOLD of METFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLOCKE of YOXFORD. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 71. Add. 19118.

BLOCKE family. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLOCKHOUSES in Suff. Warrant to pay debts for full payment of, 1552. Acts of P.C. 130.

BLODGATE of YAXLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLODHALL *v. sub* Debenham.

BLODWELL *al.* BLADWELL of THURLOW from Camb. Pedigree. Add. 14393, 19118. Harl. 155, 891, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Tanner cclvii. 175. Rawl. B. 422.

BLOFIELD (BLOWFIELD). Land in, Cecilia de Ferarüs sometime wife of Godfrey de Bello Monte. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 49.

—— *v. sub* Ufford, &c.

BLOFIELD *v. sub* Trimley St. Mary.

BLOIS *al.* BLOYS family. S.I. viii. 41, 42, 46. Gipps's account of. *Ib.* 135. Pedigree. Add. 19118. An act for vesting an entire estate in Suffolk in Ralph Blois Clerk in fee. 24 Geo. II. C. 37—of Belstead. N. and Q., 7th ser. viii. 7, 55, 389—of Walpole. Pedigree. Add. 19118.

BLOMEVILLE *al.* BLOMEVYLE *al.* BLOMVILE family. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Inquis. p.m. of Richard Blomevyle. 5-6 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120. Inquis. p.m. of Randulf Blomevyle. 6-7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 122.

BLOMFIELD family. Sermon on Jude ii. by Barrington Blomfield D.D. Rector of Badingham 1728, 8*vo.* Charles James Blomfield b. at Bury St. Edmunds. Works:—Æschyli Prometheus vinctus. 1810, 8*vo*, 2nd ed. 1812. Æschyli Septem contra Thebas 1812, 8*vo.*—of Badingham, Bildeston and Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19119—of Debenham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 26, cclvii. 272—of Stonham Aspal. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Tanner clxxx. 28, cclvii. 186—of Little Stonham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 42, cclvii. 183.

BLOMGE *v.* Boulge.

BLOMVYLES MANOR *v. sub* Parham, &c.

BLONDE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 135.

BLONDESTON *v.* Blundeston.

BLOOMFIELD (Nathaniel) b. at Honington. 1759. Author of "Ballad on Honington Green"—"An Essay on War in blank verse," "The Culprit," an Elegy and other Poems, 1803, 12*mo.*

BLOOMFIELD (Robert) b. at Honington in 1766 Suffolk Poet. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 70. His Cottage. N. and Q., vii. 34. Original letters principally to members of his own family. Add. 28268, 29896, 31023. Works:—Farmer's Boy, a rural Poem. Lond. 1800, 4*to.* and 8*vo.* 1805, 12*mo.* Lond. 1806, 8*vo.* 12th ed. Lond. 1811, 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 486.—A selection of views in illustration of Bloomfield by Storer and Greig, 1806, 8*vo.* Rural Tales Ballads and Songs. Lond. 1802, 12*mo.* Lond. 1811.—Good Tidings, or

news from the farm. 1804, 4*to.*—Wild Flowers 1806, 8*vo.* 1814, 2 vols., 24*mo.*—Miscellaneous Poems 1806. The Banks of Wye. Lond. 1811, 12*mo.* May Day with the Muses 1822, 12*mo.* Remains in Poetry and Prose. 1824 2 vols. 8*vo.*—A Poem by ('Emma's Kid'). 13 Rep. Hist. Com. 292.—Letters of. *Ib.* 490. Works 2 vols. 1814, 18*mo.* Lond. [1870], 8*vo.* "The Farmer's Boy," translated into German, French, and Italian, and by Rev. W. Clubbe into Latin verse under title "Agricolæ Puer."

BLOSSE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 135—of Belstead. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 64—of Boxsted and Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Harl. 1560.

BLOUNDEVILL. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BLOUNTANUS. S.I. iv. 195.

BLOUNTES MANOR. *v.* Blunts Manor.

BLOWBOLD *al.* BLOWBELLE family. E.A. vi. 95.

BLOWER family. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Henry Blower. 25 Hen. VIII., M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 11 and 12.

BLOWERS. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BLOWFIELD *v.* Blofield.

BLOYS of GRUNDISBURGH. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 135. Pedigree and Arms. Tanner clxxx. 52; Arms, Tanner cclvii. 144. Add. 5524.

BLUND (Alic' la). Order to take into King's hands all lands which, held in chief of the King and died seised. O. 10 Edw. I. 5.

BLUND and BLUNDELL. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BLUNDESTON (Blundestone, Blunston). Grant by Henry Mathew of, to Bartholomew (?) Clare of lands in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 801.

——, Acknowledgment by John son of Robert de Lund to Roger son of Osbert of a debt. *Ib.* 790.

——, Henry of Blundeston *t.* Hen. III. held a gersumary socage in, of the King in chief and Adam of Blundeston held by descent 6 acres of land 7 of marsh and others held the residue of the said Adam. H.R. ii. 167. Henry Ulf *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and the Prior of Herringfleet held 4 acres of land with 1 messuage and 2 acres of marsh and others held the residue. H.R. ii. 167.

——, John Bonde sen. held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, whose heirs sol dand the Prior of Herringfleet held 1½ rood and others held the residue of the heirs of the said John. *Ib.*

——, Gerald Lalle held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Arnastasia Lalla and his sisters held by descent 1 acre with 1 messuage and others held the residue of the said Anastasia and his sisters. H.R. ii. 167.

——, Gerald Hoppere held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and John le Hoppere held by descent 6 acres with 1 messuage and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——, Geoffrey Faber held of the King in chief 1 acre and ½ part of a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, Stephen Burgreyne held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and afterwards this was sold by the said Stephen and his heirs. H.R. ii. 167.

——, Robert son of Seman held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Richard Prior held by purchase of Benedict his father 2 acres with 1 messuage and others held the residue of the said Richard. *Ib.*

——, Hugh Prior held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Richard Prior held by descent 8 acres with 1 messuage and the residue was held by others of the said Richard. *Ib.*

——, Richard of the Church held of the King in chief a gersumary with messuage and others held the residue of the said Walter. socage in, and Walter of the Church held by descent 6 acres. H.R. ii. 167.

——, Patrick of Blundeston held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and his heirs sold and the Church of Blundeston had 3 acres and others held the residue. *Ib.*

——, Thomas Covin held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Hugh le Saylliur held by descent 6 acres with 1 messuage and others held the residue of the said Hugh. *Ib.*

——, Henry Buntyng held of the King in chief 1 acre and ½ part of a gersumary socage in, and Robert Prior held by purchase 3 rods. Rich. Prior ½ acre and Henry Cock 1 rod by purchase. H.R. ii. 167.

——, Grant by John son of William de Alneto to William son of William de Gernemuth of 6 a. in (C. 1240–50). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 792.

——, Grant by Richard Randolf to William de Gernemuta of land in (C. 1260–70). *Ib.* 791.

——, Robert son of Benedict le Prior *v.* Richard son of Benedict le Prior and William son of William de Yarmouth touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Jul[iana] dau. of Benedict le Prior v. Richard son of Benedict le Prior and William son of William de Yarmouth, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Roger Fitz Peter *v.* John Fitz William touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Grant by Robert son of the parson of Blundeston, to Robert, son of William de Blundeston, of two acres in. 11 Edw. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 793.

——, William Andrew of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 18*d.*

——, Land in, Wm. Man de Blonteston for St. Augustine Priory in Little Yarmouth. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 64. Man mentd. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 15.

——, Pardon to Thomas del Cros of, of his outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 10.

——, Grant by Robert de Blundeston to Osbert rector of Blundeston John de Jernemut and Oliver de Wyxte of lands in with the advowson of the Church. 23 Edw. III., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 795.

——, Henry Jernemouth of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35.

——, Grant by John Sekysteyn to Nicholas of a messuage in. 7 Rich. II., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 796.

——, Grant by John Pygot of, to John Jernemuth of land in. 13 Rich. II. *Ib.* 797.

——, Grant by Thomas Dounyng of, to Bartholomew Clerk of one acre in, 24 Dec. 7 Hen. V. *Ib.* 798.

——, Grant by Robert Boys on marriage of his son Robert Boys with Joan Clerk dau. of John Clerk of half a messuage and 6 pieces of land in. *t.* Hen. VI. *Ib.* 805.

——, Grant by Roger Coleman to Osbert Pygot of half an acre lying in the fields of. 1 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 800.

——, Grant by Robert Bucheman of Olton to Andrew Cok of Olton and others of a piece of land in, 12 March. 6 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 802.

——, Grant by Roger May of, to Joan relict of Thomas Beny . . . e of all the lands in, which the said Roger with Adam son of the said Thomas had by the gift of the said Thomas. 7 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 803.

——, Grant to Robert Boys relating to land in. 9 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 804.

——, Lease for 4 years by Richard Gleynesford of Sutton and Margaret his wife to Robert . . . of lands formerly of William Symson in. 20 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 809.*

——, Grant by John Gosmere and Margaret his wife to Robert Waryn of a Marsh in. 20 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 810.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Bartholomew Clerke fol. 162—Alice Reeve fol. 128—Thomas Winston and Thomas Wynston fol. 14—1458–1477 Robert Boyes fol. 201. John Chaplin fol. 274—Marie Chapman fol. 112—Henry Deereing fol. 35. Thomas Pie fol. 218.

——, Grant by Henry Zernemuth, and John Chapeleyn to Robert Bayll, William Wynston, and John Crowe of one acre in. 32 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 811.

——, Grant by Thomas Pye son and heir of John Pye, to Thomas Dunnyng of land in, 16 January. 11 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 813.

——, Quit claim by Thomas Walpooll to John Jernyngham of right in five acres in. 17 Ed. IV. *Ib.* 812.

——, Lease by John Pye and Christiana his wife to William Wymer and Robert Stares of lands in. 19 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 814.

——, Grant by Richard Caly and Margaret his wife to John Nodge of lands, &c., in. 2 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 815.

——, Grant by Alice Wrentham wid. to her son William Wrentham of a tenement in. 13 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 817.

——, Feoffment by Robert Boys of, and John Nodge to Robert Boys and others of land in the west field of, 24th Sept. 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 818.

——, Grant by John Pygot, John Andrew, Robert Jeton and Robert Hoddye to Milo Karych, Roger Wynston and Robert Stares of a messuage and land in, 20 March. 16 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 820.

——, Grant by Thomas Boys to Robert Starys, Edward Wynston, William Brentem, William Wynston, Henry Wynston, Henry Starys and William Necoll, of land and 4 acres in, 14 July. 23 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 821.

——, Lease by Thomas Coppyn and John Boys to Edward Jernegan, William Jakson, William Copyldyk, Thomas Kipyng, Edmund Candeler, and Edmund Wynstone, lands, late of Richard Caly in, 20 March. 24 Hen. VII. *Ib* 822.

——, Lease by Robert Starys to Edmund Wynston, Sibil his wife and others of land and rent in, 8 Dec. 10 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 824.

——, Lease by William Arnold next heir to Milo Kerych to Edmund Wynston, Sibil his wife Thomas Aleyn, William Nogge and William Wrenham, of a garden, &c., in, 8 Dec. 10 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 823.

——, Grant by Thomas Maundell to William Wrentham of land in, 20 June. 15 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 825.

——, Conf. by Joan Nycoll and Margaret and Joan, daughters of William Nycoll, to John Lane *alias* Baley, of lands in, 9 Feb. 16 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 826.

——, Acknowledgment by John Scrope and Felicia his wife of right of Robert Coke and William Roberts to the Manor of Gunville Hall, and 318 acres in. 20 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 827, 828.

——, Grant by William Wrentham to Umfrey Yernmuthe, sen and Umfrey his son of land in the west field of, 2 Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 830.

——, Sale by John Jettour to Sir John Jernegan of lands, &c., in. 28 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 831.

——, Quit claim by Sir John Jernegan and George Jernegan his son, to John Jettor of manor Gunvyles in Blundeston, Flixton, Oulton, Gunton, and Corton, 12 March. 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 832.

——, Award between Humphrey Yermouth and parishioners of, as to right to a marsh, water and way, 26 June. 30 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 833.

——, Grant by John Jettour to Humphrey Yermouth of, of land in. 36 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 834.

——, Sale by John Jetter to John Jarnegan of land in fields of, in. 1 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 835.

——, Sale by John Decham to Humphrey Yarmouth of land in, 10 June. 4 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 836.

——, Grant by William Sydnor to Alice Woulcye of a life annuity out of lands in, 7 June. *t.* Q. Eliz. *Ib.* 837.

——, Quit claim by Humphrey Yarmouth to William Sydnor of all right of action, 2 Aug. 16 Eliz. *Ib.* 373.

——, Grant by Richard Mighell sen. lord of the manor of Flixton to John Wood of 6½ acres called Flixton hall land in. 21 Eliz. *Ib.* 841.

——. Enclosure of Common Act. (*Loc. and pers.*) 43 Geo. III. C. 78.

——. Inclosure of Commons in. 45 Geo. III. 1805. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 21.

——. Trusts for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 53 Geo. III. 31, 15, 16.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. April 8, 1881. L.G. 1709.

—— *v. sub* Flixton, &c., Hopton, &c., Lound, &c., Somerleyton, &c.

Blundeston Manor. Grant by Nicholas Gunville to John Stewardeslond of. 13 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 809.

——. Henry Bounds. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——, Covenant by Dame Anne Wingefeld wid. of Sir Robert to settle, on marriage of John Durhanunte and Elyne sister of John Brightyeve. 6 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 816.

——, Grant by Humphrey Yermouth to William Sydnor of, 30 Sept. 12 Eliz. *Ib.* 838.

——, Grant by William Sydnor to Walter Jernegan and John Jenney of. 13 Eliz. *Ib.* 839.

BLUNDESTON MANOR *v. sub* Lound.

BLUNDESTON CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 108, 166. Arch. xxiii. 13-16—Rood screen. *Ib.* iii. 316, N. and Q., 4th. ser. vii. 143—Monuments in. E.A. iv. 199. Add. 19098—Sepulchral brasses of William Sidnor and wife (1613, 1632) at. Add. 32484—Sketch of south window in, by Kerrick. Add. 6754.—Registers (begin 1558). N. and Q., 7th. ser. x. 502—Plate. S.I. ix. 36.

——, Grant by Robert de Blundeston to Osbert rector of B. and others of land in, with the advowson of. 23 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 795.

——, Ratification of estate of Nicholas Stok parson of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19.

—— of estate of William Evenwod as parson of. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 15.

——, Quit claim by Sir Thos. Erpyngham, Miles de Stapilton, Brian de Stapilton, Roger de Boys, kts., Oliver Ghoos and John de Boys, to Oliver Robert of rights in the advowson of, 20 Sept. 2 Hen. V. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 193.

——, Quit claim by Margaret relict of Robert Palgrave to John Cok and John Ive, of right in the advowson of, granted to them by Thomas Bolle and Richard Rycher, 12 Mar. 16 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 807.

——, Benefice with Flixton, Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BLUNDESTON, BELTON and FLIXTON. Alicia wife of William son of Gerold appointed Henry his son his attorney in proceedings against William son of John tenant of a moiety of 13a. in Blundeston, 4a. of marsh in Belton and against Idom sometime wife of Henry de Alneto tenant of a moiety of 13a. in Blundeston and 10a. of marsh in the same place and Flixton and against William son of Osbert tenant of a moiety of 3a. in Blundeston. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III.

BLUNDESTON and FLIXTON. Grant by William son of John de Alneto (Dawney) to William son of Osbert of what William de Alneto his uncle had given to Osbert de Gurnemuta and Matilda his wife, viz., 60 acres, &c., in (C. 1230). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 792.

BLUNDESTON and OULTON. William de Blundeston sen. held of the King in chief 1 free socage fee in, and William de Blundeston jun. held by descent 60 acres of land 20 acres of marsh and others held the residue of the said William. H.R. ii. 167.

BLUNDESTON OLTON and FLIXTON. Sir Robert Harlyng and Joan his wife seised of manor called Gunvilles manor in, in fee. I.Q.D., 9 Hen. V. 10.

BLUNDESTON and SOMERLEYTON. Quit claim by John Cok and William Estmore to Thomas Bolle of right in lands, &c., in, 8 Oct. 12 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 806.

——, Grant by Thomas Boys to Roger Wynston and Robert Starys of a messuage and land in, 10 Oct. 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 819.

BLUNDESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BLUNDUS *of Lewes.* Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

BLUNTS AL, BLUNKS MANOR *v. sub* Herringswell.

BLUNTS MANOR or BLUNTSHALL MANOR in Wratting Parva.

—— *v. sub* Cavendish, Wrating (Little).

BLYANT of THORNHAM MAGNA. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BLYTHBURGH (Bleburgh, Bliborough, Bliboroughe, Bliburgh, Blideburi, Blighborough, Blithborough, Blithborrow Blithbury, Blyburgh, Blybourghe, Blythborough, Blytheburgh).

——. B.A.A. xxxvi. 220, 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 41, 13 Rep. pt. iv. 447, 14 Rep. pt. viii. 23.—Account of. Bodl. Cat. (1697) p. 314. S.I. iv. 225.—Deed concerning. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 450–457. Robert Lynne parson of. *Ib.* 457. John Glouers of. 9 Rep. pt. i. *Ib.* 229.—College of Black Canons called Præmonstratensians. Gent. M. 1813 pt. ii. 313–4.—Arms of religious houses at. E.A. iv. 166.—Bronze ornaments found at. A.J. xxxii. 327.—Roman remains at. S.I. viii. 422.—Holy Rood Chapel. *Ib.* 426.—Extracts from Parish accounts. S.I. iv. 243.

——. *Land of the King.* K.E. held as a manor 5 carucates and 15a. 6a. meadow, and 7 soemen held 3 carucates and 84a. and a market, 2a. of meadow. A church and 2 carucates of land ½a. of meadow. To the Church belong 2 others without land. Dom. 282.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigod.* Wolsey held in K.E.'s time as a manor 1½ carucates in Bringas (Bregg) 18a. meadow, 2 mills, and 3a. in Dunwich belong to this manor to which has been added 4 freemen with 60a. and this Robert de Curcun holds of Bigot. Dom. 331.

——, Grant by Peter Marshal of, and Mazelina his wife to Alexander de Bendham of a messuage in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Confirm. by William de Kerdistone to Ch. of Blythburgh of the gifts of his ancestors to wit, the Ch. of Claxton, and a grove of alders in Bulchamp in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 452.

——, Ditto, by Adam son of Roger de Claxton. *Ib.*

——, Grant by William de Monai by consent of wife and eldest son Robert to Ch. of Blythburgh of 9 acres of his turbary near the bounds of Bulchamp in. *Ib.*

——, Robert son of Roger held with his wife of the King in chief 1 fee in, which was demesne of the King, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer, 132 B.

——, Grants, &c., in Wudedole and Bulcamps (Bulecamp) in, to Sibton Abbey. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83, E. 5–7. Lansd. 78.

——, A customary of the men of Hinton in, explaining in detail the agricultural operations which they were bound to perform, and copy of agreement with Prior of, 1254. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 455.

——, Robert son of Roger claimed wreck of the sea, warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 726.

——, Demise by Priory of, to Robert de Batisford of land in. 22 Edw. I. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——. Extent. Land in, Rich. de Boylaund. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 60.

——, Pardon to Robert son of Robert Attechirche of, for the death of Walter son of Elena of. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 19.

——, Hugh son of Ranulph le Mouner mentioned. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 26.

——, Market established at, 1330. R.P. ii. 44.

——, Licence for John de Claveryng to grant to Stephen de Trafford and for him to regrant the same to grantor and Hawysia his wife and the heirs male of his body with remainders over to Edmund de Claveryng for life and then to Ralph de Neville in fee. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 9.

——, Licence for John de Claveryng to grant for life to George de Thorpe £20 of rent in, with remainder to himself and Hawysia his wife in tail male with remainder failing such issue to Edmund de Claveryng for life and to Ralph de Neville in fee. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 21.

——, Men of Dunwich pray against market at, 1330. R.P. ii. 44.

——, Land in, Warinus Martel, Chaplain and others for Priory of Blythburgh. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 84.

——, Market and fair in, Rad'un de Nevill. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. 34.

——, Land in, John Fouwas vicar of Ch. of Claxton. I.Q.D., 19 Edw. III. 19.

——, Grant by John Fouwas vicar of Ch. of Claxton to Priory of, of lands at Brege a hamlet of, which he and Clement Thorald vicar of Ch. of Bramfield held of the gift of Andrew Bomund parson of Ch. of Westle. 36 Edw. III., 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 452.

——, 10 acres of land and 4 of marsh in, Robt. de Swylyngton for Blythburgh Priory. I.P.M., 8 Ric. II. 49.

——, Licence for Robert de Swelyngton to alienate to the Friars Preachers of Dunwich 10 acres of land and 4 of marsh in, held in chief for buildg. a new mansion in place of that in peril by the sea. Pat. Roll, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——, Licence for Robert de Swilyngton to transfer to, the house of the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of Dunwich. *Ib.* pt. ii. 33.

——, Burgesses of Dunwich pray against Fairs and Markets being held at, to their prejudice, 1387–8. R.P. iii. 254.

——, 1 messuage and 1 acre and a half of land in, Robert de Swillyngton. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 61.

——, Messuages and lands, &c., in, John Swillington. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 24.

——, John Russell of, charged with Stephen Mounte for laying a trap for John Glouers of. 8 Hen. V., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, Stephen Mounte of, charged with robbery. *Ib.*

——, Grants, &c., in Bulcamps in, 1424. Cott. xxvii. 93.—1441, Cott. xii. 42.—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.—1683. Add. Ch. 10442.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Richard Barbor fol. 140. Alice Cuttler fol. 194. John Fen fol. 88. John Greive fol. 1, 29. Adam Haliday fol. 155. Richard Lister fol. 3. John More fol. 35. John Seman fol. 102, 117. Geoffrey Smithe fol. 128. Margaret Walford fol. 114.—1458–1477. Margery Alesburgh fol. 346. John Allen fol. 51, 62. John Broune fol. 122. Joan Byngle fol. 188. William Croxton fol. 179. Joan Fenn fol. 265. John Fenn fol. 71. Henry Foole fol. 208. William Fuller fol. 113. Anne Greenell fol. 276. John Grymbell fol. 211. William Hardie fol. 228. John Kent fol. 265. Christian Lounde fol. 265. Robert Pinnie fol. 14. William Sherman fol. 247. Joan Spicer fol. 66.

——, Will of William Payne of, proved at Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——, Appointment of John Hoo of, to take stockfish, &c., for expenses of the household and carriage for same. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. v. 6. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 85.

——, Exemption from toll for men and tenants of, same being ancient demesne of Crown. *Ib.* 1 Hen. VII. pt. ii. 14(12).

——, Precipe on covenant conc. lands in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25376.

——, Bonds and acquittances to Matthew Crispe of, undersheriff of Norf. 1594. Eger. 2713.

——, His letter to B. Gawdy 1594 and Letters to him. *Ib.*

——, Certificate of proceedings at meetings at, 1634. S.P. 447.

——, Act for enlarging an Act of Geo. III. for repairing road from Little Yarmouth to, and from Brampton to Halesworth. (*Loc. and pers.*) 51 Geo. III. C. 113, 2 and 3 Will. IV. C. 53, 30 and 31 Vict. C. 121.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed 1860. 35, 1.

——. School Board formed 10 May 1878. L.G. 2985.

——. Byelaws made 17 May 1881. L.G. 2545.

——. Marriage licence granted to Primitive Meth. Chapel. 1892. L.G. 493.

BLYTHBURGH *v. sub* Brampton Manor, Dunwich, Halesworth, Henham Manor, &c., Spexhall, &c., Wenhaston, &c., Westwood.

BLYTHBURGH MANOR. Grant by King Stephen to John son of Robert of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 452.

——, Grant to. *Ib.* 14 Rep. pt. viii. 277.

——. Parliamentary Petition of Michael de la Pole. No. 6571 D.K.R. 34. App. p. 120.

——. Hugo de Cressy. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 28.

——, Given by Hen. II. to William de Kesnet (Cheney) by service of a knight's fee and held later by Robert son of Roger by same service. T. de N. 294. H.R. ii. 107, 148.

——, Enrolment of agreement between Robert son of Roger and Robert de Tybetot that John son and heir of the former shall marry Hawisia dau. of the latter and dower her at the church door on the day of the wedding with £100 a year of land in his manor of Aynho co Northampton and if that manor shall fall short out of. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——. Extent. Robert Fitz Roger. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 55.

——, License to John de Claveringe to alienate £20 rent in. I.Q.D. 5 Edw. II. 18.

——, Market and fair, John de Claveringe. Chart. Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 15. O. 17 Edw. II. 17.

——. Market and fair, Rad. de Nevill. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 18.

——. John de Clavering. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 133.

——. Extent. Rad. de Nevill. *Ib.* 41 Edw. III. 47.

——. Sir John de Nevill feoffare possit Robt. de Swylington. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 31.

——. Sir Robert de Swylington for Blythburgh Priory. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. 49.

——. Robert de Swillyngton and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 61.

——, Market and wreck of the sea and other liberties, Roger Swillington. Chart. Rolls, 9 Hen. IV.

—— and other tenements Roger Swillyngton. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 46.

——, Fees in, pertaining to Castle and Honor of Eye, Katherina wife of Michael de la Pole late E. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 62.

——. Extent. Joan wife of Roger Swillyngton. *Ib.* 6 Hen. VI. 52.

——. Extent. Margaret wife of Sir John Gray dec. and h. of Roger Swillington. *Ib.* 8 Hen. VI. 40.

——, Pardon to William Calthorp and others for having acquired from John Hopton without licence and license to grant to Sir Thomas Mountgomery and others to fulfil will of John Hopton. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——. John Hopton. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 70.

——, Mandate to sheriff to permit tenants of, which is ancient demesne of the Crown to be quit of toll and contribution of expenses of knight's coming to Parliament. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——, Remission of Taxation to the tenants of, 1486. Add. Ch. 17636.

——, Worth 40*l* held of the King in chief by knight's service vested in Sir George Hopton in fee subjt. to a charge of 26s. 8d. yearly in favour of James Hobart. Sir George d. 6 July last and John Hopton aged 2 years son and heir. He d. 20 Jan. and Arthur Hopton aged 1½ is his brother and heir. Inquis. 5 Hen. VII. 589, 644.

——, Certificate as to privilege of men and tenants of, 21 April. 10 Hen. VII., 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 519.

——, Forfeited by John E. of Lincoln and restored to Edmund E. of Suffolk, 1495. R.P. vi. 474, 475.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——. Sir Anthony Hopton d. 15 Aug. 1555. I.P.M., 2 and 3 Ph. and M. 62.

——. Precipe on covenant conc., 1592. Add. Ch. 25440.

——, Grant of immunity from tolls to. 9 Car. 1, 5 Pars. O. Rot. 124.

BLYTHBURGH MANOR *v. sub* Easton Bavent, Easton Bavent Manor, Wenhaston.

BLYTHBURGH CHURCH. Gent. M. 1808 pt. ii. 776, 1813 pt. ii. 313, 314. A.J. xliv. 203, lvi. 388.—Account of. S.I. iv. 234, viii. 422. Tower. S.I. viii. 423. Architectural details by Kerrick. Add. 6754.—Sketch of window in. B.A.A. xxx. 334.—Stained glass from P.S.A. 2nd. ser. viii. 136.—Font. S.I. viii. 423. Rood screen. E.A. iii. 316.—S.I. iv. 237 viii. 423. Consecration cross in. Arch. xlviii. 463.—Money box in. B.A.A. xxiv. 286. xxxi. 400. S.I. iv. 237.—Registers (begin *t.* Eliz.) and Churchwardens book (1547). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 503. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 180.—Effigy of Egyptian hermit in window in. B.A.A. xxvii. 308, 309.—Carved effigy of St. Philip in. *Ib.* 309.—Figure of Constantine the Great in glass in. *Ib.* 312.—of St. Anthony. *Ib.* 369.—Visit of Brit. Arch. Ass. to. B.A.A. xxxvi. 219. Monuments and inscriptions. Add. 18477, 19080.—19083. Shields on roof. S.I. iv. 234, 235.—Inscription below east window. S.I. viii. 436. Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1894). S.I. viii. 422. Paper on the Flint work inscription in. *Ib.* xi. 51. Plate. *Ib.* ix. 19.

——, Grants to, of serfs of Darsham, &c. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 454, 455.

——, Grant by Ada daur. of Roger de Claxton to, of part of a field in frankalmoin for benefit of the souls of her father Roger, her brother Roger and her husband Roger. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 454.

——, Grant by Petronilla de Crevecœur relict of Osbert Fitz William to, of a rent of 10*s*. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Capra and Mazelina his mother to, of a 4th pt. of his marsh in exchange for a rent. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 452.

——, Conf. by Robert de Money of gifts of his father and grandfather to. *Ib.*

——, Grant by Roger son of Robert de Money by consent of Avelina his wife and of Robert his son and heir to, of whole land covered with briars in his marsh of Bregges which is called Grantisfryt. *Ib.*

——. Confrm. by the same of the gifts of his father Robert de Money and his grandfather William de Money. *Ib.*

——, Grant by William de Money son of Roger de Money to, of land near his marsh. *Ib.*

——, Confrm. by Walter de Money son of Roger de Money dec. of the gifts of William de Money and Robert his son and Roger de Money father of the said Walter and William de Money brother of the said Walter. *Ib.*

——, Grant by John de Clavering Knt. lord of Blythburgh to, of a fishery extending from the bridge of Bulchamp to the bridge of Kampisbregge so that they may fish there with their nets thrice a week. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Confirmation by Stephen de Cressi son of Roger de Cressi of the gifts of his ancestors to. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Grant by William de Cheney son of Robert son of Walter to, of land called Chingescroft, &c. *Ib.*

——, Confirm. by Margaret de Cheney wid. of the gifts of her father William de Cheney to, &c. *Ib.*

——, Charter of King Stephen confirming 2a. adjoining cemetery to. *Ib.*

—. Charter of Hen. I. to Bp. of Norwich, &c., granting to canons of St. Osith's. *Ib.*

——, Charter of Hen. II. confirming to Abbot and Convent of St. Osith's right of placing a prior in, granted to them by K. Henry his grandfather. [1164–1170.] 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 452.

——. Bull of Innocent III. to Ralph Abbot of St. Osith's confirming to them. [1198–1216] *Ib.* 451.

——, Licence for Hugh Earl of Norf. to canons of, to sell and buy in all his fairs and markets free. [1220–1225]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 454.

——. *Clericus.* Johannes early 13 Cent. Harl. 83 E. 28.

——. *Presbiter.* Philippus early Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 5.

——, Protection to William de Salteby parson of. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——. Lease for 56 years by Richard Freston to John Hapton of the parsonage of Blythborough. 29 Hen. VIII., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1163.

——, Precipe on covenant conc. rectory of, 1592. Add. Ch. 25440.

——, Lease for 10 years by John Wentworth to Felix Crane and William Marks of the parsonage of. 3 Jac. 1. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1164.

——. Parsonage, and chapel of Walberswich touching will of Richard Freston possessor of same. Value. Robt. Hopton *v.* John Wentworth 1615 at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 260, 283.

BLYTHBURGH CH. *v. sub* Stow Ch., &c.

BLYTHBURGH CHURCH and CLEYDONS RISING and VALLANCE MANORS. Charge of frauds by Arthur Hopton against Robert Brooke and Robert Brooke his son for inserting, by interlineation in a conveyance. C.P. ii. 13.

BLYTHBURGH PRIORY. A.J. lvi. 211.—Report on. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 450.—Priors of. *Ib.* 451–457.—Guy, Prior of. *Ib.* 457.—Account of. S.I. iv. 227, viii. 425. Foundation. S.I. iv. 227. Original charter of Rich. I. *Ib.* 228–233.—Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1894). S.I. viii. 425.

——, Release by David Abbot of St. Osith's and Convent to, of yearly payment of 10*s.* 1246. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Conf. by John [Peckham] Archbp. of Canterbury of rights of, in churches of St. Mary and the Holy Trinity of Blythburgh, Bramford, Claxton and Blythford and in a moiety of the Ch. of Wenhaston 14 Kalends July 1281. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 454.

——, Prior of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 5:—1529. S.P. 6047.

——, John Fouas gave to, certain lands in Spexhall. I.Q.D., 19 Edw. III. 19.

——. Cartulary *t.* Rich. II. or Hen. IV. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——, Terrier of possessions of. 1 Hen. IV. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 457.

——, Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy by. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1347.

——. Inventory on suppression, 1536. S.I. viii. 99.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——, Lease of, to Walt. Wadeland of Needham Market, 1536–7. S.P. i. 1520 (p. 580).

——, Pension in Augmentation Books of £6 to John Ryghton prior of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520(49).

——, "Boke of sale" of, viz.: of goods and chattels at the suppressed, 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——, Grant in tail male to Sir Arthur Hopton of reversion and rent reserved upon a lease by King, granted by indenture 28 Hen. VIII. to Walter Wadelond of Nedeham Markett of site of dissolved, with marsh and water mill and the manor, &c., 1538. S.P. ii. 967(20). O. 30 Hen. VIII. Rot. 34.

——, Grant in tail to Sir Arthur Hopton of site of dissolved, and rectories of parish churches of Blithboro', Thoryngton, Bramefeld and Wenaston, chapel of Walderswike, and a portion of tithes in Blifford, and all messuages, &c., belonging to, 1538. S.P. ii. 967(20).

——, A Rental of the late, 1582–1583. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 457.

BLYTHBURGH PRIORY, MANOR and PRIORY of BLYTHBURGH and HINTON MANOR. Charge of fraud by Arthur Hopton against Robert Brooke and Robert Brooke his son to whom he demised, to secure £200 C.P. ii. 13.

——. Granted 30 Hen. VIII. to Sir Arthur Hopton supposed to be escheator on account of defective title. 11 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com., D.K.R. 38. App. p. 94.

BLYTHBURGH PRIORY *v. sub* Bulcamp, Covehithe, &c.

BLYTHBURGH PRIORY CHURCH *v. sub* Sibton Abbey and Blyburgh Priory Churches.

BLYTHBURGH FEN. Inclosure in. 25 and 26 Vict. c. 94 (*Pub.*)

BLYTHBURGH, STOVEN and BRAMPTON. Bartholomew son of Humphrey de Acle *v.* Adam le Cove and others touch. a tenement in Bridge near. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 28.

BLYTHBURGH and THORINGTON (*Thuryton*). William de Bukenill *v.* Geoffrey Rydel and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

BLYTHBURGH and WALBERSWICK. Commission touch. the persons who dug and carried away land and pasture of Robt. son of Roger at. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 22*d*; 27 Edw. I. 3*d.*

——, Claim under a lease by Thos. Feltham against Robert Brook to a messuage called Westwood Lodge and lands in, sometime estate of Arthur Hopton and by him demised to Thomas Bedingfield and Thomas Feltham dec. pltf.'s father. C.P. i. 301.

——. Manor and towns, toll and custom payable for carts and horses from Walberswick Key. Sir Robt. Brooke knt. *v.* Henry Coke and others. 13 Chas. I. at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

——, Manor, and key or wharf there. Meets and bounds. Fair and markets. Perambulation, &c. Sir Robt. Brooke knt. *v.* Henry Cooke and others. 13 Chas. I. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

——, John Barwick guardian and Eliz. Chapman mother of William son and heir of John Chapman of W. beg discharge of, sequestered by order 1632 as estate of Henry Fernes but surrendered by him in 1637 to his mother and brother Joseph and his heirs sold by the sisters to petitioners and not actually sequestered 1651. Beg leave to make out title. Claim allowed. 1653. S.F. Cal. of Comp. 2820.

BLYTHBURGH and WENHASTON GRANGE MANORS. Chancery action. Robt. Gardyner *v.* Edm. Gege, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxv. 23.

BLYTHBURGH, WESTWOOD WALBERSWICKE and WESTLETON MANORS. Charge of fraud by Arthur Hopton against Robert Brooke and Robert Brooke his son to whom he had sold, the lands of his father Sir Owen Hopton. C.P. ii. 13.

BLYTHFORD (Blideforda, Bliford, Blyford, Blytheford).

——, Robert Brasyere *al. dictus* Robert Bryd of Ilketissale charged with stealing horses at, from Juliana widow of Thomas Chamberlayne of. 8 Hen. V., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, William de Rothing held "bortrem" at. H. R. ii. 147, 197. Also free warren in. *Ib.* 148, 198.

——, Land in, Warinus Martel de Dunmowe, chaplain and others for Blythburgh Priory. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 84.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1441. Cott. xii. 42.—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Arnelde fol. 124—1458–1477. Thomas Ancell fol. 220.

——, Cancellation of recognizance made by Wm. Mikylfeld of. S.P., 7 Hen. VIII. 466.

——. Inquis. p.m. on William Mekylfeld of. 10 and 11 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 123.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

BLYTHFORD *v. sub* Oulton, &c.

BLYTHFORD MANOR. *Land of Goodrich the Steward.* Edwin a freeman held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor, now Goodrich holds it in demesne. 1a. meadow, 1 mill. A church with 12a. Dom. 355*b*.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Cravene. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 7.

——, Bequest of, 1439. Cott. iv. 34.

——, William Mekelfeeld d. 15 Sept. 1506 and William s. and h. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VIII. 27.

——, Thomas Springe d. 29 June 1523 and John Springe s. and h. aged 30. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VIII. 17.

——, Warrant to William Girling bailiff of, to collect rents, 1598. Eger. 2713.

BLYTHFORD MANOR *v. sub* Holton.

BLYTHFORD CHURCH. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453, 454, 457—Account of. S.I. viii. 427—Norman stoup at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 282—Plate. S.I. ix. 11. Registers (begin 1695). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 502—Monuments in. Add. 19080–19083.—Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1894). S.I. viii. 427.

——, Grant by Richard son of William son of Duct by consent of Rohesia his wife and Adeliza his mother and of his brothers to Ch. of Blythburgh of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453.

——, Grant by Ralph de Criketot by consent of Elizabeth his wife to Ch. of Blythburgh of. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by Raeis de Criketot of gift of her father Ralph de Criketot to. *Ib.*

——, Conf. by Hubert de Criketot by consent of Simon his heir of the gifts of his father Ralph de Criketot and his sister Roheisia. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by Simon de Criketot of the gifts of his grandfather Ralph, his aunt Raeis and his father Hubert for benefit of his soul and that of Constance his wife. *Ib.*

——, Grant by William Bp .of Norwich to Ch. of Blythburgh of, on petition of Ralph de Criketot the lord of the place [1146–1175] 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453. see S.I. viii. 427, 428.

——. Impropriate Tithes. Henry North *v.* Phil. Patrich and others. 21 Chas. II. at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

——. Desecration by Dowsing. 1643. S.I. vi. 260.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

BLYTHFORD CH. *v. sub* Bramfield Ch., &c.

BLYTHFORD, HALESWORTH, and RUMBURGH MANORS. Chancery Actions.—Robt. Worlyche *v.* Wm. Smythe touch. copyholds of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxix. 4.

BLYTHFORD and WISSETT MANORS. Claim as heir by John Nippe to copyholds held of, and to manor of Wissett and freeholds, in, which pltf. claims as cousin and heir to Dorothy Nippe. C.P. ii. 266.

BLYTHING HUNDRED (Blithing, Blythinge, Blythyng). Towns in. Add. 34560, Arundel 221.—Domesday. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 233—Parliamentary Survey. D.K.R., 8 App. ii. p. 67.

——, Demise for 12 years by Robert Hopton to Anthony Lyngwood of. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1161.

——, Margaret de Cressy mentioned in connection with. T. de N. 285.

——. Deeds relating to land, &c. *t.* Hen. III.—1738. Add. Ch. 10356–10448.

——. Extent. The King. I.P.M., 51 Hen. III. 5.

——, West Lalon in, 100a. of land 20*s.* rent. William de Cleydon and Alianora his wife. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. 19.

——, Inquis. as to knights' fees in, for aid towards making the eldest son of the King a knight. 21 Edw. III. *in Registro de Sibton.* Arundel, 221.

——, Grant by Simon Toppe and Simon Bonde to Richard Dyggard of land in. 11 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1162.

——, Messuages, lands, &c., in, with extract from will of Roger Barker annexed dated 1433. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 307.

——, Messuages, lands, &c., within, Thomas son of Roger Barker *v.* Sir John Heveningham. E.C.P. 21–28 Hen. VI. 72.—23 Hen. VI. 13, 113.

——, Account of lands concealed in. *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 370.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed. 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Certificate by Thos. Bellott and Rich. Langley that Queen had granted to them by patent 1602. S.P. 162.

——, Conveyance of, to Att.-Gen. Coke, 1602. S.P. 162.

——, Account of Collectors of Loan for, 1627. S.P. 341.

——, Muster roll of footmen in, under conduct of Robt. Brewster, 1631. S.P. 147.

——, Bond, sd. to have been given that Ciriack Cooke should procure a lease to Robt. Bishopp to be under bailiffe of the libery of, Roger Cooke *v.* John Bishop. 32 Chas. II. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

——, For relief and employment of the poor. 33 Geo. III. C. 126 (*Loc. and pers.*) 1 Geo. IV. C. 6.

——. Included in the Halesworth County Court 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. General Order of L.G.B. as to payment of rate, &c., 1875. L.G. 3096.

——. Regulating as to Guardians under Education Acts 23 Mar. 1877. L.G. 2196–2203.

——. Amendment as to appointment of duties of Officers, 5 June 1877. *Ib.* 3503.

——. Applications to Relief Committees for School fees, 11 Sept. 1877. *Ib.* 5187.

——. Officers' Securities. Altering Provisions of General Accounts Order of, 14 Jan. 1867, as regards Auditors Reports, 8 May 1877. L.G. 3013.

——, Outdoor Relief within Unions; Orphans and Deserted Children 14 Sept. 1877. L.G. 5241.

——. Altering Regulations as regards Contracts and Tenders 24 Jan. 1878. L.G. 54.

——. Authorizing the Allowance of School Fees by way of Loan 11 Jan. 1878. L.G. 170.

——. Included in the Lowestoft and the Stowmarket Coroner's Divisions 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Workhouse Officials' tenure of office 1879. L.G. 741.

——. Union formed 1835 included in L.G.B. Order in the Suffolk Audit District 4 Oct. 1879, 24 March 1882. L.G. 5893, 1342.

——. As to payment of inquiry officers, 7 Oct. 1879. L.G. 5778, 6025.

——. Election of Guardians 21 Oct. 1879, 1 Nov. 1881. L.G. 6025, 5356.

BLYTHING HUND. *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Hartismere Hd., &c., Mutford Hund., &c.

BLYTHING and HENDON UNIONS, Conf. of Provisional Order relating to. 55 and 56 Vict. c. 199.

BLYTHING and WAYNEFORD HUNDREDS. Grant for life to Roger le Bigod E. of Norfolk in exchange. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 25; 32 Edw. I. 3.

——. To be held by John de Cleveringg for life. O. 5 Edw. II. 9.

——, Grant by the King to John de Claveryng' for life of, of the yearly value of £38. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 11.

——. Confirmation of agreement betw. Sir John de Claveringge and Sir Walter de Norwyco by which the former to whom the King had granted, to the value of £38 a year demised them with the assent of the King to the latter for life of Sir John at a rent, and if Walter predeceased John the latter was to resume the sd. hundreds. And King grants that if John predecease Walter he shall hold at will of King at a rent. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 20; O., 8 Edw. II. 27.

——, The King committed to John de Wyngefeld the custody of, during pleasure rendering 38*l.* Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 1.

——, The King granted to John de Wynkefeld the custody of, during life rendering 38*l.* p. an. *Ib.* 20 Edw. III. 6.

——, The King committed to Hugh Fastolf the charge of, during pleasure rendering 38*l.* p. an. *Ib.* 37 Edw. III. 9.

——, Grant for life to William Joce of £10 yearly out of issues of *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 17.

——, Commission to inquire into concealment of rents suits and services in. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 5*d.*

——, Grant for life to William Joce of £10 yearly out of issues of. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26.

——, Grant for life to William Joce of 73*s.* 9*d.* a year out of issues of. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 44.

——, Touching inquiry into rents and services in, concealed, 22 Ric. II. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 5; by executors of Will. Wyngfeld, 2 Hen. IV. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 9.

——, William Joce to shew why, should not be rejoined. 12 Hen. IV. M. Hill. Rec. Rot. 8.

BLYTHING, WANGFORD, MUTFORD and LOTHINGLAND HUNDREDS. Certificates as to supply of corn, 1623. S.P. 549.

BLYTHING, STERNEFELD and FRESTON. One knight's fee, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

BLYTHING MANOR (?) *v. sub* Wangford, &c.

BOBBY HILL *v. sub* Wattisfield.

BOBY. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOCKENHAM *v.* Bokenham.

BOCKING MANOR *al.* Bocking Hall Manor.

—— *v. sub* Helmingham, Hemingstone.

BOCKING and CROWFIELD MANORS. Chancery action:—Rich. Wythe *v.* Jno. Harbottell touch. coypholds of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxviii. 4.

BOCKING DEANERY. S.I. iii. 71.

——. List of Deans. *Ib.* 270.

BOCKING *al.* Bockinge *al.* Boking family. S.I. ii. 424. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 136. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Add. 19119. Pedigree and Arms. Add. 5524. Rawl. B. 422. Arms. Harl. 1103, 1449—Acknowledgment by Sir Ralph de Bockyng of debt to be levied in default on lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 3*d.*—Payment to be made to him by Sheriff of Suffolk for expenses attending treaty at Lincoln. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. 12. Acknowledgments by Sir Ralph de Bockynge of owing debts to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 35*d.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 23*d.*, pt. iii. 30*d.* 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 12*d.*; 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33*d.*

BOCLAND. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOCLESHAM *al.* BOKELESHAM *v.* Bucklesham.

BODDILEYE *v.* Butley.

BODDISDALE MANOR *v.* Botesdale Manor.

BODNOK (?) MANOR. Thomas Spylman to shew title to. 34 Hen. VIII. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 49.

BOEL (William de). Order to escheator in Suffolk to take into King's hands the lands of. O. 38 Hen. III. 8.

BOENG *v.* Bing.

BOESTEDA *v.* Boxstead.

BOGAS *al.* BOGE, of DENHAM HALL. Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BOGAS of BRANTHAM and BOGGAS of FLOWTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOGHTON (?) and FRESTON. William son of William Bulloc, junior *v.* William Bulloc, senr. and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 16*d.*

BOHUN family. Gent. M. 1844, pt. i. 597, 599. S.I. iii. 329, v. 15.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 136.—Arms. S.I. iv. 448—of Chelmondeston, Fressingfield and Westhall. Pedigrees. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1560. Queen's lxxi. clxvi. 25. Add. 19119. Pedigree and arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Deeds relating to. Queen's lxxxviii. 243. Acknowledgment by John son of John de Bohun of owing debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 18*d.* Acknowledgment by Sir William de Bohun of owing money to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 34*d.*

BOHUN (Edmund) b. at Ringsfield in 1645. N. and Q., iv. 484. Historical Collections. *Ib.* v. 539, 399 vi. 21, 65. Works:—"A defence of K. Charles II.'s declaration." "On the doctrine of passive obedience," 1689 4*to.* "A defence of Sir Robert Filmer," 1684. "The Hist. of the Deserter" [of James II.], 1689, 8*vo.* "The Justice of the Peace's Calling" 1684, 1693, 8*vo.* "A Geographical Dictionary, 1688 8*vo.*; 1691 8*vo.*; continued by Bernard 1693, fol. A Preface and Conclusion to Sir Robert Filmer's Patriarcha. Lond. 1685, 8*vo.* "The life of Bp. Jewel," 1685. "The Great Historical Geographical and Poetical Dictionary," 1694 fol. "Character of Q. Elizabeth," 1693 8*vo.* Translated into French, Haye, 1694, 1695, 8*vo.*, Also translations of Sicurius' Origin of Athesism — the Univers. Bibliotheque — or account of Books for Jan. Feb. March, 1687. Sleiden's Hist. of the Reformation"—"Puffendorf's Present State of Germany," and "Wheare's Method of Reading History," 1698, 8*vo.* The History of the Desertion. Lond. 1689, 8*vo.* An Answer to a piece called The Desertion Discussed. Lond. 1689, 4*to.* (by J. Collier) printed at the end of the history of the Desertion. Three Charges delivered to the General Quarter Sessions holden at Ipswich in the years 1691, 1692, with the Authors vindication from the Calumnies and mistakes Cast on him on account of his Geographical Dictionary. Lond. 1693, 4*to.* An Address to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation in three Parts being the history of 3 sessions of Parliar.

in 1678, 1682, 1683. Lond. 1683, *4to.* Diary and Autobiography of. Edmund Bohun Chief Justice of South Carolina. Ed. by S. W. Rix, 1853.

BOILAND of *Boiland.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560.

BOILEAU and DE BOIS of ASSINGTON, IPSWICH, &c., NETTLESTEAD and WESTSTOW. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOISE (John) *al.* BOYS. One of the translators and revisors of the Bible b. at Nettlestead 1559–60 d. 1643. Works: "Verteris interpretis cum Beza aliisque recentioribus Collatio in iv. Evangeliis et Actis Apostolorum." Lond. 1655, *8vo.*

BOITON *al.* BOITUNA *al.* BOHTUNA *v.* Boyton.

BOKELISHAM *al.* BOKELYSHAM *v.* Bucklesham.

BOKENHAM family. S.I. i. 220, iv. 438, 439. N. and Q., 2nd ser. iii. 12, 195, 6th ser. iii. 368. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 136. Descent of, by Sir Symonds d'Ewes. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 186. Norfolk and Suffolk MSS. of the Rev. Joseph Bokenham. N. and Q., 2nd. ser. vi. 348.—Inquis. p.m. of George Bokynham. 15–16 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124. Harl. 299.—Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Bokenham. 27, 28 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 126.—Abstract of Records, Deeds, &c., to prove the claim and Title of Catherine Bokenham to the Barony Berners. Privately Printed with MS. notes by Serjeant Heywood [1790 ?] fol., Notes and extracts respecting, 1066 to 1883, by Henry Maudsley. Lond. 1884. 8vo.

BOKESWORTH (?). Licence to Roger de Huntyngfeld to enter certain tenements in. O. 12 Edw. II. 9.

BOKETUNA (Boketon ?) in Lothingland Hund. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* 6 freemen held 50a. Dom. 407.

BOKILL of Friston, Leiston and Dunwich. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOKING *v.* Bocking.

BOKISLOWE *v.* Buxlow.

BOKKYNGE ASSH *v.* Ash Bocking.

BOKKYNGHALLE *v. sub* Helmingham.

BOKYLL, BOKELE *al.* Buckle of Darsham. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOKYLLYSHAM *v.* Bucklesham.

BOLBROKE family. Arms. Harl. 1820.

BOLDERO *of Bury St. Edmunds and Fornham.* Pedigree and Arms. Harl. 1177; 1560; 1820. Arms in trick. Rawl. B. 422. Grant of lands in Suff. to Francis Boldero and Robert Parker. 3 Edw. VI., 3 Pars O. Rot. 61.

BOLDINGTON of PARHAM, BOLEBEC and BOLLEINE. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOLES *al.* Bolys Manor *v. sub* Yaxley.

BOLEYN. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOLILEGE nr. CLARE. Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

BOLLE *al.* Bolles of Bull Hall. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

——. Acknowledgment by Robt. Bolle of owing money to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 4*d.*

BOLNEY of WETHERINGSETT. Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19119; Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560. Pedigree. and Arms in trick. Rawl. B. 422.

BOLTON of AKENHAM, BARKING and WOODBRIDGE. Pedigree and arms. Add. 19119, with arms. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1560.

BOMFORD *v.* Bramford.

BOND of BURSTALL, BURY and FRESTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOND'S MANOR *v. sub* Freston.

BONDEMALE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BONEGAY *al.* Bongay *al.* Bonge *al,* Bongeia *al.* Bongey *v.* Bungay.

BONES of NEWMARKET. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BONHAM of ASHBOCKING. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 136. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Arms. Harl. 1560.

BONHOSE (Mrs.) of BUNGAY. The Parental Monitor. 2 vols. Lond. 1790.

BONISTED family. Arms. Add. 5524.

BONVILE owner of Thurstanton manor in Hawkedon. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOOKS (Suffolk). Books relating to. N. and Q, 6th ser. ix. 89, 136.

——. Books on Topography. N. and Q, 7th ser. iii. 328, 371, 463.

——. Handbook. N. and Q, 4th ser. vi. 519.

——. Diary of a Suffolk Yeoman. N. and Q, 4th ser. ii. 486.

——. Books (Samuel Petto) of Sudbury. N. and Q, 8th ser. xii. 29.

——. Biography Rev. A. Suckling. N. and Q, 8th ser. xii. 6.

——. Tales. Lady Gurdon. N. and Q, 8th ser. xii. 439.

——, Chained, in Hawstead Ch. S.I. ii. 5. In Woolpit. *Ib.* 200.

BOOKS of a Suff. Clergyman. E.C.C. 72.

BOOKPLATES of Suffolk. N. and Q, 7th ser. vi. 508.

BOONE of BARKING. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOOTH *al.* Bothe of Shrubland Hall. Genealogical notice and arms. Rawl. B. 80. Arms. Harl. 1449.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 136—of Hawstead House. Burke L.G. 149.

BOOTHBY, BOOTHS, BOOTY, BORDESHO *al.* Bordeshawe. Pedigrees. Add. 19119,

BORDESHOWE, BORDYSHAWE *al.* Bossehaugh *al.* Bosford Hall Manor *v. sub* Sproughton.

BOREHEAD *of Welby.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BORLEY. Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1177; 1449.

BORNDISH *al.* Bornedisee *v.* Brundish.

BORNEFORD family. Arms. Add. 5524

BORNEHALL MANOR *v. sub* Wherstead.

BOROUGH. Owners of the Manor of Somerton. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOROUGH ENGLISH. Paper as to custom of. S.I. ii. 227. See Kitchen on Courts. Robinson's Gavelkind.

BOROWHARSHE *v. sub* Manwych, &c.

BOROW *of Wickhambrook from London.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BORRETT, of Stradbrook, Laxfield, Cransford, Wilby, &c. Pedigrees. Add. 19119. Arms and quarterings. Add. 5524.

BORROWDALE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BORSHOLDERS, Rents or monies received by, constables and other officers on behalf of the Crown. 17 Car. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 128.

BORTON and BOSANQUET. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOSCO (De) family. S.I. iv. 338. Seal. *Ib.* 336.

BOSFORD HALL MANOR *v. sub* Sproughton.

BOSMERE HUNDRED. Domesday. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 234.

——. Rent of 20*d.* Thos. le Archer, parson of Elmsett Church for Bricett Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——. Suit of Court, Rich. Hacoun and Anna his wife for Priory of Great Bricett. *Ib.* 20 Edw. III. 24.

——, Farmer's accounts of lands in, 37 to 43 Edw. III. Bundle 991, No. 13.

——, Gefferey Blower, Collector of Subsidy in, 1557. Acts of P.C. 161.

——, Livings of 4 churches in vacant, 1565. S.P. addenda 577.

——, Claim of Thomas Bancroft to a farm in. 11 Jac. 1. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 357.

BOSMERE HUNDRED *v. sub* Bricett Gt. Manor, Claydon Hund., &c., Coddenham, &c., Creeting, &c., Samford Hund., &c., Stonham Little, &c.

BOSMERE DEANERY of. Church Plate. S.I. ix. 145.

BOSMERE and CLAYDON. As to House of Correction at. Harl. 7020.

——. Grants of land, &c. *t.* Hen. III.—1705. Add. Ch. 9800; 10115.

—— HUNDREDS. The King committed to Adomaria de Valencia E. of Pembroke the custody of, during pleasure rendering £20 p.a. O. 13 Edw. II. 1.

——, Grant for life to Q. Philippa as dower of, of the value of £20, and 45*s.* 10*d.* out of the farm of Ipswich with knights' fees. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1091, No. 1.—16 to 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* No. 8.—33 to 39 Edw. III. *Ib.* Bundle 1092, No. 3, various dates. Bundle 1093, No. 1.

——, Grant for life to Q. Anne in part of her dower of, yearly value £17. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. C. 5.

——, with view of frankpledge, &c. Joan late Queen of Eng. wife of Hen. IV. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 48.

——, Assessment of subsidy in, *t.* Eliz. Add. Ch. 1009—1557, 1628. 1629. Add. 21037—21039.

——, Lease to Thos. Catchmay, assignee of Earl of Montgomery of, 1609. S.P. 495.

——, Commissioners for the Loan return names of defaulters in, 1627. S.P. 281.

——. Subsidy assessment, 1628. 1629. Add. 21038, 21039.

——, Act for repealing 4 Geo. III. for better relief and employment of Poor in. (Local and pers.) 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 2.

——. Union formed 1835.

——. Registrar's District Included in the Ipswich County Court 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. General Orders of the Local Government Board. 15 June 1875—L.G. 3096. 8 May 1877. L.G. 3013—14 Sept. 1877. L.G. 5241, 4 Jan. 1878. L.G. 54, 11 Jan. 1878. L.G. 170, 14 Feb. 1879. L.G. 741. 23 Mar. 1877. L.G. 2196–2203. 5 June 1877. L.G. 3503—7 Oct. 1879. L.G. 5778 *corrected* 21 Oct. 1879. L.G. 6025—20 Feb. 1877, 840–51—1 Nov. 1881. L.G. 5356.

——. Included in the Stowmarket Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Included in the Suffolk Audit District 1879, 1882. L.G. 5893, 1342.

BOSMERE and CLAYDON *v. sub* Samford Hundred, &c.

BOSMERE and CLAYDON and SAMF. HUNDREDS. Adam Mauveysin held half a knight's fee of the King in chief in. T. de N. 295, 296.

——, Geoffrey son of Peter a justice of the King's held another part of the same socage of the King in chief, which William Oliver held of him by the service of half a knight's fee. T. de N. 296.

——, Land in, formerly of Walter de Ver Briton' were escheat to the King and held by Rad. Gernun as his bailiff. T. de N. 300.

——. Parliamentary Survey, 1652. D.K.R., 8. App. ii. p. 67.

——, Applications by Sir Hy. Felton and Wm. Barker for lease in reversion of, Sir Hen. Felton chosen as tenant. 1662. S.P. 344.

——, Petition of Sir Hy. Felton for reversion of lease now held by himself and Wm. Barker of, 1662. S.P. 402.

——. Grant recommended to Sir Hy. Felton. *Ib.*

——, Grant of, to Sir Henry Felton. 14 Car. II. 2 Pars O. Rot. 127.

BOSOM (John) Lease of lands in Suffolk. 39 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 144.

BOSSEHAUGH *al.* Bosshall Manor *v. sub* Sproughton.

BOSTON the MONK b. at Bury. Works:—Alphabetical Cat. of books in various Libraries. "Of the original Progress and Success of Religious orders and other Monastic affairs." "A Catalogue of Ecclesiastical Writers." "The Mirror of Conventuals."

BOTANY *v.* Flora of Suffolk.

BOTELER *al.* Botteler family. S.I. ix. 265, 266. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 137. *v.* also Botiller.

BOTELER'S MANOR *v. sub* Newmarket.

BOTESDALE (Beltersdale, Boddisdale, Bodesdale, Botelinsdale, Botolvesdale, Bototvesdale Botulvesdale) a hamlet of Redgrave.

——, Jacobites' Wood at. E.A. vii. 16.—St. Botolph's Chapel at. *Ib.* (N.S.) i. 78.—Thomas Gooche of, admitted at Caius Coll. *Ib.* i. 117, 157.

——, Pardon to Hugh Treype of, for death of Eustace son of John Sorel of Birlingham. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 31.

——, To Seman le Mouner of, for death of John le Taverner and robberies. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 17.

——, Grant in fee simple to Roger Jauyn of the lands in, not exceeding 2*s.* a year late of William Baxtere of, forfeited in rebellion. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 23.

——, Rentals, &c., of. 12 Hen. VI. [1433] for Bury. Add. 14850.

——, Covenant conc. Facon's Hall Manor in, 1501. Add. Ch. 16570, 16571.

——, Report by Nicholas Fowle of, as to affray at the "Crown" and "White Horse," 1605. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 102.

——, Letter by Nicholas Fowle of, to Sir Gawdy 1605. Eger. 2715.

——, Bond of Robert Horneby of, for payment to W. Gawdy 1660. Eger. 2717. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 189.

——, Breviat for the King and Queen (W. and M.) against Tho. Thurloe, John Cradock, Clerks, and others for riotous and treasonable practices at. Harl. 6853.

——. Fair abolished 14 Feb. 1873. L.G. 639.

——. Included in the Hartismere Highway District 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1891. L.G. 1701.

Botesdale *v. sub* Brome Bury St. Edmunds, Mendlesham, &c., Redgrave, &c.

Botesdale Manor. Particulars of, for grant in exchange to Nicholas Bacon. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 262.

——, Exemplification of a Record as to divers liberties in, 1 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 56.

Botesdale Chapel of Ease in, Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090.

——. Visited by Suff. Institute (1880). S.I. vi. 315.

Botesdale and Redgrave. 1 messuage 11 acres of land and 2 of marsh, &c., Edm. son of Nich. de Botolvesdale. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 17.

——, Pardon for acquisition in fee by Nicholas de Botolvesdale deed of 1 messuage 11 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in, from John former Abbot of St. Edmund's who held in chief of Edw. I. and restitution to Nicholas's son Edmund in fee. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17, O. 3 Edw. III. 22.

Botesdale and Wattisfield. A charity school at. Trust Deed. 7 Geo. IV. 82, 5; 8 Geo. IV. 72, 18, 19; 10 Geo. IV. 75, 5.

Botetourt or Boutetort family of Mendlesham. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 137. Pedigree. Add. 19119. John de Botetourt and Constantine Mortimer acknowledge that they owe John de Clavering £15 to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 25*d*.

Botevilein (Sir William) acknowledges that he owes Reginald de Conductu 26 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 16*d*.

BOTILLER (Edmund le) of Ireland acknowledges that he owes Roger de Mortuo Mari £1000 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. and elsewhere. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 9*d.*

BOTILLER (Margaret) Bond of with Sir Thomas Mortimer, William Forde clerk and Robert Hethe. 12 Ric. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 420.

BOTOLVESDALE *al.* Bototresdale *al.* Botulvesdale *v.* Botesdale.

BOTTELFORD family. Arms. Harl. 1449; 1560.

BOTTESCROFT family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

BOTTEY, *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Pedigree. Harl. 891.

BOTULVESDALE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOULDE (Rich.), Protection to. 8 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 619.

BOULGE (Blomge, Bouldge, Boulgey, Buge, Bulge, Bulges).

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 2 freemen held 29a. Dom. 293*b.*

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Robert de Glanville holds a priest Ulfwin with a church and 25a. and 1a. meadow and a church in Bredfield with 36a. A freeman and a half held 3½a. which Gilbert de Wishant holds. Dom. 319, 324*b.*

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 6a. Dom. 347*b.*

——. *Lands of William de Warren.* Ailric a freeman in K.E.'s time held 13a. which Robert now holds. Dom. 400*b.*

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* A freeman held 16a. and other 6a. Dom. 411*b.*

——. *Lands of the Countess of Albamarle.* A freeman holds ½a. Dom. 431.

——. *Land of Hervey de Berri.* A freeman held 5 perches. Dom. 443.

——. *Land of Ranulf brother of Alger.* Uluric a villein tenant holds 4a. Dom. 425.

——, Free warren in, John de Sekeford. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 50.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8th April 1881. L.G. 1727.

BOULGE *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Bergholt, &c., Bradfield, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Dallinghoo, &c., Debach, &c., Rendlesham, &c.

BOULGE MANOR or BOULGE HALL MANOR. Extract from Court Roll, 1646. Add. Ch. 10251.

BOULGE CHURCH. Monuments in, Add. 19112.—Inscriptions. N. and Q, 8th ser. iv. 462. Plate. S.I. ix. 185.

——, Wm. de Halesworth, parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12, 11.

——, Presentation of Thomas Cauntebrigge parson of, to Little Brisete. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 37, 35.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Chas. Ford Bishop of Norwich and other *v.* Geo. Backler, 1714 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice with Debach, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BOULGE, BRODEFELD and MELTON. 4th pt. of one fee in, Katherine Breux on taking the veil. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

BOULGE, DALLINGHOO and DEBACH. Matilda de Wraham *v.* Wm. de Bovill, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 19*d.*

BOULGE, THISTLEDEN, DEBACH, BOURGH and GROUNDISBOROUGH. One knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

BOULOGNE HONOR. William de Roucestr'. I.P.M., 33 Hen. III. 52.

BOULOGNE (Eustace) Earl of. Arch. iv. 193. v. 400, xix. 203; xxxii. 301, 302; xxxvi. 202.

BOURCHIER family. Pedigrees. Add. 19119. Conveyance of manors &c., in Suffolk by Sir John Bourgchier 1383. Add. Ch. 8052.—Bourchier of Whepsted. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOURGATE *v.* Burgate.

BOURGH *v.* Burgh.

BOURNE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOURNEVILL *al.* Bownevyle family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

BOUTELL *al.* Bowtell. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOUTETORT *v.* Botetourt.

BOUVERIE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOVILLE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 137. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.—Acknowledgment by William de Bovill of debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 21*d.*

BOVILS MANOR *v. sub* Alderton, &c.

BOWELL and Bowes of Stutton. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOWES of WAYNEHAM. Pedigree. Harl. 155.

——. Lease to Radolphus Bowes of lands in Suff. 20 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 98.

BOWET. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOWNDISHE *v.* Brundish.

BOWYATT family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

BOWYER. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOXALLE *al.* Boxhale *al.* Boxhull *v.* Buxhall.

BOXFORD (Boesford). Rent of. Harl. 1006—Robert Jasper, Thomas Whitinge and John Pote of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 116, 139.

——, Two deeds of Sir Robert Crane, found with deeds relating to Peyton Hall Manor in. Harl. 639.

——, Coddenham Hall in. *Encroachments on the King.* Walter de Saint Valery's predecessor held 2 freemen. Now Roger de Rheims holds them. They had 20a. Dom. 449, 449b.

——, Matthew de Peiton held a knight's fee of the Earl of Oxford in Peyton in. T. de N. 291.

——, Grants, etc., in late 12 Cent. Harl. 54, H. 5, 55 C. 13:—Early 13 Cent. *i.* Edw. I. Harl. 47, A. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 47 H, 53, 47 I. 1, 48 I. 42, 49 G. 16, 49 I. 60, 50 A. 7, 51 A. 4, 51 G. 29, 52 E. 3, 53 A. 25, 32, 54 H. 7, 8, 10, 55 A. 14 28, 56 C. 10, 56 D. 4–9, 56 I. 44, 58 A. 11:—1279. *c.* 1279. Harl. 54 D. 7, 8:—1304. Harl. 51 D. 1:—1357. Harl. 51 A. 37:—1362. Harl. 58 D. 45:—1376. Harl. 47 H. 48:—1452. Harl. 48 H. 2:—1574. Harl. 48 D. 49:—1658. Add. Ch. 1042:—1660. Add. Ch. 1043.

——, Grant in Watelaund in (?) or nr. early 13 Cent. Harl. 50 C. 30.

——, Grant at Childer bridge (Childerbregge), etc., in late 13 Cent. Harl. 56 D. 6, 7, 9.

——, Exchange of lands in Dunemere, Redelers, Bromfeld, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54.

——, Hugh de Polstede held a knight's fee of the King in chief in Peyton in, and sold to Prior of Ipswich. H.R. ii. 194.

——, John Baudewyne *v.* Adam (or Ada) de Kaune and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Free warren in, Godfr. de Bellomonte. Chart Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 5, 20 Edw. I. 33; John de Peyton. 26 Edw. I. 5; William de Tendring. 31 Edw. I. 17.

——. Extent. William de Tendring and Beatrice his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 60.

——, Grant by Walter Smart and Margaret his wife to Henry le Fermer of rent out of land which they had by the gift of the said Henry. 7 Edw. II. C. 1624.

——, Defeasance of a grant by Walter le Fermer and Felicia his wife to Walter Smart and Margaret his wife, of half an acre of land in, &c. 15 Edw. II. C. 30, 84.

——, Grant by the said Walter and Felicia to said Walter and Margaret Smart of land in, adjoining land held in villenage from

the lord of Codenham hall and abutting on the alder-bed of Robt. att Noke. 15 Edw. II. C. 3091.

——, Free warren in, Prior of Kersey. Chart Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, Release, &c., of Peyton Manor in, 1335. Harl. 54 H. 21:—1346. Harl. 54 H. 22.

——, 34 acres in, Thomas de Lamborne. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 110.

——, Conveyance, &c., of Coddenham Hall Manor in, 1361. Cott. xxvii. 131.—1403. Harl. 47 A. 29.—1438. Harl. 48 D. 18.

——, Grant by Alice le Smyth of, to Simon Michel of Lavenham, of a messuage with gardens, &c., in, by road from, to Grotene, abutting on a croft called 'Chaumberleynescroft.' 46 Edw. III. C. 3071.

——, Grant by Nicholas Kemesyngge to John Aleyn, Robert Ropere and John Prentys, the younger, of all his lands, &c., formerly belonging to William de Suttone in, 8 April. 48 Edw. III. C. 1655.

——, Grant by Hugh Baudewyne son of John Baudewyne and others of all land formerly belonging to John Baudewyne in. 1 Rich. II. C. 834.

——, Grant by Simon Taylour and John Taylour his son to John Krowe and William Davi of a messuage between land of Alveleye hall and the highway called 'Walschestret,' and abutting on Evenesmere in. 1 Rich. IV. [*sic.*] C. 2748.

——, Grant by John Keryeth to John Aleyn and Richard Aleyn his brother of land in a fielde called "Owtfeld" in. 2 Rich. II. C. 1394.

——. Extracts from a court roll of Peyton Hall Manor in. 13 Ric. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1368.

——, Release by John Aleyn to John de Boys and others, of all his right in lands anciently called 'Suttones' and in lands called 'Cannes,' 'Nokes,' and 'Smartes,' &c., in. 18 Rich. II. C. 2553.

——, Grant by William Clerk and Richard Sampsun to John de Boys and others of land called "Nether Wedlande" abutting on land called "Overwedlong" in. 3 Hen. IV. C. 1140.

——. Peyton Hall Manor with appurtenances in Boxford, Polsted, Stoke, Aston and Groten. John de Peyton. I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 42.

——, Purchase of tenements in, Robt. Feune *v.* John Neel and Robt. Wasshe feoffees. E.C.P. 21-28. Hen. VI. 14, 15.

——. Will of Agnes Goodinge proved at Ipswich 1444-1455 fol. 197.—Wills of Roger Wygenhale. 1441, John Coc 1452, and William Cowper 1476 mentioned. S.I. iii. 293.

——. Early Chancery Proceedings:—as to messuages and land in, John Neel and Alice his wife *v.* John Chirch and others. E.C.P.,

32 and 33 Hen. VI. 24, 262—as to messuages, &c., in, late of John Cowper. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 34, 69.

——, Pardon to William Crosse of, 'cloth maker' of outlawry for not appearing to answer Thomas Wellys for having threatened Thomas Shyt his tenant at, so that the latter withdrew from his holding and the said Thomas Wellys lost his rents and services. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 4.

——, Peyton Hall Manor in, Thomas Peyton d. 1st Aug. 1490 and Robert his brother and heir aged 22. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VII. 62.

——, Peyton Hall Manor. Worth 14*l.* held of abbot of Bury by Thomas Peyton of Iselham who by deed 20 May 1 Rich. III. and Will directed feoffees to settle same. Thomas Peyton son of Thos. son of above Thomas d. 1 Aug. 5 Hen. VII. without issue leaving Robert Peyton aged 22 his brother and heir. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII. 740.

——, A tenement called "Pontys" and a tenement called "Merymannys" worth 40*s.* held as of. *Ib.*

——. Manor of Badles with 4*l.* held as of. *Ib.*

——, Manor of Georges and a tenement called "Callys" and 30 acres of land and 8 of meadow in, worth 40*s.* held of the Abbot of Bury, settled by Thomas Peyton by Deed 1 Rich. III. and Will. Thomas Peyton d. seised 1 Aug. 5 Hen. VII. and Robert Peyton aged 22 his brother and heir. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII. 740.

——, Manor of Sayham Hall worth 5*l.* held as of manor of Georges in, Thomas Peyton d. seised 1 Aug. 5 Hen. VII. and Robert Peyton aged 22 his brother and heir. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII. 740.

——, Badley Hall, Calthorp Hall and Peyton Hall Manors in, Sir Robert Peyton d. 27 March 1518 and Robert son and heir 20 years and upwards. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1528. Add. Ch. 25260.

——, Order kept at, by Duke of Norf. 1536. S.P. 625.

——, Coddenham Hall Manor in, Robert Forthe d. 27 July 1540 and William Forthe son and heir. I.P.M., 32 Hen. VIII. 4.

——, Coddenham Manor in, William Rybie d. 23 Sept. 1552 and Robert son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 65.

——, Boweshowse Manor in, Fine, Edmund Hudleston late of William his brother 5 July. 10 Eliz. 46.

——. Chancery actions:—Action by Peter Parson against John Parson and William Pollard to complete sale of messuage in, sold by plf. to defts. C.P. ii. 314.

——. Peter Gawge *v.* Jno. Clarke. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxx. 60.

——, Charity. 6 Jac. 1., P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Petition of Thos. Bird of, clothwork, that Lapidge Doggid, draper in, has sold tobacco unlicensed, 1634 (?). S.P. 396.

——. Parish with part of Boxford in Hadleigh hamlet included in Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Fair annually held on Easter Monday and Tuesday abolished 12 April, 1872. L.G. 1844.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1695.

——. Act confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). 47 and 48 Vict., C. 47.

——, Stephen Tanner of, owes money to Bretton, Delinquent, 1646. Com. from money advance, 414.

——. Trust for educating poor children. Trust Deed. 42 Geo. III. 33, 3.

——. Gift of land upon trust to be used as the site for a school (Established Church). Trust Deed, 1839, 206, 5.

——, A piece of land in parish of, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed, 1849, 77, 10.

Boxford *v. sub* Nayland, Shelley, &c. (Peyton Hall Manor in Boxford) *v. sub* Acton, Fakenham, &c., Waldringfield (Great).

Boxford Manor. Sir Richard Corbett d. 25 June 1524 and Richard son and heir. I.P.M., 16 Hen. VIII. 31.

Boxford Church. Account of, S.I. iii. 291–5—Warrant to Churchwardens and overseers of. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. iv. 439.—Case of John Radcliffe rector of, against John Head as to tithes. Ball, cxxviii.—Monuments in. E.A. vi. 366. Add. 19077, 19078.—Sepulchral inscriptions—Richard Brond (1601)—John Brond (1610)—and brasses of William Doggett (1610). S.I. iii. 294. Add. 32483, 32490. And James Camile (1633). Add. 32483, 32490. Tombstone of Elizabeth Hyam. S.I. vi. 324. Font in. S.I. iii. 294. Bells of. *Ib.* 291. Death's porch. S.I. vi. 324. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1883). S.I. vi. 324. Plate. S.I. ix. 204.

——, Thomas de Tournay parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 27*d.*

——, Petition of Thos. Fletcher for living of, void by death of Jas. Wharwell, 1663. S.P. 320.

——, Letter of Morgan Godwyn rector of, to Sancroft giving account of himself and family, 1681. Tanner xxxvi. 16.

——. His petition to Commissioners of ecclesiastical preferments, giving account of himself and family [1683]. Tanner xxxiv. 180.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BOXFORD and GROTON. Sale by Robert Swayn of Stoke to Richard Walton of lands in, 10 Dec. 18 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 259.

——, Grant by Richard Walton of B. to Henry Vintenor of G. clothier of a capital messuage and lands in, 6 Sept. 31 Eliz. *Ib.* 260.

BOXFORD GROTON and EDWARDSTON. Warrant to Churchwardens and overseers of the Poor of, on complaint that aged and impotent poor are not relieved, 19 Feb. 1621–2. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439.

BOXFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOXLAND family. Arms. Add. 5524.

BOXLE (?). Free warren in, William Giffard. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. 39.

BOXSTEAD (Boesteda, Boxested, Boxsted, Boxted, Boxstede, Boxtede).

——, Draft of an Act for continuance of cloth making at. 3rd Rep. Hist. Com. 4.—Recusants at. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 489.

——. Account of Boxstead Hall. S.I. iii. 358–373.

——, Poley family of, N. and Q, 3rd ser. ii. 417, 546, 8th ser. xii. 508. Burke L.G. 1280.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Ulric K.E.'s thane held, as 2 carucates, 15a. meadow, and 5 freemen held 5 carucates, and another freeman held 45a. and in the manor was ½ a carucate under St. Edmund, which the King gave to Norman son of Tancred. Dom. 349*b*, 350.

——, Sir William Hervey held half a fee in, of the Honor of Lancaster 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B. 148*d.*, 152*d.*

——, William son of Hervey held half a fee of the Honor of Lancaster in. T. de N. 291.

——, Grant, &c., in. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 I. 24—1351. Harl. 51 A. 37.

——, Radulph le Cordwaner and Constance his wife *v.* Geoffrey Fitz-Roger, touching a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Ed. I. 21*d.*

——, Radulph de Wynton and Constance his wife *v.* Geoffrey Fitz-Roger, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 21*d.*

——, Radulph le Keu *v.* Hugh de Boxted, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 12.

——, Land in, with Church of, William Hervy. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Pardon to Richard de Becke of, of his outlawry for non-appearance before justices when indicted for trespasses. Pat. Rolls, 34 Edw. I. 21.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, ½ a fee in, Thomas E. of Lancaster for Beatrix de la Lee. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. 88.

——, More's manor in, 78a. of land, 82 of pasture 1½ of meadow and 8 of wood in, called Le Moore Smokelys, Wm. Cressiner. *Ib.* 32 Hen. VI. 16.

——, 50 acres called "Palmeres" in, as of Honor of Boulogne. Sir John Le Scrope de Masham. *Ib.* 34 Hen. VI. 14.

——, Land in, Rich. D. of York, father of the King. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 14.

——, General pardon to Jno. Poley late of. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 29.

——, Tenement called Palmers, Sir Thomas Scrope de Massham. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 41.

——, Manor called "Trokettes" (Truckett's) with tenement called "Bekkes" in, and 12*l* held of Abbot of Bury. William Felton d. seised 23 Dec. 9 Hen. VII. and Edmund Felton aged 32 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1014.

——, Troketts manor in, Edmund Felton d. 13 May 1519 and Edmund s. and h. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VIII. 27.

——, Rich. Chapman of, mentioned, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4545 (ii).

——, Trocketts manor in, Edmund Felton d. Dec. 1542 and George s. and h. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VIII. 223.

——, Land in, with wood. Bounds of Trucketts manor in. Lands of F. Pooley called Anstroke, Rowlyes and Bellamyes—Hugh French and George Felton late owners of manor of Trucketts in Boxted, Glemsford and Cavendish. Lands in Boxted called Alvetofts and Gowles. Thomas Scott, R. Scott, F. Pooley. Land called Rugmere, Redman, Thos. Coppinge and manor of Beches mentioned. Thomas Croushaye Clerk *v.* Thomas French and others 1587 at Hartest. Exch. dep.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25394.

——. Chancery Action:—John Fermer *v.* John Fermer. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxv. 67.

——, Extracts from deed of William Poley of, 1643. Bodl. 4180.

——, Wm. Pooley, knt. of, mentioned 1704. T.P. 248.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

——. Confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). 47 and 48 Vict. C. 46.

BOXSTEAD *v. sub* Glemsford, &c., Newhall Manor, Stansfield, &c., Shimpling, &c., Stratford, &c.

BOXSTEAD MANOR. Court roll of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 63.

——, Power to give seisin of, 1331. Harl. 49, I. 44.

——, License to William de Gosefeld to enfeoff Eustace de Swaffham of. O. 19 Edw. II. 11.

——. William Gosfeld. I.Q.D., 19 Edw. II. 104.

——. Joan wife of Sir Wm. Parre. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Robert Harleston. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 49.

——, Worth £13. 6*s.* 8*d.* held of the King as of Honor of Lancaster by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ of a knight's fee—John Poley d. 30 Oct. 3 Hen. VII. seised of, in fee and Richard Poley aged 19 son and heir. Inquis. 4 Hen. VII. 378.

BOXSTED MANOR *v. sub* Lavenham, &c.

BOXSTEAD MANOR and ADVOWSON. Quit claim by Cecilia dau. and h. of Sir William Giffard junr. to Stephen Bacoun and Beatrice his wife of all right in. 36 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 261.

BOXSTEDHALL MANOR and STANTON. Forged bond conc. lands enfeoffed by Eliz. lady Clopton in. E.C.P., 1 Hen. V.—4 Hen. VI. 6, 156.

BOXSTEAD CHURCH. S.I. iii. 363. Minister of. 5th Rep. Hist. Com. 51.—Frog attached to ear of Sir John Poley. E.A. i. 12.—Monuments and brasses in. Add. 19077, 19078, 32453.—Sepulchral inscription of Richard Poly and wife (1546) at. Add. 32483. Plate. S.I. ix. 58.

——, Appointment of justiciaries to ascertain whether 10 acres and ½ in Boxstead belong to Stephen de Mamecestre of, or are lay fee of Gilbert de Bek. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. 12*d.*

——, Request to solicit next presentation to rectory of, 1627. S.P. 227.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 261, 283.

BOXSTEAD and EDWARDSTON. Licence to Sir Jas. Strangways and Eliz. his wife, to alienate 40 messuages and certain acres of land &c., in, to Sir Wm. Poulet, Lord Saynt John, and his hrs. for ever, 1540. S.P. 144(9).

BOXTEDE, BOYCATT *al.* Boycot and Boyce. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BOYDES *al.* Beydes (Robert) and Ægidius Lennett. Grant to, of lands in Suffolk. 3 Edw. VI. 1 Pars. O. Rot. 14.

BOYDON *v. sub* Wenham Gt., &c.

BOYFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BOYLAND family. Arms. Harl. 1449. Pedigree with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii 138. Pedigree of Ralf de Boyland. Add. 19119. Acknowledgment by Sir John de Boyland that he owes money to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 21*d.*

BOYLANDS *v. sub* Huntingfield, &c.

BOYLANDS *al.* Bezele's manor *v. sub* Stuston.

BOYLHAM *v.* Baylham.

BOYNE *v. sub* Hadleigh, &c.

BOYS' HALL *v. sub* Flixton Hall.

BOYS. Pedigree. Add. 19119 with Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560.

BOYSCOT *v. sub* Ilketshall.

BOYTON (Birton, Bolituna, Boiton, Boituna, Boituna Alia, Boynton, Boytons).

Note.—There are several Boytons in Suffolk and three (one in Wilford Hund. one in Plomesgate and one in Risbridge) are even mentioned in Domesday Survey. It is impossible to say with certainty to which Boyton the following entries belong, and the same observation applies to Boyton Manor.

——. Gold collar from. Arch. xxvi. 471; xxxix. 506.

—— (in Wilford). *Lands of Robert Malet.* Humfrey son of Robert holds the land which Stanwin held in K.E.'s time viz. 2 carucates as a manor. 10a. meadow. 1 mill. A church with 8a. And 8 freemen held 63a. Dom. 318*b.*

—— (in Plomesgate Hund.) *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman with 24a. and in demesne 30a. all of which Walter son of Grip holds. And there were 8 freemen with 20a. which Gilbert holds of Malet. And William Gulafra holds of Malet 12 freemen with 60a. and ½a. meadow. 2 churches with 30a. and another freeman with 24a. which William now holds. Dom. 316, 316*b.*

—— (in Risbridge Hund.) *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A socman held 60a. 2a. meadow, and a freeman Ulgar held 8a. and Ralph holds over him. And in the other Boyton, Almar a freeman held 24a. and W. Peret holds over him. Dom. 396*b.*

——, Richard de Barham held half a knight's fee of the Earl of Oxford in. T. de N. 291.

——, William of, held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Roger of Boyton held by inheritance 26a. and the residue held by others of the said Roger. H.R. ii. 163.

——, Mannekin of, held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Robert Manekin held by inheritance 10a. Giles Churger held by inheritance 5a. and the residue held by others of the said Robert and Giles. *Ib.*

——, Geoffrey of, held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, Hamo de Bosco held 1a. and the rest was held of him. *Ib.*

——, Adam of, held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and William Gilberd held by inheritance 4a. and others the residue of the said William. *Ib.*

——, Randulf of Lund. *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a free socage in, Robert of Lund held by inheritance 40a. and the residue held by others of the said Robert. *Ib.*

——, William of Boyton and Dionysia his wife claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 731.

——. Grant by Thomas son of Osbert de Hopetun, to Roger son of Osbert, all right in a tenement in (c. 1220). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1252.

——, Free warren in, Hamo Chevre. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 1.

——, Land in, Roger de Braham. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 17.

——, Land in, John de Vallibus. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 41.

——, Grant in, 1318. Add. Ch. 19308.

——, Sir John Giffard of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 7*d.*

——, Land in, Osbert de Boytone. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. 18.

——, Order to take fealty of son and heir of Osbert Boyton of 1 toft and 30 acres in, which he held of the King as of the Honor of Hagenet in free socage by service of 12*d.* p.a. and suit of court. O. 19 Edw. III. 2.

——, Roger Boys parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich. 1444–1455. Robert Alisaunder fol. 349. Augustine Bayspoole fol. 181. Nicholas Cretinge fol. 68. Robert Dofte fol. 181. William Everard fol. 185. Robert Rudstone fol. 303. Hugo Shorte fol. 48. John Stampard fol. 150. Agnes Warde fol. 54.

——, Forced recovery of lands, &c., at, 1485. R.P. vi. 293. Annulled by Act. *Ib.* 294.

——, Lands, &c., at, recovery against heirs of T. Charles by the E. of Surrey 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——, Forcible occupation of a fishery at, Edward Cleyton *v.* Thomas Spycer and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 10, 52–53.

——, Muster in (17 names), 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. Ch. 25276.

——, Action as to clay pitts in, Edmond Warner and others *v.* Sir John Somers Knt. and others, 1693, at Rotterdam. Exch. dep.

——, Poor there. Trust Deed. 10 Geo. II. 16, 27.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1727.

BOYTON *v. sub* Bergholt, &c., Butley, &c., Capel, St. Mary, Combs, &c., Fressingfield, &c., Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Tangham, &c.

BOYTON MANOR or BOYTON HALL MANOR.

Note.—The following entries probably do not relate to the same manor.

——, Survey and Rental of, Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 193. Survey in 1594. Eger. 2789.

——, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 31.

——, John Fastolf. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VI. 15.

——, Particulars of woods of, for grant to Duke of Norfolk. *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 281.

——. William Tymperley d. 1 April 19 Hen. VIII. and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VIII. 15.

——, Particulars of, for grant to Richard Morison and William Forde. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 240.

——, Grant of, to William Forth and Richard Morison. 37 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 3.

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of William Cardinall. 5 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 52.

BOYTON MANOR *v. sub* Brettenham, Combs, Monks Eleigh, Wenham (Gt.).

BOYTON CHURCH. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. iv. 217. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Plate. S.I. ix. 298.

——, Valuation of rectory of. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. 240.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BOYTON of Combs, Finborough, Old Newton, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524. Acknowledgment by William son of William de Boyton of owing money to Simon de Crepping to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 24*d.*

BOYTONDISFE MANOR in Suff. and Norf. Found on inquisition that John Loudham dec. granted, held in chief to John Wodehous and others who regranted same to said John Loudham and Alice his wife and survivor without licence.—Trespass pardoned and licence to Alice to hold for life. Pat. Rolls, 3 Hen. VI. pt. i. 7.

BOZOM *al.* Bozoun. Pedigree. Harl. 1449. Add. 19119.

BRABON. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BRACEFORD (?). License to Bury Abbey to retain a rent of 8*d.* in, acquired from Roger Hulot of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

BRADBROOK (?) MANOR. Bondmen in blood in. 18 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 20.

BRADBURY and BRADDOCK. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BRADFEILD *al.* Bradelfelda *al.* Bradfeld *v.* mostly Bradfield but sometimes early Bredfield.

BRADEFELD (John de) acknowledges that he owes William de Cloptone and William Talemache £200 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 41*d.*

BRADEGATE *v. sub* Wickham Skeith.

BRADFIELD (Bradefeild, Bradefel, Bradefeld, Bradefelda, Bradefelde, Bradefella, Bradefeud, Bradefield).

Note.—It is not possible to say with certainty under which of the three Bradfields the following 21 entries should be placed.

——. *Lands of Robert E. of Moretaigne.* A freeman held 20a. Dom. 291.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 3 carucates as a manor 7a. meadow. And 3 freemen held 24a. and 1a. meadow. And 9 freemen held a carucate. 2a. meadow. To the Church lie 10½a. And 10 freemen held 2 carucates and a half. Roric holds of the abbot 1 carucate and a half. And Falc half a carucate. 8a. meadow. Dom. 362, 362*b.*

——, Acknowledgment by Walter the smith that he is bound to pay Deonisia dau. of Sir Ermethard de Wenham, 22½d. out of the rent of land in, which the said Walter bought from Walter de la Ponde A. 3560.

——, Release by Hugh Loc, son of William Loc, to Sir Philip Basset of all right in, 2 acres, in the field called "Pandfeld" in. A. 3746.

——, Grant by William son of Richard Ernald to Robert son of Albrec the carpenter of land in the field called "Bradefeld" between Rikildesthorne and the land of Gunnilda de Folibroke in. 13th cent. C. 2733.]

——, Release by Felicia, dau. of Robert de Crepinche to Sir Philip Baset of all right in land in Manestune in, in the field called 'Barnehandeslond,' part lying along the road to Manestune Chapel, part by 'le Gore' abutting on Manestune wood. 33 Hen. III. A. 3666.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 8 Edw. I. Bundle 1090 No. 11.—24 to 25 Edw. I. *Ib.* No. 4.

——, Pardon to Abbey of St. Edmunds for acquiring in mortmain a messuage and 60 acres in, by feoff. of Henry Bacun. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 18.

——, Grant in, 1317. Add. Ch. 24501.—1319. Add. Ch. 24502.

——, Land in, William de Caldecote. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 25.

——, Free warren, John de Welnetham. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 88.

——, Thomas Wystsone of, chaplain mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 8*d.*

——, Pardon to Robert Tillot of, for not having taken up knighthood. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 16.

——, Sir John Raynsford's house in, The King's 'gest' 1541. S.P. 677, xii.

——, Claim by Crown on Sir William Drury for forfeiture of. 38 Hen. VIII. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 21.

——. Chancery suits:—Claim by Clement, William and Bridget Howe against Edmond and John Howe for payment of legacies out of land in, late estate of Thomas Howe father of plaintiffs and defendants. C.P. ii. 75. Jno. Wythe *v.* Agnes Smythe wid. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxciii. 73.

——, Estate of Sam. Gooch of, sequestered, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1513.

Bradfield *v. sub* Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, Chevington, &c., Dalham, &c., Hacheston, &c., Lawnes Manor, Newton, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Rougham, &c., Sogenho, &c., Sutton Manor.

Bradfield Church. Font in. Arch. x. 199: xvi. 336. S.I. i. 60.

——, *Rector.* Will. de Gelham, 1319. Add. Ch. 24502.

Bradfield, Wix and Monks Eleigh. Chancery suit:—John Johnson *v.* Thos. Johnson. C.P. ser. ii. B. ci. 44.

Bradfield Combust, or Little Bradfield. Lands and tenements in, Robert de Ufford. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 32.

——, William son of Richard de Westbrom *v.* Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Childrehus and others, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, John Seincler *v.* Henry de Cokefeud and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Edmund de Whelnetham *v.* Robert de Bradefeld and Hugh le Messer, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 9 Hen. V. Bundle 1121, No. 12.—9 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 13.—1 to 2 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 14, 15.—2 to 3 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 16, 17.

——. Chancery suits:—Wm. Egle *v.* Thos. Hawke. C.P. ser. ii. B. lix. 41. Wm. Egle *v.* Anne Hawke. *Ib.* B. lx. 50.

——, Arthur Young, divine, son of Barth. Young of, born 1693. D.N.B. lxiii. 357.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 55 Geo. III. 73, 1.

——, A piece of land in, for a school. Trust Deed. 1856, 115, 16.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed. 1864, 69, 3.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District, 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

Bradfield Combust *v. sub* Stansfield, &c., Whelnetham Gt. and Little, &c.

Bradfield Combust Manor *al.* Roos Manor. Thomas Fitz Talbott and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 50.

——. Elizabeth wife of Hugh le Dispenser. *Ib.* 33 Edw. III. 42.

——. William de Ufford, E. of Suffolk, and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, 3d part of, Robert de Wylughby and Eliz. his wife, d. and h. of William Latymer. *Ib.* 20 Rich. II. 54.

——. Extent with leets, &c. Joan wife of Sir Henry de Bromflete late Duchess of York. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Licence for Christopher Willughby esquire to grant, held in chief with the exception of 1a. to William Jenney Edmund Jenney and others in fee to hold to themselves and their heirs of the said Edmund. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 10.

——. Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515 and William W. Lord de Eresby son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

——. Lady Willoughby *v.* Sir Christopher Willoughby as to. 22 Hen. VIII. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 401.

——. Sir Thomas Jermyn d. 8 Oct. (?) 1552 and Ambrose son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 66.

——. Chancery suit:—John Bee *v.* Sir Wm. Ide and another, touch. lands in. C.P. ser. ii. B. viii. 42.

——, A Rent charge out of, assigned to Ric. Roos, 1292. R.P. vi. 453.

——. Giles de Badelesmere. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54.

——, Order to cause William de Ros and Margery his wife eldest sister and coheir of Giles de Badlesmere tenant in chief to have seisin of a third part of certain lands and of, which Thomas de Verdon held for life extended at 19*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* yearly. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 47.

——. Extent. Margaret one of the sisters of Giles Badlesmere wife of William de Ros de Hamelake 1st married to Thomas Arundel. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. 62.

—— mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. ii. 10.

——. Beatrice wife of Thos. Roos de Hamlak. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 44.

——. Extent. John Lord of Roos. *Ib.* 9 Hen. V. 58.

——. Sir Thomas Roos. *Ib.* 9 Hen. VI. 48.

——. Chancery action:—Sir Wm. Botreaux and Margaret his wife *v.* Sir Thomas Chaworth and Robert Wesman. E.C.P. 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 461, 462.

——, Licence to Rich. Wesynham to hold, and demise to Rich. Roos bro. of Thos. Roos knt. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——. Grant for life to Jno. Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds of, late of Thos. Roos, attainted for high treason, with knight's fees and all other profits, in King's hands by forfeiture, to hold same by services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 7.

——, Grant for life to Master Wm. Hatclyff of, *al.* Manor of Roos in Brentbradfeld and all lands in Bradfield Combust, Cokefeld, Great Welnetham, and Monkes Bradfeld, of Tho. Roos, knt. late lord of Roos in King's hands by forfeiture, &c. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 18.

——, Grant for life to George Cheynewe yeoman usher of, *al.* the manor of Roos in Brendbradfeld late of Sir Thomas Roos, late lord of Roos and in the King's hands by reason of his forfeiture 1 Edw. IV. lately granted for life to Master William Hatteclyff the King's Secretary now dec. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 6 and 5.

——. Particulars of farm of, for grant to Thomas Jermyn. 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 212.

——. Sir Thomas Jermyn d. 8 Oct. (?) 1552 and Ambrose son and heir I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 66.

BRADFIELD COMBUST MANOR *v. sub* Bealings Manor, Dalham, &c., Grundisburgh Manor, Parham Manor, &c., Wissett Manor, &c.

BRADFIELD COMBUST CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19109.

——, Presentation of Robert Bole parson of, to the Vicarage of Berton. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 17.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

BRADFIELD COMBUST, COCKFIELD and STANNINGFIELD. Chancery Action :—Wm. Gibbes and Anne his wife *v.* Wm. Hill and Anne his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxvi. 9.

BRADFIELD COMBUST, COKEFIELD, GT. WHELWETHAM, LITTLE WHELWETHAM, and MONKES BRADFIELD. Grant to Jno. Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds, and the heirs male of his body of all lands, rents and services in, late of Thos. Roos, knt. lord of Roos, not exceeding yearly value of 10 marks, in King's hands by forfeiture. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 22.

BRADFIELD COMBUST, COKEFIELD, GREAT WELWETHAM and MONKES-BRADFIELD. Grant for life to George Cheynewe yeoman usher of lands in, late of Sir Thomas Roos late lord of Roos and in King's hands by reason of forfeiture 1 Edw. IV. lately granted for life to Master William Hatteclyff now decd. Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 6 and 5.

BRADFIELD St. CLARE (Bradefelde Sencler, Bradfield Senclere Seyncler). Mentioned. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 60.—William Price of, mentioned. 5 Rep. 52.

——. John de S. Clare *v.* Henry de Cokefeld and others touch. common of pasture in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Grant in, 1316. Harl. 48 F. 48.

——, Lands in, Wm. de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston. I.P.M. 11 Edw. III. 18.

——, Pardon to Thomas Wolmer for death of John Goodwhete of, killed there 7 Rich. II. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 18.

——, Thomas Skelton and others gave to the abbot of Bury a certain wood in, called le Park except 20 acres belonging to the Manor of. I.Q.D., 5 Hen. IV. 30.

——, Rad. Chamberleyn and others gave to Bury Abbey certain lands and a wood called le Parke in. *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 30.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage and land in, Walter Bradley *v.* Jno. Rushbrooke and Harry Hell. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 33, 165.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Byelaws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE MANOR. Extent. John Seincler. I.P.M., 37 Hen. III. 63.

——. Extent. 12 Edw. I. Add. 14849.

——. Extent. William de Monto Caniso. I.P.M., 13 Edw. II. 26.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE MANOR and CHURCH. Action as to, and "Bringaleys Grove"; "Rawood" "Chinsall Wood" and "Munses Park," Whether manor and woods parcel of late monastery of Bury. Tithes. Thos. Constable *v.* Wm. Rose and others, 1669 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

BRADFIELD SENCLER MANOR and advowson and Manor of Capellys *al.* 'Felsham Hall' 1st worth 10*l.* 2nd worth 40*s.* held of Abbot of Bury by knight service. John Legat and Robert Crasche being seised gave to said Roger (*sic*) Jerveys in tail with rem. to Katherine and Anne his sisters in tail, rem. to Thomas and John Jerveys his brothers successively in tail, rem. to Agnes Braybroke in tail, rem. to Stephen Fabyan and John Resshbroke in fee to use of Will of John Jerveys his father. Roger Jerveys died 30 Sept. 8 Hen. VII. and John Jerveys aged 21 son and heir. Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 813.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE CHURCH. Monuments in Church. Add. 19109. Registers and Rectors. S.I. ix. 311, 323, 329. E.A. viii. 190.

——. *Rector.* Edm. Tilney 1471. Add. Ch. 8431.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE CH. *v. sub* Bradfield Monks M. and C.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE and COCKFIELD. Chancery suit:—John Smythe *v.* Robt. Smythe. C.P. ser. ii B. clxx. 75.

BRADFIELD ST. CLARE and WATTESFIELD. John de Saint Clare held two knights' fees in, of the Abbey of St. Edmund. Pat. Rolls, 40 Hen. III. 13.

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE (Monachorum, Monks).

——, Conveyance by Abbot Sampson of Bury to William Bacon of land in. S.I. v. 45.

——, Free warren in, Robert de Bradefeld. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I., 56. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 13.

——, Peter Goman *v.* Robert son of Thomas le Bradefield touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Free warren in, Robert Bradfeud. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 55.

——, 10 acres in, Thomas de Weylaund *felon.* I.P.M., 20 Edw. I. 145.

——, Robert Peyton of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of lands in, late of Bury Mon. 1540. S.P.. 436 (58).

——, Monk's Bradfield Manor in, Sir Thomas Jermyn d. 8 Oct. (?) 1552 and Ambrose son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 66.

——, Samuel Crossman, divine and poet, son of Sam. Crossman of, born 1624 (?). D.N.B. xiii. 230.

——. Army rate 1649. S.I. ix. 310.

——, Inclosure in. 12 and 13 Vict. C. 57 (*Pub.*).

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE *v. sub* Bradfield Combust Manor, Bradfield Combust, &c., Hessett, &c., Rougham, &c.

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE and STANTON MANORS. Grant in fee to Sir Th. Jermyns of Russhebroke, of, and divers woods in Felsham Bradfield Monks and Bradfield St. Clare, the advowson of churches of, belonging to late mon. of Bury. 1540. S.P. 436 (31).

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19109. Inscription to Rev. Laurence Wright 1802. S.I. vii. 344.

——, Presentation of Henry de Foxton to. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 14.

——, John de Stowe parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 2; 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36.

——. Benefice, with Rushbrooke, procuration and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE CHURCH *v. sub* Bradfield Monks M. and C.

BRADFIELD ST. GEORGE and WESTLETON. Five charters relating to, amongst other places [1297 ?] to 33 Hen. VI. [1455]. Add. Ch. 8430–8434.

BRADFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BRADLEY (Bardley, Bradel, Bradela, Bradeleg, Bradelegh, Bradeleia, Bradeleye, Bradeleyge, Bradelye, Bradlee, Bradleigh).

Note.—It is impossible to say with certainty to which of the Bradleys the Domesday and the five following entries refer.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 8 freemen held 80a. 1a. meadow. And 4 freemen held 60a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 371*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 2 freemen with 69a. 1a. meadow. And 4 freemen Ulwin, Leuric, Lewin and holding 15a. and Bundo holding a carucate. 2a. meadow. Dom. i. 396*b*, 397.

——. *Lands of Robert de Todeni.* Olf the thane held as a manor in K.E.'s time 7 carucates which Roger now holds in desmene. 13a. meadow. A Church with 15a. Dom. 429.

——. *Invasions on the King. Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 4 freemen Ulwin, Leuric, Ulwin held 15a. and Bundo held a carucate. 5a. meadow. From them Richard's predecessor never had commendation. Mal Voisin holds the carucate. Dom. 447*b*.

——, Beatrice dau. of Radulf and Aldeth son of John appointed Richard son of Ernest their attorney in proceedings against Richard de Haivill and Alicia his wife and Richard de Ratlesden and Adela his wife conc. 2 virgates in. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 13*d*.

BRADLEY *v. sub* Cowling, &c., Dalham, &c., Gazeley, &c., Saxham

—— CHURCH. William de Eboraco parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. (1319) 1*d*.

——, Presentation of Nicholas atte Lane to, on exchange with Robert de Coventre. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 35.

BRADLEY, BROKES, PRESTON, RYNGESLE, WHATEFELD, GIPPEWIC *al.* GIPPEWYZ, CLARE, BARESHOLT, WALDINGFELD and BURSTALL. 4½ fees per Wm. de Badele. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34; *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

BRADLEY, YOXFORD, MELLS and SILEHAM. Dispute as to tithes of. c. 1160. Harl. 43 A. 18. S.I. viii. 365.

BRADLEY (GREAT). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 78—Will of Richard Killingworth of. Cur. Prærog. Cant. 58 Windsor.

——, Will. le Bigod appointed John de Beumes his attorney in proceedings against Philip son of Maurice and John and Rad. his brother tenants of vj. acres and 3 rods in, and against Alex. de Walepol tenant of 3 acres in, and against Gileb. Maynard tenant of 2 acres in, and against Will. de Sanford and Organ his wife tenants of 3 acres in, and against Alex. de Walepol tenant of 1 acre in. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 3 *In dorso.*

——, William Bygod had free warren in. H.R. ii. 196.

——, Free warren in, claimed by Thomas Bigot son of William Bigot. H.R. ii. 173.

—— Hugh son of John de Coling *v.* William son of John de Colingg and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Clarice de Norwich *v.* William de Sturmere and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 17*d*.

——, Hugh son of John de Culing *v.* William de Culing and Isabel late wife of John de Culyng, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Pardon to Walter Arnewyk of, of his outlawry on conditions. *Ib.* 28 Edw. I. 7.

——, 4 fees in, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1306 Harl. 50 B. 5.—1327 Harl. 47 E. 13.—1355 Harl. 54 G. 49.—1497. Harl. 56 B. 46.

——, Release by Hugh de Lopham, Clerk, to the Priory of Lewes of all right in 100a. in a field called "Haldeleye" in. 5 Edw. II. A. 3484.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Commission on complaint by Jno. Boteturt that Thos. de Burgh with others broke his park at, by night, hunted therein and carried away deer. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 5*d.*

——, Free warren in, John Botetorte. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 19.

——, 4 knights' fees in, Thos. duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*; Jno. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43; *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1508. Add. Ch. 25264.

——. Musters (9 names) of able men 1529. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Lease of, sold to Robert Peiton of Islington for £200 1587. S.P. Ireland 293.

——, Letter of Sir John Peyton of, to Sir B. Gawdy 1602. Eger. 2714.

——, Grant to Sir Jno. Peyton of leave to hold office of sheriff, altho' residing 12 wks. in winter at his house in, 1604. S.P. 171.

——, Act for allotting lands in, (*Loc. and pers. not pr.*) 51 Geo. III. C. 56.

——, Parish of, included in the Wickhambrook Highway District, 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 26 April, 1881. L.G. 2010.

Bradley (Gt.) Manor. Oliver de Bigod *v.* William (sic!) touch. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——. Thomas de Botetourte and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 56.

——, Release of rent charge on, 1377. Harl. 47 F. 19.

Bradley (Gt.) Manor and Advowson. Grants, &c. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 49.—1305. Harl. 53 B. 24.—1318. Harl. 53 B. 25.—c. 1322. Harl. 47 F. 14.—1332. Harl. 53 B. 26.—1357. Harl. 46 B. 25*b.*—1370. Harl. 47 F. 17.—1390. Harl. 47 E. 46.—1469. Harl. 54 I. 18.

——, Grant and release of, 14th cent. Harl. 46 D. 43, 44 (forgeries ?).

BRADLEY (GREAT) CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103. Plate. S.I. ix. 292.

——, Tithe suit in, between Thetford and Belvoir Priories [1156]. Harl. 43 A. 18.

——. *Parsoun. Sire.* Joh. de Norton 1332. Harl. 53 B. 26. mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 10.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRADLEY (LITTLE). John le Hunt.—Book of Arms, Ashm. 805, Umderhill family. N. and Q., 3rd ser. i. 285.—John Daye, printer b. at.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——. Richard le Shepherde *v.* Richard Mauueisyn, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, John son of Roger de Little Bradeleye and Emma his wife *v.* Peter de Walepol and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, John Mauueisin *v.* Peter de Walepol and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——. Richard de Willeby and Katherine his wife *v.* John Mauueisin, touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, William Ferbraz *v.* Peter de Walepol and others, touch. a tenement in; and said William *v.* John Mauuieisin and Ive Wastel, touch. a tenement in the same vill.; and said William *v.* Hugh le Bygod, touch. a tenement in the same vill. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——. Cecilia late wife of William Mauueysin *v.* John Mauueysin and Benedict de Blacham, touch. a tenement in; and said Cecilia *v.* said John and Peter de Walepol, touch. a tenement in Little Thurlow (*Threllawe*) Great Wratting (*Wrotthing*) and Barnardiston; and sd. Cecilia *v.* said John and Nicholas Scis, touch. a tenement in Little Thurlow. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Master William Ferebraz *v.* John Mauueisin and Ive Wastel touch. a tenement in; and said William *v.* Peter de Walpole, touch. a tenement in the same vill. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 18.

——, 2 messuages 30 acres of land 1 of meadow and 5 of wood in, John Mauueysin. I.Q.D., 3 Edw. II. 38; 5 Edw. II. 37.

——, Pardon to John Mauveysin and Alice his wife and Robert Grym and Amphelesia his wife for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs tail of Robert and Amphelesia from Richard de

Dreucheston chaplain, tenant in chief, the feoffee of the said John Mauveysin 2 messuages 30 acres of land 1 acre of meadow and 5 acres of wood in, with remainder to right heirs of John. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 9. O. 6 Edw. II. 15.

——, Half a fee in, John de Hastinges. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 56.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Aspale. Chart. Rolls, 25-27 Edw. III. 6.

——, Release in, 1355. Harl. 54 G. 49.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, Chancery action as to Messuage, land, &c., called "Manesynys" in. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 195.

——, Pardon of outlawry to William Folkys of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV, pt. i. 28.

——. Musters (7 names) of able men, 1539. S.P., 652, M. 21.

——, Order in Court of Wards signed by Fras. Knighton of, 1556? S.P. addenda 448.

——, Overhall Manor in, (?) Edward Pooley d. 1558 and John s. and h. aged 38. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 127.

——, Claim by William Moorden and Frances his wife daur. of Anne Some to annuity granted Frances by Will of Francis Knighton brother of Anne Some her mother and charged on lands in. C.P. ii. 226.

Bradley (Little). John le Hunt of, offers his whole estate to Parliament's free disposition. His sequestration discharged 1644. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 845.

——, William le Hunt of, having paid fine, his estate discharged. *Ib.*

——, John le Hunt, delinquent 1647. Com. for money advance 811.

——, Parish of, included in the Wickhambrook Highway District. 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 20 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

Bradley (Little) *v. sub* Chepenhall, &c., Cowling, &c.

Bradley (Little) Manor. Rent roll. of, *t.*, Rich. II.—Hen. IV. Add. Ch. 24719.

——, Henry Turner d. 4 Feb. 1543 and Henry next heir viz. son of Henry son of Henry son of John son and heir of the said Henry Turner. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 50.

BRADLEY (LITTLE) CHURCH. Round Tower of. E.A. I. 109, 166. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral brasses of Thomas Underhill and wife (1508)—apparently of Thomas Knighton (c. 1530) of John Daye and family (1584) of John le Hunt and his wife (1605) and of Thomas Soame and family (1612). Add. 32484, 32489, 32490, Plate. S.I. ix. 293.

——, Presentation of Richard de Hoxne to. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 12—of Walter Godelake. *Ib.* 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 34—of Robert Crauford on exchange with Walter Godelake. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 1 —of Robert Bolyngbrok, in King's gift by reason of Stoke Priory being in his hands. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 15—of John Harwold, by King. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 33.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

BRADLEY (LITTLE), REEDE, WETHERESFELD and HORNYNYESHEETH. A moiety of a fee in, which Richard de Hanill holds of the yearly value of 60*s.* assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife late wife of John de Hastyng'. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 19.

BRADLEY (LITTLE) and THURLOW. Half a fee, Jno. Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 13.

BRADLEY (GREAT and LITTLE), Abstracts of deeds relating to. Add. 5820, 5836.

——, Free warren in, William Bygot son of Thomas. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 6.

BRADLEY (GREAT and LITTLE) MANORS. Thomas le Bygot *v.* William le Bygot, touch. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 11*d.*; 9 Edw. I. 9.

——, Oliver le Bygod *v.* William le Bygod, touch. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 24*d.* 18.

BRADLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BRADMERE *v. sub* Brokes.

BRADSHAIGH (Thomas) Rector of Stratford. Works:—Serm. on Ps. lxxiii. 13, 14, 1715, 8*vo.*—on Luke x. 25, 1720, 8*vo.*—The Condition of Salvation. A Serm. Ipswich 1720—Serm. on I. Cor. xi. 1747 8*vo.*

BRADSHAW of Southolt and Bradstreet. Pedigrees. Add. 19119.

BRADWELL (*Bradewell, Bredwell*).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 178, 451.

——, Grant by Alianora and Margaret, daughters of Seman Rikkes to Alicia, daughter of Seman Cabellowe and William her son of land in (c. 1210). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 843.

——, Robt. Seman held of Hen. III. in chief 1 socage in, of which Ralph Seman, *t.*, Edw. I. held 4a. with 1 messuage, and others held the residue of the said Ralph. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Alan Crede held of the King in chief 1 socage in. *Ib.* Symon of Bradewell held of the King in chief 12a. part of a gersumary fee in. *Ib.*

——, Robert Seman held of the King 1 socage and Adam Seman held 4 acres and 1 messuage and others the residue of him. H.R. ii. 183.

——, Henry de Hapelund held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in Hapelund in (?). H.R. ii. 163.

——. Roger Cabelhowe held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in same and one Margaret his mother held a moiety in dower. *Ib.*

——, Gunnild de Habelund, *t.*, K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in Habelund in (?), and Roger Capelhowe and Seman Cabelhowe held by purchase of their ancestors the whole. *Ib.*

——, Henry de Habelund *v.* William Shokrist, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 13.

——, Henry Woodcock (Wodecok) *v.* Margaret Wolmere touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 13*d.*; 24*d.*

——, Andrew son of Seman Whitecroft *v.* John le Neue and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 14.

——, Andrew de Whatecroft *v.* Mazelina Fitz Seman and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 10*d.*

——, Richard Fastolf and Margaret his wife *v.* William de Enges touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Roger son of Roger de Broxton, Andrew Fitz Seman, and Roger fiz le Clerk *v.* Henry de Habelund, senr. and others, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 4*d.*

——, Joan who was wife of John Effeman of Great Yarmouth had recovered seisin against John de Broxton and Margaret his mother of a moiety of 3 rods in. O. 21 Edw. I. 27.

——, Pardon to William son of John de Freton of South Yarmouth for the death of Roger the chaplain of the parish church of, son of Philip Stute of Hornyngtoft at, as done in self defence. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 11.

——, The King took fealty of Robert son and heir of Margaret Broun dec. of 1 messuage 20 acres of land 30 of marsh and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in, held of the King in chief as of the Honor of Haule by service of 4th part of a knight's fee and suit of court at Haule. O. 13 Edw. III. 9.

——, Grants in Gapton, &c., in, *n.d.* 1343. Add. Ch. 691 (1.2) (*copies*).

——, Quit claim by William Burgate, Gilbert de Debenham and others to John Gernegan of rights in land in, 8 Sep. 1 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 845.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas de Belton of, for not appearing to a plea. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. v. 38.

——. Chancery action as to messuage and land in. Jno. son of Ric. Piteman *v.* Jno. Margaret and others. E.C.P. 21—28 Hen. VI. 15, 174.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Costinge fol. 163—1458–1477. Anne Clerke fol. 301. Julian Gapp fol. 262.

——, Appointment by John Hevenyngham, Edmund Wright, and others of John Deney to deliver seisin of lands in. 23 Hen. VI, Bodl. Suff. Ch. 847.

——, Farmers and Bailiffs' accounts of lands in. 26 to 31 Hen. VI. Ministers' Accounts. Bundle 991, No. 14. 28 to 29 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 15.

——, John Pekeman of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, Messuages, land, rent, &c., in, Thos. Playter. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 62.

——, Confirm. by Katherine Boydon to Richard Smyth of land in, 21 Sept. 22 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 849.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. pp. 56, 58, 86.

——, Sale by Sir William Skeryn executor of John Stonham to Henry Smyth of lands in. 11 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 850.

——, Grant in tail male to Ric. Caundysshe of Gapton *al.* Gapton Hall Manor in, 1536. S.P. 385 (17).

——, Sale by John Barker to John Bucke of one acre in. 29 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 852.

——, Grant of Gapton Hall Manor in, 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Action by Roger Gray against Robert London and Anne his wife and another as to the manor of Gapton Hall in. C.P. i. 388.

——, Claim by Thomas Moore against William Moore by descent as to messuagee in, late estate of Simon Moore plf's grandfather. C.P. ii. 195.

——, Conf. by Henry Clyfford to Henry Clyfford of land in. 12 Nov. 31 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 854.

——, Precipes on covenants in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25404 :—1593. Add. Ch. 25451.

——, Sale by Robert Houghton to William Umfrye of a cottage in, Oct. 1613. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 856.

——, Wm. Ballard of, returned as defaulter to ship money, 1638. S.P. 64.

——, Land, &c., at, for School. Trust Deed. 1840, 174, 21.

——, Parish of, included in the Gt. Yarmouth County Court 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

—— *v. sub* Belton, &c., Burgh Castle, &c., Corton, &c., Dunwich, Gorleston, &c., Hopton, &c., Horham, &c., Ixworth Manor, &c., Somerleyton, &c.

BRADWELL MANOR. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 268. John Fastolf. I.P.M., 26 Hen. VI. 15.

——. John Fastolf d. 8 Dec. 22 Hen. VII. and George s. and h. I.P.M., 22 Hen. VII. 57.

——. Matthew Hermen d. 17 May 1534 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII. 145.

BRADWELL CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 108, 166.—Registers (begin 1565). N. and Q, 7th ser. x. 502.—Monuments in. Add. 19098. Plate. S.I. ix. 37. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1885). S.I. vi. (xvi.).

——. Moiety of advowson. Beatrice wife of John Noiun. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. 52.

——. John son of John Noion. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 58.

——. Quit claim by William Burgate and others to John Gernegan of the advowson of. 1 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 845.

——, Appointment by John Hevenyngham and others of John Deney to deliver seisin of the advowson of. 23 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 847.

——. John Jerningham d. 26 Oct. 1503. and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VII. 48.

——, Lease of rectory of, to Thos. Nylmaye, 1537–8. S.P. i. 1519 (70) 1520 (p. 586).

——, Grant by John Jernegan to Walter Jernegan his brother for life of the right of patronage of, 29 Sept. 18 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 853.

——. Presentation by John Jernegan of Thomas Heche to, on death of James Aspinall 16 Nov. 38 Eliz. *Ib.* 855.

——, Rectory and parish and grounds of. Wm. Berners, Henry Bendysh and Elizabeth Bendysh occupied by deft. Tithes. Saml. Killett *v.* John Burrows 1767 at Great Yarmouth. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRADWELL CHURCH *v. sub* Somerleyton Manor Wathe Manor.

BRADWELL CHURCH *v. sub* Somerleyton Manor, Cove (North).

BRADWELL FIELD. Feoffment by Jno. Baxtere to Robt. Wowght and Agnes his wife of a piece of land in, described. 11 Hen. IV. A. 9647.

BRADWELL, BELTON and HOPTON. John son of William Brun of Gt. Yarmouth *v.* Roger son of Roger de Broxton and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 7*d.*

BRADWELL and BURGH CASTLE. Sale by Court of Chancery of a freehold estate in. (Bray *v.* Ferrier.) 1894, L.G. 2806.

BRADWELL and GAPTON. Appointment by Thomas Caundyssh Trimley St. Martin, of John Elles and John Mellyn his attorneys to deliver seisin of certain lands in, 13 May *t.* Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 855*.

BRADWELL, LITTLE YARMOUTH and SOUTHBOURNE. Grant by Thomas and Henry Smyth, to John Lavyle Rose his wife formerly wife of John Lampett John Harvy and others of lands in, which they lately had by the gift of the said John Lampett and Rose his wife. 1 July 16 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 851.

BRADWELL, SAPISTON, STANTON, &c. Chancery Action: — Thos. Ive *v.* Geo. Ive and Anne his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. xcviii. 32.

BRADWELL, &c., Grant by Edmund Bakoun parson of the church of Gapton, to John de . . . stonall, of lands in. *t.* Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 848.

BRADWELL MILL. Rep. on Portland's MSS. vi. 166.

BRADY. Sermon at Helmingham at funeral of Lieut.-Gen. Tolmash. Ipswich. 1694.

BRAGGE. Pedigree. Add. 19119.

BRAHAM *v.* Brantham.

BRAHAM family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 138.—of Wickham Skeith. Pedigree. Harl. 1081, 1560. Add. 19119.

BRAISEWORTH (Brayssworth, Breisworth, Breseworth, Bresworth, Brieseworth, Briseworde. Briseworth, Brisworth).

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 4 freemen held 38a., 3 freemen held 17a., Ulveva held as a manor 60a. 4a. meadow and 1 mill. Half a church with 17a. and a freeman held 3a. also 15 freemen held 140a. and 1a. meadow, half a church with 15a.; 8 freemen held 5a. and Brichtmar Bubba a freeman held 20a. Alestan a freeman held 30a. as a manor and 1a. meadow. Dom. 320*b*, 321, 323*b*.

——, A messuage 63 acres and 10*s.* rent in, Edmund E. of Cornwall. I.P.M., 28 Edw. I. 44 (61).

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Hemenhale. Chart. Rolls, 41 Edw. I. Ditto. George de Thorpe. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 20.

——, Land in, William Parker. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 60.

——, Release in, 1375. Harl. 56, A. 47.

——, Parish of, included in the Hartismere Highway District 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1701.

BRAISEWORTH *v. sub* Cotton, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, &c., Stoke Ash Manor, Tattingstone Manor, Wickham, &c.

BRAISEWORTH MANOR. Chancery action as to waste done in, Wm. Tendale *v.* Godfrey Joy and others. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 31, 190.

——, Grant by Chas. Duke of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——. Christopher Playter d. 11 Sept. 1547 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 66.

—— (Breswarthes). John Wiseman d. 27 May 1555 and Edward heir. I.P.M., 2 and 3 Ph. and M. 59.

BRAISEWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Brockford, &c., Frostenden Manor, &c.

BRAISEWORTH CHURCH. Arch. xix. 364, 368. Plan with architectural details by Kerrick. Add. 6755.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090. S.I. v. 262. Sepulchral brass of Alexander Newton (1569). Add. 32483, 32490 (I.P.M. on A.N. 12 Eliz. i. 85). Description on visit of Suffolk Institute (1874). S.I. v. 262. Plate. S.I. viii. 312.

——, Matthew parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 199.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRAISEWORTH, EYE, OCOLT, THORNDON, RYSHANGLES, HOXNE, PVA THORNHAM, YAKESLE MAGNA, ASSHEFELDE, STOKE JUXTA GRESHWORTH (? Braiseworth) and DENHAM. Henry de Ernestede recovered seisin against John Galion and others of 10 messuages 1 toft 146 acres meadow 4 of pasture 6 of wood and 30*s.* rent in. O., 22 Edw. III. 52.

BRAISEWORTH *al.* Brisworth. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRAKENEST (Alice, widow of John) of Halesworth. Grant of corrody to, by Flixton Priory 1381. Stowe Ch. 348.

BRAKESWORYE *al.* Brakesworth family. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524.

BRAMER and NORTON CHURCHES. Grant to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury of certain pensions from the rectories of, and lands in Trillo, 1541. S.P. 878 (59).

BRAMES MANOR *v. sub* Capal-juxta-Hadley.

BRAMESWELLA *v.* Bromeswell.

BRAMFELD (Edmund de). Parliamentary Petition No. 828. D.K.R. 34 p. 15.

BRAMFIELD (Bramefeld, Bramfeild, Bramfeld, Brampfeild, Brampfyld, Braunfeld, Bromfeld, Bromfield, Bromfild, Brounfeld, Brumfeud, Brumfield, Brunfeld).

——. Deeds of abbey of Sibton. Rawl. B. 421.—Rabett family of. Burke L.G. 1315.—Reynold Rabbett of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 256.

—— (in Loes Hun.). *Lands of Earl Alan.* A freeman held 2a. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* Mannus Swart held, in K.E.'s time as a manor and as 7 carucates—now the Earl holds in demesne. 7a. of meadow. A church with 28a. Dom. 292*b*.

——, Free warren in, John son of Alexander de Vallibus. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 10.

——, Land in, John de Vallibus. I.P.M., 16 Edw. I. 41.

——, Grant by Sir Thomas de Maundevile knt. to Simon the Marshal of the New Temple, London, of watermill called "Dunebregge Melne" in, 1296. A. 3734.

——, Free warren in, Walter de Norwico. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 44.

——, Grants, &c., in, in 1317. Harl. 47 C. 35, 47 D. 13.—1330. Add. Ch. 10367.—1336. Add. Ch. 10368, 10369.—1353. Add. Ch. 10373.—1375. Harl. 49 C. 7.

——, Land in, Walter de Norwich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. 58.

——, Land in, John de Nerford son of Thomas de Nerford. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. 31.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Capell fol. 200. John Clarke fol. 58. John Cradoche fol. 61. Thomas Palmer fol. 185.

——, Acquittance by Jno. de Hevenyngham, knt. for £100 received from Jno. Mounk of, in which sum the said Mounk was bound to him, with general release. 10 Hen. IV., A. 6654.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6, App. ii. p. 56.

——, Bailiffs of. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 165.

——. Chancery suits :—Bill to establish mortgagees' title by Edmond Bedingfield against Wm. Northfield and Wm. Johnson as to land in. C.P. i. 119.

——, Claim as heir by Robert Fellowe against Margt. Fellowe as to messuage in, late the estate of Robert Felland (*sic*) pltf's father. *Ib.* 299.

——, Action by Thomas Neave against Reignold Rabbett to establish a right of way through a close called Bushey Close *al.* Barker's belonging to deft. *Ib.* ii. 261.

——. Office of receiver-generalship of rates and assessments granted to late King Chas. II., &c. Sureties by Robt. Cooke, possessions including farm in Bramfield, &c., &c. Tithes. Matthew Smallwood *v.* Theophila Cooke and other. 1 W. and M. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

——, Letters of Lambert Nelson of, to O. Le Neve 1698–1710. Eger. 2719, 2720, 2721.

——, Conveyance of land upon trust for the erection of a chapel for Independents, 1842, 57, 12.

——, A piece of land in, for Primitive Methodist Connexion. Trust Deed, 1851, 89, 25.

——, Chapel registered for Marriages 13 May 1851. L.G. 1266.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 17 May, 1881. L.G. 2546.

BRAMFIELD *v. sub* Boxford, Brundish, &c., Cookley, Elmham (South) Ch., Sibton, &c., Thorington, &c., Walpole, &c., Wenhaston, &c. Wissett, &c., Yoxford, &c.

BRAMFIELD MANOR. De Norwich, Lord of. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 259.

—— Markets and fairs, John de Vallibus. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 3.

——, Lease by Sir Henry de Harnhulle to Sir John de Norwico son of Sir Walter de Norwico of, except woods for life rent £25 for 10 years and after £40. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 15.

——. Deed betw. same as to the rent and providing that Sir Henry shall have sufficient easements of the houses if he stay in. *Ib.*

——, Moiety of, Margaret wife of John de Norwich. I.P.M., 40, Edw. III. 20.

——. John de Norwich. *Ib.* 48 Edw. III. 52.

——. John de Nerford. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 46.

——, Third part of, extent. John Plays and others for 8 chaplains in Chantry of Raveningham. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 88.

——, Extent and rentals of, and of Brook Hall manor, 1478, 1489. Stowe 934.

——. Sir Anthony Denny d. 5 Sept. 1549 and Henry son and heir. I.P.M., 4 Edw. VI. 105.

——, Edward Bacon to shew title to. 22 Eliz., M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 103.

BRAMFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Mettingham College, Mettingham, &c., Wenhaston.

BRAMFIELD, BROKEHALL, and WENASTON MANORS. Register of deeds of Sir Nicholas Bacon, relating to, 1562–1578. Add. 25590.

BRAMFIELD MANOR with Sibton, Walpole and Bramfield. Court Rolls, 5 Hen. V., P.R.O. Portfolio, 203, 7.

BRAMFIELD CHURCH. Tower. S.I. iv. 454., E.A. iii. 226.—Thatched roof. *Ib.* Ruinous. *Ib.* i. 341.—Rood screen and round flint tower. *Ib.* i. 108, 166, iii. 317. A.J. lvi. 396. N. and Q., 4th ser. vii. 143, 516.—Wall painting in. S.I. iv. 455. A.J. xxx. 193.—Registers (begin 1539). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 502. *Printed* up to 1889 by Rev. T. S. Hill. (Mitchell & Hughes.).—Living. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vii. 12.—Clement Thorold, vicar of. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 452, 457.—Monuments in. Add. 19080-19083. Described on visit by Suffolk Institute (1870). S.I. iv. 454. Plate. S.I. ix. 19.

——, Grant by Eudo son of Oger to Ch. of Blythburgh of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453.

——. Conf. of same by Geoffrey son of Eudo de Banfeld. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by Robert de Meisi of gifts of Eudo son of Oger and Geoffrey de Branfeld and Stephen his son to Ch. of Blythburgh. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by William Bp. of Norwich [1146–1175]. *Ib.*

——. Conf. of same by John and Thomas Archbps. of Canterbury. *Ib.*

——. Conf. of same by Henry de Harnhulle Knt. son of Robert de Harnhulle Knt. 1340 (?). *Ib.*

——, Certificate of Vicar and Churchwardens of, touch. Sir Walter Norton, 1640. S.P. 144.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 261.

——, Presentation of William Evans to. 12 Car. 11. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 49.

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes. Phillip Wilkinson *v.* Edwd. Nelson, 1720 at Saxmundham. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 2 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRAMFIELD CHURCH *v. sub* Blythburgh Priory.

BRAMFIELD, THORINGTON, BLYTHFORD, WENHASTON and MELLS Churches. Copies of documents relating to, 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 457.

BRAMFIELD and SIBTON. Chancery suit:—Wm. Melle *v.* Dorothy Melle wid. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxvii. 34.

BRAMFIELD, THURYTON, COKELEYE and ILKETESHALL. Commission on complaint by William son of Hamo de Huntyngfeld of persons who broke his houses at, and carried away his cattle and goods. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 47*d.*

BRAMFIELD and WENHASTON. Grant by King to Walter de Norwyco tenant of certain lands late of William de Rothingge and Ralph de Rothingge in, that he shall be released from certain payments. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 7.

BRAMFORD (Bomford, Braumforda, Braumforde, Braunford, Braunsford, Bromford, Bronford, Bru'ford, Bru'fort, Bruntuna).

——. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 261, 236, 14th Rep. pt. vi. 109, 110.—Notes relating to, by Rand. Add. 5847.—Lease to Rich. Cardenall of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 236.

—— (in Bosmere Hund.). *Land of King.* K.E. held, as 12 carucates and as a manor 30a. meadow. 1 mill. A church with 80a. Dom. 281.

——. *Lands of Stigand in hand of the King.* Stigand held, in K.E.'s time as a manor and as 10 carucates. 22a. meadow. 1 mill. A church having 30a. And 3 socmen held 9½a. And a freeman held 30a. as a manor. Dom. 289.

—— (in Claydon Hund). *Land of Walter the Deacon.* Lewin the Thane in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 40a. as a manor and 5a. meadow and this Robert now holds of Walter. Dom. 427*b.*

——, King Henry gave, to the Church of St. Mary of York. T. de N. 295.

——. Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9800-9809, 9819-9821.—1259. Add. Ch. 9813.—1286-7. Add. Ch. 9836.—1292. Add. Ch. 9841.—1297. Add. Ch. 9847, 10118.—1298. Add. Ch. 9848, 9852, 10119.—1300. Add. Ch. 9855.—1301. Add. Ch. 9856.—1305. Add. Ch. 9867.—1309. Add. Ch. 9874.—1316. Add. Ch. 9889-9891, 9893.—1317. Add. Ch. 9901, 9902.—1319. Add. Ch. 9906.—1321. Add. Ch. 9910.—1322. Add. Ch. 9913, 9980.—1327-1347. Add. Ch. 9924, 9928, 9931—9934, 9936, 9938, 9940, 9944, 9945, 9947-9953, 9956-9959, 9964-9976, 9983-9987, 9990, 9991, 9998.—1332. Add. Ch. 19310.—1336. Add. Ch. 8373.—1343. Add. Ch. 8376.—1349. Add. Ch. 10003.—1352. Add. Ch. 10006.—1361. Add. Ch. 10012, 10013.—1362. Add. Ch. 10015.—1363. Add. Ch. 10016, 10017.—1374. Add. Ch. 10031,

10032.—1375. Add. Ch. 10033.—1386. Add. Ch. 9660-9662.—1388. Add. Ch. 10317.—1390. Add. Ch. 9666.—1395. Add. Ch. 9670.—1417. Add. Ch. 10061. 1426. Add. Ch. 9697.—1431. Add. Ch. 9704.—1447. Add. Ch. 9707, 10064.—1448. Add. Ch. 9712-9714.—1453. Add. Ch. 9720-9722.—1479. Add. Ch. 10078, 10079.—1485. Add. Ch. 10086.—1614. Add. Ch. 9782.—1618. Add. Ch. 9787, 9788.—1629. Add. Ch. 9790.—1646. Add. Ch. 10111.—1652. Add. Ch. 10112, 10439.—1653. Add. Ch. 10113.

——, Grant by Walter de Reymes to Alexander de Reymes of land in. (C. 1250-60.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 519.

——, John Ball and Joanna his wife claim against Laurence son of John half of 100 acres of land and a messuage in, defendant says that land is marriage portion of his wife Margaret and that she is a necessary party. Plaintiffs assert John was seised as a purchaser and was solely enfeoffed. Abbr. of Pl., 39 Hen. III. 7.

——, Release by Richard son of Peter de Bromford, to Alexander de Reimes, of all right to land in, in the field called 'Bastescroft,' and 'Linninge' in. 44 Hen. III., A. 3695.

——, Peter de la Tye *v.* Reginald Wigge, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Free warren in, John de Lovetot. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 12.

——, Richard son of Peter de Bramford *v.* Robert de Hoo and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 4*d.*—8 Edw. I. 11*d.*, 5*d.*

——, Ive de Keneton *v.* Richard son of Peter de Braunford, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Free warren in, Roger Mynott. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 2.

——, Free warren in, Robert Tybetot. *Ib.* 22 Edw. I. 22.

——, Grant by Roger Chaumpenays and Clariscia his wife to Cristina their daughter of land abutting on the road from Peter le Roter's house to Siglemere in. 24 Edw. I., A. 3742.

——, Extent of Carlton Manor in, Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in. 14 Edw. I., Bundle 1132, No. 9.—26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 10.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. *t.* Edw. II., Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, 40 acres of land and 8 of wood in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, License to Pain Tibetot to alienate tenements in. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. II. 58.

——, William Baillolf of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 13.

——. 20 acres of land and 4 of wood. John de Holebroke. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 77.

——, Commission on complaint by Roger Bille that Jno. Haltebe of Ipswich with others assaulted him at. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 24*d*.

——, Commission on complaint by Thos. de Veer that, Jno Haltebe of Ipswich with others prevented his men and tenants of, from grinding their corn at his mills in, and assaulted Roger Bille, his miller. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 23*d*.

——, Grant by Peter de La Tie (Lacy) to John, son of Adam de la Sale, of land in, 11 Edw. II. A. 1924.

——, Fine in, 1317. Add. Ch. 9897.—1616. Add. 10167, 10168.

——, John Letesson of, accused of assault. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d*.

——. Inquis. of land of Bp. of Ely in. 30 Edw. III. Add. 6165.

——, Land in, John de Lakynghathe and others for St. Peter's Priory Ipswich. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 16.

——, Lease by Christiana de B. and Robert her son of land in. (43 Edw. III.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 520.

——, Pardon to John Selote of, for death of John Revesson killed in self defence. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 6.

——, Chancery suit as to messuages and land in. Andrew Cokesfeld *v.* Jno. atte Wode, feoffee and others. E.C.P., 15 Rich. II.—10 Hen. VI. 7. 312.

——, Covenant conc. a rent in Whitton due to Lovetot's manor in, 1406. Add. Ch. 19323.

——, Chancery suit as to tenement called Paccard's in, John Bolton *v.* Sayken late wife of John Paccard and others. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 203.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Edmund Clarke fol. 149. Robert Cooke fol. 151. William Lolte fol. 73. Galfridus Salwis fol. 160. Agnes Scrivener fol. 85. 1458–1477. Robert Blomville fol. 252. John Byles fol. 255. Robert Byles fol. 260. John Gardiner fol. 258. Robert Gegg fol. 25. John Sicklemore fol. 140.

——, Suit conc. land in, 1456. Add. Ch. 17244.

——, Lovetotes Manor in, Jno. Tiptott, Earl of Worcester. I.P.M., 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 53.

——, A moiety of Weylonds Manor in. Ric. Bothe. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 22.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 19 to 20 Edw. IV. Bundle 1107, No. 10.

——, Lovetot Manor in, called 'Lovetotys' worth £10 held of Bp. of Ely. Inquis. shows that by fine 39 Edw. III. limited to Sir John Tybetot and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs male with rem. to right heirs of said John. It descended to Edward as son of John son of Pain son of said Sir John Tybetot and Elizabeth his wife. There being no male issue same descended to Sir John Scrope Lord le Scrope John Scrope and Sir Henry Wentworth, viz. to John Lord le Scrope as son of Henry son of Richard son of Margaret one of the dau. and heirs of Sir Robert Tybetot son and heir of said Sir John Tybetot; to John Scrope as son of Stephen son of Millicent another such daur. and heir and to Sir Henry Wentworth as son of Philip son of Margery dau. of Elizabeth the third of such heirs.—Inquis. on Edward son and heir of John E. of Worcester who died under age without issue 12 Aug. 1 Hen. VII., and cousins and heirs were his father's sisters Philippa Lady de Ros and Lady Joan Inglesthorp and Edward Duddeley son and heir of Joyce another such sister. Inquis. 1 Hen. VII. 21.

——, Weylands and Normans Manor in, Anna Bourchier wid. d. 25 July, 1520, and Andrew Sulyard was next heir viz. son of John Sulyard. Held of the Bp. of Ely. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VIII. 14.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——. Counterpart of lease for 10 years by community of Ipswich to Richard Cardinall of, yeoman of 20a. in. 2 Edw. VI., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Overtye Manor in, Sir Thomas Wentworth Lord W. d. 3 March 1550 and Thomas Lord W. son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Edw. VI. 54.

——. Chancery suits:—Claim by John Lyllie against Philip Taylor under a will to messuage and lands in, sometime estate of Johan Marsh wid. who devised same to her daughter Rose pltf's mother and her heirs. C.P. ii. 177.

——, Claim by descent by Thomas Toplyffe in right of his wife Alice (1600) against Erasmus Nicolls and others to messuage called Buntinges in, formerly possessed by Thomas Clarke, Alice's grandfather. *Ib.* iii. 146.

——, Thos. Benett and Cicily his wife *v.* Robt. Lyllye and Rose his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. viii. 47.—Thomas Barker *v.* Margery Syckelmere wid. *Ib.* B. xiv. 92.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25443.

——, Livery of lands in, to John Lambe brother of Thos. 1632. Chancery 1633. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 488.

——, Augmentation of £20 granted to ministers of, 1657. S.P. 356.

——, Information of John Jowers of, as to his brother Blosse slaying Fernely against the George at Ipswich. 1669. S.P. 149.

——, Nussey and Sheppard. Petition and appeal of Gilbert Nussey to Lords as to lands in, 17 Nov. 1692. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. 109.

——, Copy Will of Philip Fuller of, 1702. Stowe 781.

——. Land for Methodist Chapel. Trust Deed, 1841, 172, 10, 11.

——, A building in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1855, 5, 12.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1860, 94, 5.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 1879. L.G. 6232.

BRAMFORD *v. sub* Burstall, Burstall, &c., Ely (Bp. of), Hemingstone, &c., Higham, &c., Ipswich, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Nettlestead Manor, Nettlestead, &c., Rushmere, &c., Somersham, &c., Spronghton, &c., Thurlston, &c., Walpole, &c.

BRAMFORD MANOR. Command that, taken into the King's hands on death of Radulf Bp. of York be restored. Close Rolls, 7 Hen. III. pt. i. 3.

——. Having been taken into King's hand on death of Bp. of Rochester granted to John de Sauncinton brother of Bp. 11 Hen. III. 23, 21.

——, Grant of, to priory of Ely. 31 Hen. III. Add. 5829.

——. Extent. Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——, 2 messuages and 5 carucates of land in, Pain de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tibetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——. Agnes wife of Pain de Tibetot. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 42.

——, Touching acquittance of Thomas Fryer and others tenants and inhabitants within, from divers imposts. 12 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 32.

——, Rental of. 8 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 87.

BRAMFORD MANOR *v. sub* Bramford, &c.

BRAMFORD CHURCH. Mural painting in. A.J. xxix. 194.—Epitaphs. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Monkey chained to a rock on the battlements of. B.A.A. i. 144. Plate. S.I. ix. 153.

——. *Rector. Mag.* Galfr. de Horwode, 1317. Add. Ch. 9895, 9901 :—1322. Add. Ch. 9913.

——, Order removing John de Halteby of Ipswich and John de Preston from offices on account of death of Master Geoffrey de Horewode parson of. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 32.

——, John de Brithwalton parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5*d.*

——, Licence for Abbey of Battle to appropriate, with the chapels and other things pertaining to it. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 2.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 277.

——, Endowed out of Common Fund with £120 p.a. for Curate 18 Dec. 1868. L.G. 6711; with tithes £299. 15*s.* 7*d.* and lands 9a. 1r. 23p. in parish, 5 Feb. 1869. L.G. 600—with £1318 for parsonage 10 June 1870. L.G. 2918.

——, With £100 for parsonage 27 Jan. 1871. L.G. 301.

——, With £82 for parsonage 25 Jan. 1878. L.G. 406.

BRAMFORD CHURCH *v. sub* Exning Church, &c., Sproughton Ch., &c.

BRAMFORD BRIDGE *v. sub* Brokes.

BRAMFORD, BLAKENHAM, BURSTALL and BROKES. John son of Andrew de Bramford *v.* Richard son of Peter de Bramford and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9*d.*, 22*d.*

BRAMFORD, BROKE, BLAKEHAM, SPROUGHTON, WHITTINGTON, WESTERFIELD and STOKES. Thomas Fitz-Peter *v.* Ivo de Kenyton, &c., touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 3.

——. Rectory impropriate and parish. Tithes. Thos. Wright and others *v.* Wm. Haymer, 1671 at Bramford. Exch. dep.

BRAMFORD and BURSTALLE. Grant by Robert de Ramis of Burstalle to Isabel his daur. for her support of 2a. in Bronford and 4a. in Burstalle part abutting on the meadow called "Bunnes broc," part lying in the field called "Tuenti acres" and of 5 measures of grain yearly from his land in Burstalle, and 4*s.* of yearly rent. A. 3499.

BRAMFORD, BURSTALL, and BLAKENHAM. Chancery suit:—Robt. Amiger and Anne his wife and Thos. Glover and Margt. his wife *v.* Erasmus Nicolls and Margery his wife. False judgment obtained *re* messuages, &c., in, of which Edm. Syclemore was seised, after whose decease same descended to Thos. S. his son, an infant who afterwards conveyed a certain estate thereout to his mother Margt. for dower to which Erasmus Nicols her then husband consented,

T. S. afterwards married Jane now wife of Edw. Grene; after the death of T. S. said Jane demised her dower to complainants, &c. C.P. i. 12.

——, Action by John Shorte and wife against Francis Colborne and others for relief against unequal portion of lands in. C.P. iii. 41.

BRAMFORD, BURSTALL, BROKES, HENLEY, SPROUGHTON, and LITTLE BLAKENHAM. John son of Andrew de Braunford *v.* Ive de Keninton and others, touch. land and rent in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 29*d.*

BRAMFORD, BURSTALL, BROKES, WESTERFIELD and BLAKENHAM. John son of Andrew de Braunford *v.* Ive de Keneton and others, touch. a messuage, land and rent in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 32*d.*, 36*d.*

BRAMFORD, SPROUTON, BURSTALL. Sarah, widow of Robert de Reimes claims against Alexr. de Reimes half of messuage and of 26 acres in Sprouton and half of 36 acres in Burstal, and against Humfrey the clerk half of 2 acres of meadow in Burstal and against Ralph le Turber half of 2 acres in same town as her dower. Defendants alleging that she is dowered of the whole of the lands of her late husband in Brunford plaintiff alleges custom of *Manor of Bramford* that widow shall have during her life all the lands of her husband as freebench without prejudice to full dower out of lands outside said manor. Enquiry ordered as to alleged custom. Abbr. of Pl., 25 Hen. III. Easter 6.

BRAMPFEILD *al.* Brampfyld *v.* Bramfield.

BRAMPTON (Bamtuna, Brampston, Bramptone, Bramthone, Bramton, Brantuna, Braunton).

——. *Lands of Stigand which William de Noers keeps in hand for the King.* A freeman Thurstan held in K.E.'s time 20a. ½a. of meadow. and 1 freeman under him with 2a. Dom. 288.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Padda held in K.E.'s time as a manor now Robert de Corcun holds of R. Bigot—2 carucates. 1a. meadow. And to this manor have been attached 9 freemen and a half with 100a. Dom. 331*b.*

——. *Lands of Ralph Baynard.* 11 freemen in K.E.'s time—now 10 held 2 carucates, and 60a. 2a. of meadow, and a socman holds 2 carucates. 2a. of meadow. A church with 16a. Dom. 414.

——, Command to the Sheriff to let Nicholas son of Robert have all the land which belonged to William de Colevile in, Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 1.

——, Command to the Sheriff to let Josceline de Oya have all the land which belonged to Rich. de Valle Bedouis in. *Ib.*

——, William de Brampton held a kinght's fee of Walter son of. Robert in. T. de N. 240.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13th cent. Harl. 48 G. 13. Add. Ch. 5924.—1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 15–17.—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.—1400. Add. Ch. 10576.—1424. Cott. xxvii. 93.—1441. Cott. xii. 42.—1473. Harl. 51, F. 3.—1476. Add. Ch. 10074.

——, Free warren in, Philip Bocland. Chart. Rolls, 42 Hen. III. 1.

——. Alan de Wymundhale. *Ib.* 55 Hen. III. 10.

——, John de S. Philibert and Alice his wife *v.* Thomas Hod and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 12.

——, William de Kent, chaplain, *v.* Thomas Hod of Brampton, clerk and others, touch, a tenement in. *Ib.* 27*d.*

——, William le Bretun *v.* William Lennye and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 20.

——, Free warren in, William de Giselham. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. I. 19.

——, Finding that Thomas Caperoun holds of Thomas son of William Hode a certain toft and 3 acres of land and 1 perch of land in villenage in. Abbr. of Pl., 16 and 17 Edw. I. (maj. record. Mich.) 26.

——, Rent in, John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——, Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, 1 messuage 2 caruc. 20 acres and 20*s.* rent in, Robert Seffeld for chantry in. I.Q.D., 4 Edw. II. 69.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Robert de Sefeld (or Shefeld) of a messuage, 40 acres and 20*s.* of rent in, to a chaplain to celebrate daily in the chapel of St. Bartholomew. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 25. O. 5 Edw. II. 21.

——, Damages awarded to Robert de Sefeld against Peter Olyve and others for taking his cattle at. Abbr. of Pl. 7 Edw. II. East. 101.

——, Licence for Henry atte Brigge, to close a road in, adjacent to his dwelling-place, on west side thereof, provided he cause another equally good way to be made in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 13.

——, Free warren in, Walter Hales. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 22.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Action as to lands in, called Bengers, seized in time of Jack Cade's rising by John Straunge. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 453.

——. ½ a fee per John Randolf. John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Alan Hollin fol. 343. Evordus Laurens fol. 245. John Reeve fol. 189.

——. Commission to enquire into all trespasses, &c., committed by John Straunge of, within County of Suff. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 18*d*.

——, Deed of John Strange of, with the bailiffs of Dunwich. 3 Edw. IV. Add. 5841.

——, Fees in, John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Lease for 30 years by Adam Reyner, master of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, to John Crakenell of land in. 15 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 198.

——, Lease by same for 76 years to James Day of a messuage, &c., in. 21 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 199.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.

——. Muster (34 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Inq. p.m. on George Depden of. 32–33 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10, App. ii. p. 127.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25424.

——. Parish included in the Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 2546.

Brampton *v. sub* Ash, &c., Aspal, &c., Blythburgh, Blythburgh, &c., Halesworth, Hemingstone, &c., Iken, &c., Redisham Great and Little, &c., Sotherton, &c., Westhall, &c., Wixoe, &c.

Brampton Manor. Markets and fairs, Alan de Wymundhale. Chart Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 10.

——. Worth 4*l*. held of William Playter as of Manor of Uggeshall by fealty and 2*s*. rent. John Hoo of Blyburgh and Robert Payne of Westhale being seised in fee enfeoffed Sir Roger Touneshend and others to use of said Roger in fee. He by will devised, to Eleanor his wife for life with rem. to Thos. their son in tail. Roger d. 9 Nov. 9 Hen. VII. and Roger Touneshend aged 16 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1136.

——. Sir John Towneshend d. 4 Aug. 1540 and Richard son and heir aged 21 and upwards. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII. 127.

Brampton Manor *v. sub* Hamershall Manor, &c.

Brampton Church. Sketch of south door of, by Kerrick. Add. 6754.

——. Registers (begins 1760 earlier burnt). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 502.

——, Monuments in. Add. 19080–19083. Plate. S.I. ix. 12.

——. John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——. *Persona* Augustinus, 1330. Add. Ch. 7276. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 47*d*.

——, Walter Thvngel parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 27.

——, Adam Payn parson of, summoned and examined as to divers dishonest words and reasonings touching Rich. II. dec. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 17*d*.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRAMPTON, NORTHALE COVE and WYSKEWOTHE (Walberswick).

——, Roger de Colevill held "bortrem" of his men at. H.R. ii. 147, 197.

BRAMPTON and STONE. 1 fee and 40*s*. Robert son of Walter. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. 59.

BRAMPTON, STOVEN, NORTHALES and FROSTESDENE. Robert de Colevile claimed warren in his manor of Coldham and view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer of tenements in. Q.W. 726.

BRAMPTON family. Extracts from records of. Harl. 1174.—of Kenton. Pedigree. Add. 19119. Power of attorney from Thomas Brampton and Alice his wife 1582. Eger. 2713. Lease of lands in Suff. to Henry Brampton. 5 Jac. 1, 3 Pars. O. Rot. 3.

BRAMSTON of Herringfleet. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRAMTHONE *al.* Bramston *al.* Bramton *v.* Brampton.

BRAMTON. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

BRANCESTON *v.* Brandeston.

BRANCH *al.* Branche of Lavenham. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

BRAND, BREND, *al.* Brond, of Boxford, Hemingstone, Polstead, Wherstead, &c., and Brand, Lord Dacre of Edwardstone, &c. Pedigrees. Add. 19120. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 138. Grant of arms to Ellis Brand, 1741. Add. Ch. 27004.

BRAND (Rev. John) Vicar of Wickham Skeith. Works:—Conscience, an ethical essay. 1772, 4*to*. Observations on the National Debt. 1776 8*vo*.—The alteration of the Constitution of the House of Commons. 1793, 8*vo*. A Sermon on the Fast day. 1794, 4*to*. Considerations on the Depression of the Funds. 1797, 8*vo*. A Determination of the Average Depression of the price of Wheat. 1800, 8*vo*.—Letter on Buonaparte's Proposals for opening a negociation for Peace. 1801, 8*vo*.

BRANDESTON (Branceston, Brancestre, Brandestuna, Brandiston, Brandistone, Brandston, Brandyston, Brantesdon, Branteston, Brantestune, Brantiston, Braundeston, Braunston, Brendesen, Brodertuna).

——, Coins found at. B.A.A. x. 90, 91.—Token found at. *Ib.* xi. 347.—Armour at. *Ib.* xxx. 78.—Glass quarry with the device of Katharine of Arragon from. A.I. xv. 88.—Parliamentary Petition of Geffrei de Sai of, No. 7190. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 130.—View of Hall. Add. 8987.—Nich. and Robert Rivett of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 80.—Michael Revitt architect b. 1720 at Hall. D.N.B. xlviii. 34.—Family of Austin of. Burke L.G. 45. Hall visited by Suff. Institute (1900). S.I. x. 277.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 7 freemen held 56a. 2a. meadow. Of a moiety of this Robert Malet was seised when Earl Ralph made forfeiture, but Earl Alan has it by livery of seisin. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman Hervey de Berri holds 8a. Dom. 288*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Arcis.* Edmund the priest in K.E.'s time held 60a. as a manor. 5a. meadow. To this manor were added 80a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 4a. meadow 1 mill. This William has as 1 manor tho' in K.E.'s time they were 2. A church with 12a. Dom. 431*b*.

—— (in Samford Hund.). *Land of Earl Alan.* Edwin held 1 carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow. Godinc now holds of the Earl. Dom. 295*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen held 3a. Dom. 326*b*.

——, Grant by Richard de . . . albadun to Brien son of Berold of all the land which Osmund held in. (12th cent.) C. 2263.

——, Writ against Rich. de Vabadun at suit of Robert the Reve as to 8a. in, 1199. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 140.

——, Grant in, to the Lepers' Hospital Dunwich 12–13 cent. (?) Add. Ch. 15262 (*copy*).

——, Grant by Walter de Ribof to the Ch. of St. James of Dunwich and to Herbert minister there and others for the health of the soul of H. de Cressi and himself, &c., of 40a. in (C. 1200). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 196.

——, John Lanceleve held of William de Averenches. T. de N. 296.

——, Grant by William Bule of, to William Dacon of Gretingham of right in land in, which Richard his father formerly held (C. 1220–30). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1253.

——, Free warren in, John de Welond. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 3.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. I. or II. Bundle 994, No. 20.

——, John de Specer *v.* Gilbert Peche and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Free warren in, Adam de Bavent. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 28.

——, Commission as to persons who killed Carewel le Forester at, 1229. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Free warren in, John de Aggenans. *Ib.* 26 Edw. I. 2.

——, Pardon to John son of William Knyvel of, for death of John son of Roger Geffray of. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 27.

——, Letters for William, prior of St. Faith's Horsham, nominating Simon Brake of, and another his attorneys for 2 years. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 28.

——, A. de Bavent held part of a knight's fee in, 1306. R.P. i. 202.

——, Grant by Priory of Wodebregge to Thomas de Bosco ('Wood') and Alice his wife of an old pit. 35 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1254.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1314. Add. Ch. 10272:—1418. Add. Ch. 10282:—1440. Add. Ch. 10205.

——, Free warren in, William de Weylond. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 18.

——, Grant by Priory of Wodebrigge to John del Wod of, of land in. 24 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 245, 1457.

——, Order that seisin be given to Roger Gosewolde of 100 acres of land 8 of meadow 12 of pasture 2 of wood and 10s. rent in, which belonged to Adam de Brandeston of Ipswich who was outlawed for felony. O. 47 Edw. III. 25.

——, Thomas David of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Grant by Edmund Lyster the master and the brethren and sisters of the Hospital of St. James Apostle of Dunwich to William Burnham of land in. 3 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 197.

——, Power of attorney to Robert Cook vicar of, from William Hall, Thomas Chaumpney and John Wylde of, to give seisin of land in, to John Barnagge, junr. and John Clewman. 2 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 1255.

——, Lease by John Chapman of, to John Wylde and others of a tenement and land in. 6 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 1256.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Thomas Archer fol. 183. John Barmage fol. 215. Margaret Grewman fol. 316.

——, Mandate to all to permit Jno. Englysch, chaplain born in Scotland dwelling in England at, who has taken oath of fealty and allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8.

——, Recognizance of Andrew Ryvet of, 1556. Acts of P.C. 433.

——, Action by George Mease and Mary his wife against Lionel Archer to recover deeds and establish right of passage as to messuage called Arnoldes in, the inheritance of pltfs. in right of pltf. Mary. C.P. ii. 239.

——, Claim by Lionell Wade (1594) against John Wenden under a deed of gift and to set aside a lease of a tenement in, late the estate of Lionell, to pltf.'s father who conveyed it to him in fee. C.P. iii. 297.

——. Clement Degon *v.* John Masters. C.P. ser. ii. B. lii. 6.

——, John Lowes, minister of, refused to show his customary musket, 1626. S.P., Chas. I. 312.

——, Robt. Hawes, author of History of Framlingham eld. son of Hy. Hawes of, born 1665. D.N.B. xxv. 188.

——. Land and chapel for use of Independents. Trust Deed, 1844, 8, 14.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

——, Marriage licence granted to Congregational Chapel at, 1899. L.G. 4905.

BRANDESTON *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, Chelmondiston, &c., Cretingham, &c., Waldingfield Gt.

BRANDESTON MANOR. Court Rolls. Camb. St. John Coll. S. 40.

——. John de Welond. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 3.

——, Hen. III. gave, to Alan Burnel—held by Thomas Weylond as heir of his brother John. H.R. ii. 188.

——, Order to restore to Thomas de Weilaund brother and heir of William de Weilaund, this not being held in chief of the King. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 5.

——. Thomas de Weylond *felon.* I.P.M., 18 Edw. I. 51.

——, Arrears of Castle-guard demanded for, by Warden of Dover, 1302. R.P. i. 157.

——. William de Weylande. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 79.

——. Sir Thomas Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margaret Bedingfield wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——, Licence to Sir Edmund Bedyngfeld to alienate, to Hen. Bedyngfeld and Kath. his wife, and heirs male, with remainder in default of issue to John Bedyngfeld, 1539. S.P. 619 (51), 1540. S.P. 733 (23).

——, Licence to Sir Edm. Bedyngfeld and Grace his wife, Harry Bedyngfeld and Katherine his wife, Francis Bedyngfeld and John Bedyngfeld to alienate, with appurtenances in Brandeston, Monewyden, Hoo, Ketylborough, Some Comitis and Cretingham to Andrew Rivet. 18 May Pat. 33 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 7, 1541. S.P. 878 (43).

——, Livery of lands by Sir Edm. Bedyngfeld as bro. and heir of Rob. Bedyngfelde clk. bro. and heir of Sir Thos. Bedyngfelde of. 28 May, 33 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 1056 (11).

——. Chancery actions :—Margt. Goldinge *v.* Andrew Ryvett, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxv. 12.

——, Andrew Ryvett *v.* Margaret and Robert Goldynge touch. copyholds of. *Ib.* B. cli. 1.

BRANDESTON MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham.

BRANDESTON MANOR and advowson. Roger le Bigod, E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 1.

BRANDESTON, CHARESFIELD and WESTENFELD MANORS. Release by Richard Reed to Richard Harewell William Hoddesfield, Alexander Lynde, William Paston of Paston and Thomas Poye of, 1422. Hist. Com. Wells Cathedral MSS. 306.

BRANDESTON, CHASFIELD, FENHALLE in SUTTON, GROUNDESBURGH, BELYNGES, TODENHAM, NEWTON and WESTERFELD MANORS. Appointment, during pleasure, of Jno Bourghchier of Barnars, knt. to custody of, in King's hands by forfeiture answering at exchequer for issues of same. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

BRANDESTON, NEUBURNE, HELMOLE MANORS. Grant and Conf. of a pension by Nicholas the prior and convent of St. Mary of Woodbridge to Robert Wyvyle and Beatrice his wife for their lives out of, 10 Aug. 31 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 246, 247.

BRANDESTON and OLDENEWTON MANORS. Livery of, and a tenement called Brisettez there to Robt. Bedingfeld clk. as brother and heir of Sir Thomas Bedingfield s. and h. of Sir Edm. Bedingfield, 1539. S.P. 619 (48).

BRANDESTON CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A. I. 340.—South view of. Add. 8987.—Font in. Arch. x. 199.—Plate. S.I. ix. 185.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097. Sepulchral inscription of Jane Stebbing and others at (1616, 1621). Add. 32484. William Clubbe vicar of, his translation of Horace. Add. 19201.

——. *Persona.* Heate, 12-13 cent (?). Add. Ch. 15262 (copy).

——, Order not to lay hands on advowson of, taken into King's hands on death of William de Weylond tenant in chief, and alienated in his lifetime without licence. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 7.

——, Thomas parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 28.

——, Trial of John Lowes or Lewes Vicar of, 1596–1646 for witchcraft. S.I. x. 378.

——. Rectory impropriate and parish. Tithes. John Mann *v.* Henr. Sterling, 1698 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRANDESTON and CLOPTON. Command to the Sheriff to let William Sancmesle have the land which belonged to Walter de Riboef his uncle in, which the King had granted him. Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 5.

BRANDESTON and KETTLEBURGH. Chancery suit, Henry Smythe *v.* Rich. Kene. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxiii. 40.

BRANDESTON, KETTLEBURGH, FRAMSDEN, &c. Particulars of sales of, the outlying estates of . . . the Earl of Gosford in, by A. Acheson. Yarmouth—[1845] fol.

BRANDESTON, KETLEBURGH, GOSBECK, HAMPSONE, and ASHE. Action by Rich. Blosse and Thomasyn his wife for payment of legacy charged upon lands in. C.P. i. 117.

BRANDESTON and MONEWDEN. Rectory and parish and defendant's lands in. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. John Mann *v.* Henry Sterling. 1700 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

BRANDESTON, OLDENEWTON, DAGWORTH, STOWE, GIPPING HALLEY, COTTON and BAKTON. Livery of lands in, to Robert Bedingfeld clk. as brother and heir of Sir Thos. Bedingfeld s. and h. of Sir Edm. Bedingfeld. 1539. S.P. 619(48).

BRANDESTON, WLFERSTUN, &c. Grant by Roger de B. to Hugh de Reymis of a tenement formerly of Alice his mother in, . . . 6 Edw. I. C. 2470.

BRANDESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRANDETHE *v. sub.* Dennington. &c.

BRANDISHE MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor and Priory, &c.

BRANDLING. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRANDON or BRANDON FERRY (Brandona, Brandones ferye, Brantona, Braundon, Braundone).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. 69, 95, 205, 13 Rep. pt. ii. 271. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 171.—Notes relating to, by Rand. Add. 5847. The "White Hart" at. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 165.—Humphrey Hall's hospital at. E.A. iv. 28.—Flint and stone implements from. Arch. xliii. 429.—British Urns and a 'Bracer' found at. P.S.A. 2nd ser. v. 269.

——, Grant of lands at. 13 Rept. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 3.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time and now as a manor 5 carucates. 3a. meadow. 1 fishery. A church with 30a. Dom. 381*b*.

——. Wymar de Brandon. Chart. Rolls, 2 John pt. i. 35, 192.

——, Order to Sheriff in an action in which Roland son of Geoffrey de Brunham claims a messuage from Reginald de Brandunferre in, that he summon the defendant to appear notwithstanding the liberty of St. Edmunds. Abbr. of Pl. 56 and 57 Hen. III. 5 *in dorso.*

——, Adam de Hakebache *v.* Hugh Bishop of Ely and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 21.

——, Market and fair in, John de Hothum, Bp. of Ely. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 22.

——, John de Bergham sought to replevy to Reginald son of William le Clerk of, Alice late wife of William le Clerk and others there land in, taken into King's hands for their default against Matilda late wife of William Walter of. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 16*d*.

——, Land in, Jno. de Shardelowe. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. 37.

——, Commission to examine Margaret dau. of Adam Colle of, who was seised in fee of lands in, and was betrothed to John Chapman of Mildenhale (who alienated same to William parson of the Ch. of Brandon and John Waterman) and who on death of John Chapman released all her right to said William and John Waterman, as to whr. Margaret an idiot or not. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. iii. 5*d*., pt. vi. 16*d*.

——, Conf. of Letters Pat. of Thomas Bp. of Ely, 3 Rich. II., being a grant for life to John Hikedon of the custody of the warren of. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 29.

——, Hugh Pescod of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II., pt. ii. 35.

——, Richard Cook of, to be arrested. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II., pt. i. 12*d*.

——, Conf. to Bp. of Ely of Charter of 13 Edw. II., being a grant of,. also of an annual fair lasting 4 days. *Ib.* 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 14.

——. Chancery suits :—As to messuage and garden in, Tho. Claveryng and Katherine his wife *v.* Eudon Skarlett and Jno. Wright. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 221.

——, As to messuage, &c., in, late of Agnes Whetley afterwards of John Whetley her son. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 34, 88.

——, As to messuages, &c., in, late of Roger Whetley and Agnes his wife, complainant's father and mother. *Ib.* 34, 123.

——, Feoffment by John Wheteley of, and Thos. Hoo in performance of last will of John Bolt' the elder of, to Joan late wife of Wm. Bolt' s. of sd. John, John Atkynson, Hugh Parker, John Bolt' s. and heir of sd. Wm. Bolt' and John Eglyn of lands, &c., in, which jointly with Master Wm. Norman, late rector of and sd. Wm. Bolt' since deceased, they had by feoffment of sd. John Bolt' dated 18 Hen. VII. to hold to use of sd. John Bolt' in tail, with remainder in default to Thos. and John sons of Wm. Skotte and Rose his wife, one of the daurs. of sd. John Bolt' the elder, equally between them. 20 Hen. VII. A. 9511.

——, Charter granting to inhabitants of, a market subject to yearly rent of 1*d.* 1542. S.P. 137 (17).

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. "The Bull" &c., in, 1545. Add. Ch. 25270.

——, Warrant to Wm. Barnard for apprehending a notable rebel and carrying him to be hanged at, 1549. Acts of P.C. 315.

——, John Burton *v.* Edmund Fraunces and John Sander and others. Claim of Bridge Tolls. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. of Pleadings 1 and 2 Phil. and Mar. 9.

——, Touching Sir Clement Higham and others deputed to survey lands in, called Southelyngs. 3 Eliz. M. Mich. Com. Rot. 1.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25312—1578. Add. Ch. 25343—1589. Add. Ch. 25395.

——, Suits as to warren of, betwen Thomas Pleasaunce and John Rumbelowe plfs. and Robert Drewell and John Shipley defts. 25 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 29.

——, Certain lands called Southlings in, 33 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 46.

——, Suit as to exemption from tithes for Conies, Deer and Game in Warrens, Parks, and Chases held of the Duchy. Wright *v.* Constable. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 34 Eliz. 10.

——. Manor and warren. Meets and bounds. Perambulation. Right of Common. Customs. Tithes. [Suit between Mr. Humberston and John Dobbs is mentd.] Thos. Pleasaunce and other *v.* Wm. Barwick and others. 1590 at Brandon. Exch. dep.

——, Action touch. deeds relating to messuage, &c., in, of which Sir Thos. Gerrard and Eliz. his wife were seised. C.P. i. 61.

——, Action by Richard Neltropp against Ambrose Ashewell as to messuage in, sometime estate of John Imere and since of deft. C.P. ii. 273.

——. Jno. Atmere *v.* Martin Sydley. C.P. ser. ii. B. i. 49.

—— Town. Whr. lands called "Poore's land," "Noman's land," &c., were endowed for use of poor. Alleged encroachments on lands lying in fields of. Meets and bounds. John Ockley *v.* Thos. Pleasants. 39 Eliz. at Brandon Ferry. Exch. dep.

—— Town. Manor and warren, and grounds adjoining called "Livermerfield," "Livermeryards," "Livermergrange" *alias* "Wangford Grange" and Southlings, parcel of late abbey of Langley (Norfolk). Meets and bounds. Right of warren. Common of pasture. Customs. Robt. Wright and other *v.* Thos. Pleasance and other. 1611-12 at Mildenhall. Exch. dep.

——. Town manor and warren. Meets and bounds. Common of pasture. Customs. Free warren. H. Hall and others *v.* Thos. Pleasance. 1612 at Mildenhall. Exch. dep.

——, Letters from the Lords of Council about the repair of the bridge there [1615]. Tanner cexliii. 9.

——, Licence to Thos. Smith and James Hart to sell wines in, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 492.

——, Commission for making navigable a river from Worlington to Bury, meet at, 1637. S.P. 364.

——. Acts for draining and preserving Fen lands in. 8 Geo. III. C. 47, 13 Geo. III. C. 45, 7 and 8 Vict. c. 42.

——, Act for repairing and widening road from the South End of the Ferry Street in, to Bury St. Edmunds. 10 Geo. III. c. 96.

——, Acts for repairing road from Bridge on The Old River at Barton to. 29 Geo. III. C. 94. (*Local and pers.*) 1 and 2 Will. IV. c. 19.

——, Act inclosing lands in. 47 Geo. III. 2, c. 134.

——, Act amending 22 Car. II. relating to navigation of river at. (*Loc. and pers.*) 50 Geo. III. c. 166.

——, Trusts for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 52 Geo. III. 45, 14.

——, Conveyance of a chapel, &c., upon trust for the Primitive Methodists. Trust Deed. 1838, 187, 12.

——, A piece of land in, for Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Trust Deed. 1853, 59, 5.

——, A piece of land in, for Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1854, 79, 5.

——, Vestry to Methodist Chapel at. Trust Deed. 1862, 175, 13.

——. Parish included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. School Board formed, 13 May 1873. L.G. 2394.

——. Bye-laws made 27 Sept. 1878. L.G. 5331.

BRANDON *v. sub* Barton, Bury St. Edmunds, Ely (Bp. of), Hartest, &c., Lakenheath, &c., Wainford Manor, Wangford, &c.

BRANDON MANOR. Markets and fairs. Hugh Bp. of Ely. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 1.

——, The Bishop of Ely complains against the servants of the abbot of Bury having taken certain robbers outside, contrary to his liberty. Abbr. of Pl. 2 Edw. I. Hil. 10.

——, The reversion of, granted on attainder of the Lord of Somerset in Essex late the Lord Darcy's after Lord Darcy's death to the Earl of Buckingham. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 103.

——, Fragment of a Valor of. *t.* Hen. VIII. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 191. 33 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 46.

——. Common of pasture. Customs of manor. Thos. Pleasunce *v.* John Rock and others. 1605-6, at Brandon. Exch. dep.

——. Common of pasture. Customs. Meets and bounds. Free warren. Robt. Wright and other *v.* Thos. Pleasance and other, 1612. Exch. dep.

——. Seizure by plaintiff (as bailiff of His Majesty's manor) of bull-calf, as an estray of the manor. John Cross *v.* Richd. Tyrrell. 1613–14 at Thetford. Exch. dep.

BRANDON MANOR *v. sub* Eastgate Manor, &c.

BRANDON CHURCH. Architectural drawings of. Add. 6756.—Rood screen in. E.A. iii. 317.—Bells. S.I. v. 274.—Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 133.—Monuments in. Add. 19095. E.A. i. 135.—Plate. S.I. ix. 226.

——, The guardian of the heir of Alan de Baifeld holds right of third presentation to. Abbr. of Pl., 1 John Mich. 15.

——, Presentation of Master William le Conestable to. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 13.

——, Ratification of estate of Thomas de Sandwico as parson of. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 35.

——, Writ under Privy Seal to Jno. Somer, parson of. 3 Hen. VII.

——. Chancery suit—John Butler, clerk, *v.* John Wallenger, touch. parsonage of. C.P. ser.ii. B. xvi. 3.

——, Suit as to tithes on the Warren of Conies called Methwold Warren. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 33 Eliz. 12.

——. Her Majesty's warren and rectory. Tithes [Mr. Senis is mentd.]. Thos. Pleasaunce and other *v.* Richd. Brook and other. 38 and 39 Eliz. at Brandon Ferry. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice:—procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRANDON CHURCH *v. sub* Brandon.

BRANDON and LAKENHEATH. Wiscardus Ledet held half a knight's fee of the Bp. of Ely in, 1210-12. Red Book of the Exchequer 140*d*

BRANDON and WEETING MANORS. lately belonging to John Geo. Steager, decd., &c. [Anne Bryer Steager and Dame Bryer Crafts are mentd.]. Thos. Tomkins and other *v.* Edwd. Progers. 1680 at Silso *al.* Shelviso (Beds.). Exch. dep.

BRANDON family. Arch. xliv. 472. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 138. Pedigree. Harl. 1079, 1102, 1103, 1142, 1149, 1151, 1162, 1193, 1234, 1391, 1532, 1533, 5868. Queen's lxxi. Add. 19120. Pedigree and arms. Tanner cclvii. 17. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524. Consanguinity with Wingfield. Add. 6530. Charles Brandon D. of Suff. Arch. iii. 194, 212, 315, xi. 100, 102, xxviii. 107, 108, xlvii. 299, 300, 317. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Lance and other armour of. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 1, 2, 4, 5. Aid on marriage of his first daur. 23 Hen. VIII. Harl. 370. Heraldic orders. Queen's cliii. 9. Acknowledgment of recovery of Mandeville and Abbotshall manors 1537-8. Eger. 2713. Henry and Charles Brandon Dukes of Suff. Baker xix. 309. Swan mark of Thomas Brandon. Arch. xvi. 153. Sir Thomas Brandon. Arch. xxvii. 176, xxxi. 169. William Brandon. Arch. xxxviii. 51. Lease of lands in Suff. to Sir William Brandon Knt. 1482. Stowe Ch. 233. Commission to Thomas Hoptone to seize into the King's hand lands, &c., of Sir William Brandon Knt. his rebel. 1 Edw. VI., Harl. 433.

BRANFORTH (? Bamford) MANOR. Deed relating to, 1587. Add. Ch 28954.

BRANSBY of Ipswich and Shottisham. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRANTESTON *al.* Brantestuna *al.* Brantiston *v.* Brandeston.

BRANTHAM (Braham, Branham, Brantha', Bra'testuna', Brentham).

——, Plan of roads in, by Bramsby (1827). Add. 21057.—Gold ring found at. P.S.A. 2nd ser. i. 273.

——, Thomas Tusser author of "Five hundred points of good husbandry" first farmer who cultivated barley in. He d. 1580. The first edition of his celebrated Book of Husbandry appeared in 1557. He long resided in Braham Hall in Cattawade a hamlet in.

——, Lands in, held of Honor of Stambourne. Court Rolls. Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundle 116, 1762.

——. Godwin a freeman held 35a. for a manor in K.E.'s time and Godwin now holds of the Earl. 1a. meadow, and 8 freemen held 1 carucate and 11a. and 4a. meadow which the Earl now holds in demesne. Dom. 296.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Godwin Q. Edith's Thane held 1 carucate and 20a. for a manor and 2a. meadow. Hubert now holds it of Malet. Dom. 306.

——. *Lands of Robert Grenon.* 1 freeman Mawa held 5½a. and Grim a freeman held 60a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow. William de Aln now holds both these. Tela a freewoman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow. Dom. 419*b*, 420.

——. *Land of Ralph Ilger's brother.* Aluric de Wenhou held 2 carucates, 5a. meadow and 1 mill. Roger now holds of Ralph. Dom. 425.

——, Confirmation in frank almoin by Bartholomew de Auveliers to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wykes, of the grant made to them by his father, of a rent in, to be paid by the heirs of Heltus [Hen. III.]. A. 3869.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Auviliers, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of 12*d.* yearly rent, from his rent of, which Heltus holds. 12th cent. A. 3870.

—, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 9470:—*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9490, 9492, 9503;—1294. Add. Ch. 9530:—1298. Add. Ch. 9543:—1301. Add. Ch. 9548:—1302. Add. Ch. 9550:—1313. Add. Ch. 9882:—1331. Add. Ch. 9591–9595:—1336. Add. Ch. 9602:—1348. Add. Ch. 9610–9612;—1359. Add. Ch. 8377:—1361. Add. Ch. 24246:—1363–1380. Add. Ch. 9634, 9635, 9637, 9639, 9640, 9643, 9645, 9652.

——, Alan de Braham claimed franchises in, of ½ a Knight's fee. H.R. ii. 177.

——, Hamo le Petit claimed franchises in, of ½ fee of a carucate of land. *Ib.*

——, Roger de Braham claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 722.

——, Grant in Cattiwade bridge in. *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9511.

——, Land in, William de Monte Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Land in, Roger de Braham. *Ib.* 15 Edw. I. 17.

——, Pardon to William de Mariscis of Dovrecourt for death of William de Houton of. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 5.

——, Rental of J. de Braham in, 1302–3. Add. Ch. 9552.

——, William Braham sues Richard Gernun and 6 others for fishing in his several fishery at, the defendants alleging same to be an arm of the sea. (o.e.) Abbr. of Pl., 33 Edw. I., East 18.

——, Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Free warren in, William Vis' de Lon. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 49.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, 27*s.* rent in, John de Holsbroke. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. 77.

——, Land in, John de Goldyngham for Dodenash Priory. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 144.

——, Land in, Sir Hugh Fastolfe. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 49.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Galfridus Atgor fol. 119. Margaret Cutler fol. 192. John Gaudery fol. 80. John Mauptide fol. 13.—1458–1477. John Baker fol. 17. Henry Bellamy fol. 210. William Crowne fol. 319. William Noptide fol. 57.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

——, Pardon for John Christoferson of, for having killed John le Sterlyng in self-defence, 1536. S.P. 392 (23).

——. Inquis. p.m. of Humfrey Wingfield of. 37–38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10, App. ii. p. 129.

——. Chancery suit—Rich. Lyncolne *al.* Richardson *v.* Robt. Bogas. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxvi. 25.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, A piece of land at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1853, 66, 17.

——. School Bye laws made by Education Depart. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

BRANTHAM *v. sub* Bentley, &c., Bergholt (East), &c., Cattawade, Edwardeston, &c., Holbrook, Ipswich, &c., Tattingstone Manor, Tattingstone Manor, &c., Tattingstone, &c., Waldingfield, &c.

BRANTHAM MANOR in Brantham, Bergholt and Lallsforde.

——, Court Rolls (38 Hen. VIII.), P.R.O. Portfolio, 203, 77.

——, Note of the descent of (1597). Rawl. B. 319.

——, Joan wife of John Braham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 30.

——, Third part of, held of the King, John de Cornwallis. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VII. 14.

——, Sir Edward Jenney d. 26 June 1523 and Edward and Francis Jenney next heirs viz., sons of William Jenney son and heir of the said Edward. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VIII. 53.

——, Suit as to a relief for a messuage and suit and service of court. Layton *v.* Boggas. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. *t.* Eliz. [43 ?] 1.

——, Robt. Bogas *v.* Humphrey Wingfeld touch. an award conc. a Great Marsh and. C.P. ser. ii. B. xx. 10—xxii. 9.

Brantham Church. Notes on. E.A. viii. 143.—Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. ix. 144, 228. Plate. S.I. ix. 193.

——. *Rector. Dom.* Nic. de Sparckeforde. *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 22566. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12.

——, Father Bertrand cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro, parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22.

——, Presentation of John de Kent parson of, to Wystowe on exchange with John de Flete. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17.

——, Presentation of Robert Asshenden parson of, with the chapel of Berngholt (*sic*) to Ch. of Swafham Market. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Robert Gryme late of Eastberghot clerk *al.* late rector of, with the chapel of Estbergholt. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29.

——, Removal of process from the advowson of, and discharge of Thomas Walton and others. 22 Eliz., M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 74.

——. Benefice;—procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Brantham Church and Chapel of Burgholt. Warrant for presentation of Robert Ridgway M.A. to, 1672. S.P. 316.

Brantham and Bromlegh. 2 fees per Wm. de Braham, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Ric. II. 34; Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

Brantona *v.* Brandon.

Brantuna *al.* Braunton *v.* Brampton.

Branwhite of Bramford. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

Branwhite family of Lavenham. E.A. (N.S.) i. 76. iv. 262. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Peregrine Brandwhite poet and author b. at Lavenham

July 18th 1745. Works:—"An Elegy on Mrs. Hickman wife of Rev. Thos. Hickman of Bildeston who died 7 Sep. 1789 when just turned 19." Bury, Peter Gedge—also printed in Gent. M. Jan. 1790, pp. 71, 72.—A poem entitled "Astronomy." Sudbury, Brackett, 1791, with some minor poems. He d. in Lond. June 24 1794. See D.N.B. vi. 229.

BRASER *v. sub* Thornham Great and Little, &c.

BRASSES of Suffolk. Ancient Funeral Monuments by John Weever 1631 *fol.*—Sepulchral Monuments by Rich. Gough. Lond. 1786–96, 3 vols. *fol.* Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Suffolk, by John Sell Cotman. Lond. 1838. Monumental Brasses by C. Boutell, 1849. A manual of Monumental brasses by H. Hains 1861 *8vo.* Monumental Effigies by C. A. Stothard 1876 *fol.* A List of Monumental Brasses remaining in the County of Suffolk by Rev. Edmund Farrer, Norwich 1903 *8vo.* Waller's Series of Monumental Brasses. Rubbings collected by D. E. Davy. Add. 32483, 32484.—by Francis Douce. Add. 32479—by Rev. Geo. Rowe. Add. 32481, 32485.—by Rev. Æneas B. Haldmerson. Add 32489. Mr. Cuming exhibits a brass from Suffolk. B.A.A. xxvi. 370. Rubbings. S.I. i. 148, 218, ii. 214. Rubbings in possession of Suffolk Institute (100 abt. 50 extant). S.I. x. 237.

BRASYER. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRA'TESTUNA' *v.* Brantham.

BRAUMFORDA *al.* Braunford *al.* Braunsford *v.* Bramford.

BRAUNCH. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRAUNDESTON *al.* Braunston *v.* Brandeston.

BRAUNDON *al.* Braundone *v.* Brandon.

BRAUNFELD *v.* Bramfield.

BRAWNCHE (Rich.) Master of Mettingham Coll. Will of, 31 Jan. 1506. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 461.

BRAYBROKE and BRAYBROOKE. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRAYESWORTH *v.* Braiseworth.

BRAYNE *v.* Hottost.

BREAD. Notice under Companies' Acts 1862 to 1890, touch. Suff. Bread Company, and of winding up and final meeting, 1898. L.G. 5876, 6081:—1899, 5460.

BREAUTE and BRECHE. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRECHENHAM *al.* Breckham *v.* Brettenham.

BREDFIELD (Berdefelda, Berdesfella, Berdfield, Bredefeld, Bredefelda, Bredefella, Bredefeud, Bredefild, Bredfeld, Bridfield, Brodefeld).

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 5 freemen held 26a. and Athelwold the priest held as a manor in K.E.'s time 50a. and under him were 9 freemen with 41a. Dom. 293*b*, 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen held 27a. and 1 freeman held 6a. over whom Norman holds of Malet. Dom. 318, 319, 324*b*, 325.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* A freeman held 4½a. Dom. 343*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 3 freemen and 3 half freemen and a quarter freeman held 24a. which Robert Malet now holds, and a freeman Farman held 12a. and another 32a. which Robert Malet now holds. 3 freemen held 76a. and under them 3 freemen with 5a. and ½a. meadow and Hervey de Berri holds 6a. and 4a. There is a church with 31a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 387, 387*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 12a. which Norman holds of Richard. Dom. 391.

——. *Lands of William de Warren.* Ailric a freeman held 3a. which Robert de Glanville now holds. Dom. 400*b*.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Suarting held in K.E.'s time 80a. and 21 freemen in K.E.'s time held a carucate and 22a. and ½a. meadow, and a freeman held 12a. of which William Malet was seised at his death. Peter now holds over a freeman with 12a. and another freeman held 4a. Dom. 442*b*, 443.

——, Grant in, *ante* 1291. Harl. 54 F. 52.

——, Edmund de Hampton of, mentioned, Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25.

——, Licence for conveyance, &c., of Wyndirvile le Kay *al.* Wyndervile manor, &c., in, 1439. Harl. 43, E. 43—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Roger Banham fol. 103, 173.—1458–1477. John Churchman fol. 61. Henry Grewe fol. 21. Izabel Marriott fol. 29. John Stubb fol. 165.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV., Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——. Muster (29 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25344.

——, A piece of land in for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed, 1853, 107, 9.

——. School Board formed 27 Feb. 1879. L.G. 888.

——. Bye-laws, 18 Dec. 1877. L.G. 7250.

BREDFIELD *v. sub* Boulge, &c., Dallinghoo, &c., Euston, &c., Melford, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Sogenhoe, &c., Wickham, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

BREDFIELD MANOR. Stephen de Brokedissh. I.P.M., 1 Edw. II. 57.

——. Order not to intermeddle with lands held by Stephen de Brokedisshe at his death of, it appearing from inquisition that he did not hold any lands in chief of the King, but that he held lands in Hachesston Ludham and Bredefeld which manor is assigned in dower to Margaret Q. of England. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 3.

——, Order to assign in dower to Aubrey late wife of Stephen de Brokedissh, tenant of the King by knight service by reason of, which the late King acquired from Gilbert Pecche. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 5.

——. Walter de Norwich. I.P.M.., 3 Edw. III. 58.

——. Walter son of John de Norwich. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 3.

——, List of tenants of, with homage due from, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18.

——, Conveyance, &c., of, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18.—1429. Harl. 58 B. 17.—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

——. John Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 13.

——. Roger de Boys and others for Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. 201.

——. As of Norwich Castle, Rich. Rendlesham for Rendlesham Ch. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 125.

——. Margaret wife of Sir Walter de Norwich. *Ib.* 19 Rich. II. 35.

——. Robt. Ashfeld and others for B. M. Priory of Campsey. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 94.

——. Extent. Sir Robt. Willughby. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 35 Robt. son of Sir Robt. Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37. Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515 and William Willoughby Lord de Ersby s. and h. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

BREDFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Combs, &c., Wykes Ufford, &c.

BREDFIELD HOUSE *v. sub* Woodbridge.

BREDFIELD CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19112.—Sepulchral brasses of Leonard Farrington and family (1611). Add. 32489, 32490. Plate. S.I. ix. 299.

——. Complaint by Gilbert Pecche against the bishop of Norwich for having instituted the nominee of William de Glanvill to, while a suit was pending between the sd. Gilbert and the sd. William with regard to the title to the advowson. Abbr. of Pl. fragmenta temp. John 2.

——, Presentation of William Lindsell to. 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 77.

——. Vicarage and parish and deft's lands in Boulge, Hasketon and Bredfield. Tithes. Thos. Eachard *v.* Saml. Brown and others. 1697 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes. Thos. Eachard *v.* Saml. Browne and others. 1698 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice with Petistree; procurations and synodals released. 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BREDFIELD CHURCH *v. sub* Boulge.

BREDFIELD and MELTON. Land, &c., in, Nich. le Chaundeler de Melton and others for parson of Melton Church. I.P.M., 7 Rich. II. 128.

BREDFIELD, MELTON, WOODBRIDGE and HASKETON BOWLYE. Action by Thos. Stayner and wife (1588) against Humphry Sackford and others to complete purchase of lands in. C.P. iii. 71.

BREDFIELD and UFFORD. Proceedings by Richard Margetts against Thomas Wryght and another as to messuage and lands in, held by pltf. and demised by him to deft. C.P. ii. 210.

BREDWELL *v.* Bradwell.

BREE. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BREGG *al.* Bringas *v. sub* Blythburgh.

BREGHAM *v.* Barham.

BREISWORTH *al.* Brieseworth *v.* Braiseworth.

BREMHAM *v.* Brantham.

BRENBRADFELD *al.* Brendbradefeld *v.* Bradfield Combust.

BREND of Beccles. Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1177; 1560.

BRENDELLEYE *al.* Brendilley *v.* Brent Eleigh.

BRENDESEN *v.* Brandeston.

BRENDEWTHAM *v.* Wenham (Great).

BRENDHALL MANOR in Clopton *v. sub* Clopton.

BRENDHALL of Clopton. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRENDISH *al.* Brendysh *v.* Brundish.

BRENGE *v.* Bing.

BRENT ELEIGH (Brendelleye, Brendibley, Brendilley, Brendilleye, Brent Eligh, Brentelligh, Brent Ely, Brentelylley, Brentfene, Brent Illigh, Brentyllegh, Brentylleghe, Brentylly, Burnt Illegh, Burnt Illeigh, Burntleey, Ilegh-Combust, Illea Combusta, Illeg Arse, Illega Combusta, Illegh-Ars, Illey-Combusta, Illeygh, Lelegay).

——, Parliamentary Petition of John le Nevé of, No. 6000. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 108.—Abstract of deeds relating to. Add. 5836.—Deposition of Thomas Bixby as to Paul D'Ewes's right to land in.

Harl. 98.—Petitions of John Bulbrooke vicar of, to Lord Ellesmere against Paul D'Ewes for withholding tithe and tenths about 50 loads of wood. Harl. 97.—J. le Neve complains of an assault, &c., on his farm of Meldyngge in. R.P. ii. 378.—Sale by Robert Thorpe to Rich. Forssett of interest in lands in. Harl. 589.—Brown family of. Burke L.G. 196.

——. *Lands of Bp. of Bayeux.* 3 freemen held 30a. and ½ a meadow. Dom. 373*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* 7 freemen held 60a. and 1 mill. Dom. 392*b*.

——. *Lands of Tehell de Herion.* Ulward a freeman under Stigand in K.E.'s time held 3 carucates as a manor 3a. meadow and 1 mill. Dom. 427*b*.

——. Under Lelegay (?) Abbot of St. Edmunds. 5 freemen with 3 carucates and a half, 3a. meadow. Dom. 359*b*.

——. Grant, etc. *t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. II. Harl. 45 G. 1, 47 G. 39, 52 B. 7, 52 I. 49 :—1467. Harl. 49 D. 13 :—1489. Harl. 49 D. 15 :—1501. Harl. 47 H. 12 :—1549. Harl. 52 A. 30 :—1553. Harl. 52 A. 31 :—1556. Harl. 50 D. 18, 28 :—1558. Harl. 50 D. 29 :—1559. Harl. 55 D. 19, 55 F. 35 :—1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31 :—1573. Harl. 56 D. 45 :—1574. Harl. 56 A. 17, 18 :—1582. Harl. 43 F. 42 :—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18 :—1586. Harl. 56 C. 39 :—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32, 53 D. 20 *a. b.*—1590. Harl. 52 B. 5, 6 :—1593. Harl. 53 D. 21 :—1597. Harl. 47 D. 7, 8, 9, 57 H. 24 :—1608. Harl. 111 H. 25 :—1609. Harl. 111. H. 26 :—1610. Harl. 56 G. 34 :—1624. Harl. 83 H. 43 :—1633. Harl. 24 H. 33, 112 A. 57 :—1635. Harl. 49 E. 41 :—1637. Harl. 53 D. 46.

——, Henry de Schelton held 3 fees of the King in chief in. T. de N. 291.

——, Robert de Sceleton (Steylton) held in chief of the King one knight's fee in. H.R. ii. 142. 150. He had warren in. *Ib.* 153.

——, Action by William Talemage against William de Blavein and other conc. a tenement in, 1253. D.K.R. 5., ii. p. 64. [? Bentley.]

——, Free warren, Geoffrey de Dodesnes. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 4; Peter de Denardeston. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 2.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, Thomas de Grey and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 22.

——, Order to W. Bp. of Norwich to pay to Abbot of St. Mary's York, those £40 by which the Bp. made a fine with the King for custody of all lands which belonged to John de Shelton, ten. in chief in, &c. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16.

——, The King granted to W. Bp. of Norwich the custody of all the lands of John de Shelton dec. in, extended to £14 and 6*d.* till full age of Radolph son of said John. O., 7 Edw. III. 5.

——. 18 acres of land and 7 of wood. John de Sutton. I.P.M., 17 Rich. II. 51.

——, Inhabitants of, mentioned. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 132-3.

——, Admission of tenants in Abbot's Hall manor in, 1534. Harl. 58 E. 2:—1556. Harl. 58 E. 3.

——, Grant to Sir Percival Harte of all possessions of late mon. of Darteford, Kent, in, 1540. S.P. 1540, 282 (15).

——, Fines in; 1573. Harl. 49 G. 28.—1608. Harl. 49 E. 2, 3, 57 H. 27, 58 E. 27.—1625. Harl. 49 E. 15.—1631. Harl. 49 E. 30.—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25396.

——, Complaint of parishioners of, against the outragious behaviour of one Goffe's wife. 13 Jan. 1604. Harl. 98.

——, Sale of Abbott's hall manor in, 1608. Harl. 51 H. 33.—1631. Harl. 111 F. 39.—1649. Harl. 85 H. 41, 111 F. 44.

——, Acquittances for homage in, 1612–1638. Harl. 49 E. 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 35, 36, 39, 42, 46, 49.

——. John Bulbrook *v.* Samuel Coleman and James Fuller. Tithe suit. 12 Jac. 1. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 254.

——, Letter of attorney of John Berrie and Jone his wife to Edmund Hallet concerning the sale of two houses in, 1622. Harl. 98.

——, Copy of John Colman's recognizance in £1000 in Chancery for performance of covenants with Paul D'Ewes who had bought the Manor of Brent Eligh *alias* Abbots of him, 1626. Harl. 98.

——, Copy of Justice's warrant to the Constables of, and of Lavenham for the finding and apprehending of such as shd. cut down trees from Sir Simon D'Ewes's wood there, 1633. Harl. 99.

——, Bond of £20 John Laund to Sir Simon D'Ewes for bearing half charge of suing Samuel Colman for detaining several Deeds, Evidences, &c., relating to two tenements in, 17 March 1635. Harl. 98.

——, Included in the Lavenham Highway District. 20 March, 1863. L.G. 1620.

——, Byle-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.B. 1695.

Brent Eleigh *v. sub* Denham, &c., Milden, &c., Preston, &c., Stow, &c., Swift's Manor, Waldingfield, &c.

BRENT ELEIGH MANOR. Services and customs of. Add. 6156, 6160; Harl. 1006.

——. Court Rolls (1464–1501). Harl. Rolls, I. 22.

——. Extent. Robert de Schelton and Isabella his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 43.—John de Skelton. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. 2.

——, Complaint of T. de Walpole as to Wardship of, 1334. R.P. ii. 75.

——. Parcel of Honor of Helioun. *Ib.*

——, As of Honor of Helyoun. Sir. Rad. de Shelton sen. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 56. Joan wife of Rad. de Shelton. *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 8. Sir Rad. Shelton. *Ib.* 2 Hen. V. 2. As of Eye Honor. Wm. Shelton and Katerine his wife daur. of S. Barett. *Ib.* 9 Hen. V. 50.

——. Extent. John Shelton and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 9 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John Hopton. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 70.

——, Admission of tenants to lands called Melkys *al.* Veyses in, 1497–1608. Harl. 55. H. 30–37.

——, Particulars for farm of, for grant to Robert Goodwyn. 34 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 213.

——, Conveyance, &c., of the site of, 1551. Harl. 57 H. 8,—1601. Harl. 55 G. 40.—1607. Harl. 112 E. 41.

——Removal of process from site &c., of, and discharge of Robert Thorpe. 2 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 138.

BRENT ELEIGH MANOR *v. sub* Stowmarket Manor, &c.

BRENT ELEIGH CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078. Plate. S.I. ix. 28.

——, Nomination of Roger de Drax to Convent of St. Osyth for presentation to, on exchange with Reiner. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——, Stephen de Ikham parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 6*d.*

——. *Vicarius.* David Bell *ante* 1597. Harl. 47 D. 7.

——, Agreement as to tithes 1603. Harl. 98.

——, Parsonage and vicarage Tithes and pension out of parsonage [Mr. Thorp, sometime lord of the manor of Brent Eleigh is mentd.]. John Bulbrooke *v.* Saml. Coleman and other, 1613 at Kettlebaston Exch. Dep.

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes [David Bell vicar and Henry Coppinger clerk are mentd.]. John Bulbrook *v.* Saml. Coleman and other. 1613 at Lavenham. Exch. Dep.

——. Benefice:—Procurations released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRENT ELEIGH and MELDYNG. Commission on complaint by Peter de Denardeston that Edmund de Sancto Mauro, Sir William Cockerel and others broke his houses at, felled his trees there and carried them away. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 28*d*.

BRENTFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Yoxford, &c., Yoxford Manor.

BRENTHAM *v.* Brantham.

BRENTWENHAM *v.* Wenham Great.

BRERETON. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRESETE *al.* Breseth *al.* Bresethe *v.* Bricett

BRESEWORTH, BRESWORTH *v.* Braiseworth.

BRESIYARD *al.* Briseyard *v.* Bruisyard.

BRETEFELD *v. sub* Debach, &c.

BRETT family. S.I. x. 42. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Arms and quarterings impaling Fuller. Add. 5524.—Action by John Brett against Thomas Brett sen. and jun. as to messuage and land not specified. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxx. 87.—Action by Robert Brett and others against John Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds as to false imprisonment. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 578.

BRETTENHAM (Brechenham, Breckham, Bretenham, Bretenhama, Bretha', Brethenham, Brethynham, Bretingham, Bretnam, Brettham, Brittenham, Brochenham).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 24, 39. Arch. xxiii. 370, xxix. 250. Account of. S.I. vii. viii. 251, xxviii. ix. 131.—Rothyng Hall in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 25.—Sheep at. *Ib.* 36. —Wenyeve family of. S.I. ix. 131.—Geo. Wynnyffe of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 18.—Beale family of. Burke L.G. 95.—Article Suffolk Institute "Brettenham and the Wenyeve Family," by Rev. Canon Betham. S.I. ix. 131, separately, 1898, 8*vo*. Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1889). S.I. vii. (xxviii.).

——. *Lands of Robert Earl of Mortaigue.* In demesne as a manor and as 4 carucates what Woolnough held in K.E.'s time. 5a. meadow. A church living with 24a. and 5 freemen held 32a. whom Brien added to (the manor ?) ½a. meadow. Dom. 291*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 2 freemen held 10a. Dom. 397*b*.

——, Alexander de Brethenham held half a knight's fee in. T. de .N. 286.

——. Alex. de Rohinges held half a knight's fee in of Margaret de Ripariis. T. de N. 289.

——, Edmund de Wodeburg had gallows and assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 199.

——. Order to give seisin to William de Creppinges of land in, taken into King's hands from Will. de Cantilupo for death of John de Godingham. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 16.

——, Land in, William de Estcarleton. I.P.M., 41 Hen. III. 30.

——, Osbert Knop of Thorpe and Robert his brother *v.* Geoffrey Peche, junr. and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——. Commission on complaint by Ralph Sampson, of that John de Brugg' of Cotenham, Thomas son of John atte Brug' of Cotenham and others assaulted him and his servants at, and led away his horse of the price of 100*s.* *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Robert Thurmund and Katharine his wife recovered seisin against John Ally of Brethenham of 20 acres of land 2 of wood and a moiety of 1 messuage in. O. 47 Edw. III. 28.

——, Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Ric. II. 34.

——, Fees in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, Tenement called Coldhams in, John Straunge and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 52.

——, A tenement in worth 20*s.* held of abbot of Bury by fealty and 14*d.* rent, vested in trustees to use of Thomas Spryng who d. 28 Sept. 2 Hen. VII. and Thomas Spryng aged 30 son and heir. Inquis. 2 Hen. VII. 234.

——, Wyles Manor in, Thomas Felton d. 10 Feb. 1533 *v.* Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 26 Hen. VIII. 3.

——. Muster (16 names), 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Decree. John Hudson Clerk parson of, one of executors of Sir Robert Fynes of Hycham to pay £7. 10 in discharge of £15. 36 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 30. App. p. 185.

——, Georges Manor in, William Rykie d. 23 Sept. 1552 and Robert s. and h. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 65.

——. Ditto. Robert Rykie d. 3 May 1557 and William s. and h. *Ib.* 3 and 4 Ph. and M. 137.

——, Risis Farm at, belonging to Mrs. Wren wife of Dr. Matth. Wren, Bp. of Ely delinquent sequestered, 1645. Com. for money advance. 546.

——, Edward Wenyeve of, begs to compound for ⅔ of Boynton Hall Manor worth £140, purchased for £2500 2 May 1649 of Sir Thomas Timperley and sequestered for his recusancy, 1649. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2133.

——. Chancery suit:—Wm. Egle *v.* Thos. Baker and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. lx. 70.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25345.

——. Parish included in the Sudbury County Court 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Included in that of Stowmarket 30 June 1857. L.G. 229, and in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Byle-laws made by School Att. Com. 19 May. 1881. L.G. 1695. See L.G. (1881) 2548.

——. Poor Law Acts. 47 and 48 Vict. C. 47.

BRETTENHAM *v. sub* Buxhall, &c., Hitcham, &c., Preston, &c., Stanstead Hall Manor, &c., Swifts Manor.

BRETTENHAM MANOR (Ryses Manor in), Thos. Sampson. I.P.M., 18 Hen. VI. 58; another Thos. Sampson. *Ib.* Ric. III. 35.

——. Thomas Felton d. 10 Feb. 1533 and Thomas s. and h. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VIII. 3.

BRETTENHAM. Thomas Springe d. 29 June 1523 and manor of Willisham in, passed to his s. and h. John Spring aged 30. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VIII. 17.

BRETTENHAM CHURCH. Sketch of north side of, Add. 8987. Rectors of. S.I. vii. 251, viii. 17, 117.—Martin Brigges rector of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 296.—Names on gravestones. *Ib.* vi. 233.—Monuments in. Add. 19088.—Sepulchral inscription of Thomas Weniffe. Add. 32483. Plate. S.I. ix. 28. Registers (begin 1584). S.I. vii. (xxxi.). Described on visit of Suffolk Institute. *Ib.* (xxx., xi.).

——. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Commission touch. appeal which Alice late the wife of John de Ulveston brings against Richard parson of, and Philip del Punt for the death of her husband. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 25*d.* (1279).

——. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——. Held of Bp. of Norwich. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II., Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Presentation of John de Breydeshale Derby parson of, to Sporle. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 25.

——, Presentation of Thomas son of Robert Elyot to, on exchange with John de Breydeshale Derby. *Ib.*

——, Advowson of, pertaining to manor of Desenyng. Thos. Earl of Staff. I.P.M., 16 Ric. II. 27.

——. Ditto. Edw. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——. Ditto. Humph. Duke of Buck. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, Complaint against Thomas Green rector of, for lewdness, 1581. Tanner ccxli. 10: cclxxxiii. 156.

——, Dispossession of William Alcock Rector of, by Earl of Manchester 1644. S.I. vii. 252.

——, Thomas Rowell rector of, presented to Great Cressingham 1698. Tanner xxii. 7.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BRETTENHAM, RUSHBROOK and THORP (Bretenhama, Rexebroc et Torpa). *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 14 freemen with 2 carucates and a half 8a. meadow. Of this land Arnolf holds 7 freemen and 1 carucate and 30a. Dom. 369.

BRETT. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRETTES *v. sub* Haverhill, &c.

BRETTES MANOR *v. sub* Hepworth.

BRETTINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRETUN SOKE. Grant by Henry III. to William de Valencia his brother of, which Philip de Albiniaco held of the King's bailiff for Britons' lands. 41 Hen. III. A. 3258.

BREVIARY of Suffolk by Robert Reyce 1618. Harl. 3873. Modern versions by Jernyn and Davy. Add. 1915, 5829, 8200.—Printed with notes by Lord Francis Hervey. Lond. 1902 *4to.*

BREWERS in Suff. Desire expressed in letter to put down all common, 10 Oct. 1690. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 248.

BREWES *v. sub* Preston, &c.

BREWES. Pedigree. Add. 19120; with arms in trick. Rawl. B. 422.

BREWESTON *v.* Browston.

BREWS *al.* Brewse family. S.I. ii. 185, 188. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 139. Lease for life of Elizabeth Brewse in Suffolk and Norfolk 1482. Stowe Ch. 233. Pardon to Robert Brews junr. late of Suffolk gent. 1483–4. D.K.R. 9, App. ii. p. 34. Inquis. p.m. of Robert Brews. 5 and 6 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 10 Rep. App. ii. p. 122. Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Brews s. and h. of Robert. 6–7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* Commission to Thomas Hoptone to seize into the King's hand lands, &c., of Robert Brewes his rebel. 1 Edw. VI. Harl. 433.

——, of Wenham and Whithingham from Norf. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560. Tanner clxxx. 62, cclvii. 210. Add. 19120. Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 211.

Brewster family. Gent. M. 1812, pt. i. 313.—of Rushmere, Wickham Market and Woodbridge. Pedigree. Add. 19120—of Wrentham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 73, cclvii. 246;—with arms. Harl. 1449, 1560, 1820. Letter of William Brewster of Framlingham Castle to Sir B. Gawdy 13 July, 1602. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 80.

Bricett *al.* Gt. Bricett (Bresete, Breseth, Bresethe, Bricet, Brictriceshaga, Briseeta, Briset, Brisete, Brisett, Brissett, Brysete, Brysett).

—— Gt. and Little. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Bondo a freeman in K.E.'s time held. Now Roger holds it as 1 carucate and as a manor. This land Roger de Rheims claims as of the King's gift and he was seised thereof. And Roger de Orbec holds 2 freemen with 15 a. This also Roger de Rheims claims but Richard claims as belonging to Wisgar's fee. Ranulf the little piper holds 4a. which were attached to the above manor in K.E.'s time. This he claims as belonging to Phin's fee. Dom. 393*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Otburville.* A freeman Leuric had 10a. Gislebert holds of Roger. Dom. 405*b*.

——. *Land of William brother of Roger de Otburville.* Fulcho holds of William what Anschill a freeman held in K.E.'s time, viz., 60a. as a manor. Hugh de Hosdenc took away 20 of these acres. Dom. 405*b*.

——. *Lands of Ranulf Peverell.* Ralph son of Brien holds what Lefstan held in K.E.'s time, viz., 2 carucates and 4a. as a manor. 6a. meadow. Of this land 54a. which Ralph now holds in his demesne were attached to a certain church. And 4 socmen held 41a. Dom. 417.

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* Anschetill holds of Roger a carucate as a manor which Godwin a freeman held in K.E.'s time. A church with 15a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 422*b*.

——. *Invasions of the King's right.* In, are 20a. attached to William de Otburville's manor which Anschill held in K.E.'s time—now a woman Botilt holds them and called Hugh de Hosdenc to warrant. He is under arrest and lands are now in King's hand. Dom. 448*b*.

——. *Land of Humphrey the Treasurer.* A Wood which Amund holds of him. Dom. 433*b*.

——, Action for performance of agreemt. between George Houlton and John Martyn and John Wade as to a messuage and 18 acres freehold and copyhold in, held by pltf. and deft. Wade as tenants in common and agreed to be sold for their mutual benefit. C.P. i. 400.

BRICETT GREAT. 14th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. N.S. i. 413.—Held by Roger de Orbec. A.J. lvi. 224.

——, Brien son of Radulfus held 1 fee in, of the Honor of Peverell, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

——, Brian son of Rad. held a knight's fee in of the King in capite. T. de N. 295.

——, Prior of, claimed view of frankpledge, assize of bread and beer and market and fair in. Q.W. 729.

——, Roger Loveday claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 730.

——, Prior of Bricet *v.* Almaric Peoche and Robert de Berners, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Grant in, 1350. Add. Ch. 1004. Licence to William de Carleton for alienation in mortmain to Priory of, of 1 messuage 60a. and 3/6 rent in, in exchange for 60a. in Backesham. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. ii. 5. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 235. O. 33 Edw. I. Ri. 14.

——, Commission on complaint by W. de Carleton that Richard Loveday and others broke his close at, and did damage. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 45*d.*

——, Free warren in, Rich. Lenne of Ipswich. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 17.

——, Licence to the Prior of Bricett to acquire certain lands in. O., 5 Edw. III. 47.

——. Chancery suit as to messuage, &c., in. Thos. Marchaunt *v.* Tho. Coweman. E.C.P., 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 236.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. William Chyurche fol. 255. John Lever fol. 233.

——. The King *v.* Richard Coke and John Smythe as to disputed title of Duchy to, with plan. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleading 24 Hen. VIII. 10.

——. Pulling off lead from the Church and occupation of lands devoted to charitable uses at. Gryffyn *v.* Slipper. Star C.P. P. and M. Bundle 3, 59.

——, Bill by Robert Ham against Henry Wyffyn and Merabell his wife to protect title to lease as to a messuage and land in, the inheritance of Robert Bride in right of wife demised to plaintiff. C.P. ii. 5.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq., Bundle 3, No. 24. 20 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 9, No. 1.

——. Parish transferred to the Stowmarket County Court 27 June 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

BRICETT MANOR. Arch. lvi. 225.

——. Extent. Roger de Loveday. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 33.

——, Extent of a moiety of, Richard Loveday. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 34.

——, Order to take featy of Margaret elder sister and one of the heirs of Richard de Loveday dec. and Rich. Hakoun whom another sister Anna had married and Roger de Tichebourne whom a 3d sister had married entitled to a moiety of. O., 12 Edw. II. 4.

——, Licence for Eleanor dau. of Roger Loveday to enfeoff John son of John de Bohun to hold to him and his heirs of a fourth part of, held in chief as the Honor of Peverel by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 14. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 76.

——, Licence to John son of John de Bohun to accept of Alianora daur. of Roger Loveday a fourth part of. O., 14 Edw. II. 14.

——, Licence to John son of John de Bohoun to accept from Thomas Duraunt and Margaret his wife a 4th part of, and the advowson of the Priory Ch. of St. Leonards. O., 18 Edw. II. 25.

——, And advowson of Priory of St. Leonards. Tho. Durraunte. I.Q.D., 18 Edw. II. 105.

——. Roger le Tichebourn and Katherine his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. II. 7.

——. Thomas le Archer parson of Elmsett Ch. for Bricett Priory. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Archer and Richard his brother to Priory of Bresete of 3 parts of, held in chief as of the honour of Peverell by service of 3 parts of a knight's fee rendering yearly at the hundred of Bosmere 20½*d.* of a custom called 'sokenefee' and of a yearly value of 7*l.* Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.

——. Rich. Hacoun and Anna his wife for Priory of Bricett. I.P.M., 20 Edw. III. 24.

BRICETT CHURCH. Sun dial in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 81, B.A.A. xxix. 281.

——, Painted glass in. E.A. v. 372, vi. 88.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Plate. S.I. ix. 154.

——. Roger le Tichebourn and Katherine his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. II. 7.

——. Endowed out of Common Fund with £50 per an. 3 Aug. 1877. L.G. 4543.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRICETT, GREAT, BILDESTON, OFFTON and ELMSETT. Chancery suit:—John Wellam *v.* Joan Cuttberd wid. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxci. 20.

BRICETT, GT., RINGSHALL, and WILLISHAM. Chancery suit:—John Denbie *v.* Geo. Kirke. C.P. ser. ii. B. l. 35.

BRICETT PRIORY of St. Leonard. Arch. lvi. 225.—Seal. A.J. xvi. 186.—Parliamentary Petition. No. 4779. D.K.R. 30. App. p. 87.

——, Conf. by Hen. II. of a fine levied before himself by which the canons of, release to the Monks of Lewes Priory certain rights [1163–1170]. Miscellaneous Books (Chapter House) B§, fo. 2 (2). Ancient Charters. Pipe Roll series p. 67.

——, Protection for prior of, Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 8; 24 Edw. I. 21.

——, Composition between the Prior and Convent of Nobiliac in the diocese of Lymoges and, 17 kl. Aug. 1310. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 188.

——, Advowson of Priory Ch. Roger le Tichebourn and Katherine his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. II. 7.

——, Licence for to acquire land in mortmain to yearly value of £10. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 34.

——, Order not to intermeddle further with. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 39.

——. Freed from divers tithes. 6 Hen. V., M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 20.

——, Confirmation of, to College of St. Mary and Nicholas Cambridge 1444. R.P. v. 93.

——, Grant in frankalmoign to Robt. Wodelark the provost and the scholars of college of SS. Mary and Nicholas Cambridge [King's] of, with all its possessions. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 23.

BRICETT PRIORY *v. sub* Bricett (Gt.) Manor, Offton.

BRICETT (LITTLE) now a hamlet of Offton. The heirs of Brian le Ewer held 2/4th parts of a knight's fee in. T. de N. 283.

——, Brian Aquarius held a fee of the King in chief in. *Ib.* 295.

——, William Talemache held the fourth of a knight's fee in, of the Honor of Clare. *Ib.* 290.

——, Free warren in, Robert Loveday. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 6.

——, Free warren in, Roger Luvedaye. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 20.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Grant, &c., in, 1350. Add. Ch. 10004—1370. Add. Ch. 10024.

BRICETT (LITTLE) *v. sub* Stansfield, &c.

BRICETT (LITTLE) MANOR. Extent. Hugh Talemasch. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 16.

——. Extent. Rich. Len of Ipswich. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——. John Talmage. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 19.

——, Suit as to Ingress fine and suit and service to the Honor of Clare for Talmaches Manor in, Layton *v.* Thomas Kempe and Robert Howland. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings, 32 Eliz. 7. *Ib.* [43] Eliz. 5.

BRICETT (LITTLE) CHURCH. *Clericus* (*quondam*) Guydo 1322. Add. Ch. 10121.

——, Presentation of Thomas de Cauntebrigge to, on exchange with Henry le Cok. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 37.

——, Presentation of Ralph Cok to. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 31.

BRICTHWELLA *al.* Briktewella *v.* Brightwell.

BRIDEBROKE (*Bridbrok*). Final concord between Robt. de Blaneny and Gilbert Peche, concerning half a virgate of land in. 28 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 194.

——, Finding that Hamo Peche and Eva his wife and their predecessors always had seisin of a fishery at, as appurtenant to the manor of. Abbr. of Pl., 32 Hen. III. 17 *in dorso.*

BRIDFIELD *v.* Bredfield.

BRIDGE (*Brigge*) in Dunwich ?. Bartholomew son of Humphrey de Acle *v.* Adam de Cove, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 13.

——, Land in, Roger le Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Feoffment, &c., in, 1441. Cott. xii. 42—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.

BRIDGE. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRIDGES (C.) Vicar of Old Newton. Works:—An Exposition of Psalm cxix., 18 editions, 12*mo.* The Christian Ministry, 6 editions, 8*vo.* Sacramental Instruction, 8*vo.* The Life of Mary Jane Graham, 5 editions, 8*vo.* An Exposition of the Book of Proverbs. Lond. 1846, 2 vols. 8*vo.*

BRIDGMAN *al.* Bridgeman of Combs and Rickinghall. Pedigree. Add. 19120, with arms. Add. 14314. Harl. 1472, 1982, 6172.

BRIDGPLACE MANOR in Codenham *v. sub* Coddenham.

BRIDON. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRIERS. East Anglian Parishes assisted by. E.A. vii. 145, 190.

BRIESEYARD *v.* Bruisyard.

BRIGHT family. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Arms. Add. 5524. The Bright family of Suffolk by J. B. Bright (Private Circulation). Boston Mass., 1858, 8*vo.*

BRIGHTEVE and BRIGHTGEVE. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRIGHTLY (Charles) of Bungay. "Specification of an improved Machine or Printing Press for printing from Types Plates or Blocks," 1818. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 127. Author of "Account of the method of casting Stereotype as practised by the Author." Bungay, 1809, 8*vo.*

BRIGHTWELL (Briothwella, Brihtewella, Brihtghustana, Briktewella, Brithwalle, Brytewell, Brythewell).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 178.—Notes on, by Rand. Add. 5847. Tanner cccv. 121—from MS. in College of Arms. Gent. M. 1829 pt. ii. 209, 210.—Jermy family of. E.A. i. 58.—John Jermy of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 30.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* The Saint in K.E.'s time held as a manor 2 carucates. 1 Church estate without land and 6a. meadow and 2 mills. Dom. 386.

——, Conf. in, by H. Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey [1109–31]. Harl. 43 H. 4 (*copy*).

———, Conf. of fine, &c., in, 1459. Add. Ch. 10215:—1612. Add. Ch. 10244.

——. Inquis. p.m. of William Curson son and heir of William Curson of. 1 and 2 Hen. VII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120.

——, Robt. Leman of, mentioned, 1635. S.P. 208, 216.

——. Judgment given against plaintiff Sir Samuel in 36 Chas. 2. Seizure of lands, &c., and household goods at house. Estate of defendant Arnold in Battisford, Badley and Combes mortgaged, &c., &c. Attorney General at, relation of Sir Saml. Barnardeston Bart. *v.* Lady Katherine Bacon and others, 1701 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

BRIGHTWELL *v. sub* Hartest, &c., Wickham, &c.

BRIGHTWELL MANOR and fishery. Rich. de Gosebek. I.P.M., 5 Edw. II. 14.

——, Thos. Toyser complains of illdoers who digged for gold and treasure in, 1538. S.P. App. 41.

BRIGHTWELL CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19086. Plate. S.I. viii. 331.

——. *Persona.* Walterus, 1556. Add. Ch. 10009.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 262.

——, Letter of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston to Tanner chanc. of Norwich conc. the tithes of, 1711. Tanner ccov. 121.

——, Grant of Procurations and synodals formerly belonging to Bps. of Norwich 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRIGHTWELL, WALDRINGFIELD and HELMINGHAM MANORS called Lampetes in. Action. Wm. Curson and Cecily his wife *v.* John Andrewe. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 472.

BRIHTOLUESTANA (?) in Colneis Hund. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* 18 freemen with 1 carucate and 20a. and 2a. meadow. A church with 6a. Dom. 406.

BRINDLEY. Pedigree. Harl. 2119.

BRINDWENHAM *v.* Wenham Great.

BRINGAS (Bregg) *v. sub* Blythburgh.

BRINKLEY Bp. of Cloyne, Brinkley, Brise, or Brice of Clare, and Briset *al.* Bricet. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRISET *al.* Brisete *al.* Brisett *v.* Bricett.

BRISEWORDE *al.* Briseworth *al.* Brisworth *v.* Braiseworth.

BRISKHANGLES *v. sub* Eye Honor.

BRISTOL (Earl of). Description of dining room of house at Bury of late, in letter George Wegg to C. G. n.d. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 305. Act vesting several manors and hereditaments in Suffolk of Frederick William, in trustees for sale and enabling purchase of more convenient estates. 47 Geo. III. S 2. C. 57.

BRISWORTH *al.* Braisworth. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRITHWALLE *v.* Brightwell.

BRITISH SHEET from Pentinger's Tabula. S.I. ix. 334.

BRITTAIN family of Gifford's Hall Stoke by Nayland. Burke L.G. 181.

BRITTANY (Earl of), and BRIWERE. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BRO' *al.* Brom *v.* Brome.

BROADS OF SUFFOLK. On English logoons, being an account of two amateur wherrymen on the, by P. H. Emerson, 8*vo.*

——. The Land of the Broads a complete Guide, by E. R. Suffling.

——, Rambles in East Anglia, or Holiday Excursions amongst the Rivers and Broads by H. Brittain.

——. Notes on Broads and Rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk by Harry Brittain. 3d. ed. Norwich 1889.

BROC. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BROCESTON (Brockeston) or BROWSTON a hamlet in Belton.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Ulkettle held 40a. as a manor and under him 1 freeman held 30a. A freeman Broder held 60a. as a manor, and a freeman Godwin 30a. and 2 freemen held 80a. Dom. 284.

——, Free warren in, Henry Caldecotes. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 10.

BROCFORD *al.* Brocfort *al.* Brochforth *v.* Brockford.

BROCHENHAM *v.* Brettenham.

BROCHES. Grant by Ralph de Blanchevilla to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of land of the fee of St. Nicholas Ipswich which William de Blanchevilla held of him, one acre by Wensismere which Roger brother of the grantor held of him, two acres in Oxsecropft that Gerard de Turlestune held and land of the fee of, that William aforesaid held. A. 3317.

BROCKHOLE. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BROCK, of Worlingworth from Essex. Pedigree. Harl. 1560; 1820. Add. 19120. Deeds. Queen's XXXV. 10.

BROCKELE *al.* Brockeleng *v.* Brockley.

BROCKET *al.* Brockett of West Leyton from Heref. Pedigrees. Add. 5524; 19120; Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; Rawl. B. 315. With arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

BROCKFORD (Brocford, Brocfort, Brochforth, Brokfold, Brokford, Brokforth, an adjacent hamlet to Wetheringsett).

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* St. Edmund held in K.E.'s time 3 carucates and 43a. 4a. meadow. Dom. 361.

——, Grant by William Kenman of, to Roger de Bertone, clerk, of 3rd of the fee of Peter de Hollegat, owed by Thomas Gernun (c. 1210–20). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1257.

——, William de Cheuinton and Alice his wife *v.* Bartholomew le Swayn and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Release in, 1447. Add. Ch. 10468.

——, Two tenements called 'Garneys' and 'Janyns' worth 5 marks in, held of Abbot of Bury by fealty and 1*d.* rent. John Chapman of Shotley d. 9 Hen. VII. seised with Richard Tyrwhyght clk. who survived. Robert Chapman aged 17 son and heir. Inquis. 9 Hen. VII. 960.

——, Inquis. p.m. of John Rivett of. 20–21 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.

——. Licence for house of Sam Harvey, 1673. S.P. 427.

——, Enclosure of Green of. 9 and 10 Vict. C. 117. (*Pub.*)

BROCKFORD *v. sub* Chevington, &c., Claydon, &c., Cotton Manor, Mendlesham, &c., Mickfield, &c., Thwaite, &c., Wetheringsett, &c.

BROCKFORD MANOR. Court Rolls. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.

——, Action as to felling timber on, Wryght *al.* Reve *v.* Gyldingsleve. Star C.P. P. and M., Bundle 5, 32.

——, Action by Anthony Pennynge against Anthony Gawdy and others to set aside a claim to an annuity out of pltf.'s, which Anthony Gawdy claims as charged thereon. C.P. ii. 369.

——, Action by Anthony Russhe against Anthony Penninge lord of, to compel admittance to land held of. *Ib.* 401.

——. Action, Wm. Mason *v.* Jno. Grymston touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxvi. 4.

——. Metes and bounds. Claim for rent and arrears, &c., &c. [Manor of Mendlesham is mentd.] Sir Robt. Reeve Bart. *v.* Jas. Harvey and other. 3 Jas. 2 at Disse. Exch. dep.

BROCKFORD MANOR *v. sub* Thornham, &c., Thwaite, Wetheringsett Manor, &c.

BROCKFORD HALL MANOR *v. sub* Thwaite.

BROCKFORD HALL and THWAYTE MANORS. Grant by letters Patent to Lady Anne of Cleve of, lately belonging to the Monastery of Bury. 1 Mary, M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 68.

BROCKFORD and STOKE *al.* Stockash Manors. Action by Edm. Beckenham *v.* Philogus Forthe and Simon Fuller conc. lands held of. C.P. i. 103.

BROCKFORD CH. *v. sub* Wetheringsett Ch., &c.

BROCKFORD and MENDELSHAM. Claim by Richard Starlinge guardian of Edmund, Richard and John Jessop against Edmund Jessop and wife and others under a Will for account as to lands in. C.P. iii. 83.

BROCKFORD, REDGRAVE, WURTHAM and PALGRAVE. Abbot of St. Edmunds claimed warren in, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 733.

BROCKFORD and WETHERYNGSET. A tenement called 'le Whyt Place' in, worth 100*s.* held of the Abbot of Bury stood limited to use of Sir John Sulyard in fee. He d. 18 March 3 Hen. VII. and Edward aged 28 son and heir. Inquis. 4 Hen. VII. 439.

BROCKFORD, &c. Action by Johane Rochester wid. of John Rochester against Sir Thomas Gawdey on construction of conveyance of reversion of moiety of manors and lands known as Oldehall, Newehall, Barneys, Moore Place, Rooks, Great Fawcons, Little Troyes,

and Stoneham in Brockford. Westhorpe, Great Thornam *al.* Thorneham, Little Thorneham, Eye, Stokeash, Yaxley, Thornden, Thawyte, Wetheringsett, Ockolde, Ringsingles, Fennyngham, Gyslingham, Bacton, Cotton, Wyverston, and Suddon expectant on death of Ann Warner and also reversion of lands in Bresworth expectant on death of Alexander Huggens which John Rochester had sold and conveyed to deft. C.P. ii. 417.

BROCKHOLE. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BROCKHULL *al.* Brockhols. Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1177; 1449; 1560.

BROCKLEGHAM. Letter of Sir Simon D'Ewes to John Knyvett of. Harl. 378.

BROCKLEY (Brakle, Brockele, Brockeleng, Brocle, Broclega, Brokele, Brokeleye, Brokle, Brokley, Brotley).

——, Case of town of, before the Commissiones of Charitable Uses. Harl. 4626.—Richard Coppynge of. E.A. i. 100, 133.—William Froste of, admitted at Caius Coll. *Ib.* (N.S.) i. 19.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 3 freemen held 60a. 1½a. meadow. Dom. 349*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* Tebald and Robert hold of the Abbot 3 freemen with 2 carucates. 5a. meadow. A church living with 6a. Dom. 358.

——. *Lands of Robert son of Corbuzzo.* Richard holds what Saiard a freeman in K.E.'s time held viz. half a carucate. 1½a. meadow. Dom. 425*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A socman held half a carucate. 2a. meadow. Dom. 390*b*.

——. Richard de Keleshal *v.* Robert the Ro and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 9*d*.

——, Free warren in, William Talemach. Chart. Rolls, 25 Edw. I. 17.

——, One fee in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Free warren in, William Giffard. Chart. Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 29.

——, Lands in, delivered to Mary late wife of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke in dower. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 14.

——, Lands in, assigned to David de Strabolgi, E. of Athol and Joan his wife on partition. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 14.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 26 to 27 Edw. III., Bundle 1110, No. 28.

——, 4th part of a fee. David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Maria de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke. I.P.M., 1 Ric. II. 164.

——, 4th part of a fee for John Lawney, and 1 fee for—Talmage. David Strabolgi E. of Athol. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. 139*b*.

——, ½ a fee for Giles de Batlesmere (?) Roger de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. Ditto. Edmund de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, 20th part of a fee per John Cramavill. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Manor called Ingham in, Wm. Rokewod. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 7.

——, Manor called Talmages in, Anna Broughton wid. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 44.

——, Action by Robert Ingold against John Welles to be relieved against a bond respecting money lent to Welles for which he executed a mortgage of a tenement in. C.P. ii. 93.

——, Inclosure in. 12 and 13 Vict. C. 57 (*Pub.*).

——, A piece of land, chapel, &c., in, for Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1855, 21, 4.

——. Parish included in the Wickhambrook Highway District, 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. School Board formed compulsorily, 19 Feb. 1875. L.G. 708.

——. Bye-laws, *set out* 30 Oct. 1877. L.G. 5869.

——. Act confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). 47 and 48 Vict. C. 47.

Brockley *v. sub* Acton Manor, Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Hartest, &c., Lawshall, &c., Onehouse, &c., Reade, &c.

Brockley Manor or Brockley Hall Manor. Sir Wm. Phelip. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VI. 30.

——, Robert Drury d. 2 March 1534 and Sir William s. and h. 27 Hen. VIII. 24.

Brockley Manor and advowson of church. held of the Abbot of Bury.

——. Margaret Beaufore d. 20 Feb. 1514 and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VIII. 117.

Brockley Church. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 267.—Inscriptions on Bells of. E.A. iv. 136.—Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108. Tower erected at cost of "Ricadus Coppyng" or Coppinger. S.I. iii. 408. Visited by Suffolk Institute. S.I. iii. 408.

——, Presentation of John de Spryngthorpe to. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 25.

——. Rectory and parish. Defendt.'s corn mill in. Tithes. John Warren *v.* Edwd. Whiting 1711 at Bury St. Edmund. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, procurations released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

BROCKLEY, SOMERTON and REDE. Richard de Heleshale *v.* Robert le Ro and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 16*d*.

BROCKLEY and WHEPSTEAD. Will of John Sutton, including capital messuage called "Coopers" mortgaged to testator, &c., &c. Thos. Sutton and others *v.* Chas. Blomfield and other. 1705 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

BROCKLEY, WHEPSTEAD, LAWSELL and LAWSELL MANOR. Suit as to ingress fine and suit and service to Court for lands in. Layton *v.* William Jervis claiming to hold of the Manor of Lawsell. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 44 Eliz. 20; 44 Eliz. 4.

BROCKLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRODEFELD *al.* Brodfield *v.* Bredfield.

BRODEMERE. Grant by Walter son of Silvester, to St. Mary's Snapes, of an acre along Brodemere, and 3 roods by the road, and confirmation of the acre which Silvester his father gave them. A. 3577.

BRODESTUNA *v.* Brandeston.

BRODIE of Preston. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BRODING MARSH *v. sub* Ixworth Thorpe.

BRODOCK *al.* Brodocke family of, Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

BROIARD *v.* Bruisyard.

BROKAS. Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

BROKE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 139. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Tanner clxxx. 75, cclvii. 145.

BROKEDISH. Pedigree. Add. 19120. Inquis. p.m. of Reginald son of Stephen de Brokedissh. Stephen next heir aged 10 years. Calendar of Heirs extracted from Inquis. 1 and 2 Edw. II. D.K.R. 32. App. i. p. 244.

BROKEDYSH *v.* Brundish.

BROKEHEAILLE MANOR. (*sic*) Service of Lady Elizabeth Wingfeld to. Harl. 370.

BROKES (Brokis, Brokys). A hamlet near Ipswich which takes in part of the parishes of St. Matthew's Ipswich, Bramfield, Whitton, Thurlston and Westerfield.

——, King Edward gave, to Aluricus de Clare, and Robert de Badele later held the same of the E. of Clare by the service of one knight's fee. T. de N. 296.

——, Release by Geoffrey de Badele, knight, to St. Peter's Ipswich of all right in rent from land called 'Sevenacres' in, in exchange for a rent that Geoffrey de Fakedune, uncle of Geoffrey, paid for land he held of them in Burstalle and Fakedune. A. 3309.

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Badele to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of 15 acres, &c., in the field called 'Aldegate' in, as witnessed by grant of John Testepyn. A. 3426.

——, Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Badelea to Robt. Doi son of Herbert de Brokes of 3 acres in. A. 3305.

——, Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Badele to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of rent and land in, in frank almoin for the soul of himself and Beatrice his wife. A. 3425. A 3417.

——, Release by William Testepin to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich in frank almoin of rent paid him from 15 acres in the field called "Aldegate" in. A. 3639.

——, Grant by John Testepin, son of William Testepin of Hintlesham, to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 15 acres in the field called 'Aldegate' in. A. 3398.

——, Grant by John Testepin, to Walter de Leystun, of land in the field called 'Aldegate' in, and of a rent payable by Robert Coe. 13*th cent.* A. 3865.

——, Release by Matilda wife late of Wlfrie de Brademere to St. Peter's Ipswich, of the court north of her house. A. 3634.

——, Grant by William son of William Testepyn to SS. Peters and Paul Ipswich, of 10 acres in the field called 'Aldegate,' in. A. 3397.

——, Grant by Samson the Abbot to Geoffrey the clerk of Mildenhale of a messuage and lands in Bradmere in (C. 1200). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 26.

——, Grant by Walter de Leystun and Margery his wife, to Wm. Testepyn son of Wm. Testepyn of Hyntlesham, of land in, in the field called 'Aldegate,' and 5*d.* yearly rent payable by Robert. Coe, paying 12*d.* yearly to Sir Geoffrey de Badele, 12*d.* to John Testepyn, and 1*d.* to the grantors. [Hen. III.]. A. 3939.

——, Matthew de Luvain appointed John de Ofwad, his attorney in proceedings against Adam de Halmo pet. conc. 1 carucate in. Close Rolls, 15 Hen. III. 2*d.*

——, Grant by John de Beumes to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich in frank almoin, of land in. [24–25 Hen. III.] A. 3458.

——, Grant by Adam le Doy, to William de Borstalle and Osbert Braban of land in. 49 Hen. III. A. 3456.

——, Confirmation by Muriel de Luveyn of the grant by William de Thornhegg' to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich in frank almoin of land in, in exchange for other land, &c., in, abutting on the high road from Wyvelesdone and upon Aldegateweye. 54 Hen. III. A. 3735.

——, Release by Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich to William de Thornhegge of part of a rent during the lives of Agatha widow of John Costin and Alan le Schocher. 54 Hen. III. A. 3773.

——, Grant by Gilbert Sparebures of Hintlesham to Robt. Spret of Brocforde, of a messuage with buildings, in hamlet of, abutting on water called 'Botflod.' 19 Edw. I. A. 7091.

——, Release by Matilda relict of Wilfric de Brademere, to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich, of all right in land in. 23 Edw. I. A. 3446.

——, Surrender by William de Holeton, and Matilda his wife to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land by their cowshed, abutting on the road from the west gate at Ipswich to Wyvelesdune in. 23 Edw. I. A. 3533.

——, Grant by Adam de Holebrok and Alice his wife during her life to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land on the right road from Ipswich to Bramford bridge and towards Brademere in, in exchange for land in, granted to them by the Priory, abutting eastward towards Brademere and westward towards Bramford. 25 Edw. I. A. 3683.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Commission on complaint of Christiana de Muse that William Golding of Ipswich and others by right broke her close and dykes at, and fished her stews and several fishery there. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 21*d*.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Extent of land, Rich. Len of Ipswich. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——, Grant, &c., in, 1322. Add. Ch. 9952.—1386. Add. Ch. 9660, 9662.—1390. Add. Ch. 9466.—1395. Add. Ch. 9670.

——, Grant by Augustine de Brademere to Robert Bense and Rosia his wife, of a messuage abutting on the road from Ipswich to Sprouton in. 18 Edw. II. A. 3830.

——, Release by James son of Wlfric de Brademere of, to Priory of SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of all right in lands demised to them by Matilda his mother in. 3 Edw. III. A. 3838.

——. Ditto. by Augustine son of Wlfric de Brademere. *Ib.* 3839.

——, Land in, Thos. de Rougham for Priory of St. Peter of Ipswich. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 158.

——, Release by John de Codinham to Apostles SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich of all right in land abutting at an end on the road from Ipswich to Bramford and at the other on land called 'Brademere' in. 8 Edw. III. A. 3394.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Grant of lands called 'Brook' near Ipswich to Thomas Alverd. 23 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 25, 26 Hen. VIII. Rot. 18.

——, Bill for Mr. Alfard (? Alvard) for lands called. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 299 (2).

——, Counterpart of lease for 20 years by Commonality of Ipswich to John Gardyner cloth maker a pasture lying in Witton in hamlet of. 6 Edw. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

Brokes *v. sub* Badley, &c., Bradley, &c., Bramford, &c., Ipswich (Trinity Priory), Market Weston, &c., Quytington, &c., Sproughton, &c., Thurlston, Whitton, &c.

Brokes Manor or Brokes Hall Manor. Extent. Robert de Bosco or Boys. I.P.M., 27 Edw. I. 31.

——. Robert de Boys. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. 41.

——. Robert Howard and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. 26.

——. Extent. Sir John Howard and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VI. 56.

——. William Rykie d. 23 Sept. 1552 and Robert s. and h. *Ib.* 6 Edw. VI. 65.

——. Robert Rykie d. 3 May 1557 and William s. and h. 3 and 4 Ph. and M. 137.

——, Bill by Wm. Dyer against John Hawes and others to protect title by purchase to, sometime part of the possessions of the Prior and convent of St. Peter's in Ipswich afterwards granted by the crown to Thomas Alvard. C.P. i. 254.

——, Claim by George Seaman as heir against John Harrys to land parcel of, purchased by pltf's father of John Potton to whom it was surrendered by John Harrys deft's father. C.P. iii. 7.

——. Late of Gilbert Havers. Joseph Alston *v.* Geo. Stinton and others. 31 Chas. II at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, And the possessions of Gilbert Havers. 32 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38 A. pp., p. 140.

—— *v. sub* Ipswich.

Brokes and Horsewade. Grant by Geoffrey to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in. [12th cent.] A. 3826.

Brokes and Turlestune. Grant by Geoffrey de Badele, son of Robert de Badele, to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich, of the gift that William de Badele his uncle made them of a rent in, lands in Brokes

called 'Scarboteswallelond,' 'Risewikelond,' 'Goredlond,' land, a messuage by the mill of Horsewade, pasture by Hagneford mill and land before William Pikehorn's gate. A. 3284.

BROKESBORNE and BROKESBY. Pedigrees. Add. 19120.

BROKFORTH *v.* Brockford.

BROKHALL (Brokalls, Broke Hall, Brokeshale).

Note.—Some of these entries may relate to Broke Hall in St. Matthew's parish Ipswich.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 20 and 21 Edw. IV. Bundle 294, No. 4848. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 48.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 66.

BROKHALL *v. sub* Bramfeild Manor, Felsham.

BROKHALL MANOR. John Straunge and Alice his wife. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 52.

BROKHALL MANOR *v. sub* Felsham Manor, etc., etc.

BROKHALL, HOLLEBROKEPARKE, and OLDEHALL in WETHERFIELD MANORS. Livery of lands in, to John Nevill as s. and h. of Sir John Nevill, lord Latymer and Dorothy decd. one of the sisters and co-heirs of John Veer E. of Oxford, viz. daur. of Sir Geo. Veer father of the said late Earl kinsman and heir of John Veer formerly E. of Oxford, 1541. S.P. 580 (54).

BROMDON (co. Suff. ?). Grant in (?), 1270. Harl. 53 B. 30.

BROME (Bro', Brom, Broom, Broome, Bru').

——. Roman antiquities discovered at. Arch. xxiii. 368 *note*, 370.—Ancient cross at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 75.—"The Boke of, a common place book of the fifteenth century." E.A. (N.S.) i. 243.—Robert Buller and John Cornewallys of, admitted at Caius Coll. *Ib.* i. 92, ii. 30. Drawings of Brome Hall in. Add. 6735, 6759.—Sir Charles Cornwallis, b. there. D.N.B. xii. 234.

——. *Land of the King.* Anaud held in K.E.'s time 60a. as a manor, and 3 freemen and a half held 14a. Dom. 282.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 6a. and 3 half freemen held 7a. which William Scutet now holds, and Guarin now holds of Malet 30a. which Ulmar a freeman had and 1½a. meadow. And 2 freemen held 4a. which Walter now holds. Dom. 310, 321.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Goda a freewoman held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor, one in Brome and the other in Oakley, and 8a. meadow and half a church with 14a. Also 25 freemen and 3 half freemen held 96a. and 2a. meadow, which William Scutet now

holds of Roger Bigot. Also Hugh de Corbun holds of Roger Bigot what 1 freeman Aluric in K.E.'s time held with 60a. as a manor and 3a. meadow, and a freeman held 8a. Dom. 339.

——. *Land of Ralph de Bellafago* (?). A bordar with 8a. belonging to Wortham. Dom. 354*b*.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* A freeman under the abbot held 1a. Dom. 371.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* A freeman held 6a. Dom. 381.

——, Bartholomew de Aunclers (? Annyllus) held by serjeanty in. T. de N. 285, 296.

——, Richard de Avilers held land in, of the yearly value of xl.*s*. T. de N. 300.

——, Fair, market and free warren in, Barth. Annyllers. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III., pt. i. 11, 57.

——, Linge Manor in, Hugh de Cressy. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 28.

——, Henry de Brom claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 727.

——, Prior of Thetford claimed warren view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 732.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Richard de Breche to the Priory of Thetford of a mill in. 1291. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 8.

——, Land late of John de Anylley (Avilers) a tenant in chief of the King in, and of the value yearly of £10 to be assigned to Amice de Berneford formerly nurse of Henry the deceased brother of the present King for her maintenance till John's heir came of age. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 2.

——, Exemplification as to claim of Thetford Priory to free warren view of frankpledge and amends of breaches of the assize of bread and ale in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 13.

——, John Gernegan and Geof. de Wyndale gave to Prioress of Flixton lands in. I.Q.D., 44 Edw. III. 19.

——, Land in, John Bacon for Roger Bacon Parson of All Saint's. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 20.

——, John Bacon of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 14.

——, Henry Rolles of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 5.

——, Free warren in, John Bacun clericus. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 18.

——, Grant in fee farm from Jacobus Stanton of, and Thomas Sengilton of Mendlesham to John Honyngham 'persona medietatis ecclesie de Brom' of land in. 4 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 237.

——, Messuages and land called 'Austyns' in. Ric. Man of, *v.* Nich. Baff of Botesdale. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 56.

——, Ministers' accounts relating to land in. 19 to 20 Edw. IV., Bundle 1107, No. 10.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Edward Cornwaleys of. 1 and 2 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121.

——. Inquis. p.m. of William Cornwaleys of. 11-12 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii., p. 23.—Includes Linghall Manor in. He died 20 Nov. 1519. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VIII. 6.

——, Jno. Boost, priest, stayed at, 1593. S.P. 378.

——, Release in, 1619. Add. Ch. 10482.

——, Warrant to prepare grant of baronetcy to Frederick Cornwallis of, with discharge of customary payment, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 156, 163.

——, Debts of Sir Fred. Cornwallis of, delinquent, 1644. Com. for money advance, 424.

——, Sir Fredk. Cornwallis of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1389.

——, Mr. Gurdon of, sent prisoner to Lynn, 1655. S.P. 368.

——, Extract from Court Roll of Linghall manor in, 1656. Add. Ch. 10495.

——, Warrant to prepare lease to Jno. Fowle of, for 29 yrs. at rents of £5. 0. 2½, £5. 5. 2 and 20/- of honour of Clare in Norf. Hunt. and Camb. 1730. T. B. and P. 492.

——. Catalogue of portraits at, belonging to Lord Cornwallis, 1777-1798. Add. 5726.

——. Parish tithes. 48 Geo. III., C. 16. (*not printed*).

——. Parish included in the Hartismere Highway District 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1701.

BROME *v. sub* Denham Manor, &c., Eye, &c., Eye Honor, Occold, &c.

BROME MANOR. Extent. Bartholomew de Aveleye. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 16.

——. Barth. son of John Davilers. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 76.

——, The King granted to Robert de Ufford the custody of two parts of, and certain other lands there. O. 5 Edw. III. 14.

——, Bartholomew son of John Davillers dec. held, with certain lands in Petistree and Dalyngho and said manor with manor of Erwarton held of King in chief by service of 200 footmen, &c., homage

taken of Isabella co-heiress with her sisters Cecilia Margaret and Joan all daurs. of said Bartholomew. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 14, 6 Edw. III. 14.

——. Extent. John son of Bartholomew Davelers. I.P.M., 16 Edw. I. 22.

——. Held by Thetford Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. Cecilia, wife of Brian de Hiklyng. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 33.

——, Pardon to William Coleman parson of Ch. of Onhous and Augustine Arwold for acquiring for the life of Joan late wife of Bartholomew Davillers Kt. from Cecily de Hykelyng £10 of rent out of, without licence. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

——. Extent. Edw. de Berkley and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 4 Ric. II. 10.

——, Pardon to Bartholomew Bacon knt. and Joan his wife for having acquired from John de Hevenyngham knt., with the advowson without licence. Pat. Rolls, 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 9.

—— (Broomdavillers) and advowson of Church. Sir Barth. Bacon and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——. *Ib.* Joan wife of Sir B. Bacon. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VI. 29.

——, Edward Cornwallis d. 3 Sept. 1510, and William his brother and heir. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VIII.

——. John Holland *v.* Edward Cokkett and others. Star C.P., 10 Hen. VIII. Bundle 21, 19.

——. Sir Philip Calthorp d. 7 April 1549, and Elizabeth Parker widow and Henry Parker son and heir. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 148.

——. Extracts from Court Rolls, in 1608. Add. Ch. 10502.—1686. Add. Ch. 10501.

Brome Manor *v. sub* Livermere, Livermere Gt. Oakley, Occold, &c.

Brome Church. N. and Q. 4th ser. i. 520.—Notes respecting. Add. 5829. Tanner cccx. 192.—Round tower of. E.A. i. 108, 166.—Bequests to. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 524.—Parson of. *Ib.* 533.—Robert Fordham parson of. *Ib.* 532, 534.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090.—Cornwallis monument at. E.A. i. 396, 417. Add. 19182. Plate. S.I. viii. 312.

——, Presentation of Walter de Clare to a moiety of, void by death of Jno. de Shelton parson of, that moiety. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 32.

——, Presentation of John de Poley to a moiety of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 5.

——, John Daventre parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 5, 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 26, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 36, 25.

——. John Honyngham *persona medietatis ecclesie*, 1426. Stowe Ch. 237.

——, Letter of Sir Thomas Cornwaleys to Bp. of Norwich as to admitting Syr Robert Fordham parson of, to parsonage of Ocleye both in gift of writer. 21 June 1557. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 532.

——. Letter of Bp. of Norwich to Lord Cardinal Pole on same subject. 11 Aug. 1557. *Ib.* 533.

—— (with Oakley). Benefice, Procurations and Synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

BROME, FRESSINGFIELD and SEMERE. ½ a knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

BROME. FRESSINGFELD, and GEMANE *vel* SEMANE (Semere). 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BROME and OAKLEY, THRANDESTONE, YAXLEY and EYE. Inclosing Commonable Lands in the Parishes of. 48 Geo. III. C. 16 (*not printed*).

BROME and OCLE. Thomas Cornwalleys may hold and enclose a certain way in. I.Q.D., 27–33 Hen. VI. 17. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. A. 52.

BROME, SELFANGRE and EDWARDESTONE. Bartholomew de Anvillers held his land in, by Serjeanty, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer. 132 Bd.

BROME family of Brome, Ipswich, Woodbridge, &c. Pedigrees. Add. 19120. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449. Queen's clxvi. 76. Inquis. p.m. of James Brome. 1 and 2 Hen. VIII., D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121. Grant of lands in Suffolk to William Brome and others. 2 Jac. I. 5 Pars O. Rot. 29.—(Broome). Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 139.

BROMESWELL (Brameswella, Bromeswella, Bromswell, Brouneswell, Brumeswella).

——, Will of Robert Marshe of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 233.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* A freeman and a half held 4a. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Gilbert de Colville holds 4 freemen and a half with 26a. and 1½ a. meadow. Also 6a. And Hubert de Mont Canese holds 16 freemen with 60a. and 4a. meadow and

he also holds 44a. and 6a. meadow which is in Staverton demesne. A freeman and a half held 8a. which Walter de Caen now holds. And a freeman held 16a. and a church with 6a. which Herbert now holds. Dom. 318, 319, 319*b*, 324, 324*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman and a half held 8a. and 2 freemen held 10a. and there was a church with 16a. and 70 freemen held what 45 now hold—2 carucates and 16a. and 3a. meadow; and 4 freemen held 76a. and 4a. meadow, and Hervey now holds 2 freemen with 22a. and ½ a meadow and Robert Malet holds 3 freemen with 4a. Dom. 387, 387*b*.

——, Rich. de Rendlesham gave to Simon de Saltfletby certain lands in. I.Q.D., 36 Edw. III. 40.

——, Rent of assize in, Margery, wife of Jno. Tudenham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 38.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Birch fol. 55. John Cuttinge fol. 221.

——, Forced recovery of lands, &c., at, from T. Charles to Duke of Norfolk, annulled by Act 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, Earl of Surrey recovers lands, &c., at, against heirs of T. Charles 1495. R.P. vi. 478.

——. Musters (14 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25412.

——, Action by Wm. Ballet *al.* Balhead *v.* Thos. Bolton, resp. deeds &c., relating to messuage called Tovelds, and land called Michels in (3 acr. of which were holden of Melton manor), whereof Simon Balhead was seised in fee, who devised them to his 3 sons, Thos. Robt. and Rich. C.P. i. 46.

——. Conveyance of a site and buildings upon trust for the purposes of a national school. Trust Deed. 1846, 1467.

Bromeswell *v. sub* Kettleburgh Manor, Rendlesham, &c., Shadingfield, &c.

Bromeswell Manor. William de Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——. Confirmed by Act to Duke of Norf. 1488. R.P. vi. 411,—1503, *Ib.* 529.

Bromeswell Church. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Bell in. S.I. v. 270. Plate. S.I. ix. 299.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Presentation of Henry de Chesterton to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. ii. 17.

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and coheir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended at 5 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——. *Persona.* Edm. de Burdnysh, 1343, 1349. Add. Ch. 7277, 7279.

——, Edmund de Brundissh parson of, and others accused of abducting Alice wife of John de Tokevill. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 17*d.*

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Cook, parson of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Rectory and parish. Tithes. James Carter *v.* Isaac Blomfield. 1700 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——, Lands annexed to the rectory of. Trust Deed, 1845, 24, 7.

BROMESWELL CHURCH *v. sub* Shottley Ch., &c.

BROMFELD *al.* Bromfield *al.* Brounfeld *v.* Bramfield.

BROMFORD *al.* Bronford *v.* Bramford.

BROMHAM *v. sub* Carlton Colville.

BROMHAM (?). Land in, Rich. de Walkefare settles for Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Beccles. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 11.

BROMHILL MANOR *v. sub* Livermere (Great).

BROMLEGH *v. sub* Brantham, &c.

BROMLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BROMPTON (Sir Richard de) knight. Receipt from widow of, to Sir Robert de . . . for 60*s.* due for the year. 12 Edw. II. [13 Edw. II.]. C. 2160.

BROMTON (Brompton) MANOR *v. sub* Witnesham.

BROND family, Short Pedigree 1561. Rawl. B. 393. Arms. Harl. 1449. Lease to Robert Brond of lands in Suff. 8 Jac. 1. 9 Pars. O. Rot. 144.

BRONZE implements found in Suffolk. B.A.A. xxxvi. 222.

BROOCHES found in Suffolk. A.J. vi. 115, B.A.A. vii. 432.

BROOK HALL *v. sub* Chelsworth, &c., Felsham Manor.

BROOK HALL MANOR *v. sub* Bramfield.

BROOK MANOR. Right and title to copyhold lands in. Customs, &c. Wm. Crane *v.* Robt. Ward. 1699 at Bungay. Exch. dep.

BROOK of Pettistre and Ufford. Pedigree. Add. 19120.

BROOKE family. S.I. viii. 38, 39. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 139. Pedigree and arms. Add. 5524, 16279. Harl. 155, 1449, 1484, 1560, 1820. Queens lxxiv. 4. Rawl. B. 422—of Aspall and Yoxford. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 39. Add. 19120. Pedigree,

and arms. Tanner cclvii. 154—of Nacton. Arms. N. and Q. x. 164, 332.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Sir William Brooke. 7 Edw. VI. 5 Pars O. Rot. 4. Licence of entry on lands in Suffolk to Sir Richard Brook son of Robert, 1628. Chancery, D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 102.—of Sibton Park. Burke L.G. 189.

BROOKES (Rev. Thomas) of Horningsheath. Will of, 24 Feb. 1753. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 184.

BROOKS of Ipswich and Brooksbank. Pedigrees. Add. 19120, 19121. An Act for vesting the settled estate in Suffolk of Stamp. Brooksbank. 12 Geo. III. C. 8.

BROOM *al.* Broome *v.* Brome.

BROOM. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BROOMDAVILLERS MANOR *v.* Brome Manor.

BROOMHOLME *v. sub* Mutford, &c.

BROSEYERD *al.* Brosyerd *v.* Bruisyard.

BROTHERTON family. Gipps's account of, S.I. viii. 140. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BROTLEY *v.* Brockley.

BROUGHTON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 140—of Burgate, Stonham, Rattlesden, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19121. Inquis. p.m. of Sir John Broughton. 4–5 Hen. VIII., D.K.R.. 10. App. ii. p. 120. Inquis. p.m. of John Broughton, 9–10 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 123.

BROUN family of Brent Eleigh. Burke L.G. 196.

BROUN (Agnes) and Peter Golding. Possessions of, in Suffolk. 5 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 80.

BROUN (John de) acknowledges that he owes Master Robert de Baldok 9*s.* to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 8*d.*

BROUNESWELL *v.* Bromeswell.

BROWNE family. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 272, 323. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560. Tanner, cclvii. 258. Add. 19121. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524. Letter of Thomas Browne to Sir Robert Cecil mentioning that John Browne has surrendered the surveyorship of Suff. 18 Sep. 1596. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. vi. 391. Note of what Robert Browne Baron of the Exchequer was seised of time of Eliz. formerly of the Monastery of Leystone with other lands in chief, &c. Harl. 370. Action Attorn.-Gen. *v.* John Browne as to goods and effects belonging to Agnes Brown inventoried by command of the Lord Chief Justice to be given to Ellis Rothwell.

1607 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Sir Henry Browne and John Cluffe or Cliffe jun. 7 Car. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 126. Agreement by Randal Browne as to brewing and laying in Beer at the Guildhall Bury 1639. Harl. 97—of Beccles, Benhall, Bury, Kelsall, Ipswich, Leiston, Marlesford, Rendham, Spexhall and Woodbridge. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BROWNE (John) Congregational minister at Wrentham.—Dissent and the Church. Lond. (Printed at Ipswich) 1870.

BROWNRIGG of Ipswich and Willisham. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BROWNRIGG *al.* Brownrig (Matthew) of Clopton. Petition of, to the H. of Commons relative to the property of his niece Elizabeth Brownrig, step daughter to Bp. Wren. Tanner cccx. 143.

——. Petition to Lords showing that Robert Brownrigg's dau. Elizabeth by her guardian Matthew Wren Bp. of Ely who had married her mother had wrongfully suffered a common recovery for raising money 9 Feb. 1640—1. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 50.

BROWNRIGG (Ralph) Bp. of Exeter b. at Ipswich in 1592 d. 1689. Works:—"Forty Sermons, &c.," 1662 fol. reprinted 1674 with an addition of 25 others forming a 2nd vol. Another Ed. of the 40 Sermons 1685 fol. Ed. by Martyn, and the Sermon at his funeral with his life by John Gauden Bp. of Worcester, 1660, 8*vo.*

BROWNSMITH of Lavenham. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BROWSTON (Breweston, Broweston, Broxton) in Belton.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll. Oxford of a tenement called Beyton and Brigges in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——, Land in, Wm. Wynton, &c., for Mary Magd. Coll. Oxon. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 53.

BROWSTON *v. sub* Belton.

BROWSTON and HEBELLOND. Bartholomew de Houton *t.* K. John held of the King in chief 1 fee of free socage in, whereof Roger son of John of Somerleyton and Henry Woodcot as acquired by their ancestors hold the fee. H.R. ii. 162.

BRU' *v.* Brome.

BRU'FORD *al.* Brufort *v.* Bramford.

BRUISYARD (Boiresyerd, Bresizard, Brieseyard, Briseyard, Broiard, Broseyerd, Brosiyerd, Brosyerd, Brusiard, Brusyard, Brusyerd, Brutge, Bureshyerd, Buresiart, Bursyerd).

——. Arch. xv. 93.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Olf held 81a. as a manor and 2a. meadow; and Edric a freeman held 91a. as a manor and 2a. meadow. Hamo now holds this last of the Earl. And Starling a freeman held 60a. as a manor and 3a. meadow, which Hamo also holds. Dom. 297.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Ulurie held 80a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 4a. meadow which Ralph de Tourlaville now holds of Roger; and Brictmar a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 1½a. meadow, and a freeman and a half held 2a. which last manor and land Ralph also now holds of Roger. Dom. 329, 345.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edrie of Laxfield held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 3a. meadow. The 4th part of a Church with 6a. Walter de Risboil now holds of Robert. And 5 freemen were added holding 20a. Walter now also holds. Dom. 306.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Edric held 120a. as a manor and 4a. meadow. 1 mill and the fourth part of a church with 6a. This Garner now holds of Hervey and 8 freemen added to the Manor held 20a. Dom. 441.

——, John de Bovill had warren in, by gift of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 199.

——, Conf. of grant to, in Sibton Abbey, late Hen. III. Harl. 84, A. 17.

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Hardricheshull. Chart. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 5.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory 1321. Cott. v. 5.

——, Free warren in, William Tastard. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 45.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk and Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 21.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Barforde fol. 88.—1458–1477. Robert Champneis fol. 310. Robert Gimbold fol. 52.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73. Letter of Robert Hare of, to R. Hobart 1608. Eger. 2715.

——, Warrant to bring up Wm. Hurrell of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309. Confirmed. *Ib.* 372.

——, Michael Hare of, recusant 1651. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2885.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

BRUISYARD *v. sub* Bruisyard Abbey, Leiston Abbey, Peasenhall, &c., Rendham, &c., Shadingfield, &c., Stoke Ash, &c., Swefling, &c.

BRUISYARD MANOR. Extent. John de Bursyerd. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 34.

——, Rokehalle of, John de Offord and others for chaplain of Caumpesse. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 47.

——. Margaret Wingfield d. 31 Aug. 1504 and Elizabeth wife of John Glemham and Katherine Bacon, Anne wife of Robert Garnish and Eleanor Bacon daurs. of Thomas Bacon nearest of blood and next heir of the said Margaret viz., daurs. of Thomas Bacon son of Margaret. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VII. 100.

——. Sir Richard Brooke d. 6 May 1529 and Robert son and heir aged 34. *Ib.* 2 Edw. VI. 60.

——, Licence to Mich. Hare and Kath. his wife, to alienate, to Alan Chapman and Margt. his wife and hrs. of said Alan for ever. 1540. S.P. 144 (10).

——, Sir Richard Hare d. 31 Oct. 1557, and Margaret daur. and heir aged 28, I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 31.

BRUISYARD MANOR *v. sub* Bruisyard, &c., Bruisyard Abbey.

BRUISYARD CHURCH. B.A.A. xxi. 176–179. Round tower of. E.A. i. 109, 166.—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.—Sepulchral brass of Michael Hare and his two wives at (1611). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 47.

——. Bond by Emma de Beauchamp abbess and convent of B. with Henry, bp. of Norwich, to pay annually 13*s.* 4*d.* by reason of the appropriation of, 15 June 1390. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 189.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BRUISYARD CHURCH *v. sub* Bruisyard, &c., Bruisyard Abbey.

BRUISYARD ST. MARY'S ABBEY. Account of. S.I. vii. 320.—College removed from Campsey Ash by Maud de Lancaster Countess of Ulster in 1354. College surrendered in 1366 to use of an Abbess and sisters, minoresses of the order of St. Clare.

——, Chartulary of, said by Tanner to be in possession of Sir John Rous of Henham. It later belonged to Lord Stradbroke.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain of lands in Norf. to. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. v. 37.

——, Grant to Sir Nicholas Gernoun in consideration of his old age and license to dwell in England at, and to receive certain money out of property in Ireland. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 26.

——. Property held by demise from Sir Robert Carbonell and others. Pat. Rolls, 12 Ricu. II. pt. i. 9.

——, Prioress of, mentioned as having purchased lands in Suff. 1535. S.P. 1084.

——, Abbess of, assures Cromwell that they have not alienated the goods of, nor wasted woods, 1535. S.P. 1094.

——, Inventory for Mary Page Abbess of, 1536. S.P. 347. S.I. vii. 321. Arch. xliii. 245.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——. Exemption from suppression; Mary Page to be Abbess, 1537. S.P. ii. 411 (10).

——, Fine of £60 for toleration and continuance of, 1538. S.P. ii. 457.

——, Surrender of, with Manors of Brusyerd, Bokkyng Hall and Remes and advowsons of Brusyerd, Burgh and Sutton and all other possessions in Brusyerd, Cransford, Badyngham, Butley, Ashe, Bargham, Swyftelyg, Rendham, Pesenhall, Wynston, Alderton, and Sutton. 1539. S.P. 311.

——, Grant of, to Nich. Hare and Katharine his wife, in fee, with the Church, &c., the manors of Brusyerd, Wynston and Remys, the advowsons of Brusyerd, Burgh, and Sutton, the rectories with the tithes of Ch. of Brusyerd, Sutton and Bulmer and all possessions of dissolved abbey in Brusyerd, Crauysford Badyngham, Butley, Ashe, Bayham, Swyftlyng, Rendham, Pesenhall, Wynston, Alderton, Sutton and elsewhere. Annual value £50. 9. 11. rent £6. 4. 1. 9 Mar. 30 Hen. VIII. 1539. S.P. 651 (22).—O. Rot. 106.

Bruisyard and Cransford. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Wm. Philippes, John Moriel and John Stonham of 16a. of land 1 of meadow, 5 of pasture 2a. and 3r. of wood 2*s*. 6*d*. of rent and a moiety of a messuage in, to Bruisyard Priory. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 5.

——. 1 messuage 16 acres of land 1 of meadow 5 of pasture 2 acres and 3 roods of wood and 2/6 rent. Sir Rog. de Boys, &c., for Bruisyard Abbey. I.P.M., 14 Ric. II. 119.

Bruisyard, Swyftelyng, Pesenhall, Loudham and Bergham. Licence to Guardian and chaplains of the chantry in the chapel of the annunciation of the blessed Mary of Campseye to acquire certain tenements in, in mortmain. O. 37 Edw. III. 36.

BRUISYARD, SWYFTLNYGE, PESENHALL, RENDHAM and BERGHAM. Nicholas Gernoun and Thomas de Wingfeld gave to the chapel of the annunciation of the Blessed Virgin of, Campsey 1 messuage 210 acres of land and 10 of meadow in. I.Q.D., 37 Edw. III. 29.

BRUISYARD, SWYFTLING, PESENHALL, BADYNGHAM, CRANESFORD, and PERHAM. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Abbey of Broseyerd to Priory of Campisse of the manor of Benges not held in chief in exchange for the manor of Broseyerd with 7 messuages, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 10 meadow 10 pasture 20 wood and 3*s.* of rent in, with advowson of Broseyerd not held in chief excepting 4 messuages 4 tofts 1 mill 131 acres 15*s.* of rent, &c., in the said manor of Broseyerd and licence to appropriate the Church of Broseyerd. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. ii. 20.

BRUISYARD, SWIFTLING, PEASENHALL, BADINGHAM, CRANSFORD, STUTTON and PARHAM. Licence for alienation in mortmain by William Testard of Cranesford to Campsey Priory of, 7 messuages 1 mill, 160a. of land, 10 of meadow, 10 of pasture 20 of wood and 50*s.* rent in. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 31.

BRUMESWELLA *v.* Bromeswell.

BRUMFEUD *al.* Brumfield *al.* Brunfeld *v.* Bramfield.

BRUNDISH (Borndish, Bornedisce, Bowndishe, Brendish, Brendysh, Brokedysh, Brundysh, Brundyssh, Brundysshe, Burdenys, Burdnysh, Burendis, Burndis, Burndissh, Burnedich, Burnedichе, Burnedish, Burnedissh, Burnedissshe).

——. Notice of. Tanner cxxxvii. 64. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 229.—Inquisitions at. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 518.—John and Nicholas Challoner of. 9 Rep. 229.—On a silver ring found at. B.A.A. ii. 200.—Foundation Deed of Chantry at. E.A. ix. 33.

——, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 8362.—1343. Add. Ch. 7277.—1344. Add. Ch. 7279.—1455. Add. Ch. 8387. 1638. Add. Ch. 10459.—1648. Add. Ch. 10460.—1675. Add. Ch. 10461.

——, William son of Thomas le Parker held. H.R. ii. 186.

——, John le Parker *v.* Robert Fitz-William touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Adam del Boys sought to replevy to Prior of Holy Trinity Ipswich the prior's land in, taken into King's hands for default against Katherine late wife of Reginald de Brodedish. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——, Robert Springald *v.* Peter le Child and William his brother, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 5*d.*—5 Edw. I. 22*d.*—7 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de la Sale *v.* William de Hoxne and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 1*d.*

——, William son of Thomas de Brundishe *v.* William de Boyvill and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 1*d.*

——, Geoffrey le Dene *v.* Emma late wife of Richard Saxlene and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 20.

——, Order not to intermeddle with lands in, held by knight service of Bury Abbey. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 8.

——, Robert Broun (Brun) of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. 15*d.*—14 Edw. II. 10*d.*

——, Free warren in, John Dymeton. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 90.

——, John le Neve of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

——, John Herward of, mentioned. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 13

——, Licence to John Pieshale clerk to alienate in mortmain a yearly rent of 40*s.* from 100 acres of land 6 of meadow 4 of pasture and 20 of wood in, to the chaplain of the chantry of the altar of St. Mary in the parish Church of Denyeton in aid of his maintenance. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 8. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. 92.

——, Manor called le Ferme in, John de Pyeshall for Chantry in St. Andrew's Church Brundish. I.P.M., 8 Rich. II. 49.—9 Rich. II. 105.

——, William Wryght of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 27.

——, Joan wife of Nicholas Challoner of, and Richard Austyn late servant of same Nicholas charged with murdering said Nicholas. 8 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, John Pottere of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 29.

——, Phelippes Manor in, and le Ferme, Sir Wm. Phelip. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VI. 30.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Culham fol. 185. Roger Popie fol. 197. Thomas Thurston fol. 72.—1458–1477. Edmund Baldrie fol. 198. Margaret Crocklyn fol. 232. Roger Cocks fol. 198. Edmund Cookeynde fol. 134. Thomas Seyve fol. 69.

——, Land in, Sir Robt. Willughby. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——, Grant of privileges in, to John Lord Norf. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Relief from Jno. Heycer, master of chantry at. S.P. 23 Hen. VIII. 653.

——, Surrender of Chantry of St. Andrew's Church. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. pp. 6 and 12.

——. Formerly part of the possessions of Richard Fulmerston and exchanged, rated 22 June 1558 for Edward Goldinge. Harl. 608.

——, Grant of lands in, to Edward Gouldinge. 5 and 6 P. and M. 1 Pars O. Rot. 63.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25317.

——, Petition of Francis Colbye to Queen for lease in reversion of lands of the manor called Sir Edmund's House in, of which he is tenant 1591. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iv. 168. Lease for 21 years, rent £45. 16. 8. 1591. S.P. 147.

——, Ground used as common way from capital messuage called St. Edmond's to chantry, and manor called Rochestre. Meets and bounds. Survey. Attorney-General *v.* John Calver and other. 1612 at Framlingham. Exch. dep.

——, Parliamentary survey of St. Edmond Manor in, 1650. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

——, Last will and test. of James Verdon, and lands in, &c. Thos. Verdon *v.* Jas. Verdon. 1720 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. School Board formed 29 July 1873. L.G. 3544. And Bye-laws made 29 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5273.

BRUNDISH *v. sub* Badingham Manor, Badingham, &c., Dennington, D. Manor, D. &c., Eye, E. Honor, Ipswich Trinity Priory, Laxfield, &c., Tattingstone, T. Manor, T., &c., Ufford Ch., &c., Wilby, &c.

BRUNDISH MANOR. Court Rolls (15, 16 Jac. 1.). P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 81.

——, Wm. Visc. Beaumont Lord Bardolph. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 30.

——. Letters Patent of the King to Sir Rich. Wyngfeld and his heirs male of the reversion of manor. 29 Hen. VIII. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 1; Hil. Rec. Rot. 26.

——. Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI.

——. Touching exoneration of John Southwell in respect of the issues, 1 Mar. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 27.

——, Exoneration for £402. 19. 6. of farmers and collection of, 1 Mar. Hil. Rec. Rot. 28.

BRUNDISH MANOR *v. sub* Dennington Manor, &c., Ilketshall Manor, &c.

BRUNDISH and TATINGTON MANORS. Pardon to Wm. de Rungeton, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Wm. de Boville, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, in the King's hands. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12. O. 7 Edw. II. 18.

BRUNDISH CHURCH. Description of. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 186. Monuments and Brasses. Add. 19091, 19092, 32478, 32487, 32490. N. and Q., 2nd ser. ii. 425. B.A.A. i. 340.—Sepulchral brasses of Colby family at (1559—c. 1570). Add. 32483, 32490, E.A. (N.S.) iii. 232—of Thomas Glemham (1571 ?). Add. 32483, 32490. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xiii. 358—Registers (begin 1562) printed by F. A. Crisp, 30 copies only.

——, Simple protection for 2 years for Master John de Notingham, parson of, going to the court of Rome. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 15.

——. Licence for H. Bp. of Rochester to appropriate in mortmain. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III., pt. i. 34.

——, Confirm. in mortmain to Bp. of Rochester of a moiety of Edmund E. of Cornwall being a grant in frank almoin to Bp. of Rochester of the advowson of. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28.

—— Advowson of, Robt. son of Sir Robt. Willughby. I.P.M., 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——. Grant of rectory to Richard Fulmerston. 36 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 97.

——, Copy of solemn league and covenant at, 1642. E.A. vi. 338.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 257, 281.

—— Benefice, with Tannington. The Rectory, belonging to Bishop of Rochester, vested in Ecclesiastical Commissioners 11 June 1858. L.G. 2877.

BRUNDISH CHURCH *v. sub* Benhall Manor.

BRUNDISH and TANNINGTON CH. Forcible ouster from the rectory of, John Bp. of Rochester *v.* William Parmenter and others. Star C.P. Edw. VI. Bundle 2, 9.

BRUNDISH Chantry with Roade Street in Wilby. Court Rolls, 7 Chas. I. P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 9.

BRUNDISH and BRAMFIELD. Chancery suit:—John Nicolles *v.* John Goldingham. C.P. ser. ii., B. cxxxi. 66.

BRUNDISH and DENNIESTON (? Dennington). Clement and Wolston Paston as executors of Wm. Paston sen. beg discharge of Runcton Manor and lands in, demised (*sic*) to them by the Will of Wm. Paston 30 March 1649 in trust for payment of debts and annuity of £60

to Edward Paston till of age.—Two-thirds still sequestered for Wm. Paston's recusancy though he died 19 May 1652 leaving Edward an infant of 11 years. Petitioners desire to fulfil trust, 1654. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2819.

BRUNDISH and TATYNTON. William son of Thomas de Burndysh claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer. Q.W. 734.

——, William son of Thomas de Brundische *v.* William de Bovill and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 1*d.*

BRUNDISH, TADINGTON, and WILBYES MANOR. Alleged neglect of defendant to repair premises and scour ditches, &c., Sir Geo. Keyer *v.* Sir Walter Deveraux and others. 6 Chas. I. at Woodbridge Exch. dep., at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

BRUNDISH. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BRUNDON (Broudon) *v. sub* Sudbury, &c.

BRUNHAM (?). Land in, Rad. de Hemenhall and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 38.

BRUNING of Ipswich. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 60, cclvii. 240.

BRUNING (Benj.) of Ipswich. "The Best Wisdom," sermon on James III. 17, propounded to the Gentry of Suff. in a discourse at Ipswich the day of Election of Knights for the Shire. Ips. 1660, 4*to.*

BRUNNING *al.* Bronwin. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BRUNSTONESH (Brunstaneshage, Brustonhaugh) in Heveningham. Confirmation by Geoffrey Martel to St. Mary's Snapes in frankalmoin of, the gift of Randulf de Beeling to that church when he took the monk's habit there. [Twelfth cent.] A. 3430.

BRUNSTONESH MANOR. Lease by Thos. Rushe to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, of, for 21 yrs. at yearly rent of £3. 1529. S.P. 5932.—A copy of this lease is given Suckling's Hist. of Suff. vol. ii. p. 391.

—— Peasenhall and Heveningham. Lease by Priory of Snapes to William Tastard and John Patalie for 7 years of the manor of B. and land in P. and H. 7 Edw. III., A. 3340.

BRUNTUNA *v.* Bramford.

BRUSE family. Notices of, Queen's xlv. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

BRUISARD *al.* Brusyard *al.* Brusyerd *v.* Bruisyard.

BRUTGE *v.* Bruisyard.

BRUYN, BRYAN and BRYANT. Pedigrees. Add. 19121. Gipps's account of Bryant. S.I. viii. 141.

BRYCHTWALDESFELD *v. sub* Hitcham.

BRYSETE *al.* Brysett *v.* Bricett.

BRYSWELL (?) 100 acres of land in, Sir John Shardelowe. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 12.

BRYTEWELL *al.* Brythewell *v.* Brightwell.

BRYTHUSTH family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 141.

BUCHESLOWE *v.* Buxlow.

BUCK (James), D.D., Vicar of Stradbrook.] Treatise of the Beatitudes, on Matth. v. 3, 4, 5 etc. Lond. 1639, *4to.*

——. St Paul's Thanksgiving Sermon on Rom. vii. 25, 1660, *4to.*

BUCK (John), Walter Lingon and William Wells, Grant to, of land in Suff. 17 Jac. 1 Pars O. Rot. 167.

BUCKE. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUCKENHAM family. N. and Q. 6th ser. vi. 107, 151, 270, 317 353, 412.—of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUCKERIDGE (John) Bp. of Ely. Negotium electionis ejus, 1628. Add. 5828.

BUCKESHAL *al.* Buckeshala *al.* Buckhale *v.* Buxhall.

BUCKESLOWE *al.* Buckleslowe *v.* Buxlow.

BUCKINGHAM family. Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560. Add. 5524.

BUCKINGHAM (Edw. Duke of) grant of lands of, in Suffolk. 15 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 14.

BUCKINGHAM (Stafford Duke of). Court Rolls, &c., of Manors in Suffolk of. *t.* Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 173.

BUCKLE, now Barlee. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUCKLESHAM (Boclesham, Bokelesham, Bokelisham, Bokelysham, Bokyllysham, Buclesham, Bukelesha, Bukelysham, Bukesham, Bukkelesham).

——, A polished celt of brown colour found at. S.I. iv. 452.

——. *Land of Robert E. of Moretainge.* 30 freemen in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates. 2a. meadow. A church with 8a.—There were also 2 freemen in K.E.'s time Edrie and Aluric with 18a. And this Endo son of Nigel holds of the Earl. Dom. 292.

——. (In Carlford Hund.) *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 5a. Dom. 385*b.*

——, John Crowe *v.* William Talebot and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Free warren in, Rich. de Holbrok. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 27. Rich. Lenne of Ipswich. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 17.

——, Land in, Thomas de Holbrok. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 75.

——, Free warren in, George Felbrig. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 8.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Casnell fol. 51.—Cicilie Mew fol. 208.

——, Grant in, 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Tirrell Hall Manor in, Arthur Russhe. I.P.M., 2 and 3 P. and M. 70.

——, Action respecting deeds in support of title of Rich. Dawtrey to a way against Thos. Betts in connection with lands in, purchased by Dawtrey of Joshua Hardinge to some of which he claims the right of way. C.P. i. 225.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Loc. and pers. not pr.*) 43 Geo. III. C. 7.

——, Inclosure of waste lands in. 46 Geo. III. 1805. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 21.

——. School, National Society, Established Church. Trust Deed. 1845, 88, 4.

——. Bye-laws by School Board (with Foxhall contributory) *elected.* 14 Oct. 1874.—12 July 1878. L.G. 4097.

BUCKLESHAM *v. sub* Foxhall, &c., Nacton, &c., Playford Manor.

BUCKLESHAM MANOR. Court Rolls of (1539). Add. Ch. 10226.

——. Extent. John Cordeboef. I.P.M., 28 Edw. I. 25.

——. Extent. Rich. Lew of Ipswich. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——. Thos. Sampson. I.P.M., 1 Ric. III. 35.

——. Thomas Felton d. 10 Feb. 1533 and Thomas s. and h. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VIII. 3.

BUCKLEHAM MANOR *v. sub* Horham, &c.

BUCKLESHAM CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19087. Plate. S.I.. viii. 331.

——, Advowson of, Thos. Holbroke, who died *t.* Edw. III. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VI. 58.

——. John Batisford Parson of, excepted out of a Pardon 1381. R.P. iii. 111.

——. Benefice, procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BUCKLESHAM and FOXHALL. Plan on Inclosure of commons, &c., 1805. D.K.R. 26. App. p. 10.

BUCKMAN (John) and others, grant to, of lands in Suff. 2 Jac. 1 7 Pars. O. Rot. 4.

BUCTON. Pedigree. Add. 19121. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 141.

BUCYSHEAL *v.* Buxhall.

BUDDLE. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUERS family of Acton. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 141.

BUGE *v.* Boulge.

BUGESTUNE *v. sub* Bentley.

BUGG of Lakenheath. Pedigree. Add. 19121.—Lease to John Bugg and others of lands in Suffolk. 34 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 30.

BUKNAHAMS or Buckenham Manor *v. sub* Hawstead Hall Manor, &c.

BUKYN MANOR *v. sub* Henham Manor, &c.

BULBECKE. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BULBROKE of Drinkstone. Pedigree. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449; 1560; Rawl. B. 422.

BULBROOKE of Whepstead. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BULCAMP (Bolecamp, Bulcam, Bulchamp, Bulecampe, Bulecapa', Bulfelda, Bulkamp, Bulkaunt).

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Ala a freeman held in K.E.'s time 90a. as a manor. 3a. meadow. This Robert de Vallebus holds of Bigot. Dom. 333.

——. *Land of Goodrich the Steward.* Thored a freeman held 30a. as a manor. 1a. meadow. Dom. 356.

——, The Abbot of Sibton held 20 acres of meadow and 5 of marsh in, of the fee of R. son of Roger. H.R. ii. 148.

——, The Prior of Blythburgh held a tenement in, of the fee of Robert son of Roger. *Ib.*

——, Land in, John de Vallibus, I.P.M., 16 Edw. I. 41.

——, Land in, Warin Martel de Dunmowe, chaplain and others for Blythburgh Priory. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 84.

——, Conf. of charter 12 Hen. III. being grant to William de Kerdeston in perpetuity of free warren in his land of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 24.

——, Land and tenement as of honor of Eye. Sir Wm. de Kerdeston for Redlyngfield Priory. I.P.M., 4 Rich. II. 117.

——, Fees in, Thos. de Roos de Hamlak and Beatrice his wife. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. 44.

——, Will of William Fetill of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477 fol. 265.

——, Riots at, 1765. H.O.P. 1896, 1901.

BULCAMP *v. sub* Blythburgh.

BULCAMP MANOR. Free warren in, Thomas de Cravene. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 7.

——. Extent. Rog. de Kerdiston. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 45.

——. William de Kerdestone for St. Mary of Claxton. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 41.

——. Extent. Matilda wife of Thomas Chaucer. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 53.

——. William late D. of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Sir Thomas Kerdeston d. not seised of. *Ib.* 29 Hen. VI. 31.

——. Sir John Rosart d. 8 June last and Anna daur. and h. *Ib.* 1 and 2 P. and M. 62.

BULCAMP and HENHAM MANORS. Agreement between Sir William de Kerdeston and Sir John de Burghersshe under which the former is to sue out from the King's hands livery of the manor of Stratford which was seized after the death of Sir William son of Roger de Kerdeston Knt. former tenant of the same without being hindered by the said Sir John; Sir William is to have all the manors, &c., which belonged to the said Sir William son of Roger in co. Norfolk and the manors of, with all foreign rents, Sir John is to release Sir Wm. all his rights in, Sir John is to have certain manors in Lincoln and Stratford co. Suffolk and the advowson—Provision for mutual releases and Sir William to give security that after his death his wife Dame Cicely will make no claim to dower. 45 Edw. III. D. 1093.

——, Grant by Thos de Kerdeston, to John Carbonel, Knt., Wm. Pole, Earl of Suff. and others, of, except the old park, and meadow land called 'Shyrmor' in Bulchamp, the underwood and alderbeds in Henham, and the services of certain persons named. 10 Hen. V. D. 429.

——, Seizure of title deeds of, Philip Barnard and Francis his son *v.* Edmund Redyng. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 3, 139–141 and 285.

BULE and BULGHILL of Bungay. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BULKLEY family. Arms. Add. 5524.

BULGE *al.* Bulges *v.* Boulge.

BULL of Sproughton. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BULLEY HALL MANOR *v. sub* Cavendish.

BULLETT (Christopher). Grant to, of lands in Suffolk. 4 and 5 P. and M. 2 Pars O. Rot. 3.

BULLEYN. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

BULLOCK. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BULL'S CLIFF. Arch. x. 353.

BULL'S HALL *al.* Bullishall Manor *v. sub* Bedfield.

BULL'S MANOR *v. sub* Yaxley.

BULLS (Papal). Bulls from the cartularies of the Bp. of Ely. Add. 5825.

BULMERE *v. sub* Sudbury, &c.

BUMPSTED. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUN and BUNBURY. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

——. Sir Charles Bunbury. S.I. iv. 289. Sir Henry. *Ib.* 288.

BUNGAY (Beenges, Bonegay, Bongay, Bonge, Bongeia, Bongey, Bongeye, Bungey, Bungeye, Bunghea', Burghea.)

——. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 83, 131, pt. iv. 461. 13 Rep. pt. ii. 266. S.P. Hen. VIII. vol. v. 100.—Great fire at. 5 Rep. 379.—Derivation of name. N. and Q. 6th ser. vii. 408. viii. 76, 113, 154, 274. E.A. i. 253, 270. S.I. iv. 65. Notes on. Add. 5847. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 5. Tanner xxix. 11—A Ballad of. E.A. vi. 56. Churches and monastic buildings of. B.A.A. xxxvi. 215.—Market cross at. Gent.M. 1809. *Ib.* pt. ii. 1165. Corn and butter cross and other remains at. *Ib.* 1810 pt. i. 425. E.A. (N.S.) i. 60, 76; 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 322.—Great mounds at. A.J. xlvii. 16.—Camp at. Arch. xxiii. 367. Coins found at. *Ib.* E.A. i. 249, iii. 90.—Seal found at. A.J. xi. 419.—Flint celt found at. P.S.A. iv. 333.—Tradesmen's Takens. E.A. i. 267.—Proverb concerning. *Ib.* 322.—Briefs for inhabitants of. *Ib.* iv. 192.—Cricket match at. *Ib.* 193.—Corpus Christi pageant at. E.C.C. 272.—Godbold family of. N. and Q. 4 ser. ii. 116. Hartcup family of Upland Hall. Burke L.G. 741. Grammar School. S.I. iv. 74. Meeting of Suffolk Institute at. S.I. iii. 413.

——. *Land of Stigand in the hands of the King.* Stigand held in K.E.'s time 9 carucates as a manor. 29a. meadow 2 mills and a half. 1 church with 5a., and a freeman Ulmar held a carucate as a manor and 2a. meadow and under him a freeman held an acre. Also a freeman Alwin held a carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time. 4a. meadow, and 6 freemen held 14a. And after K. William came 2 brothers shared this land, one of them Wolsey is in hand under the King; Ulurie is in hand under Earl Hugh: and this Wolsey has 60a.; and 4 freemen and a half have 10a. and there are in demesne 2a. meadow. Dom. 288.

——. *Land of Stigand in the King's hand.* Goodrich a freeman held 30a. as a manor and 2a. meadow, and Pat a freeman held in K.E.'s time 60a. as a manor. Now 2 freemen Houart and Ulsius hold it. 2a. meadow. A church with 12a. and to this manor belong 2½ freemen and one freeman with 16a., and Alfar a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time now Edrie holds it. 2a. meadow; and 2 freemen held 80a. and 3a. meadow and a church with 30a. Dom. 288.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* Alurie a freeman held in K.E.'s time 5 carucates as a manor. Now William holds it of the Earl. A Church with 20a and 2a. meadow. And 14a. meadow 1 mill and ¾th parts of another; and a freeman Uleketel held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s

time, now William holds it. 1a. meadow, and 1 mill; and Somerlet a freeman held 40a. in K.E.'s time (now William holds it) as a manor 2½a. meadow and the 4th part of a mill; and 27 freemen in K.E.'s time held a carucate and 10a. and 4a. meadow and there are 60a. which belong to a manor which the King holds and to this land belong a freeman and a half with 5½a. Dom. 300, 301.

——, Order to sheriff to view old site of mill of Countess Gundred at, Hugo Bandulf having brought action because she deepened the water. Abbr. of Pl. 2 John, Mich. 5 *in dorso.*

——, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 44.—1584. Add. Ch. 10577.—1594. Add. Ch. 10578.—1636. Add. Ch. 19397.

——, Earl of March had assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 197.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. 53 to 54 Hen. III., 2 to 3 Edw. I., 3 to 4 and 7 Edw. I. 10 to 11, 15 to 16, 21, 22, 29, 30 to 31, 34 Edw. I. Bundle 991, Nos. 16–28.

——, Geoffrey Wacelyn *v.* Brian le Toller and Adam le Cornur touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 10.

——, John de Hedenham *v.* Adam le Brun and Adam le Carour, touching a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 10*d.*

——, Henry Gacelyn *v.* James Fitz-Gilbert, touch. 3 messuages in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Commission touching persons who broke the parks of Roger le Bigot E. of Norf. at, 1283. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I.

——, Licence for Roger le Bigod to crenellate his house of. *Ib.* 22 Edw. I. 20.

——, Comm. touch. persons who killed John atte Rof at. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, Acknowledgment by Richard Waldon of, of lands in dower with A. le Heyward. Late 13th cent. Stowe Ch. 306.

——, Commission on complaint of Petronilla de Nerford that divers persons broke open a coffer of hers at, and carried away her jewels and goods. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 20*d.*

——, Prohibition of tournaments at. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 18.

——, Benedict Blok of, mentioned. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 17. 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 30.

——, Adam le Clerk of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 25*d.*

——, Roger Dubel of, acknowledges that he owes Master William de Bella Fago clerk £10 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 23*d.*

——, John Tolle of, *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. (1321) 34*d.*

——, Adam Munk of, acknowledges that he owes John de Cove 105s. to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 17*d.*

——, Adam le Gayte of, mentioned. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 12*d.*

——, Pardon to Richard de Wegenholt late bailiff of, for having plundered John de Liste and 2 women and Cicely Akeux of. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 3.

——, Land in, Margaret wife of John de Norwich. I.P.M., 40 Edw. III. 20.

——, Land in, John de Lenne. *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. 20.

——, Commission on complaint of Margaret Countess of Norfolk that Sir Ralph Bygot and other evildoers broke her close at, and hunted, fished, &c. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 29*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 23 Ric. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——, Extent of fees in, belong. to Earls Marshall c. 1400. Add. Ch. 19338.

——, Protection to William Aleyn mercer of. 3 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 572.

——, Part of a fee in, Thos. Beaufort, Duke of Exeter. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VI. 53.

——, Rents of lands, &c., in, Sir Nic. Bungay *v.* Rich. Couper feoffee. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 355.

——. Will of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Avice Barett fol. 187. Richard Barett fol. 50. John Duffilde fol. 131.—Richard Gwythe fol. 164.—Agnes Marten fol. 49.—Hugo Revishall fol. 143.—William Smithe fol. 57. 1458–1477. Stephen Aldriche fol. 326. Robert Antill fol. 101. Richard Blancharde fol. 86. William Bonfellowe fol. 61. William Candon fol. 194. Marion Chirche fol. 248. John Davye fol. 169. Joan Dodd fol. 352. Robert Fenn fol. 64. Richard Fowler fol. 213. John Glade fol. 343. John Haisher fol. 351. John Harding fol. 123. Cecilie Hunn fol. 353. Robert Kektell fol. 42. Henry Lacebon fol. 308. William Manbury fol. 85.—Izabel Markday fol. 188.—John Martlesham fol. 270.—Margery Martlesham fol. 347.—Henry Okeham fol. 308.—William Olton fol. 192.—Margery Raie fol. 186. Ele Reversball fol. 186. John Smith fol. 33.

——, Will of John Undyrwode of, 16 May 1473. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1258.

——, Grant of privileges in, to John Lord Norf. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9, and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Hy. Wortham, late of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV. pt. i. 28.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Edmund Fitz-William late of, esquire. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Alchemical treatise of Robert Barkar *al.* Frimyton of, 16th cent. Stowe 1070.

——, Wills of Thomas Elham and Richard Smith both of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333, 334.

——, Papers of issues relating to. Star C.P., Hen. VIII., Bundle 20, 70.

——, Wrongfully impounding cattle of tenants of, Thomas Fuller *v.* Richard Wharton. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 24, 409.

——, Thos. Fuller *v.* Richard Wharton—abuse of office as bailiff of. *Ib.* Bundle 22, 179. Bundle 23, 306.

——, Lynde *v.* Richard Quarten bailiff of, abuse of office. *Ib.* Bundle 23, 153.

——, John Beene *v.* Richard Wharton, bailiff of. Proceedings for causing Sir Philip Tylney to take away a horse. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. iv. 39.

——, Denise wife of John Denham *v.* Richard Wharton bailiff of, as to unjust punishment of a servant of Anne Crakenthorp. *Ib.* 109.

——, Damage to pageants on Corpus Christi day. John Richers and others of, *v.* Richard Wharton bailiff of. *Ib.* vol. 8, 194.

——, Trespass and impounding of cattle at, Dowsyng *v.* Brodfote. *Ib.* vol. 13, 51–63.

——, Procuring a false charge of sheep stealing at, John Girlyng *v.* Rich. Sowthall, Elizabeth his wife and Philip their son. *Ib.* vol. 16, 70–72.

——, Andrew Stubbes fined for exporting corn contrary to King's command, 1536. S.P. 1257, xi.

——, Confession of Ric. Bushop of, 1537. S.P. I. 1212 (2) (3).

——, Mr. Bayly of, mentioned, 1537. S.P. I. 1212 (3).

——, Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. Ch. 25279.—1561. Add. Ch. 25307.—1589. Add. Ch. 25397, 25398.—1592. Add. Ch. 25422, 25425.

——, Action by Robert Moore against James Bardwell and Dorothy his wife to recover rent of land in, demised by pltf. and Elizabeth his wife to William Greene dec. C.P. ii. 213.

——. Chancery suits :—Leon. Shardelowe *v.* Rich. Soone. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxiii. 78. Joan Sudborne wid. *v.* Edw. Fyld touch. personal estate of Walter Sudborne. *Ib.* B. clxxiv. 10. Joan Sudborne *v.* Simon Thurston. *Ib.* 11.

——, Grant to James Selling of, of pardon for manslaughter, 1605. S.P. 198.

——, Sale by John Younger to Richard Burry of a tenement called Gildings in, with a barn and curtilage adjacent. 9 April. 6 Chas. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1259.

——, Visitation of Vicar-General of Archbp. held at, 1635. S.P. 279.

——, Returns by Justices of Peace for, 1637. S.P. 135.

——, Meeting at, for furnishing of ship of war, 1638–9. S.P. 403.

——, Meeting of soldiers at, 1640. S.P. 291.

——, Fine in, 1645. Add. Ch. 10582.

——, Petition of Laurence Gillingham and Jos. Artis yeomen of, as to timber, 1654–5. S.P. 28.

——, Petition of Rich. Nunn and others for inhabitants of, 1657. S.P. 120.

——. Distribution of Thos. Wingefield's gift to the poor, 1661. Tanner cccxiii. 44.

——. Notice of the benefaction of Hen. Smith. Tanner cxxxviii. 72, 74, 78.

——. Licences for houses of Thomas Walcott and John Allen, 1672. S.P. 199.

——, Request for licence for houses of Thomas Walcott and John Allen of, Congregational and Baptists. *Ib.* 140.

——. Licence for house of Hy. Lacy, Baptist, 1673. S.P. 514.

——, Particulars of the estate in, belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, 1678. Rawl. D. 1481.

——. Lands in Trinity Parish lately belonging to John Goff, decd. Robt. Cullingham *v.* Samuel Gawe. 31 Chas. II. at Bungay. Exch. dep.

——, Case of the sufferers by the fire in, 1689. Tanner xxvii. 34.

——. Charity 11 Will. III. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 45, No. 36.

——. Mentd. in Journey through Suffolk, 1732. Rep. on Duke of Portland's MSS. vol. vi. 152.

——, Sir Edw. Kerrison, general, b. 1774 at Hoxne Hall near. D.N.B. xxxi. 68.

——, John Childs, printer, born 1783 at. D.N.B. x. 251.

——. Methodists. Trust Deed. 44 Geo. III. 20, 21.

——, Sir Alfred Tho. Wilde, b. at, 1819. D.N.B. lxi. 225.

——, A brief description of the Reform Festival at, Bungay, 1832, 8*vo*.

——, Land in parish of St. Mary in, for Wesleyan Methodist Chapel. Trust Deed. 1837, 176, 7.

——, Almshouses in Trinity parish in. Trust Deed. 1849, 3, 16.

——, Act for constructing Railway from Tivetshall to. (*Local and Pers.*) 14 and 15 Vict. c. 56.

——. A piece of land in Trinity parish for Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1851, 69, 12.

——. Primitive Methodist Chapel and School in Trinity parish. Trust Deed. 1859, 94, 12.

——, Land at, connected with Grammar School there. Trust Deed. 1863, 121, 2.

——, Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1865. 79, 8, 9.

——. Marriage licence granted to St. Edmund's St. Mary's Street. 1892. L.G. 4669.

——. Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold property in. (Watkins *v.* Lenny.) 1898. L.G. 1983.

BUNGAY *v. sub* Bardolfes Manor, &c., Berewik, Framlingham, &c. Ilketshall, Ilketshall Manor, Ipswich, Loudham, &c., Norfolk (Margt. C. of), South Town, Thistleton, &c., Waveney.

BUNGAY MANOR. 11th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 139.

——, Extracts from Court Rolls of (1613). Add. Ch. 10580.

——. John de Lenne. I.P.M., 51 Edw. III. 20.

——, Market in, Margaret Mareschal and heirs of her body. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 17.

——, Confirmation to Peter Lobbe and Alice his wife of letters patent of Margaret Countess of Norfolk 1 Oct. 14 Rich. II. granted to them for life a rent of 10 marks from the issues of her. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 15.

——. Extent, 1453–4. Add. 33988.

——, Confirm. in favour of Roger Cokerell of letters pat. of Margaret Countess of Norf. being a grant for life of office of warrener of. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 30.

——, Confirmation of, by Act to Duke of Norf. 1488. R.P. vi. 411, 503, 529.

——. John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——, Fines imposed in court of, Philip Southall *v.* Richard Warton. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 18, 295.

——, On genuineness of entry on court roll of surrender and re-grant of lands of Rich. Wharton and Christian his wife. Survey of copyhold tenures. The Queen, &c., *v.* Edward Everard. 1587 at Bungay. Exch. dep.

——, Certificate by Thos. Bellott and Rich. Langley that Queen had granted to them, by patent 1602. S.P. 162.

——, Late Earl of Arundel mortgaged, to Earl of Argyll, delinquent, for £2,000, 1651. Com. for money advance 1332.

——, Crow *v.* Crow conc. lands held of, 12 Will. III. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 145.

Bungay Manor *v. sub* Bungay Priory, Framlingham Manor, &c., Kelsale Manor, &c., Stonham manor, &c.

Bungay Manor and Borough. Thos. D. of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72. John late D. of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

Bungay Manor and Church. Vicarage, &c. Soake and "manor of priory." Tithes. Saml. Slipper *v.* John Gooch. 22 Chas. II. at Bungay. Exch. dep.

Bungay Castle and Manor. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Settled on Elizabeth Duchess of Norf. with remainder to the Duke of York, 1477. R.P. vi. 169.

Bungay Castle Manor and Borough. Extent. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Extent. Fees. John de Mowbray, D. of Norf., lord of Mowbray, Segrave and Gower. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

Bungay Castle. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 139, Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 152.—Plans of ruins of, by Kerrick. Add. 6735—by Essex. Add. 6768.—Excavations at. S.I. vii. 212.

——, Edward son and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——. John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.

Bungay Church. Ecclesiastical remains of. S.I. iv. 65.—Notices of Churchwardens' books of. P.S.A. iv. 68, 155.—Wilcox curate of, suspended for performing clandestine marriages. Tanner xxix. 11, xxx. 178.—Monumental inscriptions. Add. 18482.—Sepulchral inscriptions of Margaret Dalenger, prioress (1497). Add. 32484.—Bells of. S.I. iv. 67. Chapel of St. Mary. *Ib.* St. Thomas. *Ib.* 65, 69. Chapel on the Bridge. *Ib.* 74. Chapel, St. Mary Magdalen. *Ib.*

——. Compotus of John Snoryng chaplain of St. Thomas's Church, 1404–5. Add Ch. 16563.

——, A strange and terrible Wonder wrought very late in, by Stow, 1577, by A. Fleming (reprinted 1820 Lond.).

——, Augmentation of £30 a year granted to ministers of, 1656. S.P. 382.

——, Recommendation by Trustees for maintenance of ministers for union of St. Mary's rectory, Trinity Vicarage, and St. John's parish in, the par. church of Mary's to be the meeting place, 1657. S.P. 28.

——, Zeph. Smyth, minister of, mentioned, 1658. S.P. 209.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, touch. minister of, 1658. S.P. 209, 248.

——, Samuel Crispe vicar of, certificate conc. Hen. Smith's benefaction 1687. Tanner cxxxvii. 72.

Bungay St. Mary Church. S.I. iv. 69. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 5.—Registers (begin 1523) and Books of Account. N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 422.—E.A. i. 237. 375, ii. 147, 227, iii. 19, 43, 198, 272.—Bells of. *Ib.* iii. 28.—Stone cross at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 11.—Ringer's Jugs. E.A. iii. 1.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112. Plate. S.I. viii. 325.

Bungay St. Mary's Church *v. sub* Bungay Priory.

Bungay Holy Trinity Church. Round tower of. E.A. i. 165, 166.—Bells of. *Ib.* 84.—Ale-games and interludes. *Ib.* 291, 304, 334.—Churchwardens' accounts of. *Ib.* 315, 423.—Registers (begin 1557). N. and Q. 7th. ser. x. 422.—Christian names in Register. E.A. iii. 234.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112. Plate. S.I. viii. 326.

Bungay St. Cross Priory or Nunnery. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 139—Seal of. B.E.A. xxi. 347.

——, Deeds relating to, 12th cent.—1621. Add. Ch. 37399, 37459.

——, Grant in frankalmoin by Thomas son of Thomas de Bradeleye knt. to, of 1000 red herrings which the grantor and his ancestors used to receive as a yearly rent from the nuns of. A. 6473.

——. Confirm. of lands. Chart. Rolls, 19 Hen. III. 12.

——, Commission touch. a trespass committed upon prioress of, by Robt. prior of Cokeford. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Joan Prioress of, mentioned. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——. Advowson, Roger le Bygod, E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Licence by reason of their poverty to acquire in mortmain land and rent to yearly value of £10. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 16.

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended. at 40*l* yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——, Advowson of, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Advowson of, pertaining to Ilketshale Manor, John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Confirmation of a charter to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 24.

——, General pardon to Elizabeth Stevenson prioress of, 1510 (*copy*). Add. 32988.

——, Prioress of, mentioned, as having purchased lands in Suff, 1535. S.P. 1084.

——, Grant in tail to Thos. D. of Norf. of site, &c., of the dissolved, and advowson and rectories of churches of St. Mary's Bungay, Ilketshale St. John's, St. Lawrence, St. Andrews and St. Margaret's, and Metyngham, with all tithes, &c., thereto belonging, 1537. S.P. ii. 1311 (24).

——, Grant in tail to Thos. D. of Norf. of site, &c., of the dissolved; the manors of Bungay called "le Priores Manour," Lymburn and Northales, 1537. S.P. ii. 1311 (24). 29 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 96.

——, Grant in tail to Thos. D. of Norf. of site of the suppressed, and all manors, &c., in Bungay, Metyngham, Ilketshale St. John's, &c., Barsham, Weston, Ryngesfeld, S. Elmeham, Metfeld, Fresyngfeld, Waybrod, and Northales, 1537. S.P. ii. 1311 (24).

——, Sam. Wrott and his brother who hold manor of, of which Salisbury has the reversion offer to relinquish to him on condition of his giving the younger Wrott a place worth £120 per ann. 1606. S.P. 289.

——, A particular of; 1607. Tanner, xcvii., 34.

——, Account of the visitation there. 1636. *Ib.* lxviii. 98.

Bungay River *v. sub* Beccles, &c.

Bungay and Beccles. Sir Thos. Jermyn gave orders to regiment quartered at, to be ready to march, 1640. S.P. 471.

Bungay Soca, Bungay Priorat and Ilketshall Bardolfes. Copyhold lands held of several manors of, by Lionel Throckmorton, after death of his father Bassingborn Throckmorton, &c. Metes and bounds, &c. John Crowe and others *v.* Roger Crowe and others. 1699 at Bungay. Exch. dep.

BUNGAY, ILKETELESHALL and WAYNFORD. Commission to inquire as to carrying away of goods of Abbot of Barlynges at, and assault. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 24*d.*

BUNGAY and METTINGHAM. Nicholas de Holebroke and others *v.* Alan Cumbold and Joan his wife, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls 3 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——. Inclosing lands in Trinity parish. 54 Geo. III. C. 72.

BUNGAY, STOWE, KOLESHALE, CRATEFIELD, PESENHALL, FRAMLINGHAM, HOLESLE, WALETON SAHAM and STANHAM. Commission touch. persons who broke the parks of Roger le Bigot E. of Norf. at. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 12.

BUNGAY BOYSCOTT. A certain way enclosed and another made in, Wm. Guersey. I.P.M., 7 Jac. I. 4.

BUNGAY. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BUNKER'S HILL on the borders of Hopton and Lund. N. and Q. 3rd ser. i. 236, 437. *Ib.* Engravings. N. and Q. 4th ser. v. 466, 569. N. and Q. 9th ser. i. 456, 387.

BUNNE (John). Possessions of, in Suff. 36 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 141.

BUNSTEDE *v. sub* Wratting, &c.

BURA *al.* Buras *v.* Bures.

BURBELOT. Release by Christiana relict of Justus de Thurlestune to St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, of all right in her marriage, &c., for half an acre in, granted to her for life. A. 3598.

BURC *al.* Bureg *al.* Burch *v.* Burgh.

BURCESGATE *al.* Buregate *v.* Burgate.

BURCH. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURD *al.* Burde (William). Account of lands in Suff. of. 24 Eliz. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 186.

BURDASH (?) *v. sub* Tattingstone.

BURDENYS *al.* Burdnysh *al.* Burendis *v.* Brundish.

BUREL [*nr. Melton, co, Suff.* ?]. Grant of land called, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5490.

BURES (Albura, Bura, Bure). 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 283.—Notes on. Add. 34712.—View of Chapel of St. Mary at. B.A.A. xxx. 331.—The name of John Stanton of, given to the E. of Salisbury for "ye decay' of timber in England, and "Remedyes" to prevent the same. Ashm. 1148.—Robert Reve and Wm. and John Claydon of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 139, 242. Smallbridge in, S.I. iv. 358, 359. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1868). S.I. iv.

357. Overhall and Freps manors in, owned by George Waldegrave who died in 1528. S.I. iv. 361.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 3 soemen holding 8a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 360.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Wisgar held 18 freemen in K.E.'s time with 1 carucate and a half, and 3 soemen held 1½ carucate and 4a. meadow. 1 mill. A church benefice with 18a. Dom. 392.

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* Earl Algar held 1 carucate which Roger now holds. 2a. meadow. Then ½ a mill now none. Dom. 421*b*.

——. *Land of John son of Waleran.* Ulurie son of Brictrie in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates under K.E. 4a. meadow. Now 1 mill. And Tosti a freeman under K.E. held 1 carucate—2a. meadow. And 2 freemen under Harold held 60a. Dom. 435*b*.

——, William son of Walter held a fourth part of a fee in, of Radolph Gernun and he of William de Raynes and he of the King. T. de N. 293.

——, Stephen de Langeton held the fourth part of a knight's fee of the King in chief in. T. de N. 291.

——, Bond to implead tenants of J. de Bellocampo in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 21.

——, Free warren in, Rich. Cuketon. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III.

——, Order to sheriff in an action in which Robert le May and Mabel his wife claim a third part of 20 acres of land in, from Nicholas de Bures that he summon the deft. to appear notwithstanding the liberty of St. Edmunds. Abbr. of Pl. 56 and 57 Hen. III. 8 *in dorso.*

——, Grant at Smallbridge in, *post* 1262. Harl. 57 C. 5.

——, Matilda wife of Stephen de Langeton held half a knight's fee in, for life of Robert Daquiloun who held the same fee in chief of the King. H.R. ii. 142, 150.

——, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 G. 24, 54 F. 50.—1315. Harl. 47, G. 46.—1343. Harl. Rolls Y. 5.—1359. Lansd. 123.—1361. Harl. 55 E. 4.—1600. Add. Ch. 14323.—1610. Add. Ch. 10564.—1611. Add. Ch. 10566.—1616. Add. Ch. 14358.—1617. Add. Ch. 15870.

——, Lands in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Hugh de Crepping *v.* William Petit and Margary Petit, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 11.

——, Hugh de Creppinge *v.* William Petit and Hugh his brother, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 17*d.*—4.

——, Henry de Kildoudbricht *v.* Silvester de Bures and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Graye. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 33.

——, Free warren in, Robert de Bures. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 10.

——, Half a fee in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Grant by Lady Ermentrude de Sankeville to Robert Lot of certain rights and land called 'le Melnepystel,' and Sprottesleyston, adjoining the mill pond of Cruddemelne in Bures, and extending from the mill to land of the rector of Bures called 'Chyricroftes.' 12 Edw. II. C. 2197.

——, Land in, William de Rollestone for St. John's Abbey, Colchester I.Q.D., 13 Edw. II. 36.

——, Land in, Thomas de Grey and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 15 Edw. II. 22.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Ponyng. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 84.

——, Free warren in, Andrew de Bures. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. 37.

——, Land in, Andrew de Bures for Alb. de Denham vicar of Magna Bures. I.P.M., 9 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 6.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Bures to Albert (? Robert) de Denham vicar of the ch. of St. Mary Great Bures of a messuage in, for the enlargement of the manse of the vicarage. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 42. O. 10 Edw. III. 22.

——, Land in, Wm. Vicar of Rushmere and Hamo Dyke de Wydekesho for Holy Trinity Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 54.

——, Release by Robt. Waryn of, to Albric de Denham vicar of, of his right in land, &c., they had jointly acquired from John Tristram of Symplyng. 18 Edw. III. A. 7910.

——, Licence for Sir Richard Waldegrave to crenellate his manor of Smalbrigg in, or a certain plot within the said town. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 6.

——, Free warren in, Rich. de Waldegrave. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 15.

——, 10th part of a fee in, Thos. de Roos de Hamlak and Beatrice his wife. I.P.M., 9 Rich. II. 44.

——, Grant for life to William de Horbury of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Mary. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 22.

——, ½ a fee per heirs of P. Silvestre, Roger de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 3rd part of a fee per heirs of G. Baldewyn, Roger de Mortuo Mari. E. of March. *Ib.*

——, Court Rolls of Netherall Manor in. 3, 4, 8 to 14 Hen. IV. and 1 Hen. V. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 10.

——. Releases and Leases, &c., of Cornerde *al.* Cornhall *al.* Northall manor in. 1405 Harl. 78 D. 12. 80 H. 27.—1534. Harl. 76 H. 21.—1536. Harl. 76 H. 24.—1543. Harl. 76 H. 41.

——, Jury summoned from, in suit of R. Baynard and his wife, 1406. Harl. 75 D. 66.

——, Land in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Fees in, Anna wife of Edmund late E. of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, Nethirhale Manor in, Alice wife of Sir Guy Bryan. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VI. 34.

——, Overhalle manor in, as of Honor of Clare, Alice wife of Sir Guy Bryan. *Ib.*

——, Overhalle cum Silvestre manor in, Humphrey s. and h. of John late E. of Arundell and Matilda his wife daur. of Eliz. wife of Robert Lovell. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VI. 50.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 33 to 34 Hen. VI. Bundle 1003, No. 22.

——, Lands in, Amice wife of James E. of Wilts., &c. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Overhall and Netherhall *al.* Silvestres hall manors in, James E. of Wilts. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 29.

——, Messuage called Ropers in and water mill in. *Ib.*

——, Land in, Robert Corbet. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 19.

——, Grant to Anne sister to Elizabeth Queen of England whom the King's kinsman Sir William Bourgehier had married of the manors called Overhall and Netherhall *al.* Silvestres Hall in, and a tenement called "Ropers" in, and a water mill there of which James late E. of Wiltshire was seised in fee. 1 Edw. IV. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. IV. 4.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, to Wolsey's College. S.P. 17 Hen. VIII. 1833 (3).

——, Overhall, Netherhall *al.* Silvestres, Smallbridge and Tany's manors in, Sir William Willoughby d. 30 Jan. 1527 and George s. and h. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VIII. 44.

——, Overhall *al.* Ropers, Netherhall, Smallbridge, Schnepps and Tany's manors in, Sir George Waldegrave d. 8 July 1528 and William s. and h. *Ib.* 20 Hen. VIII. 18.

——, Grant to Card. Wolsey of all messuages, lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1528. S.P. 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

——, Forcible ouster and damage at a house in, Mascall *v.* Turnour. Star C.P. Edw. VI. Bundle 3, 15.

——, Ferrers Manor in, Anthony Walgrave to shew title to, and to other lands in Suff. and Sussex. 5 Edw. VI. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 36.

——, Overhall, Netherhall *al.* Silvestres, Smallbridge and Tany's Manors in, Sir William Waldegrave d. 7 Nov. 1554 and William son and heir. I.P.M., 1 and 2 P. and Mary 92.

——, Action as to Corneth Hall manor in, Thomas Barnardyston *v.* Richard Golding. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxvi. 3.

——, Lands in occupation of Thos. Gale, William Laye and Richd. Till. Whr. they are within perambulation of Bures and if tithes thereof belonging to vicarage of Bures of parsonage of Little Cornerd. Survey. Geoffrey Little and other *v.* John Thompson, 1605–6 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. Dep.

——, Wm. Reynolds, dissenting minister, born 1625 at. D.N.B. xlviii. 80.

——, Recognizance for Capt. Wm. Pelham of, 1650. S.P. 521.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 4 Will. IV. 61, 6.

——, Conveyance of land and house upon trust to be used as a National School. Trust Deed. 1842, 65, 6.

——, Site for Chapel, &c., Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1845. 40, 13.

——, A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1854, 82, 2.—1855, 152.

——, A piece of land for the erection thereon of a school for children and adults of the poor classes in. Trust Deed. 1857, 73, 7.

——, Baptist Chapel and residence for minister at. Trust Deed. 1858, 73, 5.

——. Confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). (*Loc. and pers.*) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

——, Marriage licence granted to Evangelical Free Church at. 1893. L.G. 85.

BURES *v. sub* Acton Manor, Chilton, &c., Cornard Gt. and Little, &c., Cornard Little, &c., Dalham, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Laxfield, &c., Redgrave, &c., Taneys Manor, Waldingfield, Wattisham, &c.

——. Court Rolls (9, 10 Hen. V. 1 [2] 7 to 9 Hen. VI.). P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 11.

——. Extent. John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——. Extent. Hugh Bardolfe of Edmund de Mortuo Mari and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 64.

——. John de Bryanzon and Elizabeth his wife. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 57. 10 Edw. II. 68.

——. Robert de Ufford and Cecilia his wife. *Ib.*

——. Robert de Bures and Hillaria his wife. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 55.

——. Sir Andrew de Bures and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 60.

——. Wm. La Zouche de Haringworth. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 62.

——. Sir Richard Corbett d. 25 June 1524 and Richard son and heir. I.P.M. 16 Hen. VIII. 31.

Bures Manor *v. sub* Leyham Manor, Milden.

Bures St. Mary Church. Notes respecting. Add. 5829.—Description of. S.I. iv. 357. Arms on font. *Ib.* 358.—The Chapel barn. *Ib.* 358.—Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078.—Wooden effigy in. B.A.A. xxxii. 416.—Extracts from Registers (begin 1558). S.I. iv. 364, 365. As to Waldegrave family. Add. 34651. Plate. S.I. ix. 59.

——. *Vicarius.* Hugo, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 867.

——, Presentation of William de Horbury to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 14.

——, Presentation of John de Stubleye to. *Ib.* 10.

——, Presentation of Matthew de Horbury to, on resignation of John de Stubleye. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25—of John Neuton. *Ib.* 13 Rich II. pt. i. 38—of Thomas atte Ook. *Ib.* pt. ii. 27—of Rich. Faconn. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 20—of Simon Gaunstede. *Ib.* 15.

——, Revocation of presentation of William Horbury to chapel of St. Mary, the prior of Stokes by Clare having been parsons of the Ch. to which chapel annexed from time immemorial. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Richard Facon or Faccon late vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 23.

——, Charter by Sir William Waldegrave founding a chantry at, 1514 (copy 19th cent.). Add. 34651.

——, Grant to Sir Th. Audeley of 6s./8 and tithes, &c., from, 1536. S.P. 1015 (29).

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 255, 256, 280.

BURES, BERGHOLT, WYKHAM, COTTON, RYSEANGLES, FARNHAM, RENDHAM, MELLES, and WORTHAM. 1 Knight's fee in pertaining to Honor of Eye, Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

BURES, CAVENDISH, DENARDESTON, PARVA CORNERTHE and STAVEFIELD. Thomas de Grey granted by the King free warren in. 30 Edw. I. S.I. vi. 15.

BURES, OTLEY and PRESTON. Grant to John Cressener of livery of lands, as s. and h. of Sir John Cressener, of manor of Ferrors in, and Netherhall in Otley, and Mortymers in Preston, 1542. S.P. 137 (52).

BURES. Family Pedigree. Add. 19121. Arms. S.I. iv. 63.—Brasses of. S.I. i. 26. Robert de Bures keeper of forfeited lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 36, 20, 15. 18 Edw. II. 20. Grant of wardship of four daughters and co-heirs of Henry son of Robert Bures of Acton to William Buttes. 9 Aug. 1529. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 406.

BURESHYERD *al.* Buresiart *v.* Bruisyard.

BURESSALLA *v.* Buxhall.

BURGATE (Bourgate, Buregate, Burgatt, Burgesgate, Burgrace).

——, Deeds relating to. Add. Ch. 28354; 28355; 28395; 28408; 28522; 28524–6; 28537–8; 28542; 28546; 28560; 28563.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Norman held over 13 freemen in K.E.'s time and these freemen under Roger had 80a. and 1a. meadow, and a freeman Wihtmar held 20a. and 1a. meadow which Wihtmar now holds, and there were 9 freemen with 15a. Dom. 339*b*, 342.

—— (in Plomesgate Hund.). *Lands of Robert Malet.* 1a. Dom. 317.

——, Peter de Burgate held half a knight's fee of the Earl of Oxford in. T. de N. 291.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 16, 47 C. 13.—Late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 5925.—1291. Harl. 47 A. 9, 10.—1386. Harl. 56 H. 35.—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52.—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208. Harl. 51 E. 55.

——, Robert de Burgate claimed warren, market, gallows, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 726.

——, John son of John le Marescall *v.* Geoffrey Fitz-John, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 17.

——, Commission on complaint by Peter de Burgate that Wm. de Saxham and others entered his free warren at, hunted therein, carried away hares and did other damages. *Ib.* 28 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 65.

——, 3rd part of a fee per Katharine wife of John Tyrell. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Rentals, &c., of taken. 12 Hen. VI. [1433]. Add. 14850.

——, Will of Margery Bettes of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455 fol. 201.

——, Letters of John Hill of, to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. Eger. 2714.

——, Quit claim of lands in, 1606. Add. Ch. 15561.

——. Action. William Parke *v.* George Swynborne as to lands in, bequeathed by Isabel Mannok wid. to Richard and Elizabeth Harward. Star Ch. Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 577.

——, Wesleyan Methodists at. Trust Deed. 1 Will. IV. 36, 1.

——. Parish included in the Hartismere Highway District, 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1701.

BURGATE *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds, &c., Ufford, &c.

BURGATE MANOR. Arch. ii. 328.

——. Markets and fairs. Peter de Burgate. Chart. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 3.

——. Extent. Richard de Boylaund. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 60.

——, A moiety of, John Broghton. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 46. Anna Broughton wid. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 44.

—— Sir Robert Broughton d. 17 Aug. 1506 and John s. and h. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VII. 1.

——. John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1517, and John s. and h. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

——. ½ Thomas Rookewood d. 8 Sept. 1520 and John s. and h. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 29.

——. ½ John Rookwood d. 11 April 1520 and Robert s. and h. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VIII. 125.

——, Particulars of, for grant to Nicholas Bacon. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 162.

——, Holder of, Sir Nicholas Bacon in 1597. Rawl. B. 80. Descent of, 1597. *Ib.* 319.

BURGATE CHURCH. Account of. S.I. i. 208.—Sketches and details by Kerrick. Add. 6755.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090.—Sepulchral effigies of Sir William Burgate and his wife (1490) in. Add. 8986, 13478–9, 32483, 32489–90. Font. S.I. i. 210.—Plate. S.I. viii. 313.

——. *Persona.* Patricius, early Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 1.

——, Richard de Tendryng Parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——. *Persona al. Rector.* Dom. Joh. Huberd *al.* Herbert, 1381. Harl. 48, A. 42.—1383. Add. Ch. 9658, 10201.—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52.—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55.

——. *Capellanus.* Dom. W.ll. Wymere, 1444. Add. Ch. 19660.

——, Murder of Sir William Heywarde late parson of, Thomas Fenymere, John Hayword *v.* John Waller. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. vol. 15. 40.

——, Exchange of advowson for that of Snailwell, belonging to the See of Ely. (*Loc. and pers.*). 48 Geo. III. c. 140.

——, Benefice. Patronage transferred to Bp. of Norwich, 4 June, 1852. L.G. 1578.

——, Procurations and synodals released 20 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

Burgate Church *v. sub* Brent Eleigh Manor.

Burgate family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 142. Arms. Add. 5524. Sir William Burgate and Lady Eliz. de. S.I. i. 211, 313. Their Pedigree. *Ib.* 215. Pedigree of Robert de Burgate. Add. 19121. Order to sheriff of Suffolk not to put Robert de Burgate on any assize juries, &c., for one year as King wishes to show him favour. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 6.

Burgeis. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

Burgess (now Lamb). Lord of manor of Ixworth Thorpe 1828. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

Burgestala *al.* Burgestalle *al.* Burghestala *v.* Burstall.

Burgh (Berewe, Bergh, Berwe, Bourgh, Burc, Burch, Bureg, Burg, Burgu', Burh, Burhe).

——. Account of, by Canon Raven. S.I. ix. 330, 332.

——. Origin of name. *Ib.* 332, 333. In time of Conquest. *Ib.* 336. View of. S.I. ix. 332.

——, Admission to land Burghall Manor in. Add. Ch. 10751.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes* (?) *Warren.* Ailric a freeman in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 20a. as a manor. 11 freemen and 3 half freemen with 50a. All this William took over as 1 carucate and R. de Glanville holds it of him, and there in one church benefice with 8a. and several persons have part in it. Dom. 400*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman in K.E.'s time with 20a. 2a. of meadow. A freeman with 19a. 1a. of meadow. Dom. 406.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 3 freemen in K.E.'s time held 50a. and Brichtrie a freeman held 10a. Brihtwold Muffa held 24a. Dom. 412*b*.

——. *Lands of the Countess of Albamarle.* 2 freemen with 36a. 2a. of meadow. Dom. 431.

——. *Lands of Humphrey the Chamberlain.* A freeman held 24a. Dom. 433.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* One villein holder in, with 11a. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh.* A freeman held 5a. Half an a. of meadow. Dom. 300.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen held 16a. and 1a. meadow. A freeman in K.E.'s time held 16a. R. de Glanville holds a freeman Ulwin the priest in K.E.'s time with 6a. and 11a. of free land. Dom. 315*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* A freeman held 16a. 1a. of meadow. This Ernolf holds of Roger. Dom. 347.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 6a. Dom. 386*b*.

——. *Lands of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* A freeman Goodrich with 16a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 423*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Norman held in K.E.'s time over 16 freemen who had 1 carucate of land, 2a. meadow. A church with 12a. Dom. 340.

—— (in Plomesgate shd be Colneis). *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman in K.E.'s time held 6a. Dom. 317.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 15668.—1379. Add. Ch. 5512.

——, Avelinus son of William and Alicia his wife appointed Osbert his man attorney in proceedings against William de Hereford and Margaret his wife tent. conc. 4a. in, and against Jocelin de Burg. tent. conc. 4a. in, and against John son of Margaret tent. of 6a. in, and against John le Tanur tent. conc. 1½a. in, and against Sewal de Kirkeb' and his wife tents. conc. 1a. in, and against Henry de Kirkeb' tent. conc. ½a. in, and against Nicholas le Tanur tent. conc. 1a. in, and against Haco le Parmenter tent. conc. ½a. in, and against Roger de Gapenton tent. conc. ½a. in, and against Mabilia Coostan tent. conc. 1a. in, and against Eudo clerk tent. conc. 2a. in and against Roger son of Reginald tent. conc. 3a. of marsh in. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 5*d*.

——, Rich. de Cornerthe claimed and had warren in. H.R. ii. 144, 195.

——, Claim by the Prior of Stoke to rights in. *Ib.* 143.

——. Free warren, Robert de Swillington. Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 11.

——, Henry de Thistelden *v.* William de Chistelden and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, William Thisteldene *v.* Henry Thisteldene, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Grant by Robert Kokrel to Ranulph son of Robert de Bungeye of land in. 12 Edw. I. A. 3787.

——, Free warren in, Barth. de Elingham. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 30; John de Sekeford. 8. Edw. III. 50.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. 15a. as of Manor of Bredfield. Rich. de Thistelden. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 37.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Ireland fol. 151.—Thomas Jourie *clericus* fol. 75.—John Parham fol. 75.—1458–1477. William Boyse fol. 86.—William Dryver fol. 226.—Katherine Fenn fol. 49.—Christian Jurie fol. 220.—Thomas Parham fol. 338.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Assault, seizure of goods, &c., arising out of claims to land in, Bull *v.* Cove. Star C.P. P. and M. Bundle 9, 19.

——, John Braye and Eleanor his wife *v.* Anthony Dowe. C.P. ser. ii. B. xviii. 72.

——. Parish included in the Grundisburgh United School District, 6 June 1873. L.G. 2737.

Burgh *v. sub* Boulge, &c., Covehithe, &c., Heveningham, &c., Thistleton, &c., Yoxford, &c.

Burgh Manor. Grant for life to John de Felton of £20 a year out of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 14.

——. Thomas son of Benedict de Cokefeld gave 100*s.* for licence to acquire, for life of Robert E. of Suffolk. O. 30 Edw. III. 29.

——. Extent. John de Ufford. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 37.

——. Sir Richard Hare d. 31 Oct. 1557, and Margaret d. and h. aged 23. *Ib.* 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 31.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc., &c., 1589. Add. Ch. 25399.

Burgh Manor *v.* Grundisburgh *v. sub* Covehithe, &c.

Burgh Hall Manor *v. sub* Burgh.

Burgh Church. Notes on. Baker xxviii. 164–166.—Font in. Arch. x. 198.—Registers (begin 1697). N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 502.—Monuments in. Add. 19086. Plate. S.I. ix. 164. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1885). S.I. vi. (xv.); (1897). S.I. ix. 230.

——, Foundation of Bateman's Chantry in, 1446. Baker MSS. vii. 89–94.

——. Benefice—Procurations and Synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BURGH CHURCH *v. sub* Bruisyard Abbey.

BURGH, GLEMHAM and CHIPPENHALL MANORS. Order to accept security from Edmund de Ufford brother and heir of John de Ufford dec. in respect of, not held of the King. (*sic*). O. 35. Edw. III. 19.

BURGH and GRUNDISBURGH MANORS. James de Creke and William his son summoned to answer the Prior of Ely as to rights over. The Prior non suit [*t.* Edw. I.]. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 293.

BURGH and HASKETON MANORS. Action by Robert Yorke against Thomas Wright to set aside an award in a dispute respecting free and copyhold lands in, of which manors Sir Robert Wingfeild and —— Sekeford were lords. C.P. iii. 322.

BURGH CASTLE. N. and Q., 2nd ser. vii. 170. Arch. xxiii. 363, xli. 421, 428, 429.—A description of. Arch. xii. 134 *n.*—View of. (1885.) S.I. vi. 360.—The Garionenum of Richard of Cirencester. B.A.A. i. 46–49. xxi. 24. Arch. xii. 134 *note.*—The station of the Captain of the Stablesian horse. Arch. xii. 134 *note.*—Wheat found buried at. Arch. ii. 286, 290.—Camp at. Arch. xxiii. 363. B.A.A. xxxvi. 98.—Coins in. E.A. i. 36.—Inscriptions at. *Ib.* 72.—St. Fursey's visions at. E.A. vii. 223.—Visit of Archæological Congress to. B.A.A. xxxvi. 98.—Notes conc. family of Pursey of. Bodl. 5110.—Engraving of vessel found at. S.I. vi. 359. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1885). S.I. vi. (xv.).

——, Account of excavations at, in 1855. P.S.A. 1st ser. vol. iii. 227. Account by Henry Harrod entitled "Excavations at the Roman Station of," in 1850 and 1855. Norwich, 1856, *4to.*

——. *Lands of Ralph the Engineer.* With the soc. Bp. Stigand held in K.E.'s time 4 carucates as a manor. 1 Church with 10a. and an a. of meadow. Dom. 445.

——, Radulfus de Burgo held his land in, by service of Arblaster, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 Bd. T. de N. 283, 296.

——, Jocelinus de Burgo held, of the value of xxiijth. T. de N. 286.

——, Order to permit Alicia de Burgo to remain in houses which belonged to Roger de Burgo sometime her husband in, which lands were held in chief of the King. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 11.

——, Land and Church of, Bromeholme Priory. Chart. Rolls, 26 Hen. III. 5.

——. Hen. III. gave by deed to Prior and Monks of Bromholm saving the advowson of the Church. H.R. ii. 182.

——, The Prior of Bromholm claimed right of wreck, view of frankpledge, warren and assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 185. Q.W. 728.

——, Pardon to prior and convent of Bromholm for acquiring in mortmain 14 acres of land and 8*d.* of rent in, from Ralph Oliver. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 21.

——, 1 messuage and 16 acres of land and 8*d.* rent in, Prior and Convent of Bromholm. I.P.M., 36 Edw. I. 156.

——, 7 fees, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1343. Add. Ch. 691 (2) (*copy*).—1423. Add. Ch. 8452.

——, Will of William Fuller of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477 fol. 72.

——, Land, &c., Wm. Wynton for Mary Magd. Coll. Oxon. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 53.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. pp. 56 and 58.

——. Lease to Robt. Suthwell of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (p. 579).

——, Bill by Joane Drake against John Stevenson for injunction respecting contract on a sale of freeholds in, and copyholds held of manor of, sold by pltf. to deft. C.P. i. 257.

——, Action by Ann Roberds wid. of William Roberds against tenants and inhabitants of, to ascertain metes and boundaries of lands in, settled by pltf.'s late husband on pltf. for life with remainder to his issue in tail. C.P. ii. 386.

——, Action by William Trace against Francis Gay to protect lease of 5 acres in. C.P. iii. 135.

——, Lease from Sir Nath. Bacon and Dorothy his wife to Wm. Hunt of, of 5 acres of land at, lately held by Wm. Coo, 1605. S.P. 232.

——, Lease for 7 years from Sir Nath. and Dorothy Bacon to Hen. Gyle of, of tenement, land, &c., at, Rent £12, 1605. S.P. Addenda 459.

——, Lease for 6 yrs. from Sir Nath. and Dorothy Bacon to Wm Woodcrowe of Calcoote Hall Suff. of 2 closes in, Rent £14. *Ib.* 464.

——. Commission as to tithes. 13 Jac. 1. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 279.

——, Demise by Sir Owen Smyth to Wm. Greenewoode of Gt. Yarmouth, gent. for 10 years, of a close called 'the little Castle Close.' in. 22 Jas. I. A. 5328.

——, Conviction for being at a conventicle held in house of Thos. Raven alderman of Yarmouth at, 1670. S.P. 440.

——, Parcels of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1850, 3, 7.

——, A piece of land for a school for poor children in. Trust Deed. 1857, 78, 17.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1863, 124, 12.

——, Methodist New Connexion Chapel at. Trust Deed. 1863, 140, 15.

——. Parish included in Gt. Yarmouth County Court. 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

BURGH CASTLE *v. sub* Bradwell, &c., Gorleston, &c.

BURGH CASTLE MANOR. Court Rolls. P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 93.

——. Court Rolls (1 to 18, 24 Hen. VII. 10, 12 to 14. 16 Hen. VIII. 37 Hen. VIII. to 2 Eliz. 10 Car. 1). *Ib.* 12, 13, 15. 17.

——. Estreats, &c. (23, 25, 26, 36 Hen. VIII., 3 Edw. VI.). *Ib.* 14, 16.

——. Held by Bromholm Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Action by Ann Roberds wid. of William Roberds against tenants and inhabitants of Burgh Castell to ascertain metes and boundaries of, property being settled by pltf.'s late husband on pltf. for life with remainder to his issue in tail. C.P. ii. 386.

BURGH CASTLE CHURCH. Cross at. E.A. v. 191.—Monuments in. Add. 19098. Plate. S.I. ix. 37. Burgh monastery. Arch. x. 48. Grant of the rectory of. 1547. Add. Ch. 14992. Presentation of Samuel Fleete to, *vice* William Hadell dec. 12 Chas. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 51.

——. Benefice—Procurations and Synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BURGH CASTLE, BRADWELL, GORLESTON and SOUTHTOWN. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 41.

BURGH CASTLE and CARLTON COLVILLE. The Prior of Bromholm made a fine with the King for 100*s.* as to certain lands in. O. 31 Edw. I. *In Schedule.*

——, Licence to same to hold 14 acres and 8*d.* rent in Burgh, which Rad. de Oliver had, and 1 messuage and 2 acres in same which Robt. de Loges had, and 1 acre in Carlton Colville which Richd. le Clerk had, and a moiety of 1 acre in same which William le Wodeward had. O. 31 Edw. I. 13. *In Schedule.*

BURGH CASTLE and HERRINGFLEET. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Local and pers.*) 52 Geo. III. c. 99.

BURGH ST. PETER and LOWESTOFT FERRY and FLOATING BRIDGE over Waveney to Oulton. (*Local and pers.*) 20 and 21 Vict. c. III.

BURGH CASTLE, LITTLE YARMOUTH, BRADWELL, &c. Final concord between Thomas and Henry Smyth, and John Lampett and Rose his wife, concerning 62 acres. 12 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 857.

BURGH VAUX. Court Roll. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56*n*.

BURGH. Pedigree. Add. 19121. Acknowledgment by John son of Thomas de Burgh of debt in default of payment to be levied on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. II. 15*d*. And the like by Gilbert de Burgh. *Ib*. 2 Edw. III. 10*d*.

BURGHARD. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURGHARD'S MANOR *v. sub* Spexhall.

BURGHEA *v.* Bungay.

BURGHERSH, *Burgherst, Burghersshe.* Pedigree. Ashm. 799, 1106, 1139. Rawl. B. 73. C. 103. Add. 19121. Extracts from fine rolls relating to family. Add. 5937. Sir Bartholomew de Burghersh. Arch. iii. 299, xx. 37, xxvi. 344 xxxi. 6, 31, 111, 118, 139. Arms and descent of Elizabeth his daughter. Ashm. 799.—Mentioned as married to Elizabeth daur. and co-h. of Theobald de Verdon. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 2*d*. Collections by Ashmole respecting Bartholomew de Burghersh Ashm. 1106. Arms of. Ashm. 1121.—Inquisition p.m. of father and son. 1355–1369. Rawl. B. 103. Will of Bartholomew de Burghersh (French). 1369. Ashm. 1125.

BURGHWASH and BURGHILL. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BURGON. Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BURGOYNE, BURGULEON and BURGUS. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BURIAN (The). Publication of Bury Grammar School. Periodical still continued, 8*vo*.

BURKITT family. S.I. vii. 6. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURKITT (William) rector of Milden. Letter to Sancroft for an imprimatur for his sermon on death of Will. Gurnall rector of Lavenham. 16$\frac{7}{8}$. Tanner xxxviii. 120. Sermon on death of Wm. Gurnall. Lond. 1679, Lond. 1680, 4*to*. Discourse on Infant Baptism. Lond. 1695, 8*vo*. Explanatory notes on the Evangelists. Lond. 1700 *fol*. Letter to Bp. Moore in recommendation of his curate James Andrews, 1702. Tanner xx. 51.—The Poor Man's

help and Young man's Guide. Lond. 1705, 8*vo.*, Lond. 1709, 8*vo.* Explanatory notes on New Testament. 1739 *fol.*, 1814 4*to.* Description of an apparatus for Distilling, &c. Nic. Jour. v. 349, 1802.

BURL family. Arms. Harl. 1820.

BURLAND, (*Burlande*). Grant by Alexander de Rameseie, to Gilbert son of Alvred of a croft lying near the road by Cumbwelle in. A. 3490.

BURLEIGH and BURLEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BURLY *of Debden from Essex.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

BURLS and BURMAN of BURES, SMALLBRIDGE, STRADBROOKE and WISTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BURNAVILL or BURNEVILL MANOR *v. sub* Levington.

BURNAVILL *al.* Burnaville or Burneville family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 142. Pedigree. Add. 19121. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449. Robert de Burnavill has respite for 2 years from becoming a knight, &c., in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 7.

BURNDIS *al.* Burndissh *v.* Brundish.

BURNE (?). Courts leet. Fees. Joan wife of Sir Hen. de Brounflete late Duchess of York. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VI. 43.

BURNEL (Hugh). Order to take into King's hands all lands which, held of the King in chief on day of his death. O. 7 Edw. I. 1.

BURNEL (Lud.). Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURNEVILLE *al.* Burmyll *v.* Burnaville.

BURNHAM *v.* Barnham.

BURNT BRADFIELD *v.* Bradfield Combust.

BURNT FEN. Drainage Amending. 47 Geo. III. c. 83, and 4 Geo. IV. c. 103, &c (*Loc. and pers.*) 42 and 43 Vict. c. 13.

BURNT WENHAM (Brendwenham) *v.* Wenham Great.

BURNT LEEY ILEGH *v.* Brent Eleigh.

BURR (?). Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.M.P., 47 Hen. III. 34.

BURR of REDGRAVE. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURRELL family of Badingham and Rougham. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 142.—Pedigree. Add. 19121.—Action by Rich. Goche against William Vycarye touching personal estate of Edward Burrell. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxviii. 46. "The Divine Right of Kings": A Sermon by John Burrell, Rector of Easton, 1683, 4*to.*

BURRICH (William). Concerning death of. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 69.

BURROUGH of *Wickhambrook.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19121.

BURSHAUGHE (?). Forcible entry at, &c. Edmund Page *al.* Baxter *v.* Anthony Rous. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. Bundle 29, 67.

BURSTALL (Burgestala, Burgestalle, Burghestala', Burstalle). A hamlet of Bramford.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeaux.* 3 freemen Godine, Ulmar and Alviet held 37a. and 4a. meadow, and Godwin a freeman of Stigand held 30a. for a manor, 1 mill now half, and 3 freemen Ulviet, Brungar, and Blacksune held 18a. This Roger Bigot holds of the Bishop and Ralph de Savigni of him. Dom. 377.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Aluric Stari held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 2a. meadow. And Leuric in K.E.'s time held 17a. This last Ulmar holds of Richard. Dom. 395, 395*b*.

—— (in Bosmere Hund.). *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* A freeman in K.E.'s time Ailbern held 14a. A church with 26a. 1a. meadow. And Ailric a freeman under K.E. held 14a. and 1a. meadow. And Ulvey a freeman under the King held 2a. Dom. 375.

——. *Lands of Ranulph Peverell.* Ralph de Savigni holds of Ranulph the land which Turchill the Thane held in K.E.'s time as a manor, viz., 28a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 417.

——, Grant by Richard son of Maurice to Osbert de Raimes of land in, of his fee to hold as his father held it of Richard's father *t.* Hen. I. 12th cent. A. 3423.

——, Grant by Osbert le Neuman of Floketun, to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, and to the fragment of the Holy Cross there, of 4½*d.* yearly rent from land called "Thedulnesmere" in, held by Alan son of Thede of [Hen. III.]. A. 3880.

——, Confirmation by Thos. de Ramis of the gift by Alexander de Ramis, his father, to Robt. de Ramis, uncle of the present grantor, of land called 'Dunesmere' in Sprouton, also of all the land of Peverel fee in, also land of the fee of abbot of St. Osith in, called 'Stoniland,' and land called 'Broeslade' in. [Hen. III.] A. 3946.

——, Adam de Burstall *v.* Hugh Fitz Margery, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Adam de Burstall *v.* Richard de Flintham, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 12*d.*

——, William son of Geoffrey de Flasseford *v.* Richard le Kew of Burstall and Th. his son (daughter) touch. a tenement in. 9*d.*

——, Prior of Barnwell *v.* Thomas Leneband and others touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*, 10*d.*, 5*d.*

——, Free warren in, Roger Lunedaye. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 20.

——, Isolda daughter of Ada de Rymes is sued by Robert de Stanham and Emma his wife for one messuage 36 acres of land 1 of meadow 3 of pasture and 2 of wood in. It is alleged that Burstall is parcel of Bramford which is ancient demesne of the King. Abbr. of Pl. 16–17 Edw. I. (Maj. Record. Mich.) 43.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1297. Add. Ch. 10118.—1298. Harl. 86 C. 27. Add. Ch. 10119.—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18.—1335. Harl. 58 G. 17.—1456. Add. Ch. 17244.—1646. Add. Ch. 10111.—1653. Add. Ch. 10113.

——, 3 fees in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 346.

——. Extent. Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Grant by Eustace de Turpet, of, to John de Aula of Cleydune, of pasture in. 9 Edw. [II.]. A. 3906.

——, Release by Eustace del Turpet to John de Cleydone of all right in a rent which John paid for pasture in. 9 Edw. II. A. 3298.

——, Grant by Simon le Peddere to John son of Adam de Aula, of a piece of pasture in. 9 Edw. II. A. 3517.

——, Grant by John Marschal to John de Cleydone of land called 'le Bolteriscroft,' by the road from Ipswich to Kersey in. 9 Edw. II. A. 3528.

——, Grant by William dil Turfpet to John son of Adam de Aula of land called 'Maggotislond,' and 'le Fremerches' in. 10 Edw. II. A. 3501.

——, Grant by William de Chorham to John son of Adam de Aula of land in. 10 Edw. II. A. 3504.

——, Grant by Robt. de Bute of, and Alice his wife, to John de Cleydone, of land in hamlet of, abutting on road from, to Ipswich and of 1/2*d.* yearly rent. 10 Edw. II. A. 3928.

——, Tenement called Frankisfee 27 acres land and 20*s.* rent. John de Holebroke. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 77.

——, Grant by Richard Bunne the younger, to John de Cleydone of land in. 11 Edw. II. A. 3672.

——, Grant by Adam le Vinter to John son of Adam de Aula, of land part abutting on '[l]a Haye' and 'le Fremerss' part on the road called 'le Drove weye' in. 11 Edw. II. A. 3724.

——, Grant by Alexander Warde to John son of Adam de Aula, of pasture in. 15 Edw. II. A. 3612.

——, Grant by Wm. Turpet of the hamlet of, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, of land and rent in the said hamlet. 16 Edw. [II.]. A. 3927.

——, Grant by William de le Turpet to Adam Sabyne and Alice his wife of land in. 18 Edw. II. A. 3304.

——, Free warren in, John del. Hull. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 5.

——, Grant by John le Vyntere the elder to John son of Adam de Aula of the moiety of land in, and the reversion of the other moiety held by Alice Bokelard as dower. 20 Edw. II. A. 3608.

——, Feoffment by Wm. Hervy of, to John s. of Adam atte Hall of Cleydon of land in, position described. 3 Edw. III. A. 9200.

——, Grant by William de Cleydone knight to John de Cleydone his brother of his lands called 'Wlfonnes,' in, viz., a messuage and 7 acres of land that he and Thomas Lew of Ipswich lately recovered against Sibil, late the wife of Roger Loveday. 4 Edw. III. A. 3506.

——, Pardon to Robert Bunne of, for a robbery. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.

——, Bond by Wm. Hervy of, and Cristyna his wife, to Rich. Hervy their son for payment to him of a yearly rent of 60*s*. from their lands in. 15 Edw. III. A. 3950.

——, Letters of attorney of John son of Eustace de Turbario authorising Thos. le Cook to deliver seisin to Margery his mother of land in. 20 Edw. III. A. 3296.

——, Grant by John le Melnere to Thomas Horold of a messuage in. 21 Edw. III. A. 3543.

——, Grant by Margery relict of Eustace del Turpeyt to Thomas Horold and Thomas le Koye, of all tenements in, except her dwelling house with free entrance and exit. 21 Edw. III. A. 3726.

——, Grant by Margery relict of Eustace dyl Turpeyt to Thomas Horold and Thomas le Coyt of land in. 21 Edw. III. A. 3752.

——, Grant by Margery relict of Eustace dyl Turpeyt to Thomas Horold of a house in. 22 Edw. III. A. 3820.

——, Grant by John le Melnere of, to Thos. Horold, of the homages and services of Wm. Hervy and Rose, late the wife of Wm. de Ecclesia, together with rents from land in. 22 Edw. III. A. 3896.

——, Grant by Rich. son of Thos. le Coc of, to Thos. Horold and Isabella his wife, of land in. 24 Edw. III. A. 3369.

——, Grant by Cristina Hervy relict of William Hervy of, of all the lands that were her husband's in. 30 Edw. III. A. 3384.

——. Release by John Hervy son of William Hervy of all his right in above. A. 3385.

——, Grant by Thomas Horold, to Cristina relict of William Hervy for life, of all the lands formerly of her husband in. 30 Edw. III. A. 3383.

——, Grant by Thomas Horold to Robert del Wode parson of Sproutone Church and others, of tenements formerly of William Hervy's in. 35 Edw. III. A. 3382.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 9.

——, Release by Peter Mascal to William Andreu, of all right in lands formerly belonging to William Hervy and Christina his wife in. 39 Edw. III. A. 3381.

——, Grant by Sir Pain Tiptot knt. and William Andrew to St. Peter's Ipswich of land in, subject to the life interest of Isabel relict of Thomas Horold and which after her death ought to revert to the said William may remain after Isabel's death to the prior and convent of St. Peter's Ipswich. 5 Sept. 16 Rich. II. A. 3478.

——, Land in, Roger de Mortuo Mari E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Langston manor in, John Fastolf in right of Margaret his wife *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 34.

——, Lease by St. Peter's Priory Ipswich to Godfrey Sper of a croft called 'the Schalledehel Copehoodgrene,' and Brokslade pightle in, for 16 years. 4 Hen. V. A. 3655.

——, Land in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari E. of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Langston manor in, Thomas Holbroke who died *t.* Edw. III. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. 58.

——, Anna wife of Edmund late E. of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, Grant by John Frost of Hadley to John Wode and others of land abutting on lands called "Wulfhundestond" in. 12 Dec. 14 Hen. VI. *Annexed.* Lease by the above John Wode of, to Gilbert Debenham the elder and others of the above land in. 1 Edw. IV. A. 3334.

——, Langston manor in, Matilda wife of Sir Hugh Fastolf. I.P.M. 15 Hen. VI. 37.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich. 1444–1455. William Guyforde fol. 175.—1458–1477. John Chitterhouse fol. 210. William Dale fol. 212. Thomas Spyre fol. 165.

——, Langston Manor in, John Fastoff. I.P.M., 26 Hen. VI. 15.

——, Land in, John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, to Cardinal Wolsey in King's hand 1528. S.P. Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Grant of Horroldes Manor in, to Cardinal Wolsey, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424. And by Wolsey to St. Mary Coll. Ipswich, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5280.

——, Conveyance of land in Essex to Wm. Laurence of, 10 April 7 Eliz. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 499.

——, Covenant for recovery of Langton's manor, &c., in, 1629. Add. Ch. 9790.

——, A piece of land in, for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1855, 107. 8.

——, Chapel for Independents, being Paedo-Baptists at. Trust Deed. 1859, 56, 5.

——. School Bye-laws made by Education Depart. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

BURSTALL *v. sub* Bradley, &c., Bramford, &c., Brokes, Debenham, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Langstone Manor, Nettlestead, &c., Scarneston, &c., Sproughton Manor, Sproughton, &c.

BURSTALL MANOR. Anna Bourchier wid. d. 25 July 1520 and Andrew Sulyard was next heir, viz., son of John Sulyard. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VIII. 14.

BURSTALL FASTOLFES MANOR. Sir Richard Brooke d. 6 May 1529 and Robert son and heir aged 34. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 60.

BURSTALL CHURCH. Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 348.

——, Monuments in, E.A. vi. 366. Add. 19104, 19105.

——, Punishment of Wm. Farrar curate of, suspended. Tanner lxviii. 182. Plate. S.I. ix. 193. Registers (begin 1540). Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson and Indexed in MS.

——. Desecrated by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 253.

BURSTALL PRIORY *v. sub* Belstead Manor.

BURSTALL, BRAMFORD and SPROUGHTON. Grant by Ralph Stivard and another to John de Cleidone and Alice his sister of tenements in, formerly belonging to John son and heir of Sir Robert de Stonham knt. and those which Margery his wife held in dower. 7 Edw. II. A. 3804.

——, 1 messuage 200a. of land 12 of meadow 15 of pasture 5 of wood and 13*s*. rent in, Roger de Wolferton, &c., for Priory of St. Peter of Ipswich. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. ii. 160.

——, Grant by William Andrew of Stoke by Ipswich to the Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich of the reversion of a messuage, lands, and rent in, now held by Isabella late the wife of Thomas Harold for life. 16 Rich. II. A. 3875.

——, Licence by Pain Tiptot knt. to Wm. Andrew of Stoke by Ipswich to grant the reversion of lands in, to the Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich. 16 Rich. II. A. 3877.

BURSTALL, BRAMFORD, SPROUTON, BERGHOLTE and CULFO. One messuage 280 acres of land, 18 of meadow, 26 of pasture and certain other lands and tenements, Ric. de Wolverton de Borhold and others for Dodenassh Priory. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 156.

BURSTALL, BRAMFORD, SPROUGHTON, HINTLESHAM, HADLEIGH, ROYDON, CHATTISHAM and GT. BELSTEAD. Release by John del Wode son of William del Wode of Akenham to John son of Adam de la Sale of Cleydone and Thomas son of Lawrence Horold of Ipswich of all his right in the lands formerly of John son of Adam de la Sale in. 7 Edw. III. A. 3716.

BURSTALL, BRAMFORD, SPROUGHTON, HINTLESHAM, COTTENHAM, REYDON, CHATTISHAM, HEMINGSTON, BERNGHAM and ESTONE-GOSEBEK. Grant by Thomas son of Lawrence Horald of Ipswich to Master Robert de Cleydon Sir Roger son of John Beneyt of Catisham chaplain Peter Marschal and William de Aldham of all his goods and chattels in, and elsewhere in Suffolk. 23 Edw. III. A. 3436.

——, Bond by Robert Beneyt and Peter Marshall to pay Thomas Horald above, Isabella wife of Thomas and William Andrew of Sproughton a rent of £40 for their lives out of the lands they have by feoffment from the said Thomas Horald in. 24 Edw. III. A. 3616.

BURSTALL, BRAMFORD, SPROUTON, HYNTLESHAM, REYDON, CHATESHAM, BELSTEAD MAGNA, HEMMYNGSTON, CODYNHAM, GOSEBEK, BERUGHAM, BEYLHAM, and BLAKENHAM ON THE WATER. Grant by Jno. de Cleydon, to Robt. de Cleydon, son of late Sir Wm. de Cleydon, knt. and to Sir Robt. Beneyt of Chatesham, chaplain, of all his lands and tenements with his goods and chattels in, and elsewhere in Suffolk, except Burstall Hall. 19 Edw. III. A. 3965.

—— HYNTLESHAM, BEILHAM HEMMYNGESTON and ORFORD. Grant by John de Cleydon the elder to Thomas son of Lawrence Horald of all his goods and chattels in, or elsewhere in co. Suffolk. 5 Edw. III. A. 3373.

——, Grant by John de Cleydone to Thomas Horold and Sir Roger Beneyt, chaplain of all his goods and chattels in, or elsewhere in Suffolk. 22 Edw. III. A. 3509.

BURSTON. Petrus de Meauling held land in. T. de N. 283.

——, Katherine late wife of Reginald de Brokedich *v.* Peter Henry, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. I.P.M. 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

BURSTON *v. sub* Freston, &c., Sternfield, &c.

BURSTON HAUGH MANOR *v. sub* Heviningham.

BURSYERD *v.* Bruisyard.

BURTON *v. sub* Pakenham, etc.

BURTON family. Pedigree. Add. 19121. Arms. Add. 5524, in trick. Rawl. B. 393. Works of George Burton of Elveden, Herringswell (1717-1791. D.N.B. viii. 4): Essay on the numbers of Daniel and St. John, 1765, 8*vo.* Suppl. to the same. 1768, 8*vo.*—Analysis of two Chronological Tables. 1787, 4*to.*

BURSTALL of Bungay. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURWARD *al.* Burwood of Dallinghoo, &c. Pedigree. E.A. vi. 220. Add. 19121.

BURWASH MANOR *v. sub* Witnesham.

BURWELL (?). Will of John Calvisbare of, proved at Ipswich 1444-1455, fol. 201.

BURWELL of Rougham and Sutton. Pedigrees. Add. 19121 with Arms. Harl. 1560, 1820.

BURWELL and SALTER executors of Salter *v.* Corrance, executor of Lane—accounts. 18 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 135.

BURWOOD. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

CONTENTS.

1, *Topographical.* 2. *Local Government, &c.*—(*a*) *Acts, Orders, &c.* (*b*) *Liberties,* (*c*) *Aldermen, Bailiffs, and other officers.* 3. *Antiquities.* 4. *Trade and Commerce.* 5. *Land and interests therein.* 6. *Charities, Schools, Hospitals, and Churches.* 7. *Miscellaneous.* 8. *Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.*

1.—TOPOGRAPHICAL.

——. Described in Baskerville's Journal (1681). 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 265. Also in Tour in 1732. Rep. on Portland MSS. vol. vi. 149, 150, and in Tour in 1789. *Ib.* 70.—Collections relating to.

Add. 5809, 5830, 5846, 6041, 22250. Harl. 58, 247, 261, 368, 370, 604, 607, 638, 639, 743, 4626, 7526.—Partly by Spelman and partly by Cox Macro. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 136.—Notes conc., extracted from E. of Oxford's library by Wanley. *Ib.* 137.—"Collectanea Buriensia dominum Jacobi Burrough." Add. 17391. Extracts relating to. Bodl. 18230.—Notes conc. Add. 10108.—Notes towards a medical history of. S.I. i. 33.—Notes and papers relating to Suffolk places especially to, by Sir Joseph Ayloffe MS. Gough. Suff. 11, Bodl. 18239.—John Battely's Antiquitates Rutupinae. Oxon. 1711 *8vo.*, 2nd. Ed. Oxon. 1745 *4to.* English translation. Lond. 1774, *8vo.*—Description of. 2nd Ed. Bury 1771 *8vo.*, 3rd Ed. Bury 1782 *8vo.*, 1783 *12mo.*—Concise description of. Lond. 1827, *8vo.*—Gillingwater's Historical and descriptive account of. Bury 1804, *12mo.*—Richard Yates's Monastic History and Antiquities of. Lond. 1805, *4to* (Reviewed Gent. M. 1805 pt. ii. 841, 917, 918). Yates's History printed in 1843 with further matter by John Bowyer Nichols, 8 vols. Eger. 2370–2377.—Guide to, Ipswich 1821, *12mo.*; 2nd Ed. Bury 1836. *12mo.* Another Ed. Bury [1868], *16mo.*—Tymms's Handbook of. Bury [1854] *8vo.*, 2nd Ed. Bury 1859 *12mo.* Other Ed. Bury 1872, 5th Ed. by J. R. Thompson 1885 *8vo.* (Reviewed N. and Q. v. 117, x. 76).—A Poem on. Lond. 1747, *fol.*—A visit to. Camb. 1845, *12mo.*—Proposals for publishing an engraving of, an upper room on the Angel Hill. Bury, *fol.*—Memorial by Bp. Tanner relating to, from the rolls of the Pipe *t.* Hen. II. in Dodsworth MSS. Rawl. D. 1504.—Plan of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 154. E.A. (N.S.) i. 48, 184.—Views of. S.I. x. 233, 235.—Map of Liberties. Harl. 743.—A Saxon town. S.I. ii. 169.

——, Places in. The Guildhall. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 116. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 121, 122, 127, 134, 144, 154, 155. Add. 8986. House of Correction. 14 Rep. Hist Com. pt. viii. 140, 153. Gaol. 7 Rep. 76. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 122, 153. Description of Gaol by John Orridge. Lond. 1819, *4to.* Cooke Row. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 191, 203.—Southgate St. *Ib.* iv. 185.—Shire House. 13 Rep. 464, 14 Rep. pt. viii. 147, 153.—Market Cross. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 122, 148, 150, 154. N. and Q. v. 511, 594.—Market place. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 131, 139. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 150. Toll house. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 122, 130, 134, 137. Town Hall. *Ib.* 121. The Stocks in. *Ib.* 139.—Moses Hall. *Ib.* 150, 153. S.I. x. 233. N. and Q. 9th ser. v. 497. S.I. ii. 181. x. 233. Eastward. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 143. Risebigate. *Ib.* 123, 155. Add. 8986.—

East Water. *Ib.* 150. The West Gate. *Ib.* 155.—Mustowe. *Ib.* 123, 156. The Bullring. *Ib.* 139.—le Duffersyerd." *Ib.* 128. "le Cornmarket." *Ib.* 132. Plague stone. N. and Q., v. 308.—Cupola house. S.I. iii. 375.—"Hog Lane." E.A. (N.S.) ii. 388, iii. 16. Building in South St. Add. 8986. Fleece Inn. S.I. iii. 395. The Bell Inn (1792). Add. 6754.—Building in Crown St. Add. 8986.—The Bridewell by Tyson (1778) by Pizey (1782). Add. 8986.—The Old Bridge by Kerrick. Add. 6753.—Angle of house in Cook Row. Add. 6756.—The Butchers' Market. E.A. i. 142.—River Lark at. E.A. i. 265. "The Angel" Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 150, 152, 165. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 397. 15 Rep. pt. iv. 448, 456. S.I. ii. 278. "Angel hill." 10 Rep. pt. iv. 185. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 123. S.I. iv. 386. "les Elemosiners Barnes" *al.* les Ampners Barnes. *Ib.* 122, 145.—"Frenkysemanestrete." *Ib.* 156.—Lord Croft's house (1668). S.P. 7.—Whyting house. B.A.A. xxx. 304.—Barrow Hall. E.A. (N.S.) vi. 78.—Seven hills between Thetford and. E.A. i. 206.—Babwell Friary. B.A.A. xxi. 139. Group of Churches in cemetery. *Ib.* 108.—Drawing of a gateway in *Ib.* xxx. 332.—Bedriesworth. *Ib.* xxi. 56.—Playhouse in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 154.—John Orridge's Description of gaol, 1819. Lond. 4*to.*—Plan of gaol. Gent. M. 1801 pt. ii. 697.—Remarks on prisons in. *Ib.* 1804 pt. ii. 800, 801.—Vineyard at. E.A. i. 8. Arch. i. 327 (*a*), 329 (*b*), 352 (*c*).—Camp at. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 381.—Evidence house. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 144, 150, 154.—Gates and gate keepers. *Ib.* 126–128, 130, 155.—Mint at. Arch. xviii. 2, xxiv. 159, xxviii. 55, 62.—A church built by Cnut at. Arch. i. 172 (*a*) (*b*), 191 (*c*).—Guildhall. S.I. ii. 180.—Risby gate Street. *Ib.* 277.—St. Giles Hospital. S.I. iii. 97.—College. *Ib.* 381.—Conduit. *Ib.* 382.—Weeping Cross. S.I. i. 183.

——. Architectural remains in Abbey gate Street. S.I. vii. 124.—Visit of Archaeological Institute to (1854). S.I. ii. 168, 203.

2.—Local Government.

(*a*) *Acts, Orders, &c.* (*b*) *Liberties.* (*c*) *Aldermen, Bailiffs, and other officers.*

——. Letters patent of Rich. II. exemplifying process in Exchequer in 1389 releasing town from balance of fine of 2000 marks 20 Feb. 1390. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 131.

——. Copy roll of an Inspeximus charter of Hen. IV. (?) reciting various other charters. *Ib.* 132.

——, Grant for life to James earl of Douglas of £40 out of the custody of, 1453–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 83.

——, Annuity out of fee farm of, assured by Act to the Earl of Surrey 1495. R.P. vi. 480.

——. Grant void, there being no such rent 1496. *Ib.* 511.

——, Accompts of Receivers of rents of, 1549. Harl. 4626.

——, Small rental of premises in, *t.* Eliz. Exch. 1st. Rep. on Publ. Rec. (1800) p. 184.

——. Rental of town, 1564. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 139, 144.

——. Copy of grant by Queen to Nicholas Bacon of office of bailiff of. as fully as formerly held by Robert Drury Knt. and Clement Heigham Knt. with annual fee of £7. 6 June 1571. *Ib.* 139.

——, Bill 18 Eliz. for repairing the gaol there and of Brandon Bridge. H.L. i. 737, 738, 740, 745.

——, Order from H. C. for the Indemnity of the Volunteers agreed to, 18 Car. 1. H.L. v. 231, 233.

——, Act for erecting Workhouses in, and paving streets and highways 21 Geo. II. c. 21, for improving town (*L. and P.*) 51 Geo. III. c. 9. 1 Geo. IV. c. 61. (P.O.). 36 and 37 Vict. c. 216. Confirming Provisional Orders. 47 and 48 Vict. c. 42; 60 and 61 Vict. c. 63.

——, Repair and widening road from Scole Bridge to. 28 Geo. III. c, 97.

——, — Sudbury to. (*L. and P.*) 7 Geo. IV. c. 131.

——, — Thetford to. 32 Geo. III. c. 148.

——, — Newmarket to. 10 Geo. III. c. 96; 12 Geo. III. c. 80; 52 Geo. III. c. 119; 3 and 4 Will. 10, c. 98; 32 and 33 Vict. c. 90.

——. Trustees of Guildhall Feoffment. Act to effectuate exchange between, and Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury. (*Loc. and Pers.*) 41 Geo. c. 105.

——. Guildhall Feoffment Estates as contained in the Decree of 1771. Bury St. Edmunds 1772, *4to.*

——, Rates to be pd. on River betw. Mildenhall Mill and. 11 and 12 Will. III. c. 22.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Loc. and Pers.*) (*Not printed.*) 54 Geo. III. c. 41.

——. Railway Acts. Newmarket and Chesterfield to. (*L. and P.*) 10, 11 Vict. c. 12, 10 and 11 Vict. c. 20, 15 and 16 Vict. c. 65. Thetford to. 28 and 29 Vict. c. 348, 33 and 34 Vict. c. 146. Sale of to G.E.R. Co. 41 and 42 Vict. c. 175.

——. In Thetford and Walton Co. to join Thetford and Bury line. 36 and 37 Vict. 108.

——.—. Line from Ely to. 38, 39 Vict. c. 196. Abandonment of. 43 and 44 Vict. c. 141.

——. Acts as to Gas. 12 and 13 Vict. c. 21; 22 and 23 Vict. c. 42: 42 and 43 Vict. c. 9.

——, As to lighting of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 140.

——. Assizes. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 57; 10 Rep. pt. ii. 15, 158; 13 Rep. pt. iv. 463, 464; 14 Rep. pt. viii. 148, 152, 153.

——. Assizes of bread and beer. 14 Rep. *Ib.* 127, 130, 141.

——, Sessions at. *Ib.* 14 Rep. pt. viii. 121, 129, 139.

——. *Assizes.* Memoranda by Bp. Wren for Dr. Thos. Eden conc. divine service at, 1636. Tanner lxviii. 191.

——, Petition of the grand jury to the King at the assizes held at, 1642. Tanner lxiii. 110.

——. *London Gazette Orders.* Assizes 1838. L.G. 1441, 1531; 1839, 1070; 1868, 6051; 1884, 2781. Com. Returns 1883, 850. Coroners 1878, 2305. St. Matthew's fair abolished 1871, 4069. Local Government Act 1858, 1859, 3072. Locomotives on roads 1863, 329. Registration of Chapels 1879, 424; 1839, 1548; 1837, 2475; 1867, 6825; 1837, 1719; 1874, 1598; 1865, 2554; 1847, 1071. Bye-laws of School Committee 1877, 4406. Division into Wards 1835, 2419. County Court District 1847, 990; 1857, 2239. Bankruptcy jurisdiction 1870–1. District Registry 1875, 4236. Audit 1879, 5893; 1882, 1342. Application of Orders of Local Government Board 1875, 240; 1877, 2196–2203, 3327, 3503, 5241; 1878, 54; 1878, 170; 1879, 741; 1879, 5503, 5778, 6025.

——, Court Leet of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 137, 141.

——. Court of record. *Ib.* 122, 140.

——. Parliamentary Petitions. No. 820, 948, 2948, 2949. D.K.R. 34. App. pp. 12, 15, 51.

——, Ancient petitions of burgesses of. P.R.O. 1087; of commonalty of the liberty of. *Ib.* 13796; of friars minors of. *Ib.* 21; of people of. *Ib.* 2199, 2200, 14953.

——, Petitions from. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 577. Eger. 2651.

——. Charter of Incorporation. Jas. I. 3 Apl. 1606. 2 Pars O. Rot. 127. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 1 July 1608. 17 Sept. 1614. *Ib.* of Chas. II. 5 June 1668. 3 July 1684. *Ib.* 123, 1 Pars O. Rot. 25.

——, Constitutions, laws, &c., of, made 18 July 1607. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 140.

——, Grant of lands in Suff. to Corporation of. 6 Jac. 1. 1 Pars O. Rot. 37.

——, Rental of lands, &c., belonging the town of. 1607. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 6—1667. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 144.

——. Corporation. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121, 123, 140, 143, 144–154.—Minute Book (1652). *Ib.* 144–155.—Plate of. *Ib.* 149, 153.—Charters and Evidences of. *Ib.* 144, 145, 149, 151, 154.—Calendar of MSS. of. *Ib.* 121–158.—Sir Thomas Hervey presents sword for Mayor, 1684. *Ib.* 180.—Seal of. *Ib.* 151.—Regalia. *Ib.* 121, 145, 150, 151, 154, 155.—Ordinances of. *Ib.* 121, 126, 139, 140, 141.—Registers. *Ib.* 121.—Suits against. *Ib.* 124, 125–128.

——, Arms of. A.J. lii. 186, 189, 196. E.A. iv. 165.

——. Arms and Crest. Harl. 1560. Grant of Arms. 1606. Harl. 5844.

——, Liberty of, allowed in an action relating to the town of St. Botulph. (O.E.) Abbr. of Pl. 10 Edw. I. in Oct. Mich. 22.

——, Decision as to limits of liberty of. *Ib.* 18 and 19 Edw. I. Mich. 57.

——, Confirmation of charters of Kings of England concerning liberties granted to abbot, monks and people of. *Ib.* 26 Edw. I. Hil. 1.

——, Charter relating to liberties of. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. Trin. 1.

——, Protection for one year for aldermen and commonalty of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——, Notification that King by charter has confirmed charter of Hen III. exempting Abbey and burgesses of, from tolls and customs in all markets and fairs with other liberties granted by his progenitors. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34.

——. Steward. Release to Radolphus de Walham. 46 Edw. III. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 19.

——, Steward of the Liberties of, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw, III. pt. i. 70.

——, Conf. of Let. Pat. 49 Edw. III. being appointment of John Herlyng to office of steward of the liberty of, which was held with certain manors by John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke tenant in chief, dec. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 12.

——, Confirm. in favour of Sir Thomas Morreux of grant to him during minority of John Hastynges E. of Pembroke of office of chief steward and under-steward of the franchise of. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. iii. 1.

——, Touching Letters Patent enrolled and revoking others as to fines on. 9 Rich. II. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 17.

——. Assessment of fine of 2000 m. on for transgressions. 11 Rich. II. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 191.

——, Divers writings and Letters Patent touching the office of sub steward of the Liberties of. 22 Ric. II. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 12.

——, Office of steward in, Joan wife of Sir Wm. de Bello Campo one of sisters and heirs of Thos. Earl of Arundell. I.P.M., 14 Hen. VI, 35; Sir Edw. Nevill. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. 66.

——, Action of men of, against abbot of, as to rights of the corporation. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 22, 6.

——, Thos. Jermy, under-steward of franchise of, mentioned. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 4012.

——, Grant to Ric. Heigham of office of under steward of. Court of Augmentations, 1539–40. S.P. 1032.

——, The franchises and liberties of, granted to Nicholas Bacon. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mar. 1 Pars O. Rot. 66.

——. The claim. 1 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 2.

——. Chancery suits—Thos. Andrewes *v.* John Holt and others touch. stewardship of. C.P. ser. ii. B. 4, 18.—Thomas Andrews *v.* John Smyth, as to same. *Ib.* B. 6, 102.—Henry Hasell *v.* John Hoo touch. ancient liberties of. *Ib.* B. lxxix. 90.

——, Grant to John Higham and James Smith of office of Steward of, 1603. S.P. 10.

——, Grant of liberties to, 12 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 30.

——. Liberty of town. Jurisdiction. Jurisdiction of Justices of assize in liberties of Bury, before dissolution of monastery. Alderman and burgesses *v.* Sir Nich. Bacon Knt. and Bart. 1621–22 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Lease of office of stewardship of liberty of Bury, office of coronership and clerk of the market within sd. liberty, &c. Thos. Earl of Arundel and other *v.* Sir John Wentworth Knt. 1624 at Stoke (Bucks.). Exch. dep.

——, Grant to Wm. Shaw of £2,000 with charges, out of first moneys to be raised by composition, for sums formerly paid by sheriffs of Suff. to Sir Nich. Bacon, to which he pretended a right as owner of liberties of, but which ought to be paid to Crown, 1624. S.P. 295.

——. Letter from Christopher Vernon to Sir John Coke as to long usurpation of these, 26 Jan. 1624–5. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 182.

——, Petitions for grant of arrears due to Crown from liberty of 1628. S.P. 571, 572.

——, Grant by William Shaw and Christopher Vernon of sums of money in connection with liberties of, 1628. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 101.

——, Mr. Oxburough, receiver, of, 1658. S.P. 169.

——, Recommendation of Jno. Moore as Town Clerk of, after John White 1664. S.P. 649, 669. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 145.

——. Letter as to electing John Moore town clerk after John White too aged for duty, 1665 (?). S.P. 157.

——, Appointment by James E. of Suffolk, steward of the franchise of, of Jonathan Perry as his deputy steward. 14 April. 21. Chas. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 183.—Appointment by same of John Catesby as deputy, 13 June. 28 Chas. II. *Ib.* 185.

——, Ducking stools to be erected in, 1685–6. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 150.

——. Order of King removing Mayor and Aldermen and appointing others 16 March 1687–8. *Ib.* 151.

——. Deputy Recorder and town clerk removed by King and others appointed. 19 July, 1688. *Ib.* 152.

——. Order, division into wards under Municipal Corporations Act. 1889, L.G. 5510, 6924.

Aldermen of,—

——. William Allen. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 155.—Robert Brown. *Ib.* 142.—Stephanus [1234–48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.—Edmund fil. Luce, 1324. Harl. 54 A. 31.—Lucas fil. Edmundi 1341. Harl. 54 F. 37.—Theobald de Denham 1359. Harl. 50. B. 9.—Adam Poyk, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 44.—John Tolen, 1392. Add. Ch. 19321.—Adam Wodeward, 1393. Cott. xxvii. 170.—John Edwards 1434. Cott. xxiv. 32.—John Thurston 1454. Harl. 52 B. 15.—Robert Gardyner 1481. Harl. 48 D. 23.

——. *Prepositi.* Walt. Wodard, Martin de Berton Thomas [1234–48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

Bailiffs of,—

——. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 131, 134, 137, 139. Seal of bailiffs. *Ib.* 138.—Appointment of, and aldermen to keep peace in the town as against abbey. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 27*d.*

Names of Bailiffs,—

——. John de Lutone, Joh. de Lyncoln 1324. Harl. 54. A. 31.—Hen. Pane, Will de Roughton 1329. Harl. 54 A. 32.—Ric. de

Walsham, Joh. de Honyngham 1341. Harl. 54 F. 37.—Roger Doune 1359. Harl. 50 B. 9.—Robert de Kedyngton, John Overton. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 14.—Edw. Lakynghithe, Tho. Ewell 1392-3. Add. Ch. 19321. Cott. xxvii. 170.—Joh. Boode 1454. Harl. 52 B. 15.—Tho. Heigham, Will Helperby 1481. Harl. 48 D. 23.

Other officers,—

——. Coroner. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 143. John Gooderich coroner of. *Ib.* 142.—Town Clerk. *Ib.* 145.—Deputy Town Clerk. *Ib.* 152.—Provost of, Jocey and Thomas. *Ib.* 156.—Recorder of. *Ib.* 122, 142, 143, 145, 149, 153.—Deputy Recorder. *Ib.* 152.—Freemen of. *Ib.* 140.—Burgesses. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 24 Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 43, 14. 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 20.—Burgesses to Parliament. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 141, 142, 143, 149—153.—List of members of Borough of. S.I. ii. 426.

——, Grant with survivorship to John and Thos. Johnson of office of keeper of Goal, 1607. S.P. 371.

——. Fee of Keeper of gaol in, 1607, 73*s.* 4*d.* Of Keeper of the howse £12. 13. 4. Rep. on Lord Montagu of Beaulieu's MSS. 73.

——, Grant to Geo. Watkins, of Guidership of Hospital of, without Risby Gate, for life, 1608. S.P. 406.

3.—Antiquities.

——, *Antiquities* found at. Arch. xxxi. 39, xxxii. 309. B.A.A. xxxiii. 116, 117, by G. M. Hills. B.A.A. xxi. 32-56, 104-144. Beads. Arch. xxxiv. 49, 50.—Bronze weights and flints. B.A.A. xxxiv. 20. Crosses. Arch. iii. 315. E.A. (N.S.) i. 11, 194, ii, 226, 247.—Crosses of lead. P.S.A. 1st ser. iii. 165-167.—2nd ser. ii. 301.—Objects in lead. 1st ser. iii. 192.—A buckler of wood. *Ib.* 250.—Absolution Cross. S.I. vii. 216.—Groats. B.A.A. xxi. 346.—Leaden tokens of St. Nicholas. S.I. ii. 92, 96.—Celts. *Ib.* ii. 347.—Silver ring. A.J. viii. 195.—Saxon gold ornament and silver ear ring. P.S.A. i. 117.—Inscription in Roman raised capitals. Arch. iv. 129, 130. Gent. M. 1784 pt. i. 14, 1795 pt. ii. 761.—Bottle. *Ib.* 1802. pt. ii. 1177.—Skeletons. *Ib.* 1821. pt. i. 67.—Sword. *Ib.* 1826 pt. i. 497.—Rich shrine (1538). S.P. i. 192.—Ancient bridge. Gent. M. 1829 pt. i. 393.—Matrix in lead of a seal. S.I. ii. 97.—A leaden token with name of "John Edwards." *Ib.* 102.—Flint implements. S.I. vii. 216.—Antiquities. S.I. iii. 395.

——. Ancient names of streets. B.A.A. xxi. 34, 132.—Porch. A.J. xi. 303, 306.—Paintings from. *Ib.* xxi. 178.—Rubbings from Churches at. B.A.A. xxxiii. 120. Two Epitaphs of Lydgate the

Poet found at. Arch. iv. 130, 131.—Shakespeare's autograph at. E.A. iv. 83.—Prophecy found in a Brass Pot. Ashm. 423.—Visit of Archaeological Institute to. A.J. xi. 397, 398, xxvi. 366.—Archaeologists visit to. E.A. iv. 81.—Visit to. Gent. M. 1798 pt. ii. p. 761.—Visit of Suffolk Institute to. S.I. vi. 97, 109, 121, 317, viii. 121.

4.—Trade and Commerce.

——. Trades in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121, 133, 139, 141, 153. — Workmen in. *Ib.* 139. — Apprentices in. *Ib.* 136, 140.—Alehouses. *Ib.* 140–143.—Charter to clothiers. *Ib.* 141.—Bankers at. 11 Rep. pt. iv. 357.—Cutlers in. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 141.—Artificers' wages in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 82.—Pin making at. *Ib.* i. 244.—Sale of victuals in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 140.—Grain consumed in. Arundell MSS.—Coll. of Arms. xxx. 214.—Taxation in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 126–128, 131, 138, 157.—Taxation *t.* Edw. III. B.A.A. xxi. 18.

——, Order to view and examine money in the King's exchange in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Commission touch. the moneyers who have counterfeited the King's die in. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——. Taxatio officiariorum. 23 Edw. I. Harl. 4626.

—— Order to assay and test the King's money of his dies in. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 22.

——, Confirmation to Skinners of London authorizing search for furs, &c., in fairs at. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 18.

——, Taxation roll of, 1340. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157.

——, — Ordinances for the craft of weavers of, in 1477. *Ib.* 121, 133,

——, — Receipts for payments of tenths and fifteenths from, 1541, 1542, and *t.* Mary and Eliz. *Ib.* 138.

——, — Receipts for payments for supply of clothes and arms for soldiers from. 1560. *Ib.* 139.—1570–1. *Ib.*

——, — Order as to workmen and others in, 1571–5. *Ib.* 139.

——, Answers given at, as to buying and selling of "graine." 1579. Harl. 97.

——, Copy Charter of incorporation for the clothiers, clothworkers, woollen weavers and tailors of, 1 April 1609. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 141.

——, Agreement between 40 burgesses of, and common carrier as to better observation of the Sabbath day, 10 July 1613. *Ib.*

——, List of all inhabitants of St. Mary's owing service to the Court Leet, and of all brewers, &c., in parish, 20 Oct. 1614. *Ib.*

——, Papers relating to a dispute between the brewers and inn-holders of, 1616–17. *Ib.*

——, Petition in Chancery from Sir Nicholas Bacon Bart. as to ale-houses in, and complaint that the aldermen and burgesses levy for the town the amercianents, &c., which belong to him by right of grant to his father 23 June 1620. *Ib.* 143.

——, Brewers in several hundreds in the franchise of, fit to serve the innkeepers, &c., 30, 1620. S.P. 154.

——, Commissioners for subsidy for division of, Sir Nich. Bacon, £100 the rest £25 or £20 each, 1621. S.P. 293.

——. Regulations for moderating quantity of barley consumed in beer, 1622. S.P. 465.

——. Among the orders for remedy of dearth of grain one forbidding millers to buy and sell corn. Custom of, 1623. S.P. 484.

——. A great malting place. Order as to malting of barley, 20 alehouses suppressed and order on malsters, 1623. S.P. 484.

——, Sir Simon Harvie, one of the Green Cloth, coming over to assizes at, to confer with Justices conc. composition from co. Suff. for provision of King's house, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 70.

——, Petition of clothiers and Keymers [Kermers ?] in Suff., &c., touch. wrongs redressed and stating they attended at, to answer complaints and are willing to sell by weight, &c., 1629. S.P. Addenda 359.

——, Licences to Abraham Wright and Thomas Nutt to sell tobacco in, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 499, 501.

——, Licence to Ann and Lettice Bell to sell wines in, 1636. *Ib.* p. 554.

——. Beer at Guildhall. Agreement by Christofer Mutton, Steward to Sir Simonds D'Ewes High Sheriff of Suffolk, and Randall Browne as to the Brewinge and Layinge in of Beere at the Guildhall for the Lent assises, 8 Dec. 1639. Harl. 97.

——, Commission to John Semaine to make saltpetre in, 1654. S.P. 370.

——, Bills of food provided for King's auditors at, 1660. S.P. 651, 664 Addenda.

——, Petition of Common Council of, complaining of badness of trade and poverty of town, and desiring admission of foreigners to trade in the place may be stopped, 13 Dec. 1689. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 132.

——. New Method of making Pearl Ashes—Invention of Danie Jewers of, 1749. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 123.

5.—Land and interests therein.

——. Markets and fairs. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 130, 133, 140, 154.—Portion of a register of charters and rentals. Add. 31970. Harl. 230.—Terriers of land in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157.—Town lands. *Ib.* 157.—Grant to feoffees of town. *Ib.* 143.—Final concord betwen, and Richard E. of Gloucester. Harl. 645.

——. Domesday, the land of St. Edmund extracted from Domesday and translated by W. Bawdwen (MS.) in.

——. Abbot Baldwin held in K.E.'s time, 2 mills, 342 houses in demesne. Dom. 372.

——, Grant by Abbot Anselm to Robert of Wordswell of a toft in. S.I. x. 32.

——, Grant by Master John de Brockeleye to Richard de Maddingle, rector of Sneylewelle of his messuage in the street called 'Little Brakelond' with his share of a spring, &c., in. A. 3767.

——, Grant by Ralph Bayle of, to Henry Kyrton of, and Agnes his wife of one tenement in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 112.

——, Precipe of King Stephen to give seisin of lands in, 'de feodo Sci. Eadmundi.' [1151-4]. Campb. xxix. 3.

——, Grant by Walter son of Robert Alebaldus de St. Edmund to William son of Huchtredus de St. Edmund, of one acre in. (c. 1190-1200.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 11.

——, Grant by Katherine daur. of Norman of, to Peter de Nereford of a messuage which was Norman's her brother in, *viz.*, that messuage which lies near the house of Arnald the priest towards the north. (c. 1210-20.) *Ib.* 7.

——. Extent. Land in, Henry de Cokefeud, I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 255.

——, Grant from Scientia wid. of Gilbert de la Gaye to Hosp. of St. Peter in, of 10*s.* rent from building in. *t.* Hen. III., 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——, Grant by Adam son of William the armiger of St. Edmund to Ailwine Lenarius of St. Edmunds of his toft without the village of St. Edmund at Temene. (c. 1220-30.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 17.

——, Release by Alwine Lanar' son of Gocelline de Hemmegrave to Stephen son of Humphrey of his toft at Teynene in the suburb of. (c. 1220-30.) *Ib.* 18.

——, House in, which belonged to Robert Decan of Norton committed by King to custody of Peter Leverot during pleasure. Close Rolls, 7 Hen. iii. pt. i. 12.

——, John William and others appointed Henry de Russebrok' and William son of Michael their attorney in proceedings against John de Sancto Edmunds tent. conc. a moiety of 4a. in. *Ib.* 13 Hen. III. 5*d.*

——, Grant by Robert son of William Branche of, to Alexander the Spicerer in marriage with Margaret his sister of a shop with a solar in the Cordwainer's Way in. (c. 1230–40.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 46.

——, Grant by Geoffrey son of William de Tostone and Margaret his mother to Stephen de Wrotham of 2a. called Tuktys towards the little mill in. (c. 1250–60.) *Ib.* 95.

——, Rent in, William Shypman. I.P.M., 38 Hen. III. 6.

——, Grant by Thomas le Marsh of, clerk to Sir Gilbert de Pillekot master of the Hospital of St. Peter of sixpence rent from a messuage in, called "Longebrakelond." (c. 1260–70.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 66.

——, Grant by Robert le Rus of, to Nicholas de Neketune of a quit rent out of a shop in the way called "Le Rue Marchaunde." (c. 1270–80.) *Ib.* 79.

——, Peter son of John le Botyler claims 10 acres of land in the suburb of, from the abbot of Bury and Roger de la Grave Abbr. of Pl., 56 and 57 Hen. III. 10 *in dorso.*

——, Grant by the hospital of St. Peter to Adam de Cokefeud of a shop in the way called Chapmannisrowe in. 1 Edw. I., Bodl. Suff. Ch. 91.

——, Robert de Kayly and Agnes his wife *v.* Roger de Halke, &c., touch. a tenement in. 2 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 435.

——, Walter de Rattlesden *v.* Osbert Fitz-Thomas, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Isabel, late wife of William de la Chaumbre *v.* John son of Henry de Helveton and others, touch. a tenement in the vill. of. 4 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 45. App. ii. p. 161.

——, Warin le Clerc *v.* Henry Fitz-Nicholas and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* p. 162.

——, Robert le Orfeore of, *v.* John Champioun and Radulph la Aleblaster, touch. a tenement in. 5 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 46. App. ii. p. 153.

——, Gilbert de Brume and Stephen Fitz-Benedict *v.* Henry de Bernardeston and others, touch. a tenement in. 7 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 63.

——, Henry de Bernardeston and Ann his wife, Humphrey Flog and Beatrix his wife *v.* John de la Vestierre and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Robert le Mareschal and Emma his wife *v.* Katherine wife of Robert-under-the-hill and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Matilda late wife of Radulph de Langham *v.* Richard son of Radulph de Langham and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Lucy Pokestrong *v.* Thomas Snawe and Robert Scot, touch. a tenement in. 8 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 59.

——, Thomas de Hakeford and Joan his wife *v.* Tretta (or Juetta) late wife of William de Cantilupe and Thomas de Ardern, touch. a tenement in. 9 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 50. App. p. 78.

——, Walter de Berdewell and Plesencia his wife *v.* William son of Roger de Erlham and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Roger de Kertling *v.* Master Henry de Haregrave and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Isabel daughter of Robert de Evston *v.* Walter Monik and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, John Germayn *v.* Roger le Mower and John le Reder touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Grant by William Bygod lord of Great Bradley to Henry de Lenne clerk of a messuage formerly belonging to Sir Peter de Bedingfeud Knt. abutting on . . . . . rmantril in the street called "Maydenwater-strete." 17 Edw. I. A. 3775.

——, Grant by William Trussebut glover of and Margaret his wife to John de Paston, of a messuage in the way called "le Mustowe" in. (c. 1290.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 80.

——, Lands in, John de Hastinges. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 97.

——, Grant to abbey of, in. Chart. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. 17.

——, Grant by John de Rammesden to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey in frankalmoigne of 2*s.* rent from his messuage in 'le Eldemarketestede' in. 33 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 94.

——. One toft near the way Westgatestrete. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 126.

——, Land in, William de Criketot and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 52.

——, Order not to intermeddle into Leveney manor and certain tenements in, as it appears that William de Criketot and Joan his

wife were jointly enfeoffed by William de Criketot father of the sd. William. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 10.

——, Grant by Gilbert de Neketone of, to Ralph de Mildenhale of 9*s*. rent from a shop in the street called "La Rue Marchaunde" in. 4 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 98.

——, Gardin in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Lands in, restored to heirs of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 4.

——, Ministers' accounts of possessions of contrariants in. 16 Edw. II. Bundle 1147, No. 7.

——, Land in, Robert Louthroppe for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. II. 134.

——, Land and rent in, Hervey de Staunton for the Brothers of St. Nicholas. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 7.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 18 to 19 Edw. II. Bundle 1109, No. 19.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1324. Harl. 54 A. 31.

——, William Cap of, acknowledges that he owes William de Colleby clerk 20 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 34*d*.

——, Abstracts of charters relating to land in. *t*. Edw. III. Add. 6041.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 3 Edw. III. and arrears to 6 Edw. III. Bundle 1109, No, 23, 24.

——, Order to deliver the lands of Robert de Ereswell of, to him. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——, Peter de Belleyetere of, acknowledges that he owes the abbot of Bury 20*s*. to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. 8*d*.

——, Grant in. 1329. Harl. 54 A. 32.

——, Grant by Roger Baldwyne of Stowemercat to William de Bermingham of, of a messuage in the merchant's street in. 9 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 102.

——, Order to restore "Maydenwater" Manor in, to Robert Gower if found that he was seised by grant from David de Strabolgi E. of Athol before the Earl joined the Scots against the King. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 29.

——, Bailiff's accounts of lands in. 12 to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 6.

——, Release by Richard de Beverle to John de Borham clerk son and heir of John Coleman of, of a right in a messuage which Richard formerly had of gift of John Kempe of, situate in street called "le Freynkysmannestrete" between the tenement of Sir Robert de Walsham Rector of Cogne Weston Church and that of William de Botiller cook of St. Edmunds on the one hand and the messuge of Matthew de Hoo cook on the other and at one head abutting on the tenement of Ralph Love and at the other head upon the highway of the said street. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36*d*.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1341. Harl. 54 F. 37.

——, John le Langtoft chaplain and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. III. 11.

——, Grant by William Maymond master of the hospital of St. Nicholas and the brethren to Alan son of Alan Grene of one acre and one rood in "le Spynthelfeld" in. 17 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 105.

——, Exemplification of a plea in an action 8 Edw. II. whereby Amabel dau. of Hugh le Taverner and Emma Sarah and Alice her sisters demanded against William de Merlawe a messuage in the suburb of. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 29, pt. ii. 14 and 13.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 19 to 20 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 14.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib*. 17.—26 to 27 Edw. III. *Ib*. 28.

——, Order to Escheator to free 3 burgages and 1 acre in, to Thomas de Clopton. O. 22 Edw. III. 13, I.P.M., 22 Edw. III. 47.

——, John de Dikelburgh gave to a certain chaplain lands in. I.Q.D., 23 Edw. III. 58. Licence. O. 23 Edw. III. 31.

——, Grant in, 1349. Harl. 57 C. 28.

——, Lands in, William de Brundissh and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos) 22.

——, Names of tenants and rentals of Hadgoville; also relief in respect of holdings. 28 Edw. III. Harl. 58.

——, Release by William Blounvyle to Sir Thomas de Morieux, kt., Ralph son of Ralph de Boklyngge, and William Suklyng chaplain of all right in a messuage in. 31 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 108.

——, Grant in, 1359. Harl. 50 B. 9.

——, Tenements in, belonging to Earl of Gloucester 1306. R.P. i, 213.

——, Grant in, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 44.

——, Grant by Richard Ilger draper to Robert de Kedyton, Richard Charman, Richard Tooth, and Thomas Ewette of a tenement in Cooks Row in. 48 Edw. III. A. 3764.

——, Grant by John Rery to Roger Cook and Lettice his wife of a tenement with 3 shops in the Cooks' street by Oldebaxsterestret in. 48 Edw. III. A. 3619.

——, Tenements in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, Grant of tenement with 3 shops in the Cook's street by Oldebaxstrestret in, by Roger Cook to Robert de Kedyngton and others. 50 Edw. III. A. 3620.

——. Documents subsidiary to ministers' accounts Ric. II. to Edw. IV. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1281, No. 2.

——, 4 messuages in, Ric. Charman and Wm. his son for St. Edmund's Priory. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 155.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Richard Charman and William his son of 4 messuages in, to Priory and convent of, for finding a wax taper to burn daily before the image of the Virgin in her chapel in the church there during mass. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 24.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 3 Ric. II. Bundle 1111, No. 23.

——, Copies of deeds conc. lands in, 1380–1406. Harl. Roll. O. 21.

——. 3 burgag. Anna wife of Jno. de Hastynges Earl of Pembroke. I.P.M., 7 Ric. II. 67.

——, Chancery suits as to houses, lands, &c., in, Cristine late wife of Edmund Fitz-Lucas *v.* John Bret of Cockfield, John Coppyng and others. E.C.P., 10 Ric. II.—14 Hen. IV. 3, 91.—As to messuage in, John Tremhemere *v.* John Dekane of Ipswich. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II.—10 Hen. VI. 7, 219.—As to a tenement, &c., in, Robert Parlyngton and John Elys *v.* John Overysby and others of. *Ib.* 7, 238.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1392. Add. Ch. 19321; 1393. Cott. xxvii. 170.

——. 17½ acres of land 2 messuages and 2 shops. Ric. Stabler and others for Abbey of St. Edm. of Bury. I.P.M., 16 Rich. II. 125.

——, Conf. by William Draghton of, and others to Edward Woderton, Alice, his wife and Thomas Bernyngham, of a tenement in Heyestrete in. 21 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 111.

——, Grant in, 1401. Cott. xxvii. 128.

——, Grant by Robert Clerk perpetual Vicar of Great Barton, John Osberne and John Notyngham of, to Wm. Methewold and Alice his wife and John Barwe of their tenement in the street called "le

Cookrowe" by the street called "Bolar Strete" in, which they formerly had by gift of Thomas Bernyngham of Bury. 2 Hen. IV. A. 3274.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 2 to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 12.

——, Chancery suits as to debt payable out of tenements in, Edm. Galyon admor. of John Weston of, *v.* John Person, feoffee of John Coppyng. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 334—as to lands in, Wm. Illary of Hadley *v.* John Baret and others. *Ib.* 17, 16—as to tenements and land in, Wm. Clynton *v.* John Faverell feoffee. *Ib.* 17, 201.

——, Indenture by Thomas Halysworthe on behalf of town to accept five shillings from John Wollebetere as annual rent for a tenement in Corn market, 10 Jan. 9 Hen. IV. (1408). 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 132.

——, Chancery suit as to fine for trespass at, Thos. Sugge, parson of Barrow, *v.* Thos. Brakenholme. E.C.P., 12 Hen. IV. 6, 10.

——, Grant by John Bonde chaplain to William Lelye and Agnes his wife of three cottages in "Oldbaxsteristret" in, 12 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 114.

——, Grant by William Warde of, chaplain to John Rothe and Richard Rothe of two tenements in "le Smytherowe" in, 8 Jan. 4 Hen. V. *Ib.* 115, 116.

——, Lease for 7 years by John Notyngham and others to John Edward and others of a Tenement in, at the north end of the street called "Cookrowe" and a vacant piece of ground in the street called "Maydewaterstrete" opposite Maydewaterlane in, 24 Sep. 7 Hen. V. A. 3471. Counterpart A. 3472.

——, Grant in, 1424. Harl. 48, D. 16.

——, Toll, &c., in, with pasture, rent, &c., Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Chancery suit as to lease of a messuage in, John Overell and Petronell his wife *v.* Thomas Clerk. E.C.P., 10 Hen. VI. 9, 20—as to sale of a tenement in, to Robert Ottewey. *Ib.* 10–21 Hen. VI. 10, 133.

——, Rental of Rents of Assize of the Town of, belonging to the Sacrist of the Monastery of. 12 Hen. VI. Harl. 58.

——, Grant in, 1434. Cott. xxiv. 32.

——, Tenement in, Joan wife of Sir Wm. Bello Campo one of the sisters and h. of Thos. E. of Arundel. I.P.M., 14 Hen. VI. 35.

——, Land in, John Straunge and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 52.

——, Lease by William Leyr of, mason, Ralph Reward and Stephen Gardyner to Thomas Bolerham of, Roger Messager, William Rycher, John Smyth, John Gooty and Roger Gardyner of lands in way called "Lombislane" and "Th' mustowe" in, 26 Nov. 18 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 117.

——. Chancery suits—as to lands, &c., in, Nich. Greve *v.* John Person feoffee. E.C.P., 19 Hen. VI. 9, 242—as to messuage, &c., in, William Purch *v.* John Thurston and others. *Ib.* 21–28 Hen. VI. 15, 119.

——, Confirm. by Robert Crench of, executor of the Will of Bartholomew Chapeleyn to John Stonhard John Werham and George Burtin of one grange in the way called "Overbaxterstrete" in, 30 June, 23 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 118.

——, Release by Robert Crench to John Stonhard and others of all right in grange in, 30 June. 23 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 119.

——, Grant by Isabella Gosselyn and Margaret Gosselyn of, to John Stonhard, John Wherham and George Burton of a tenement in. 20 Mar. 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 120.

——, Grant by John Lote to Godwin Shypdam, William Basse, and William Couper of a parcel of his tenement in the streets called 'Cookrowe' and 'Overbaxterestrete' in. 26 Hen. VI. A. 3713.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage, &c., in, John Fyllebregge *v.* Roger Moryell of Long Melford. E.C.P., 32 Hen. VI. 24, 158, 32 and 33 Hen. VI. 24, 9.

——, Grants in, 1454. Harl. 45 F. 55, 54 B. 15.

——, Lease by Godwin Shipdam of, chaplain and William Basse of, grocer to William Wetenhale citizen and grocer of London and Alice his wife for their lives of a tenement in the street called "Cookrowe" by Oldebaxterestrete which they themselves with William Couper baker dec. had by grant of the said Alice dated 3 Dec., 20 Hen. VI., by the name of Alice late the wife of John Edward of, mercer, with remainder to John Edward son of the said Alice, 12 March, 35 Hen. VI. A. 3570, 3758.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage in, Thomas Pake *v.* Robert Tolay of. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 470.

——, 1 close 7a. and rent of 10*s.*, &c., in, Rich. D. of York. I.P.M., 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 60.

——, Land in, Thomas Walker for Bury Abbey. *Ib. t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——, Chancery suits :—As to evidences conc. a messuage in, pledged for a debt by William Wyseman. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 174—as to messuage in, Robert Roose *v.* Richard Aleyn and Thomas Hood. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 237—as to tenements in, John Aple *v.* Thomas Buntyng and others. *Ib.* 35, 92—as to breach of promise to obtain from John Benet a release of his rights in a tenement in, Thomas Cranwys *v.* Thomas Benet. *Ib.* 31, 374.

——, Lease by Edward Lerlyn of, Agnes his wife, Edward Baker, David Humfrey and Robert Totay to Robert Drake and Matilda his wife, John Aylewyn, Thomas Turnor, and Thomas Barry of a messuage in Overbaxterestrete *alias* Wellestrete in, 16 Sept., 14 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 126.

——, Tenement in, Sir Edw. Nevill. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 66.

——, Lease by John Clopton, William Thweyte sen. and Thomas Bunnyng to John Coote and Margaret his wife of a tenement late John Skeets in, in the way called "Hennecotestrete" *al.* Bernewellestrete *viz.* between a messuage late William Coote's and a lane called Bryterlane, also another messuage in the same town and street, 9 March, 18 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 127.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 19 to 20 Edw. IV. Bundle 1107, No. 10.

——, Grant in, 1481. Harl. 48 D. 23.

——, Lease by Edward Caster, clerk, Thomas Ampe clerk, Henry Davy, Thomas Sporle chaplain, Henry Hardman, clerk, William Thweytt, senior, and Thomas Edon to John Page chaplain, George Watton, John Page, sen., William Coppynger and Roger Leynge, of a messuage in "Cherchegonelstrete" in, 24 Sept., 20 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 128.

——, Lands in, John Smith. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 30.

——, Grant by Thomas Purdon, John Humelyn and Thomas Lovesson to Thomas Turnor and Margaret, his wife, John Hegge, Robert Turnor, William Launde and William Bulbroke of 2 messuages in 'Estgatestrete' in, 6 Feb., 2 Rich. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 130.

——, Lease by Robert Drake, Matilda, his wife, Thomas Turnor, and Thomas Barry to John Mannyng, Thomas Pykerell, Robert Smyth and William Talye's, of a messuage in Overbaxterestrete *alias* Wellystrete in, 23 Dec., 10 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 131.

——, A Tenement called "Bales Tenement" in, worth 8m. held of Abbot of Bury. John Blandon d. 13 Oct. 9 Hen. VII. seised in fee tail and Robert Blandon aged 40 brother and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1011.

——, Release by Thomas s. and h. of Thomas Purdy late of Redgrave to Thomas Godard of all right in two messuages in the way called Estgatestrete in, 4 Jan., 20 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 139.

——, Grant by Thomas Parker of, fishmonger to Richard Frost chaplain of one tenement one parcel of a certain house, with a garden and parcel of land in a way called "Whitingstrete" in, 8 March, 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 140.

——, Cottage and land at, Cokyshall *v.* Holte. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 20, 274 and 278.

——, John Coksall *v.* Henry Harvey as to land in. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 456.

——, William Parke *v.* George Swynborne as to lands in, bequeathed by Isabel Mannok wid. to Richard and Elizabeth Harward. *Ib.* p. 577.

——, Lands called the Erle Marche, &c., Robert Brett and others of, *v.* John Abbot of. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 7, 159–165.

——, Forcible ejectment at, Gowghty *v.* Horne. *Ib.* vol. 16, 198.

——, Grant in, 1514. Harl. 51 D. 49.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1514. Add. Ch. 25258.—1537. Add. Ch. 25266.—1561. Add. Ch. 25291, 25292.—1578. Add. Ch. 25346–25348, 25350, 25379.—1587. Add. Ch. 25381.—1589. Add. Ch. 25400.—1592. Add. Ch. 25441.—1593. Add. Ch. 25452–25455.

——, Lease by Robert Worlyche of, mason, Reginald Lerlynge, John Robynson and John Selond executors of John Bussbe to Katherine Bussbe widow, Thomas Browne and John Cracheroode of a messuage and land in a way called "Gyldehalstrete" in, 16 Jan., 10 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 143.

——, Grant by Thomas Heryes, Henry Tame, Henry Gunse, and George Langham to John Skitlard, John Arnolde, Robert Sketlard, John Mower and Thomas Mannyng of a tenement in Overbaxterstrete in, 16 Oct., 12 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 146.

——, Conf. by Thomas Heryes, Henry Tame, Henry Gunse, and George Langham to John Mower, John Reche, Richard Dowsyng, Thomas Mower, and William Halle of a tenement in 'Overbaxterstrete in, 16 Oct., 12 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 145.

——, Lease by Robert Stelyard clerk to Margaret Draper of, and others of a tenement in the way called Chirchegatestrete in, 15 Sept., 13 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 144.

——, Final concord acknowledging right by Robert Jamys citizen and alderman of Norwich, Robert Germy and William Wybergh of Nicholas Sywhat and Katherine his wife to 6 messuages 2 barns 2 gardens 9 acres of pasture and 1a. of wood in, and Nowton near, 18 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 147.

——, Actions—as to three cottages in, John Thorne *v.* William Parfay and others. Star C.P., 26 Hen. VIII. Bundle 18, 95—as to customs of lands, &c., in, William Dunstropp *al.* Grewyn *v.* John Jerard. *Ib.* 29 Hen. VIII. Bundle 24, 8.

—— Grant in, 1538. Add. Ch. 12667.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of lands in, late of Bury Mon., 1540. S.P. 436 (58).

——, Grant out of Augmentation Office to Wm. Clyfton merchant taylor of London for 60 years of tithes and glebe lands in, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

——, Grant by Nicholas Sywhat to William Sarton of Great Jernemuthe of 4 messuages, &c., in, one called the Moone in the way called Netemarket, another in that called Oldebaxterstrete and the two others in that called Overbaxsterstrete *alias* Wellestrete in, 26 Mar., 32 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 155.

——, Lease for 20 years by John Swanton and Robert Sharpe supervisors of, the lands of Margaret Odeham of, to Thomas Creme of land in the field called Westgatefeld in, 31 Jan., 34 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 154.

——, Lease for 21 years by same to Nicholas Avies of 16 acres in, 1 June, 35 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 156.

——, Lease for 20 years by same to Thomas Lacy of, of a messuage in the Marketsted of, 1 July, 35 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 157.

——, Particulars of farm of a grange near, for grant to Robert Ryche. 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 260.

——, Particulars of farms and rents in, for grant to John Eyre. [35 or 36 Hen. VIII.] *Ib.* 9. App. ii. p. 207.

——, Sale by John Eyer of property in, 12 Sept. 36 Hen. VIII. Harl. 58.

——, Grant by Robert Hanham of, to John Cutteris of three tenements in the way called Willestrett in, 12 May, 37 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 159.

——, Sale by John Eyer to John Regate of a tenement in the way called Scolehalstrete in the parish of St. Mary and a garden in Reyngate strete in the same parish in, 21 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 158.

——, Particulars of farms in, for grant to Andrew Stanfeld, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 236.

——, Lease for 21 years by Robert Sharpe and Nicolas Abys the elders supervisors of the lands given to, by Margaret Odam to William Parke of, of a shop with a Soler in the Fyshmarket in, 17 April, 1 Edw. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 160.

——, Grant to Richard Corbett of Jesus College in. 2 Edw. VI. 1 Pars O. Rot. 58.

——, Grant by Agnes Illyon of, to Margaret Tyrell of Wetherden wid. of a messuage situate in, between a messuage lately Henry Wisshe's on the north and a lane on the south and abutting towards the east upon a way called Churchegovellstrete and towards the west upon Maister Andrew's strete, 10 Dec., 2 Edw. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 161.

——, Grant by Juliana Orysby of, relict of John Orysby to William Brown of 3 messuages in a way called Netemarket in, 10 April, 4 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 162.

—— Lease for 21 years by Thomas Browse and Edmond Hawkyn supervisors of town lands to John Jelly of a tanner's stall in the Marketsted in, 1 Oct., 4 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 163.

——, Sale of property of John Holt in. 6 Edw. VI. Harl. 58

——, Lease for 21 years by Roger Barbor and William Parke to Edmund Hawkyns of 7a. 3r. 18p. in Westgatefelde in. 2 and 3 P. and M. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 165.

——, Copy of Deed of William Tassel of. 4 Ph. and M. Harl. 4626.

——, Wind-mill and lands in, rated for John Page 1557. Harl. 607.

——, Charters relative to land in, *t.* Eliz.—Jac. 1. Add. Ch. 984–986.

——, Suit by Johane Allington as to Bell Inn at, of which Robt. Chapman and Johan his wife were seised and the reversion belonged to complainant, their sole dau. C.P. i. 30.

——, A capital messuage in, devised by Jas. Wright deceased, in trust to be sold. Action for performance of will. C.P. i. 66.

——, Claim under Will by John Bradley and John Bryden against Sir John Heigham and others as to lands in. C.P i. 127.

——, Bill to recover money deposited in trust and lent on mortgage (by John Cricktemer against Edmond Markant and Wynifred his wife) of lands called St. Peter's and the Grange in, held by lease from the Governors of the Grammar School in. C.P. i. 171.

——, Action by James Cullymer against Roger Clarke as to freeholds in, and leasehold for 300 years in the fields of, sometime estate of Simon Cage. C.P. i. 207.

——, Bill by Charles Darbye against Barbara Rakye to protect title by purchase of a messuage (now 2 tenements) in a street called Lombes Lane in. C.P. i. 257.

——, Action by John Goddarde and Thos. Goddarde clerk for account of profits of a messuage in, the inheritance of Rose Goddarde mother of the pltfs. who employed the deft. Norman to manage the business of a malting for her therein. C.P. i. 388.

——, Action for performance of an award by Stephen Haywarde against Henry Colyn and Agnes his wife as to lands in, in a field there called Spynton Mill Field, lately in dispute between plaintiff and John Holte dec. C.P. ii. 52.

——, Claim of Robert Jervys by descent against Ann Lichfield wid. and Roger Rought as to 2 tenements in, sometime inheritance of Richard Jervys plaintiff's grandfather. C.P. ii. 101.

——, Action to stay waste by William Luckyn against Elizabeth Genn wid. of Thomas Genn as to 2 messuages, in settled by Thomas Genn on deft. for her life with remainder to pltf. and Margaret his wife and their issue in tail. C.P. ii. 156.

——, Action for taking accounts under Will by Katherine Platt wife of Christopher Platt as to capital messuage in, late inheritance of James Wright. C.P. ii. 291.

——, Claim by Richard Reason against Thomas Mafry, Susan his wife and Elizabeth Monphane wid. to messuage in Northgate Street in, late the estate of William Monphane who conveyed same to pltf. C.P. ii. 417.

——, Action for relief from Bond by John Strachye against William Relham to complete sale to deft. of houses in. C.P. iii. 9.

——, Claim by descent by Thomas Tyrrell against Edward Willoughby and others as to messuage in. C.P. iii. 166.

——. Chancery suits—As to "The Ship" in, Anthony Cowley and Joan his wife *v.* Edward Reve and another. C.P. ser. ii. B. xliv. 65 —as to same, Miles Mosse *v.* John Scott. *Ib.* B. cxxiii. 74.

——, St. Parnells extra West gate of, Anthony Cowley to shew title to. 2 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 30; 6 Eliz. Pas. Rec. Rot. 81.

——, Account of money laid out by Bartholomew Brokes in assurance of lands to Sir Nicholas Bacon for use of, 1560. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 139.

——, Sale by Thomas Buttery of, to John Nycholysson of land in, 24 Nov., 9 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 166.

——, Francis Boldero to show title to site of free chapel of St. Nicholas. 11 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 37.

——, Certain lands in. 12 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 8.

——, Joan Cowley wid. to show title to a third part of the Chapel called St. Pernells. 12 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 14.

——, Touching acquittance of 40/- of the issues of. 13 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 7.

——, Grant by Henry Collyer and Anthony Butler to Richard Moore of a stone chapel lately belonging to the Monastery of St. Edmunds in, 12 April, 13 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 168.

——, Bond by Thomas Barnard of Hardygave for the sale of a garden and a tenement in, to Thomas Cleris, 14 Oct., 14 Eliz. *Ib.* 169.

——, Johanna Reynolds who held certain tenements in, 22 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 25.

——, Grant by Richard More of, to John Hegham, Thomas Kytson, and others of a stone chapel to the west of Rysbyegate in, 24 April, 25 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 170.

——, Covenant for a fine and release of "the Half Moon" in, 1583. Add. Ch. 12672, 12673.

——, Gilbert Wakeringe in right of George Gilbert *v.* Edward Smythe and John Browne as to messuage and lands in, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 27 Eliz. 2.

——, Grant by Simon Hubbard to Thomas Genne of, of 2 tenements in, 27 July 1585. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 172.

——, Grant by George Dawson to John Cadge and Thomas Spittelhowse of, of a messuage in "le Churchegatestrete" in. 8 June, 29 Eliz. *Ib.* 173.

——, Lease for 21 years by Christopher Baker of, to Gregory Bridon of a messuage in, 15 May, 34 Eliz. *Ib.* 174.

——, Att.-Gen. *v.* Curd. as to 2 Corn Mills and a Fulling Mill suffered to go to decay, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 37 Eliz. 9.

——, Grant by Thomas Bright of, draper to Thomas Reade of, of a messuage in, 20 Dec., 39 Eliz. 1596. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 175.

——, Sale by Gilbert Spalding of Hawsted to Thomas Cooke of a messuage in, 24 Dec., 45 Eliz. *Ib.* 176.

——, Grant by Sir Robert Jermyn of Rushbrooke Knt. to Edmund Corksage of Stanstead taylor of a shop in "le Rayngate streete"

in, and three pieces of an estate near the tenement of Alice Corksage 19 July, 3 James I. *Ib.* 178.

——, Grant to Sir Robt. Drury of new lease of Elemosynars-Barnes, and other lands and tithes in, 1604. S.P. 108.

——, Tenement called The "Swanne" and "The Tunne" in Scholehall, and 2 pieces of land belonging to the King. Right and inheritance. Survey. Wm. Swanton *v.* Wm. Tassell, 1605–6. Exch. dep.

——, Farm called "Elemosyners Bearnes" within the Southgate, late in tenure of Anthony Payne. Decay and neglect. Survey of disputes. Sir Robt. Drury Knt. *v.* Geo. Parker, 1607. Exch. dep.

——, Purchase by, of property of Sir Robert Drury 1608. Tanner cxv. 137.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1616. Add. Ch. 985.

——, Account of manor called the Grange *al.* the Eastgatebarns in, belonging to City of London 1628. Rawl. B. 385.

——, Warrant for licence to Aldermen, &c., of, to receive in mortmain certain messuages, tithes, tolls, &c., mentioned in an indenture of Sept. 30 1630. S.P. 1663, 213.

——, Fine in, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.—1672. Add. Ch. 37762.

——, Bond John Carter and John Olley in £20. to James Earl of Suffolk High Steward of, for appearing in Chancery to answer Sir Simon D'Ewes as to a Plea of Trespass 19 June 1645. Harl. 98.

——. The Grange *al.* Eastgate Barnes in. Court Rolls, 1656, 1658, 1659. 12 to 14 Car. II. P.R.O. Portfolio, 203, 19.

——, Lease for 30 years by Edward Freeman of Wymondham Norf. husbandman to Joseph Alexander of a messuage in, 30 May 1657. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 182.

——, King confirms orders of late King that double the old rents should be required in renewing leases of any part of lands and tenements belonging to Abbey of St. Bennet of, commonly known as Heneage leases 1661. S.P. 116.

——, Lease for 50 years by John Sothebie and others to Samuel Burrough of tenements in, 28 Sept., 21 Chas. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 184.

——, Sale of "the Ship" in, 1673. Add. Ch. 19410.

——, Letters and papers relating to land at, belonging to the Earls of Strafford 1701–1787. Add. 22250.

——, Petition of Jas. Wyard for exchange of life in lease of site of Manor of St. Edmond's House 1735. T. B. and P. 71; 1737, 382.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1759, Add. Ch, 19270.

——, A Particular of Estates consisting of a messuage and some pieces of land situate in. Bury 1798 fol.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold properties in. (Benson and anor. *v.* Benson and others.) 1894, L.G. 4107.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS *v. sub* Aldborough, Ashfield, Aspall Manor, &c., Bardolf Manor, Barton, &c., Barton Gt., Beccles, Botesdale, Bradfield St. Clare, Bradfield Combust Manor, Brandon Brettes Manor, Burgate, Coast, Culford, Culpho, &c., Cullum, Elmham (South, &c.), Elmswell, Hessett, &c., Holdernes Barnes Manor, Horningsheath Little, Horingsheath Gt. and Little, Iken, &c., Ipswich, &c., Ipswich Holy Trinity, &c., Kirketon, Lavenham, Leiston Abbey, &c., Lowestoft, Melford, &c., Mendham Manor, &c. Mildenhall, Pakenham, &c., Redgrave, &c., Rickinghale, &c., Risby, &c., Rougham, Scole Bridge, Shotley, Sudbury, Taxation, Thorpe Morieux, &c., Worlington, &c., Yaxley, &c.

BURY ROAD *v. sub* Claydon.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS MANOR. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 322.—Court Rolls. 3 Rep. 242.—Court Rolls. 10 Hen. VI. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 18.

——. Gilbert Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Chas. I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 55.

——, Lease to Sir Robert Drury of tithes in, and of land, &c., in, 1604. S.P. 116.

——. Parliamentary survey, 1653. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

BURY MANOR *v. sub* Thelnetham Manor.

BURY HALL MANOR. *v. sub* Helmingham.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS CASTLE. 14th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 153.

——. Hen. III. to Roger de Turkeby. Gilbert de Preston being unable to attend an inquisition as to seizure of, R. de Sauvage is appointed in his room. 37 Hen. III. D.K.R. 5. App. ii. p. 63.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS HONOR. Knights' fees held of. Harl. 4849. Bodl. 4189.—1300. Add. 32624.

——, Grant of Knts. fees held of, to Alberic, Count of Guines, c. 1139–44. Cott. xxi. 6.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, BURGATE, and REDGRAVE. Lands and tenements in, bequeathed by Isabel Mannok, wid. to Richard and Elizabeth Harward. William Parke *v.* George Swynborne. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 26, 203.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS and FORNHAM ALL SAINTS. Grant by Alice late wife of John Edward, to Godwin Shypdam chaplain, and others, of all her lands in, 3 Dec., 20 Hen. VI. A. 3451.

BURY, FORNHAM ALHALWYN, FORNHAM MARTYN, BERTON, &c. Sale by Robt. Clopton of London, to Jno. Gerveys of Bury, of his lands and tenements in. 23 Hen. VI. C. 3584.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, FORNHAM ST. MARTIN, ROUGHAM and RUSHEBROKE. Chancery suit—John Cutteras *v.* Anthony Payne. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxxii. 104.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, HOLDERNESS, BARNES *al.* Eastgate Barnes. Chancery suit—Seymour Cage *v.* Anthony Page. C.P. ser. ii. B. xlv. 16.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, HORNINGHEATH (GT. and LITTLE) and WESTLEY. Terrier of John Odeham in, 10 March, 1468. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, HORNINGESORTH, WESTLE, NORTON, SAXHAM and RYSHBROKE. 2 messuages with garden land, &c. Thos. Ampe and others for Guild of Jesus Christ in town of Bury St. Edmunds. I.P.M., 22 Edw. IV. 54.

BURY and GT. HORNINGHEATH. An Act for vesting a Messuage and Lands in, part of the settled estate of Thos. Moyle esqr. in Trustees. 1751.

BURY, LANGHAM and BERTON MAGNA. 20 acres of land and 2 of meadow. Thos. Ewelle and others for St. Nich. Hosp. of Bury. I.P.M., 16 Rich. II. 119.

BURY and MILDENHALE. 1 meadow called Postelmede. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M, 22 Rich. II. 34.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, NEWTON, HORNINGSHEATH, &c. Chancery suit—Thos. Cooke and wife *v.* John Holt and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxvi. 4.

BURY NAWTON. Grant of lands in, to Sir Ambrose Jermyn. 1 Mary. 2 Pars O. Rot. 41.

BURY and RICKINGHALL. Grant by Geoffrey son of William de Costentin to John his brother of his portion of land and tenements which their father William held in. (c. 1200.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 12.

——, Grant by Roger brother of Stephen the Welshman to Abbey of Bury of tenements in. 21 Hen. III. *Ib.* 44.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS and RISBY. Release by William Wetenhale and Alice his wife, late the wife of John Edward to John Baret and others of 7 messuages, 2 granges 2 closes with dovecots therein, a garden 35½ acres in Bury and 4 acres in Rysby which they hold for life by grant of John Edward son of John Edward aforesaid with reversion to Baret and the rest. The property is situate in Westgatestrete, Bernewellestrete, Oldbaxterestrete, and Northgatestrete

in the west suburb without the borough ditch, by Cotton Lane, and in the fields called 'Southgatefeld' of Bury and 'Westgatefeld' and by St. Peter's Hospital in Bury, 26 Dec. 35 Hen. VI. A. 3652.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, THINGOE, THEDWESTRY and other hundreds. Grant to Sir Edm. Bacon and his heirs in confirmation of certain liberties in, and manors part of which were allowed to the late Lord Keeper Sir Nich. Bacon and the residue to Sir Nich. Bacon father of Sir Edmund 1622. S.P. 458.

BURY and WESTLEY. 4 messuages 1 shop and 2 acres of land, Robt. Stabler and others for Priory of St. Edmund of Bury. I.P.M., 16 Rich. II. 56.

BURY, WESTLEY and MOCHE HORNYNGFERTH. Lease for 2 years by Robert Sharpe and John Swanton to Roger Barbor of 27 acres in, 3 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 164.

6.—CHARITIES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, and CHURCHES.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS. Town charities of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121.—John Eye penitentiary. *Ib.* 158.

——, Licence for Henry Herdman and others to found a chantry and perpetual gild of a warden and society of chaplains to celebrate service daily in, for good of Sovereign, &c., and of founders and their souls after death and the souls of Master William Cote clerk and John Smyth late of, esquire and Anne his wife and their parents benefactors and ancestors and the brethren and sisters of the gild and to do other works of piety and to erect a mansion for the warden and chaplains. The chantry and gild to be called that of "the most sweet name of Jesus." Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. IV. pt. i. 5.

——. Charities 42 Eliz. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 1, No. 7. 4 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 2, No. 19; 14 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 6, No. 13; 15 Jac. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 9, No. 4; 6 and 7 Car. *Ib.* Bundle 12, No, 18. 15 Car. 1. *Ib.* Bundle 17, No. 20. Dep. Bundle 2, No. 2.

——. Order respecting trustees of Lady Rivers' bequest, 20 Jan. 1661. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 145.

——. Feoffees and Trustees of the charitable donations there. Trust Deed. 11 Geo. II. 9, 4.

——. Poor women there. Trust Deed. 3 Geo. III. 10, 23.

——. Trust for poor widows and maids of the parishes of St. Mary and St. James. Trust Deed. 9 Geo. III. 10, 5.

——. Trust for perpetuating the memories of the founders of the Guildhall, and divers charities. Trust Deed. 11 Geo. III. 5, 16.

——, State of the Charity School at, 1788. (Account of Bury Charities) fol.

——. Trust for Sunday Schools, &c. Trust Deed. 31 Geo. III. 29, 7.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 41 Geo. III. 9, 10.

——. Trust for Protestant Dissenters. Trust Deed. 46 Geo. III. 19, 6.

——, Trust for Protestant Dissenters called Independents and Calvinists at. Trust Deed. 49 Geo. III. 29, 12.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 49 Geo. III. 29, 6.

——, Trust for a congregation of Protestant Dissenters commonly called Independents and Calvinists at. Trust Deed. 50 Geo. III. 30, 9.

——, Independents at. Trust Deed. 9 Geo. IV. 81, 1, 2.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 5 Will. IV. 156, 8.

——, Particular Baptist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1840, 182, 9, 10.

——. Tenements for a Chapel (Unitarian). Trust Deed. 1841, 180, 1, 2.

——, Messuages, &c., in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1853, 121, 16.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed. 1862. 38, 5.

——, Guild in, and records of Guildhall Charity. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121, 126, 127. Arch. xlii. 372, xliii. 272.—Land belonging to Guild of. Harl. 4626.—Statutes and priveleges of guild. (1471.) *Ib.*

Bury St. Edmunds, Grammar School. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 265. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 122, 140, 143, 154, 155. Rep. on Portland MSS. iv. 150, 158. Tanner xlvi. 21, xlix. 126.—Extracts from School Charter. Tanner cxxx. 143.—Statutes of (*copy*). *Ib.* cxxxvii. 115. Regulations for government of. Lansd. 119, 2.—Arms of eminent scholars. N. and Q. 6th ser. viii. 147.—A reminiscence of. E.A. vii. 127.—Mr. Wrateslaw head master. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 209.—Bp. Harsnet's orders to the Lecturers. Tanner cxxxvii. 1.—Copy of foundation (1550). *Ib.* cxxxvii. 119, 168.—Tercentenary medal of. S.I. ii. 98.—Sermon by Charles Somer Blomfield Bp. of London at Tercentenary of. Lond. 1850, 8*vo.*

——, MSS. in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122.

——. Τροποσχηματολογια Maximam partem ex Indice Rhetorico Farnabic deprompta, additis insuper Anglicanis exemplis, in usum. 8*vo.*

——, Epitaph on Edward Leedes Master of, written by himself, with directions about his burial. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 131.

——. Endowment of a scholarship to St. John's College Cambridge, with lands in Suffolk 1600–1609. Add. Ch. 27701–2.

——, Latin Speech by a Scholar in, 1633. (Probably of Sancroft.) Rawl. D. 1481.

——. Letter Wm. Sancroft to Dr. Thos. Buckenham furthering a subscription for, 1661. Tanner xlix. 126.

——, Articles agreed on by the governors of, 1665. Tanner cxxxvii. 86.

——, Letter from Edw. Leedes master of, to bp. Moore on dispute between himself and Governors 1699. Tanner cxxxvii. 84.

——. Nomina quorundam e Primariis olim Regiæ Grammaticalis Scolæ Buriæ S. Edmundi Carminibus illustrata, edita a Randall. Lond. 1719 8*vo*.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS. ST. NICHOLAS HOSPITAL. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 123.

——. Grant by Alan, the prior, and the hospital of St. Peters to, of the tithe from the land which Adam de Hopetun gave in frankalmoigne to the said hospital of St. Nicholas. (c. 1220.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 83.

——, Grant by Alan and the hospital of St. Peter to, of one rood in. (c. 1220–30.) *Ib.* 28.

——, Grant by King to, of a fair. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 8.

——, Lease by William Stowe master of, to William Somere of a tenement in Estgatestrete in, 5 Feb. 38 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 123.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL. List of lands belonging to. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 186.

——, Robert de Baketone prior of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——, Lease by Robert the prior and, to Adam de Cokefeud of one shop in the way called Schapmannisrowe in Bury. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 87.

——. Deed of *t.* Hen. II. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 155.

——, Exchange by Isabella dau. of Walter Gochep and, of one acres in Bury. (c. 1210–20.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 31.

——. Release by Richard de la Care and the hospital of St. Nicholas to, of all their right in a fourth part of an acre called 'Holdefader acre' lying at Dristnapes. (c. 1210–20.) *Ib.* 33.

——, Grant by Adam son of Hervey de Hopetun to, of land in Bury. (c. 1210–20.) *Ib.* 30.

——, Grant by Walter Tighethe son of Robert to, of a rent of 5*s.* 2*d.* from an acre of land in Bury. (c.1210–20.) *Ib.* 32.

——, Grant by Lucas the chaplain son of Reginald de Fordham to, of 1*d.* rent from an acre called 'Fordham acre' in Bury. (c. 1220.) *Ib.* 61.

——, Release from William de Liveremere prior of, to John le Ferur of Bury of 4*s.* out of an annual rent of 10*s.* from a shop in Mustowe. *t.* Hen. III. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——, Grant by Silvester de St. E. to, of a toft in Bury. (c. 1220–30.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 40.

——, Grant by Norman Troiettarius to, of 2*d.* rent. out of an acre toward Teynenne in Bury. (c. 1220–30.) *Ib.* 29.

——, Bequest by Walter le Mercer to, of half of the rent which lies between his house and that of Thomas le Gaunter for keeping a light burning. (c. 1240). *Ib.* 63.

——, Grant by Wydo son of Henry de St. Ed. and Avicia his wife to, of 3*d.* quit rent from a toft in Bury. (c. 1240–50.) *Ib.* 59.

——, Release by Margaret relict of Alexander the spicerer of St. Ed. to, of all right in 2 acres in Bury. (c. 1240–50.) *Ib.* 47.

——, Release by Mabilia relict of Baldewyn de Sympling to, of dower in 3 acres in Bury, bought of the executors of the said Baldewyn. (c. 1260.) *Ib.* 62.

——, Grant by Adam son of Walter de Westle to, of 9*d.* quit rent from toft in Bury. (c. 1260–70.) *Ib.* 82.

——, Grant by Richard son of Katherine to Robert the Prior and the brethren of the, of all right to 6*d.* rent from an acre of land in Hamerlound. (c. 1260–70.) *Ib.* 84.

——, By Alexander Brun to same of 3 roods at Aylmerescroft. (c. 1270–80) *Ib.* 70, 78.

——, By Lecia relict of William le Juvene to, of all right in an acre in Bury. (c. 1270–80.) *Ib.* 72.

——, Confirm. by Mabel relict of Baldewyne de Sympling and Ralph Hereward and others his executors to, of 3 acres towards the west in Bury. (c. 1270–80.) *Ib.* 88.

——, Grant by John de Brolkleye to, of 4*s.* rent from messuage in Wellestrete in Bury (*spurious*). 2 Edw. I. *Ib.* 90.

——, Grant by Basilia wife of Alexander Brun to, of 3 roods granted by her husband to them in the field of Alymerecroft. (c. 1290.) *Ib.* 81.

——, By Richard Vileyn to Thomas de Swamtone keeper of, of 12*d.* rent from a messuage in Scolehallestrete in Bury. 18 Edw. II. *Ib.* 100.

——, By Andrew Shurkyld to, of an acre in Bury. 14 Edw. III. *Ib.* 104.

——, Grant by Richard Goldsymth to Walter Burton clerk, Master of, of a garden in Maydewater Lane in Bury. 4 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 113.

——, Appointment by Christopher Lant master of, of Edmund Hurste to collect alms for the lepers of. 30 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 151.

——, Grant of, to Robert Riche. 35 Hen. VIII. 1 Pars O. Rot. 58.

——, Grant from Governors of Free School to Feoffees of town of all tithes formerly belonging to, which were sold to governors by Charles Somerset, son and h. of Sir George Somerset Knt. by deed 20 March, 1582, and release to feoffees of part of a sum lent them towards purchase of the churches of the town, 28 Sep. 1632. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 143.

Bury St. Edmunds, St. Saviour's Hospital. View of. Add. 8986.—Foundation deed. S.I. vi. 296.—Endowment. *Ib.* 300.—Chapel of St. Thomas in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 129.

——, Grant to Peter de Shenedon chaplain of the custody of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 27.

——. Founded by Abbot Sampson in time of King John and confirmed by bull of Pope Celestine, not to be called upon again to provide corrodies out of its revenues. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 13.

——, Five rolls of accounts of, 1353–1430. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 128.

——, Grant to John Pown of wardship of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Copies of grants of tithes and other things to. *t.* Hen. IV. Bodl Suff. Rolls 2.

——. St. John's Hospital. Chartulary. 15th cent. Arundel 1.

——. Churches. B.A.A. xxi. 109–122.

——. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 122, 143, 153, 154 158.—Destruction of, Vetusta Monumenta v. pls. xxiii.-xlvi. p. 2.—Gate of Churchyard of Abbey Ch. *Ib.* vi. pls. xxvi.-xxxix. p. 17.—Notes of Gainsford monument in Abbey Ch. Rawl. B. 75. Brasses and inscriptions in Abbey Ch. (John *al.* Jankyn Smyth and wife (1473)—John Spelman (1572)—William Fairchyffe (1601)—Eliza Juell (1609).) Add. 32478, 32479, 32484, 32490, 34893.

——, Visitation account of at, 5 Apl. 1635. Tanner lxviii. 45.

——, Orders at, conc. alterations in Ch. of St. Mary and St. James, 2 Apl. Tanner lxviii. 41, 43.

——, Order made for curates and lectures of parishes of St. Mary and St. James, 2 Apl. 1636. Tanner xcii. 9.

——. Described in Journal thro. Suff, 1732. Rep. on Duke of Portland MSS. vol. vi. 149, 150.

——, Orders regulating burials in the chancels of the two churches, 19 April 1737. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 154.

——. Tithes suit. Alderman and burgesses of Bury *v.* John Cullum. 1738 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice 29 Sept. 1844. L.G. 481, 2010. 7 Aug. 1874. L.G. 3321, 3866.

——. Burials, 15 Aug. 1854. 9 Feb. 1855, 25 May 1855. L.G. 2516.

Bury St. Edmunds. St. James'. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121, &c. Portland MSS. iv. 150.—Tower of. Gent. M. 1819 pt. i. 105.—Inscription on bells of. E.A. iv. 136.—Wednesday Lectures at (1685). E.A. (N.S.) iii. 188.—Register entry of a singular marriage. *Ib.* 247.—Ancient painted glass in. E.A. vi. 41.—Dr. B. Miills and wife buried in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 224.—Reynold's monument in. E.A. ix. 16.—Inscriptions in. Baker xl.—Plate. S.I. viii. 301.

——, Sketches and Drawing of, 1750. Add. 8980; by Carter 1786. Add. 8986; by Kerrick. Add. 6756—of one of the pillars in, 1815 by Kerrick. Add. 6755—of the windows in, 1809 by Kerrick. Add. 6753—of the ruined chapel in the churchyard of, 1785 by Carter. Add. 8986.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 255, 279.

——, Mr. Yaxley elected minister of, in place of John Gibbon dec. 30 Oct. 1654. Mr. Browneing elected instead 9 March following. 16 July following Samuel Stater elected. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 144.

——, John Burrough rector of Ingham elected minister of, 20 June 1661. *Ib.* 145.

——, Thomas Stephens preached and officiated at, 1662. *Ib.*

——, Agreement by Henry Meriton on being appointed minister of, 29 Aug. 1668. *Ib.* 146.

——, Dismissal of Mr. Meriton from at the King's request 1669. *Ib.* 146, 147.

——. Wm. Lyng elected in his place 17 March 1669. *Ib.* 147.

——, Dr. Wm. Harbert elected 18 Aug. 1670 but declines. John Edwards elected 4 March 1670. *Ib.* He resigns and 22 Apl. 1672 Dr. Wm. Herbert again elected. *Ib.* 148.

——, Isaac Wragg resigns readership of, and John Bull elected 5 May 1677. *Ib.* 149.

——, Thomas Lynford elected minister of, 21 March 1680. *Ib.* 149.

——, Michael Batt elected preacher of, in place of Lynford 14 June 1683. *Ib.* 150.

——. Tithes suit. John Underwood *v.* Wm. Bridgman. 1 Jas. II. Exch. dep.

——, Resignation of Dr. Fr. Hutchinson as minister of, on being appointed bp. of Down and Connor, 8 Dec. 1720. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 154.

——, Opinion in case of churchwardens of, refusing to exhibit their accounts, 1720. Tanner civ. 294.

——, Opinions upon a title to a seat in, granted by a faculty to Abbey House 1720. Tanner civ. 302.

——, Resignation of Dr. Rob. Butts of office of Lecturer at, on being appointed Bp. of Norwich 8 March 1732. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 154.

Bury St. Edmunds. St. Mary's. S.I. iii. 385. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 185. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 141, &c.—Described. A.J. xi. 305.—Notes relating to. Tanner cccx. 189.—An architectural and historical account of, by Samuel Tymms, Bury 1845–54 *4to.*—Dimensions of, and monuments in. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 149.—Views of. Add. 8986, by Stockton (1752). Add. 8986; by Kerrick (1770). Add. 6748, 6754, 6756. Drawings of Porch of. Add. 8986—of window in Porch. Add. 6757—of 2 sepulchral figures in Chancel. Add. 8986.—Tomb of John Baret in. N. and Q. v. 247, 353, vi. 345.—Epitaph on Ann Yeates in. E.A. iv. 24.—Inscriptions on bells. *Ib.* 136.—Font in. A.J. ix. 307.—Rood in, with two staircases. E.A. iv. 24.—Extracts from Registers. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 110.—Restoration of. Gent. M. 1844 pt. ii. 633. Medallion found at. A.J. lvi. 235.—Nich. Clagett preacher of. E.A. viii. 237.—Mary Tudor buried in. Arch. xxv. 435.—Sepulchral brasses of John Fynes Archdeacon of Sudbury (1514). Add. 32478, 32490.—Weaver A. F. M. 470 (Finers).—Plate. S.I. viii. 302.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 254, 279.

——, Dr. Wm. Starkey surrenders his place as minister of, 29 Apl. 1672, and Charles Darby elected but declining 12 Dec. William Clagett elected. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 148.

——, Wm. Stewkley elected reader for, on recommendation of King, 13 July 1676. *Ib.*

——, Nicholas Clagett elected minister of, 21 March 1680. *Ib.* 149, and resigns 26 July 1680. *Ib.*

BURY ST. EDMUNDS. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Inscription on bell of. E.A. iv. 136. Plate. S.I. viii. 302.

BURY S. PETER CH. Plate. S.I. viii. 304.

7.—MISCELLANEOUS.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Familes of, Archer. E.A. (N.S.) i. 31.—Barett. *Ib.* iv. 144.—Langham. *Ib.* i. 31.—Moody. N. and Q. 9 ser. iii. 247.—Oakes. Burke L.G. 1185.—Pretyman. E.A. (N.S.) 246, 264.—Wayman (pedigree). E.A. vii. 112.

——, Rich. Bayfield *al.* Somersam, martyr of. D.N.B. iii. 440. Bederic *al.* De Bury b. at. *Ib.* iv. 109. Dame W. Bedingfield of, mentioned. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 596. John Boston of. D.N.B. v. 423. Edm. de Bromfield Bp. of Llandaff. *Ib.* vi. 397. John Jelliand Brundish, poet son of John Brundish of. *Ib.* vii. 142. Hugh de Burgh and. N. and Q., 5 ser. xii. 65, 228. Dr. Butler. *Ib.* vii. 617, viii. 125, 604. Henry Chitting, genealogist b. at. D.N.B. x. 266. Nich. Clagett Bp. of Exeter minister at. *Ib.* x. 366. John Coppin or Copping, Brownist of. *Ib.* xii. 191. William Cratfield of. *Ib.* xiii. 38. John le Ferur of, mentioned. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156. Thomas Hustler of (town clerk). *Ib.* 152 (2). Jocelin de Brakelond b. at. D.N.B. xxix. 397. John of Bury. *Ib.* 452. Mrs. May. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 751. Ralph Niger b. at. D.N.B. xli. 63. Sir Henry Peyton son of Thomas Peyton of. D.N.B. xlv. 136. S. Ward. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 123. Friar John of. S.I. x. 200.

——, Persons of, admitted to Caius Coll. Edward Clerke. E.A. (N.S.) i. 18.—Richard Spenser. *Ib.* 19.—Peter Norman. *Ib.* 234, 349.—William Almonds. *Ib.* ii. 30.—Thos. Cock. *Ib.* 41.—Roger Barber. *Ib.* 42.—John Goulde. *Ib.* 59.—Roger Rought. *Ib.* 59.—William Allman. *Ib.* 73.—Christopher Boston. *Ib.* i. 117.—Roger Browning. *Ib.*—Jas. Cage and Peter Cage. *Ib.*—Henry Copinger. *Ib.* ii. 73.—Edmund Calamie. *Ib.* iii. 33.

——. Will of Theodred Bp. of Hoxne (c. 955). S.I. vii. 218.

——, Part of Will of Mr. Gooch of. Harl. 4116.

——, Early Wills relating to. S.I. vii. 217.

——, Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of, and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Ed. by S. Tymms, 1850, *4to.*

——. Parliamentary Petitions—of John Prentiz outlawed for felony at. No. 6613. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 116—of John de Schyravill of. No. 7177. *Ib.* p. 142—of Wantier de Totyngtone of, No. 8026, 8024. *Ib.* p. 144. R.P. iii. 178.

——, Note by Cole respecting Bryan of. Add. 5833.—John Bp. of Rochester at. B.A.A. xxi. 46.—Walkelyn Bp. of Winchester at. *Ib.* 43.—Bell founders. E.A. i. 112.—Spiders seen marching up a street in. *Ib.* iii. 57.—Swarm of flies. *Ib.* Sickness at. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 11.—Small pox in. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 150, 154.—Plague in. *Ib.* 145.—Fires in. *Ib.* 122, 130, 131, 141. Dearth of fuel in. *Ib.* 140.—Town music. *Ib.* 150, 153, 154.—Spinsters in. *Ib.* 139.—Orders conc. servants in. *Ib.*—Pageants in. *Ib.* 134–137.—Newspapers of. *Ib.* 154.—Posts to. *Ib.* 141.—Pleadings at. *Ib.* 125–8, 130.—Soldiers at. *Ib.* 139 (2).—Muster of trained bands in. *Ib.* 143.—Sedition there. *Ib.* 130, 131. Ashm. 1729.—A Calendar of prisoners in Gaol for the liberty of the franchise. Harl. 368.

——, Poor in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 154.—Vagabonds in. *Ib.* 139.—Ducking stool. *Ib.* 150.—Pillory and cage. *Ib.* 153.—Judges at. *Ib.* 126, 148, 153, 157.—Justices of the Peace. *Ib.* 122, 140, 152.—Legacy to. *Ib.* 142.—Report on Sir C. Bunbury MSS. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 240.—John Lydgate's translations. 1 Rep. 11, 60, 2 Rep. 42, 80.—"Liber monachorum," &c. 2 Rep. 85.—Foreigners in. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 137.—Illustrious foreigners resident in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 97.—Fire at. B.A.A. xxi. 349.—Witches tried. N. and Q. 3 ser. v. 401.—Trial of Margaret Bedingfield and Richard Rings. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 263.—Order by Bp. of Norwich as to Lecturers in. Tanner cxxx. vii. 1.—Bury Post. Newspaper from abt. 1782.

——. *Letters.* Bartholomanus, guardian of the Friars of Babwell. Add. 6416—of Ottley. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 397—of Henry Bridon. 12 Rep. pt. ix. 124—to aldermen of. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 143—to town of. 3 Rep. 175—from Th. Bright alderman of. *Ib.*—Foolish letter from townsman of. 13 Rep. pt. iv. 438.—Letter touching insurrection in. 7 Rep. 26—of W. de Rokelund of, as to acquittances for money. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 251.

——, Concerning the settling of the friars within, to which the Abbot of, was opposed. Pat. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 15, 2.

——, The King by Robert de Bradefeld complains against Geoffrey Sprott alderman and 24 inhabitants of, that they in contempt of the order of the King neglected to assist the sd. Robert de Bradefeld to whom the King had committed the custody of the peace of that town and that thereby crime had been increased. Abbr. of Pl., 51 and 52 Hen. III. 15 *in dorso.*

——, Visits of Edw. I. to. S.I. i. 91.

——, John son of Walter Maning imprisoned at, for death of John de Barewe. Close Rolls. 1 Edw. I. 4.

——, Gereberga de Thurston imprisoned at, for death of John la (*sic*) Warde. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 8.

——, Order to cause Mabel late wife of Geoffrey de Arreford imprisoned at, for a re-disseisin made on John le fiz le Chapeleyn to be released. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 5.

——, Rich. de Bury Bp. of Durham b. at, 1281. D.N.B. viii. 25.

——, Henry Brun of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 2.

——, Commission touch. persons who killed William de Wahull parson at. *Ib.* 12 Edw. I. 19*d.*, 13 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——. John Abbott to King that Walter Howell of Baketon Clerk had cleared himself of harbouring Richard Sys and Walter de Waltham robbers, 1289. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 251.

——, Robert de Berton of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Commission touch. persons who committed trespass against Nich. de Stutevill at. *Ib.* 27 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Court-hall of Cateshall to be removed from the Minorities of, being disturbed by the resort of persons thereto, 1302. R.P. i. 157.

——, Pleading at, before Will. de Berford, Will. Howard and Will. de Carletone, 14 Dec. 1304. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 125.

——, Pardon to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Brethenham in, for death of Bartholomew son of Agatha de Semere killed in self defence. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 17.

——, Pardon to Philip Godalmyn for nonappearance before justices when indicted for trespass against Peter parson of the Ch. of Hemegrave and others at. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 16.

——, Pardon to William Pugg for breaking gaol at. *Ib.* 35.

——, Safe conduct for John de Lenne and his fellow merchants at. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 16.

——, Prohibition to Nicholas de Segrave and his adherents from assembling in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 2.

——, Complaint of Robert Swift mercht. of, as to arrest of ship. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 4*d.*

——, Prohibition against holding a tournament at. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 18.

——, John le Mower, Thos. de Rouce of, mentioned. *Ib.* pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by Robert de Foxton King's clerk of assault in, by Abbot of St. Edmunds and others named. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 30*d.*

——, Disturbances at, between Abbey and town. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 13*d.*, 9*d.*, 8*d.*

——, Pardon to Robert de Ereswell of, for offences committed in, and elsewhere in Suff. *Ib.* 8.

——, Abbey and town given to custody of John de Tendryng and Ralph de Bockyng during dissensions. *Ib.* pt. ii. 20.

——, Association of Robert Walkefare and John Claver with above. *Ib.* 5*d.*

——, Inhibition to Abbey and town against assembling armed men. *Ib.* 22*d.*

——. Commission to treat betw. Abbot and town. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16*d.*; 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 34*d.*

——, Protection during pleasure for the warden and Friars Minors of. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——, John le Skynner of, mentioned. *Ib.* pt. ii. 22*d.*

——, Pardon to Ralph le Leche for robbery from a person between Kentford and. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28.

——, Pardon to Agnes Goldyng of, for robberies and trespasses against the Abbot and Abbey of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 20.

——, General pardon to Alan de Bradefeld chaplain for all trespasses against town and abbey of. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 25.

——, Gilbert de Barbour of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20*d.*

——, Commission as to levying 15th in. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22*d.*

——, Commission on complaint of Thomas de Shardelowe that William Abbot of, and others assaulted him at. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 15*d.*

——, Robert de Ereswell of, mentioned. *Ib.* 36.

——, Grant that, may have an allowance out of a subsidy of a 10th. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 25.

——, John Senicle, Gilbert le Barbour and William Shanke of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 34*d.*

——, Inquiry respecting death of Geoffrey Fraunceys of. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36.

——, Thomas son of William de Lakford of, mentioned. *Ib.*

——, Alan Fouke of, mentioned. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14, 13.

——, Escape from prison at, of Nicholas de Brandon with aid of his wife Joan. *Ib.* pt. i. 34.

——, William le Chalmer of, mentioned. *Ib.* 29.

——. Exemplification of process at Bury in 1292–3 as to disputes between Abbey and town, 24 Oct. 41 Edw. III. 1367. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 130.

——, Pardon to John Gray of, for death of Robert Doreward. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. ii. 20.

——. 6 rolls of bailiffs accounts of manor of Grange 1378–1481. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157.

——, Pardon to Walter Chisseldene for robberies near. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 7.

——, Protection to John Grey of. *Ib.* pt. i. 3.

——, Richard Charman of, mentioned. *Ib.* pt. ii. 24.

——, Pardon to Nicholas Goldyng of, of outlawry for not appearing in certain proceedings. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 40.

——, Inhabitants of, excluded from amnesty and pardon 1381. R.P. iii. 103, 118, 392.

——, Robert Sad, Thomas Halsworth and Thomas Yoxford all of, excepted in a pardon, 1381. *Ib.* 111.

——. S. Clerk and others excepted in a pardon, 1381. *Ib.* 1382. *Ib.* iii. 139.

——, Writ touching traitors at, 1382. *Ib.* 395.

——, Men of, to give surety to keep peace, 1382. *Ib.* 147.—1384. *Ib.* 171.

——, Petition that exemptions in pardon may apply only to evil doers, 1383–4. *Ib.* 175.

——, Names of men who fled in, to avoid fine 1383–4. *Ib.* 175.

——, Records burnt at, 1383–4. *Ib.* 178.

——, Thomas Fornham of, to be arrested for hindering levy of 2000 and brought before the King. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25*d.*

——, Pardon to William de Benyngton for breaking house of Sir John de Cavendish at. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 38.

——, Pardon to Robert Westhrom of. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 21.

——, Power to receive in King's name the recognizances of inhabitants of, for payment of £10,000. *Ib.* pt. i. 35*d.*

——, Pardon to John son of John Bate mason for death of Alexander son of Robert Coupere of. *Ib.* 11.

——, Roger Rose, alderman of, Edmund Fitz Lucas, James de Marham John Osbern, Thomas Fornham, Adam Wateward, Thomas Ewell, John Tollere, Thomas Godard, Geoffrey Wolleman, Henry Wrotham, Thomas Bernyngham, Richard White, Thomas Lacforth,

Alan de Donham, William Chevele, Thomas atte Perye, John Rery, John Calf, John Berard, Richard Rougham, Stephen Belman, William Thetford and Walter Lucas all of, mentioned. *Ib.* pt. ii. 36*d.*

——, Robert de Kedynton and John de Overton bailiffs of, Robert de Bekerton the King's serjeant at arms, Thomas de Ikworth and William Hoore of, mentioned. *Ib.* 28*d.*

—— General pardon from Rich. II. to Thomas Halesworth of all insurrections, &c., by him or any one of persons of town of, before 22 Dec. 1382, 9 April 1385. *Ib.* 21. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 130. Renewal of pardon, 20 Apl. 1387. *Ib.* 131.

——, James Haverlond and John de Brokton both of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 24.

——, William Chapman of, mentioned. *Ib.* pt. ii. 37.

——, Roger Rose of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 5.

——, Pardon to Geoffrey Denham of, 'squier' servant to the Prior of the Convent for offences. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 1.

——, John Botelesham of, mentd. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 12*d.*, 6*d.*

——, Pardon to Robert Westbrom *al.* Wesebrom *al.* Fraunceys of, for all offences. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 13.

——, Pardon to men of, for all insurrections, &c. *Ib.* pt. iii. 2.

——, John Mascall of, mentioned. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28.

——, Commission to enquire into felonies, extortions, &c., in. *Ib.* 16*d.*

——, Thomas Kirton son of John Kirton of, mentioned. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, R. Potter of, merchant mentioned 1400–1. R.P. iii. 457.

——, Protection to John Walter of, 4 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44 p. 581.

——, Eentertainment of Hen. VI at. Arch. xv. 65, xxiii. 330.

——, Joan late wife of Adam Watirward of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 28.

——, Robert Methewold of, "chapman" mentioned. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. pt. i. 21.

——, Nicholai atte Chambre of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 16.

——, Geoffrey Spaldyng of Ipswich or, "husbondman" mentioned. *Ib.* 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27. Protection to, 1427–8. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 254.

——. Chancery suits—False imprisonment at, George Boyton *v.* Roger Drury. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 381—as to injuries to the King's "fowl called an Estrich" at, Thomas Charles and Wm. Lynde *v.* Prior of Royston and others. *Ib.* 11, 227.

——, Protection to Simon Thorn of, 1437–8. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 323.

——, Will of Christian Matras of. c. 1444–1445. Ipswich fol. 192.

——, Narrative as to Parliament at, 1446. 2 Rep. Hist. Com. 2.

——, Names and retinue of the Duke of Gloucester taken at, 1447. Cott. ii. 23.

——, Protection to Robt. Ingham of, 1448.—9, D.K.R. 48. App. p. 380.

——, Protection to William Clevehogge of, 1449–50. *Ib.* p. 382.

——. Chancery suits—As to arrest and imprisonment of Roger Fuller of Barton at, on pretence that he was John Hyll. E.C.P., 31, 32 Hen. VI. 22, 167—as to false imprisonment and condemnation on a plaint of covenant—John atte Home *v.* Thomas Pyke of. *Ib.* 38–31 Hen. VI. 19, 79.

——, Protection to John Jerveys of, 1455–6. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 410.

——, Protection to Thomas Chapman of, 1458–9. *Ib.* p. 432.

——. Chancery suits—as to false imprisonment at, Edm. Kyng *v.* John Wroghton. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 439.—As to feigned action of debt at, Henry Cobold *v.* John Baron. *Ib.* 27, 462.—John Barstimere being "denounced accursed" and by a "significat" committed to prison, the gaoler had let him out on bail without his suing for absolution—John Cooke the younger *v.* the gaoler of. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 336.

——, Letter to bailiff and commonalty of, 1461. P. and O. of P.C. vi. 310.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Edmund Codenham of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Appulby late of. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, John Tole of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 32.

——, John Rygges of, mentioned. *Ib.* 31.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Westwode of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. pt. i 24.

——, Robert Burgeys of, mentioned. *Ib.* 9 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Eyroll and William Oliver late of. *Ib.* 23, 21.

——, General pardon to Edmund Baker late of. *Ib.* 19.

——, Pardon to Thomas Welham and Wm. Derley of. *Ib.* 10 Edw. IV. 15.

——, The like to Wm. Carewe *al.* Carrowe of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 28.

——, The like to Thomas Gerard, late of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 3.

——, The like to Wm. Cook, late of. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——, Robert Totay of, mentioned. *Ib.* 26.

——, John Aleyn, son of Rich. Aleyn late of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. i. 30.

——, Copy of Wills of John Smythe and Margaret Odam of, relating to Church and town, 1479 with note of latter 1483. Harl. 4626, E.A. (N.S.) ii. 254.

——, Pardon of outlawry to William Carrowe late of, 'barker.' Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. IV. 31.

——, Mandate to permit Thomas Thomson born in Iburnathe in Scotland dwelling in, to inhabit realm peaceably. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 28.

——, General pardon to Robert Merton *al.* Maten *al.* Martyr of Kyneston on Thames "barbor" *al.* late of. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. pt. i. 6.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Richard Stok of, "barker" for not appearing to answer Robert Totay of, "shomaker" as to debt. *Ib.* pt. ii. 21.

——, Will of Katherine Ofhod of, 1483, proved 1493. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 129.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries, *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——, Will of William Bataby of, 1500. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 136.

——, Will of Sir William Carew Knt. of, proved at Canterbury, 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——, Copy Will of Thomas Hayes of [1502]. *Ib.* 335.

——, Will of John Gardener cloth maker of, 1506. S.I. i. 329.

——, Provision for the Judges at, *t.* Hen. VIII.—Edw. VI. Stowe 152.

——, Reversal of outlawry for Gilbert Brynkle of. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3939.

——, Protection for Ric. Claxton of. S.P., 10 Hen. VIII. 4175.

——, Protection for John Hasyll of, going in retinue of Sir Robt. Wingfield. S.P., 18 Hen. VIII. 2362.

——, Protection for Robt. Wakerley of, going in retinue of Sir Robt. Wingfield. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3869 (27).

——, John Davy of, "thacker," mentioned. *Ib.* 4012 (2).

——, Thomas Horfan and Reynold Wodelesse both of, mentioned. *Ib.* 4030.

——, Dr. Rowham, a monk of, preached on 4th Sunday in Lent at St. Peter's, Oxford, a most seditious sermon against Wolsey, &c. *Ib.* 4125.

——, John Coke, gaoler of. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. 1235.

——. Musters, 1539. S.P. 898.

——, Payments to Thomas Androwe of, and John Aldham by Ric. Tyrrell debts of the Abbey of Bury. £36. 9. 6. 1541. S.P. 745, f. 39.

——, Payment from Augmentation office to Ric. Tyrrell out of, 1542. S.P. 258.

——, Grant from Augmentation office to Sir Edw. Mountague "chief justice of Common Pleas" fee for keeping assizes within liberty of. *Ib.*

——, Order as to Dr. Taylor's sermon at, 1546. Acts of P.C. 467.

——, Proceeding touch. the procuring a false verdict in action for debt at, Browne *v.* Cuttras. Star C.P., Edw. VI. Bundle 5, 10.—As to perjury at assizes at, Snellinge *v.* Lyncolne. *Ib.* Bundle 7, 87.

——, Proclamation of Q. Mary at. Arch. xxiii. 27.

——, Sir Andrew Dudley, Sir John Gate, Sir Henry Gate and Sir Thomas Palmer indicted for High Treason at, 1553. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. pp. 235, 236.

——, Thomas Archer, divine b. at, 1554. D.N.B. ii. 73.

——. Will of Andrew Cranezwse, 1558. S.I. i. 38.

——. Chancery Actions. Geo. Godfreye *b.* Wm. Simons. C.P., ser. ii. B. lxxiv. 16.—Rich. Gerrard *v.* Anth. Cowley *Ib.* B. lxxv.. 46.—Thomas Lacye *v.* Edm. Baker. *Ib.* B. cix. 93.

——, Charge for diet of the Justices of Assize at, 1563. Eger. 2373. Add. Ch. 27404.

——, Order to search for Edm. Lucas of, 1564. Acts of P.C. 161.

——, John Wilbye musician b. at, c. 1572. D.N.B. lxi. 217

——, Edm. Bedingfeld, Henrie Everard, Wm. Hare and Thos. Sulliard, recusants ordered to remain in, 1578. Acts of P.C. 313.

——, Petition of Hy. Everard, prisoner at, for religion, desiring to be set at liberty on account of infection and illness of his wife, 24 miles off, who was not expected to live. S.P. 1578. Eliz. 603.

——, John Daniell a recusant committed to, 1578. Acts of P.C. 313.

——, Recusants sent to, 1578–9. *Ib.* 47.

——, Petition of Bassyngborne Gandy, to procure enlargement of his brother-in-law Hy. Everard, a prisoner in, where sickness continues, 1579. S.P., Eliz. 628.

——, Plague at, 1579. Acts of P.C. 165.

——, Request to remove prisoners from, to Ipswich on account of plague. *Ib.* 253.

——, Order to remove Henry Drurye and —— Sulliard recusants from. *Ib.* 254.

——, Warrant to the Keeper of the Jail at, 1579. Eger. 2713.

——, The Order agreed on at, 4 March 1579 as to Musters. Harl. 309.

——, Commission of Peace renewed for, 21 Eliz. Ref. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 237.

——, Petition of, on behalf of Mr. Handson and Mr. Gayton formerly ministers of, 1582. S.P. 65.

——, Petition for relief of poor prisoners in gaol at, 1588. Acts of P.C. 133.

——, Soil of the franchise of, too poor for sowing of hemp and flax seed and there is also want of water in those parts, &c., 1591. *Ib.* 88.

——, Warrant to search for John Turner, James Hickeworth, Richard Rowland and Eliz. Bennett escaped prisoners from gaol at, 1593. *Ib.* 298.

——, Pardon to Francis Hexam for escaping and to Henry Goslin Keeper for permitting escape from gaol at, 1594. S.P. 565.

——, Matters ecclesiastical at, in 17 cent. E.A. (N.S.) vi. 129.

——, Letter of Thomas Peade of, to Sir B. Gawdy 1602. Eger. 2714.

——, Recognizance entered into by Elizabeth Miward of, on being allowed to keep an Alehouse in, 4 Jan., 1 James I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 177.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Sir Edward Lewknor Knt. at, 3 James I. *Ib.* 1294.

——. George Wilson's Commendation of Cockes and Cockfighting. Lond. 1607, *4to.*, 3rd Ed. 1631, *4to.*, 10th Ed. 1655, *4to.* [Details some wonderful battles at Bury.]

——, Account of the fire in, in 1608. Add. 5830. Eger. 2373. S.I. iii. 380.

——, "The Woefull and Lamentable wast and spoile done by a sudden fire" in. Lond. [printed at Ipswich] 1608, *8vo.* Reprinted, 1845, *4to.*

——, Edmund Boldero D.D. master of Jesus Coll. Camb. b. 1608, at. D.N.B. v. 318.

——, Petition of John Mallows, Town Clerk of, touch. refusal of chief men of, to contribute to aid, 1609. S.P. 504.

——, Power of Attorney from John Nunn of, 1610. S.P. 579.

——, Power of Attorney from Hy. Wright of, to Robt. Skinner, 1610. S.P. 590.

——, Grant to Anne, Roger, and Jas. Wright of licence to keep tennis court at, for life, 1611. S.P. 230.

——, Chas. Mason, royalist divine, born 1616, at. D.N.B. xxxvi. 416.

——, Citation from Court of Arches to Aldermen and Burgesses of, as to legacy from Stephen Peers of £1000, 22 Feb. 1617–8. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 142.

——. Will of Jasper Sharpe, 1617. Cur. Prærog Court. 112. Meade.

——, Sheriff's indentures with aldermen and burgesses of, and writs for parliamentary elections 1620–1628. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 143.

——, The King has been at Sir John Croft's near, 1620. S.P. 122.

——, Draft of an Act for making certain rivers navigable, and Sudbury, 14 May 1621. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 121.

——, Letters of Sir William Stanhope of, to his brother in law F. Gawdy 1622–28. Eger. 2715.

——, Names of 183 men, levied in franchise of, and delivered to Wm. Haughton, 1625. S.P. 468.

——, Indemnity by the Corporation of, to Richard Gippes and Robert Martyn in any action, 12 May 1625. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 179.

——, Notes by Att.-Gen. Heath of contents of pleadings, and of his own argument for Crown, in case of *quo warranto* against Sir Edm. Bacon, for exercise of certain *jura regalia* in, and certain hundreds in Suff. 1625 (?) S.P. addenda 92.

——, Mr. Ward of, in trouble with High Commission Court. Morton Papers 19. 1625–38. S.P. Addenda 761.

——, Licence to Henry Lambe to proceed in making navigable river between Ouse and, 1627–8. S.P. 323.

——, General release William Hewes to Bacon Gawdy both of, 2 June 1630. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 134. Eger. 2716.

——, Will of Edward Gatewade of, clothier, 7 Chas. I. proved 1631. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 180.

——, Petition of Thos. Brediman of Captn. of Militia of, 1631. S.P. 201.

——, Letters of Samuel (i) Moody of, to [F. Gawdy] 1632. Eger. 2716.

——, Letters of Samuel (ii) Moody of, to A. Rallings 1632. Eger. 2716.

——, George Kirbye b. at, d. 1634. D.N.B. xxxi. 200.

——, Edmund Calamy the younger, b. at, 1635. *Ib.* viii. 230.

——, Papers relating to a muster of the trained bands, 1635. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 143.

——, Commission at instance of Henry Lambe of Tostock to examine his charges in clearing, and as to tolls of River running into Ouse, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 528.

——, Visitation of Vicar-General of the Archbp. at, 1635. S.P. 279.

——. Ship money £213 at. *Ib.* 364.

——, Commission authorising survey of river leading from, to ancient river Ouse. *Ib.* 524.

——, Letter of Hy. Lambe undertaker for making navigable a river from Ouse to, 1636. S.P. 119.—His petition. *Ib.* 323.

——, Respecting damage dowu by barges to mills on stream from Ouse to. *Ib.*

——, Rules laid down for lectures at. *Ib.* 223.

——, MS. copy of pamphlet entitled "News from Ipswich." *Ib.* addenda 536.

——, Assize changed from, to Ipswich on account of infection at, 1637. S.P. 282.

——, Inquiry respecting ship-money at. *Ib.* 284.

——, Commission for making navigable a river from Worlington to. *Ib.* 365.

——, Letters Patent to collect charitable benevolence for. *Ib.* 535.

——, Richard Gipps of, mentioned. *Ib.* 553.

——, Letter of Barberie Hart of, to F. Gawdy, 1637. Eger. 2716.

——, Plague at, 1637–8. S.P. 157. S.I. iii. 382.

——, Drue Cressener D.D. protestant writer born 1638 (?) at. D.N.B. xiii. 71.

—— William Castleton of, created a baronet 1641. D.K.R. 47 App. p. 135.

——, Attempt of the magistrates to set up a charge against Bp. Wren, 1641. Tanner cxxc. 108.

——, Arms and crest of Robt. and Thos. Bright of, referred to, 1641. S.P. 64.

——, Will of Sir William Castleton of, 1642. Add. Ch. 6239, 6243.

——, Petition to Commons from, as to their magazine of gunpowder being unfit for use, 25 April 1642. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 577.

——, Money owing by Nich. Bacon to Rich. Elton delinquent of Friars' near, 1643. Com. for money advance, 265.

——, Acknowledgment of receipt of prisoners Myles Burgh keeper of the gaol of, from John Clerke late keeper 6 Oct. 20 Char. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 181.

——, Letter from committee at, to Lenthall as to sudden invasion of the associated counties by the royalists, 25 March 1645. Tanner lx. 7.

——, Order of Committee at, respecting John Hobart from the charge of a horse. *Ib.* xcviii. 73.

——, Wm. Claggett son of Nich. the Elder preacher at St. Mary's, b. 1646 at. D.N.B. x. 367.

——, Unsettled state of, 1648. Tanner lvii. 123, 133.

——, Committee of House of Commons send Sir William Plater and Sir Thomas Barnardiston to appease tumults at, 1648. S.P. 65, 66, 67. Their instructions on this occasion, 19 May 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 26.

——, Letter from Committee at—Statement of Magistrates—Proclamation issued by Sir Thomas Barnasdiston (*sic*)—Copy of letter to, to Major Disborough as to defence of town, &c. *Ib.*

——, Sir John Mill of, within Ordinance of Sequestration but not sequestered in co. Southampton, 1648. S.P. 48.

——, Letter from Lord Fairfax as to insurrection in, 24 Car. 1. H.L. x. 267, 268.

——, Thos. Chaplain of, mentioned, 1650. S.P. 143.

——, Order that Mr. Bull of, should not (*sic*) be prohibited carrying letters by post, 1653. S.P. 123.—Summons to him. *Ib.* 177.

——, Nicholas Clagett the younger D.D. controversionalist son of Rev. Nicholas Clagett the Elder of, b. 1654. D.N.B. x. 366.

——, Petition of John Clarke of, to Protector as to house being broken into and great loss, 1654. S.P. 82.

——, John Brooke of, sent prisoner to Lynn, 1655. SP. 368.

——, Grant of augmentation to Mr. Taylor, minister of, 1656. S.P. 31.

——, Release of Quakers at. *Ib.* 122, 133.

——, Mr. Clarke of, mentioned, 1656–7. S.P. 508.

——, Two persons committed to prison at, for not attending their parish church, 1657. S.P. 156.

——, Letter of Robert Daye to Lady Elizabeth de Grey at her house in, 4 June 1657. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 186.

——, Warrant for John Denham to live in, 1657–8. S.P. 552.

——, List of Quakers at, 1658. S.P. 148.

——, Augmentation to. *Ib.* 152.

——, Petition of congregation meeting at Sheir House near. *Ib.* 176.

——, Petition from churches of, touch. meeting house at, 1659. S.P. 225.

——, Bond of William Gawdy to Sir John Duncombe Knt. both of, in £200, 9 April 1659. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 188.

——, Letter Major Robert Harley to his brother Col. Edw. Harley as to fleeing of Rich from, 2 March 1659 [60]. 14 Rep. *Ib.* pt. ii. 218.

——, Visit of Charles II. to. *Ib.* pt. viii. 145.

——, Consideration of whr. Nicholas Clegate and Samuel Slater are fit persons to be continued as ministers of, or not, 11 March 1660. *Ib*, 144.

——, Bond from W. Gawdy to Sir Thomas Harvey of, 1660. Eger. 2717.

——. Town without settled ministers, 12 Oct. 1663. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 145.

——, William Williams elected one of the ministers of, 9 Nov. 1663, annulled 11 Jan. and 21 Jan. Dr. Wm. Starkey elected and 21 July 1664. Thomas Johnson also. *Ib.*

——. Provision for pest house 10 Aug. 1665. *Ib.*

——, John Hervey, 1st Earl of Bristol, 2nd son of Sir Thos. Hervey M.P. for, born 1665. D.N.B. xxvi. 288.

——, Particulars of bill of homage fees demanded by the King's servants on his passing thro', 1668. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 145, 146.

——, The King and Lord Arlington at, 1668. S.P. 8.

——, Regiment of dragoons ordered to, 1672. S.P. 39.

——, Petition of prisoners at. *Ib.* 172.

——, Licence for house of Sam. Moodie. *Ib* 261.

——, Request for licence for Mrs. Mary Cook's house Southgate Street. *Ib.* 327.—Also for same and for John Winbon Congregational. *Ib.* 410.

——, Request for licence for house of John Clarke of. *Ib.*

——, Request for licence for Samuel Slater, Presbyterian for Shirehouse in, not approved. *Ib.* 410, 433.

——, Licence to Robert Asty to teach in Susan Adams' house in Halter Street. *Ib.* 433, 446, 447.

——, Licence to John Wimbon to preach in house of Dame Cooke, Southgate Street. *Ib.* 435, 446.

——, Relation of the late wicked contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young of, by Thos. Bishop 1672–1693.

——. Proceedings against nonconformists 1678. Tanner cxxxviii. 38, 39.

——, Sir Thomas Hervey Knt. and Thomas Jermyn elected burgesses in parliament, 25 Aug. 1679. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 149. Re-elected 5 March 1680. *Ib.*

——, Memoir of the life of John Sudbury dean of Durham (descended from an ancient family of), Privately Printed.

——. Trial of Witches. 1682 reprinted 1835, 8*vo*.

——, Cox Macro, antiquary, b. at, 1683. D.N.B. xxxv. 283.

——, Petition of Jno. Salkeld, Clerk, for discharge from fine of £100, for preaching contrary to usages of Church of England, 1683. T.B. 11.

——, Sir James Reynolds judge son of Robt. Reynolds of, b. 1684. D.N.B. xlviii. 46.

——, Small pox in, 24 Jan. 1684. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 150.

——, Sir Thomas Hervey and Wm. Crofts chosen as burgesses in parliament 9 April 1685. *Ib.*

——, Chas. King, musical composer, born 1687 at. D.N.B. xxxi. 125.

——, Popish plot and disturbances, 1688. Tanner xxviii. 273.

——, Letter on disturbances in. *Ib.*

——, Sir Robert Davers Bart. and Sir Tho. Hervey Knt. elected members of parliament for, 12 Jan. 1688.

——, John Covill elected town clerk, 24 Jan. 1688.

——. Sir Robert Davers Bart. and Henry Goldwill elected for parliament 6 March 1689 [90]. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 153.

——, Order to try soldiers at assizes held at. S.P. 1 W. and M. 186.

——, Pass for Thos. Wright and a wagon and horses, loaded with trophies and ammunition for the militia of Suff. to go from London to. S.P., 2 W. and M. 81.

——, Sir James Burrough amateur architect, son of James Burrough M.D. of, b. 1691. D.N.B. vii. 444.

——, Petition of Wm. Briggs Esqr. for payment of expenses for carrying down 7 persons to stand in pillory at, 1691. T.P. 207.

——, Confirmation of Election of Edm. Coleman of, counsellor-at-law as Recorder of Sudbury. S.P., 3 W. and M. 219.

——, Paper sent to Lord Cornwallis containing account of papists living near. *Ib.* 556.

——, Copies of testimonials on behalf of William Read of, an oculist of great skill in curing catarach, 1696–7. Rawl. D. 917.

——, Tryal of Arundel, Coke *alias* Cooke Esqre. and John Woodburne, Labourer for Felony, in slitting the nose of Edward Crispe Esqre. 1712 *fol.*

——, Petition of William Sparke of, and William Caney to Tanner to stay action in ecclesiastical court 1714. Tanner xx. 86.

——. The Registry of the Papists Estates, 1717 *fol.*

——, The Suffolk Mercury, or St. Edmund's Bury Post. 1714, *4to.*

——. Coke upon Woodburn (relative to murder of Mr. Crispe). 1722, *8vo.*

——, Will of Alethea Harvey of, 1737. Add. 19198.

——, Residence of Ld. Chief Baron Reynolds at. T.B. and P. 1740–1, 448.

——, Dr. Mill's advice to Protestants, distributed in, 1745, *fol.*

——, Act for erecting a workhouse in, 1748.

——, Sir Geo. Pretyman Tomline, tutor of the younger Pitt, and Bp. of Winchester, born 1750 at. D.N.B. lvii. 14.

——, Humphry Repton, landscape gardener, born 1752 at. D.N.B., xlviii. 28.

——. Odes on the Four Seasons by W. Seymour [Cuthbert Shaw]. 1760. *4to.*

——, Consent to taking down of the gates of, 27 March 1761. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 155.

——. Norford's letter to Dr. Sharpin conc. his treatment of Mr. John Ralling apothecary [1764]. *8vo.*

——, Appeal to the Public from Dr. Sharpin and Mr. Steward of, on the case of J. Ralling Apothecary of the same town, 1764. *8vo.*

——, Richard Yates b. at, 1769. D.N.B. lxiii. 303.

——, Desecration of royal remains at, 1772. H.O.P. 1122.

——, James Oakes mayor of, on account of riots applied for soldiers. *Ib.* 1232, 1632.

——, Troop of Dragoons ordered to, to aid civil magistrates. *Ib.* 1228.

——, Henry Crabb Robinson b. at, 1775. D.N.B. xlix. 15.

——, A Letter to the Guardians of the Poor of the Burgh of. *8vo.* 1777–1778, *8vo.*

——, Rules and Orders of the Provident Society of, 1778. *8vo.*

——, A Charity Sermon preached at, Oct. 17, 1779 for the benefit of the Charity Schools of. *4to.*

——, Sir William Symonds, b. at, 1782. D.N.B. lv. 278.

——, Charles James Blomfield Bp. of London b. 1786 at. *Ib.* v. 229.

——, Edward Valentine Blomfield, classical scholar younger brother of C. J. Blomfield b. 1788. *Ib.* 230.

——, Case of the Revd. C. Lefinie of, deprived of his Lectureship at. 1788. *8vo.*

——. Rules of the Suffolk Library. Bury 1790. 8*vo.*

——, Proposals for a Canal from Mistley to. Bury, 1791, *fol.*

——, Act for improving the road from Thetford to. 1792, *fol.*

——, Sydney Gedge, divine b. at, 1802. D.N.B. xxi. 105.

——, Stewart's Assize Sermon preached at. Bury 1803, 4*to.*

—— John Payne b. at, 1808. D.N.B. xliv. 112.

——, Polls at, 1832, 1835, 1837,1847, 1852, &c.

——, A visit to, or an old-fashioned week in the 19th cent. Camb. 1845, 12*mo.*

——. Dissolution of Bury St. Edmunds Mutual Aid Association, 1895, L.G. 6697.

——. Marriage Licence granted to Rehoboth Particular Baptist Chapel. *Ib.* 7072.

——. Dissolution of Suff. and Cambridgeshire Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1898, L.G. 1129.

——. Dissolution of Funeral Insurance Society. *Ib.* 4371.

8—Bury St. Edmund's Abbey. S.I. ii. 174, 188. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 484, 596, 7 Rep. *Ib.* 100, 8 Rep. *Ib.* pt. iii. 30, 10 Rep. *Ib.* pt. ii. 192, 196, 14 Rep. *Ib.* pt. viii. 12—133, 138, 139, 157, 158. Portland's MSS. iv. 149, 151.—Large collections relative to, 12 Rep. *Ib.* pt.. ix. 139. Accounts of. S.I. iv. 376.

——. *Histories.* Jocelin's Chronicle (1840). Tomkin's Monastic and Social Life of 12 cent. exemplified by, 1844.—Yates's Hist. and Antiquities 1805, Lond. 4*to.* 2nd. ed., 1843, 4*to.*—14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 112, 128.—Memorials of, Ed. by Thomas Arnold, 1890–6, Lond., 3 vols., 8*vo.* (Rolls Series.)—Collections for. Add. 4936, 5846, 17391.—History of. Bodl. 6527. Eger. 2374. Annals of (1 to 1212). Harl. 447 (253 to 1216). Harl. 1132.—Chronicle of. Queen's cccix. 58. Baker xxiv. 433–436.—Leland's Collections Bodl. 5102.—Collections of transcripts called "Monasterialia," Lansd. 447.—Notes by Wallis, Spark and Cole. Add 5828.—Copy and transl. of Domesday by Bawdwen, Eger. 2376.—Collections of Sir Rich. Gipps. Harl. 4626.—No. xxviii. of Camb. Art. Soc. by M. R. James 1895, 8*vo.*—Remarks on, by Edward King, Lond. 1774, 4*to.* (reprinted from 3rd vol. of Archæologia).

——. *Views.* Drawings of parts of Abbey, 1750. Add. 8986; by Carter 1786. Add. 8986; 29927. Plans. Willis MSS. 16337 Plans of water pipes on. Add. 14850. Engravings. Add. 34712.

——. Of Abbey Church, by Kerrick. Add. 6744; by Carter 1786. Add. 8986.

——. Of the Abbey Gate, by Pizey. Add. 8986; by Lennox. Add. 6757; by Essex. Add. 6768; by Kerrick. Add. 6739, 6747, 6754, 6756. S.I. ii. 90, 207, iv. 394, 395. "As you come into the East gate." 1750. Add. 8986; of East gate Bridge, by Wollett. Add. 8986.

——. Sketches of two blank windows inside of Abbey gate, by Thos. Kerrick. Add. 6747.

——. Prior's House. S.I. ii. 175.

——, Dimensions of the cloisters of. Arundell MSS. Coll. of Arms. xxx. 214.—Ground plan of abbey. B.A.A. xxi. 40, 44. A.J. liii. 9.—Remarks on with plan by King. Arch. iii. 311-315.—Old Abbey Ch. E.A. i. 23. B.A.A. xxi. 19-56, 104-109. Capital at. Arch. xxxiii. 142. B.A.A. i. 244. Moulding at. Arch. xxxiii. 142.—The Cemetery and Abbey walls. B.A.A. xxi. 119-122.—Abbot's Bridge. *Ib.* 125, 133.—Norman tower. S.I. iv. 387-Gent. M. 1842 pt. ii. 302-3. 1843, pt. i. 521-2, 1846 pt. i. 519. B.A.A. i. 260, 261, ii. 91. Historical notices of the Great Bell tower by Gage [1831]. Lond. 4*to*. Arch. xxiii. 327, Bells of. N. and Q. 6 ser. i. 193, 303, ii. 97. Bell called "Clopton." 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 124.

——. Restoration of Norman Tower. [Bury 1840] 8*vo*. [Bury 1845] 8*vo*, 1849, 4*to*. Report of Mr. Collingham on [Bury 1842], 4*to*. Historical and architectural notices of. Bury, 1846 8*vo*.—Mason's contract for. Arch. xxiii. 330.—Crypt of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 124, 125.—Refectory. *Ib.* 124. Mortuaries. *Ib.* 125.—Rakety Rakenteyn door so called. *Ib.* 124.—Chests of St. Katherine, St. Petronella and St. Sythe. *Ib.* 123, 124.—Penitentiary. *Ib.* 158. Vineyard belonging to. *Ib.* 124, 128.—Great Cross in. *Ib.* 124 (2). Black Cross in. *Ib.* 123, 124.—Rood at. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xviii. 102.—Heraldry with Abbey gate. S.I. ii. 90. Arms of E.A. iv. 81, 166.—MS. belonging to Library of. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 424.—MSS. from. 8 Rep. pt. ii.—257. English Psalter formerly in. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xv. 45.

——. *Abbots.* Accounts and Lists of Abbots. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 196. S.I. iv. 380. Harl. 639, 645, 743—from 1101 to 1550. Harl. 7520. Samson. Arch. xxiii. 328, 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 439. Baldwin. 14 Rep. *Ib.* pt. viii. 124, 152. Wm. Cratfield. *Ib.* 124. Wm. de Bernham. *Ib.* 128. An Abbot mentioned. P. and O. of P.C. i. 156, 201.—Last Abbot. N. and Q. 5th ser. vi. 128, 295, 359, S.I. iv. 400.—His signature. S.I. iv. 401.

——. *Officers.* 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 123–125. 130, 131, 133, 137, 157.—Preceptor. *Ib.* 158.—Prior. *Ib.* 124, 134, 157.—Provost. *Ib.* 156.—Sacrist. *Ib.* 124, 130, 133–8.—Lands of. *Ib.* 138. Rolls of. *Ib.* 123.—Treasurer or Chamberlain. *Ib.* 157. Minstrels. *Ib.* 124, 125, 157.—Almoner and Almonery of. *Ib.* 122, 156.

——, Jurisdiction of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 125, 139. Law suits of. *Ib.* 124. Liberty and privileges of. *Ib.* 132, 133, 143.—Regulations. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (1669) 197.—Instruments of admission into Fraterity. Arch. xv. 70 *note.* Knights' fees and services of. Arch. ii. 336 (Hen. I.—John). Rawl. B. 424.—(1487–1547). Add. 32624 (33 Hen. VIII.). Harl. 370.—Knights' fees held by Abbot Sampson. Harl. 367. Founding of. Cotton. Cleop. C. iii. 33.—Grant as to body of St. Edmund. Cott. Vitellius F. xii. 12, 13.—Book of life of S. Edmund and origin of Abbey Bodl. 5102.—Abbot Floriacensis to Dunstan. conc. St. Edmund. St. John Coll. Oxford, 1833, 1. Jesus Coll. Oxford, 2100, 79.—Remains supposed to be taken to Toulouse. N. and Q. 6 ser. v. 8, 137.—Shrine of St. Edmund. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 124, 128, 130, 157, 158. Sword of. *Ib.* 158. Spiritual Court at. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 38.—Indulgence in favour of Ch. of. *Ib.* 183.—Bull of Boniface VIII. confirming election of Abbot. Ayloffe Chartæ Antiquæ, 57.—Bull of Clement V. for. *Ib.* 58.—Bull of Benedict XII. for election of Abbot of. *Ib.* 59.—Apostolic Letters to Abbot of. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 346.—Revenues of. S.I. iv. 385.—Valuation of, at Dissolution. S.I. iv. 385.

——, Articuli jurati per Edm. Brunfeld ad abbatiam de Bury per papam dudum provisum ipsique provisioni postmodum renuncianten. Tanner cccxlii. 191.

——. Lamentatio querelosa ecclesiae monast. de Bury summo pontifici, directa quadam certa provisione eidem ecclesiae contra regni privilegia, &c. *Ib.* 190.

——. Litera regis transmissa summo pont. ipsius regis procerumque et communitatis querelosam lamentationem continens. *Ib.* 191.

——. De calumnia et injuriis per Will. Bateman Norw. Episc. in, illatis. Cambridge Corpus Christi v. 9–6.

——. *Discoveries and finds.* Embalmed body in Abbey Ch. B.A.A. iii. 247. Gent. M. 1772 p. 92—note on from E. of Oxford's Library. *Ib.* 1780 p. 421.—Thomas D. of Exeter buried in. Arch. iii. 313. Add. 6732.—Mary Tudor buried in. Arch. iii. 315, xxv. 435.—Account of the Treasure in. Cotton. Add. Cleop. E. iv.

142.—Emblems alleged to have been discovered. Ashm. 1089. Relics at. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 160, 319, 336.—Vestments from. E.C.C. 75.—Seals found there. A.J. xxvii. 214. Arch. iv. 119, 131, xv. 400.

——, Deeds relating to parks, warrens and fishings of. *t.* Will. I. and Hen. III. Add. 34689.

——, Some title deeds of, with Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 322. Deed of Albedus Abbot of. Harl. 743.—Lands, &c., belonging to. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 123, 138. Add. 32624. Grant of Tithes formerly belonging to, to Town. Harl. 4626. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 139, 140.—Grant by, to William Paston. P.S.A. 2nd ser. iii. 347.

——, Benefactors to. Baker xxiv. 428–432.—Patronage of Churches in. *Ib.* 436.—Grant by Prior to town. *Ib.* xxxv. 453.—Possessions of, in Cambridge. *Ib.* xxiv. 437.—Accounts and rentals of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121. "Taxatio officiariorum." Harl. 4626.—Conventions, fines, Inquisitions, &c., of manors, &c., of. Harl. 743, 980.—Monastic Schools. B.A.A. xxi. 122.—Culture dominicales pertinentes ad Celerariam in campis St. E.B. Harl. 638.—Account of expulsion of Friars. Harl. 638. Letter to Earl of March desiring to be admitted to Fraternity. Harl. 638.—Oaths of officers. Harl. 638.—Royal visit to. 14 Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157. S.I. iv. 383. Seal of. S.I. ii. 188 iv. 402. Arch. xv. 400. P.S.A. 1st ser. ii. 188.—Arms of. S.I. iv. 402.—Brick burners for. Arch. xxiii. 332.

——, Ancient petitions of. P.R.O. 1386, 2232, 4665, 4683, 6939, 6998, 6999, 8816, 9167, 9808, 9922, 10502, 10984, 10985, 11053, 11693, to 11700, 11837, 13480. E. 934; of prior and convent of. *Ib.* 967, 1667, 4702, 4703, 6918, 13192, 13402; of sub prior and convent of. *Ib.* 4682.

——, Ancient petition of John Lydgate of. P.R.O. 12382, 12382; of Walter de Totyngton monk of. *Ib.* 983, 984.

——, Ancient petition of John de Cantebrigg prior of. P.R.O. 9169.

——. Parliamentary Petitions. No. 656, 792, 796, 820, 822, 848, 849, 968, &c. D.K.K. 34. App. pp. 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 141.

——. *Cartularies and Deeds.* Record Office Duchy of Lancaster Records. Div. xi. No. 5, 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 145, 185. 14th Rep. pt. viii. 132, 133, 138. Jes. lxxv. 558. Bodl. 5095. Rawl. D. 404. Harl. 638, 645. Add. 34689. Extracts from Cartularies, &c., Lansd. 964–5. Bridges, 16628. Baker xxxiii.—Extracts from Ledger book of. Lansd. 260. A Register of, mentioned. D.K.R. 30.

App. p. 4. Translation of Registers of. Gent. M. 1783 pt. ii. 900, 901. Extracts from Registers in hands of Robert Bacon of Redgrave. Bodl. 5046—from other Registers. Lansd. 963. Harl. 639.—Registers end of 13 or 14 cent. in. Add. 14847,—1429–1446. Add. 7096, 14848. Extracts 1472–1633. Harl. 312.—1633, 1634, 1636. Bodl. 4184.

——. Cartularies. Registers "Cratfield." Cott. Tib. B. ix. Aston. Cott. Claud. A. xii. Croftis. Harl. 27. Thomas de Totingtone and Rich. de Draighton. Harl. 230; "Werketone." Harl. 638; "Kempe." Bodl. 4184; Harl. 645; "Lakynkethe." Harl. 743: "Liber Albus." Harl. 1005. Add. 14847. "Sacristae." Harl. 58. Cambridge Ff. ii. 23. "Consuetudinarius." Harl. 3977. Baker xxxii. 257, 266. "Cleares." *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 308: "Ickworth." Lansd. 416; "Nigrer." Cambridge. Mm. iv. 19. "Pyncebeck." Cambridge Ee. iii. 60; Bodl. 4180, 4184, 5046. "Ruberus." Cambridge Ff. ii. 29, Ff. iv. 35.

——. Cartularies. Registers. "Cellerarii." Pars 1. Cambridge Gg. iv. 4. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. xvi. 240. "Vestiarii." Cambridge Ee. iii. 60. "Curteys." Add. 7096; 14848: "Domus Dei. Arund. 1. Gresham College. "Extenta terrarum." Add. 14849.

——, Extracts from rolls, charters, &c., to prove rights and liberties of. Cambridge. Ff. iv. 35 (1278).

——. Foundation Charter of King Canute. Bodl. 4152, 5051, 5173, 6501; Jesus College, Oxford. 2100, 79. Cotton Aug. II. 8. Stowe. 798. Harl. 4626, 6839—with Anglo-Saxon version. Rawl. B. 102.

——, Charter of Hardekunte to. Harl. 358.

——, Deed of Edward the Confessor to. Cotton Aug. II. 49. Stowe. 798. Lansd. 416.

——. Charters of Pope Alexander, 1071. Harl. 4626.

——, Charter of William the Conqueror to, declaring exempt from jurisd. of Bp. of Norwich. (A copy.) Cotton Aug. II. 25. Harl. 4626.

——, Deed of Confirmation to Leofftan abbot of. Cotton Aug. II. 80.

——, Note of grant of land to, by Thurkytel. Cotton Aug. II. 84.

—— Will of Bp. Ælfric in favour of. Cotton Aug. II. 85.

——. Grant that the monastery called Beadrichesworthe may for ever be appropriated as dwelling for monks and free from episcopal rule. Grant also of all sea fish free from toll and of 4,000 ells by the year in the vill called Lakinghethe. Royal Charter. D.K.R. 29. App. p. 22.

——. Similar grant. *Ib.* p. 29. Exemption of all its demesne lands from heregild and from all other exactions. *Ib.*

——, Grant to Abbot Boldewine of one moneyer within. Royal Charters. D.K.R. 29. App. p. 30.

——, Grant of privileges by King Ædmund to. A.D. 945. Cartularium Saxonicum ii. 564. Ayloffe Chartæ Antiquæ. 33.

——, Grant, &c., from Kings of lands, franchises and liberties to. 9 char. K. Edw. the Confessor. Will. I. and Hen. I. Ayloffe Chartæ Antiquæ 13:—others Chart. Rolls, 1 John pt. ii. 22, 11. 3 John. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 14. Pat. Rolls, 5 John 4; 14 John 6; 14 John 1; 15 John 9, 6, 5, pt. ii. 1; 16 John 11, 10, 9, 7, 3; 17 John 24, 19; 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 35, 36; 15 Hen. III. pt. i. Close Rolls, 7 Hen. III.pt. i. 11; Edw. I. (exemp. of 5 Eliz.). M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 38, 3 Rich. II. M. Trin. Rec. Rot., 6 Rich. II. Hil. Rec. Rot. 7 Rich. II. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 13, 17 Rich. II. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 13, 1 Hen. IV. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 5, 6, 7, I Hen. V. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 12. 14 Hist. Com. pt. viii. 128, 131–133, 138.

——, Walter de Benham, Sacrist of. *t.* Hen. I. P.S.A., 2nd ser. vol. x. 100.

——, Scutage assessment of. 5 Hen. II. (1158–9) 133*l.* vj*s.* vij*d*; 7 Hen. II. (1160–1) at liij*l.* vj*s.* vij*d.*—xl. knights.

——, Master Gilbert for, sues the Bishop of Ely and his steward for infringement of their liberties in having hung a robber. Judgment for abbots, Bishop not appearing. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 24.

——, Grants to, in town and liberties and Hospital of St. Saviour. Chart. Rolls, 1 John pt. ii. 22, 12.

—— Grants to, in town and liberties and Hospital of St. Saviour. Chart Rolls, 1 John pt. ii. 22, 12.

——, Grant to Ch. of, of lands in Shelingham, Wirlingwood, Saham, Pakenham, Meleford. *Ib.* 13.

——. Taxation of goods, &c., 1200. Harl. 638.

——. Fair, Beccles (Beggles). Chart. Rolls, 7 John pt. i. 8.

——, Complaint by Abbot against the bishop of Ely and his bailiffs for infringing his rights with regard to a man slain within the liberty of the abbey. Abbr. of Pl., John (temp. inc.) 7 *in dorso.*

——. Abbot held of King in chief 40 fees, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer, 132 B.

——. Order to Prior and Convent as to Election of Abbot. Close Rolls, 15 John pt. ii. 8.

——, Order as to scutage of knights' fees held in chief by Hugh de Boues of. Close Rolls, 16 John pt. iii. 1.

——. Abbot held his barony of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 150.

——. Eight Hundreds and ½ pertain to Barony of St. Edmunds by grant of King Edward. H.R. ii. 143, 151.

——. Roll of pleas and fines of the manors of the cellarer of St. Edmund. 1 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 3.

——. Command as to exchange of money, &c. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9. See too 7 Hen. III. pt. i. 7.

——, Order for Abbot to appear at Westminster and bring deeds relating to coinage and exchange at. Close Rolls, 5 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Alteration of days of Fair of Suwared belonging to. Close Rolls, 7 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Convention between King and, as to coinage dies and exchange of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. III. 4*d*.

——, Grant from King to, to collect 15th in Bury. *Ib.* 9 Hen. III. 7*d*.

——, Payments to the King by. *Ib.* 9, 7.

——. Order that Abbot be not vexed in regard to certain rights in Harlaue, Stepelford and Werkeneton contra to charter of K. John. Close Rolls, 12 Hen. III. 9.

——, Grant of custody of, to William de Haverhull during vacancy. *Ib.* 13 Hen. III. 10.

——, Grant by the King to, of a mint, *Ib.* 14 Hen. III. 15.

——. Memorandum of the election of Richard de Lisle abbot of Burton, to the abbacy of, vacant by the resignation of Hugh de Northwold on his election to Ely. [c. 1229–1234.] Bodl. Suff. Ch. 37.

——, Ministers' accounts of. 16 to 18 Hen. III. Bundle 1117, No. 13.

——, Visitation of, 1234. Cotton Julius D. 11, 17.

——, 2 fairs in to. Chart Rolls, 19 Hen. III.

——. *Prepositi.* Walt. Wodard, Martin de Berton, Thomas. [1234–48.] Harl. 51.

——, Return of a jury in a dispute between, and the Priory of Ely, concerning the right to the fishery of 'la Kyng leche.' 29 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 41.

——, The King committed, to Robert de Passelowe, during the King's pleasure. O. 32 Hen. III. 5.

——, The King took fealty of Thomas de Ickewruth brother and heir of Philip de Ickeworth for the lands which he held of, vacant and then in the King's hands. *Ib.* 7. Fine Rolls, 32 Hen. III. 1243, 3.

——, Full liberty for. Pat. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 21, 15 *bis.*

——, Pardon to. *Ib.* 49 Hen. III. 1, 3.

——, Request that the Priors and Convent of, may be allowed to acquire 40 acres notwithstanding statute of Mortmain. [? *t.* Edw. I. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 251.

——, Convention between Richard abbot of, and Ralph Bockyng. [*t.* Edw. I.] Bodl. Suff Ch. 89.

——, The liberty allowed to Abbot of, that no one shall be sued outside the town of Bury. Abbr. of Pl., 3 and 4 Edw. I. 35.

——, Order to supersede until octave of St. Hilary taxing of goods of, for fifteenths. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 18.

——, Grant freeing from 15th. O. 4 Edw. I. 31.

——, Licence for, to tax and value goods of burgesses, freemen and villeins within their liberty. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 32, 29.

——, Grant to, for a fine of 100*l.* that they and their tenants be quit of the 15th contingent upon their temporalities within the town; on condition that the tenants contribute to the said fine. *Ib.* 5, 5 Edw. I. 20.

——, Acquittance to abbot of, for payment of 200 marks as fine for his service of 6 knights' fee. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 7*d.* Schedule 1 (*dorse*).

——, Grant to Abbot of, that he may make a Will. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 24.

——, Order to, to cause Robert de Tybetot to have in parks of the abbey 4 bucks, of the King's gift Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 6.

——, Order to discharge prior of, and sheriff of £2010 of the 1st moiety of the fifteenth. The like as to £1980. 15. 10. of the 2nd moiety. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 3.

——, Grant during pleasure of custody of, to John de Berewyk and mandate of livery. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 63. O. 7 Edw. I. 6.

——, Grant for life to Henry le Rus, King's larderer of offices of the purchases of the kitchen of, which Abbey was then void and in King's hand. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 6.

——. License to prior and convent to elect abbot on news of death of Simon. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 21.

——, Signification to the Pope of royal assent to election of John de Norwold as abbot of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 16.

——, Restitution of temporalities to John de Northwold, Abbot-elect of, his election confirmed by Pope and fealty taken; mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance in favour of, to tenants of abbey. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 63.

——, Request to tenants of Abbey to make a courtesy to John new Abbot according to ancient custom. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 23.

——, Payment by Priory and Convent of £1000 to the King for confirming an arrangement between same and. O. 9 Edw. I. 19.

——, Confirmation of the Customs of, 1280. Harl. 743.

——. Deed of Edw. I. confirming convention between John of Northwold and the Abbot, &c. Harl. 743.

——, Protection to John abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. I. 18, 15, 18 Edw. I. 36.

——, Letters of John abbot of, going beyond seas nominating attorneys. *Ib.* 12 Edw. I. 15; 18 Edw. I. 39.

——, Grant to, of fines for trespasses. *Ib.* 13 Edw. I. 13.

——, Commission to supervise the bailiffs and ministers of, 1285. *Ib.* 13 Edw. I.

——, Notification that King has received from, and will return 1000 marks to. *Ib.* 14 Edw. I. 17, 11.

——, Licence to John abbot of, to make Will. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 6.—1290. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I.

——, M. de Westsomerton prays King to grant him a maintenance in, 1290. R.P. i. 60.

——, Complaint that liberties of, disallowed by Exchequer. 1290. R.P. i. 35.

——, Writ obtained by Abbot of, for allowance of amercements, &c. 1290. *Ib.* 48.

——, Exchequer writ granted to Abbot of, to allow his charters, &c., 1290. *Ib.*

——. Allowed certain manors on condition of being answerable to King for profits, 1290. *Ib.*

——, Commission as to trespass against, by men of Bury, 1290. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. I.—1292. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 22.

——, Grant to enable, to levy 15th to their own use they having made a fine with the King for the 15th due from them, their town and their villeins, 1291. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I.

——. Grant that they may assess tax and levy 15th. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I. 22.

——, Notification that session held by justices not to form precedent to prejudice of, 1292. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 14.

——, Commission touch. men of town of St. Edmunds, who had committed injuries and trespasses against abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Protection for Abbot of. *Ib.* 22 Edw. I. 8; 24 Edw. I. 22.

——. Liberties. Oath of Steward of, and various other documents relating to the monastery of, 1294–1361 Harl. 743.

——, Grant to, of privileges in connection with weights and measures. Pat. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 18.

——, Seven Sacrist rolls of, 1299–1538. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 123, &c.

——, Letter of licence to elect on death of John abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 35.

——. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Totyngton as abbot. *Ib.* 33.

——. Mandate to restore temporalities of, to Thomas de Tytyngton abbot. *Ib.* 14.

——, Grant to John de Pontefracto of office of Serjeanty in almonry of. *Ib.* 24.

——. Commission on complaint by Abbot as to infringement of liberties. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 27.

——. Grant that commission of oyer and terminer touch. trespasses against Abbot should not be to the prejudice of their church. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 4.

——, Pardon to, of all their debts to King, in consequence of their remission to the King of 1000 marks which he borrowed from them. *Ib.* 18.

——. Land in Fornham St. Mary, St. Geneveve Fornham All Saints (8 acres) Northweld 10*li.* of land. Brockley 20*li.* rent and Bradfeld one messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture. I.P.M., 32 Edw. I. 140.

——, Grant to, of murage and pavage for 3 years. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 2 (*Schedule*).

——. Receipt for £300 from Norwich for papal tenth on the clergy. *Ib.* 23.

——, Ditto for £200 for tenths on clergy. *Ib.* 15.

——, Grant to, of privileges by King. *Ib.* 18.

——, Grant to, of murage for 3 years in aid of town. *Ib.*

——, Complaint of, as to infringement of privileges. *Ib.* 8*d.*

——, Pardon to, of debts to King. *Ib.*

——. Pleas held for the 8½ Hundreds at Henhowe. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 135.

——, Acquittance to sub-collectors of tenths £100. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 22 (*Schedule* 2) 100 marks. *Ib.* £50. *Ib.* (*Schedule* 3).

——, Grant to, that pleas should be held at a place called "Henhowe," as they used to be held in a place called "Catteshall." *Ib.* pt. ii. 20.

——, Commission touch. trespasses in the town against. *Ib.* 12*d.*

——, Commission touch. persons who entered houses caused to be built at Henhowe of abbot of, by night, burnt mill at Babbewell, threw down and cut to pieces his gallows at Westle. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 38*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by Abbot of, touch. persons committing trespasses. *Ib.* 39*d.*

——, Henry de Staunton allowed to enfeoff land with reversion to cellarist of, 1306. R.P. i. 210.

——, Abbot of, summoned to attend Parliament at Carlisle 1306. *Ib.* 188.

——, Proctors of Abbot of, attend. 1306. *Ib.* 191.

——, Grant to Thomas Abbot of, amended by addition of the word "crops," and to have a fixed portion of the manors and lands assigned to the portion of the prior and convent. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 22 and (*Schedule*).

——, Commission on complaint of Abbot of, that several persons entered his meadows, &c., mowed his grass and took it away. *Ib.* 4*d.*

——, Acquittance of Abbot of, for £6. 0. 11. of arrears of tenth in account of the Abbot of Aumale. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. pt. ii. 12.

——, Stephen de Reple sent in place of John de Carnaroar to, to have maintenance, &c. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 6*d.*

——, John de Badborgham sent in place of Walter de Wodestok to have maintenance in, and a fitting chamber to dwell in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 15*d.*

——. Order to collect 10th. *Ib.* 23*d.*

——, Master John Gylemyn sent in place of John de Ponte Fraeto to have maintenance in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 18*d.*

——, Order to deliver to Abbot of, seisin of the die. *Ib.* 26.

——, Order to supersede payment of 600 marks from abbot of. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 27; 6 Edw. II. 29.

——, Death of Thomas late Abbot and letters of licence to elect. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 5, mentioned. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——. Notification to the Pope of royal assent to election of Richard de Draghton. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 17, 4.

——, Saving to John de Hastinges the bailiwick of the stewardship of. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 8.

——. Order on voidance of Abbacy. *Ib.* 15.

——, Licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to value of £40 a year for the sustenance of the chamberlain of. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 2.

——, Grant for life to John Pecok of the office of chief swineherd of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 21.

——. Order to permit Richard abbot of, to have cognisance of pleas touch. the liberty of the Town. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 3.

——, Commission in complaint by Robt. de Foxton that Rich. abbot of, with others forcibly broke his close at Bury, carried away his goods and assaulted Adam de Foxton and Wm. le Fitheler, his men and servants. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 4*d.*

——, Order to collectors of 10th late imposed by the Pope on the clergy to discharge portion during voidance caused by death of Thomas late Abbot. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 18.

——, Licence to acquire land in mortmain to yearly value of £40. *Ib.* 18. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 6.

——. Order to grant to King's clerk John de Sekford a suitable provision. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 28*d.*

——, Request to abbot to grant the King a fitting subsidy. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. 25*d.*

——, John de Ernestede sought to replevy to, the abbot's land in Brok' and Castr'. *Ib*, 11 Edw. II. (1318) 7.

——, William son of John de Hoo sought to replevy his land in Waldene Abbot's taken into King's hands for his default against abbot of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 7*d.*

——, Commission on complaint of John Buteturte and Matilda his wife that Richard Abbot of, and others assaulted the said Matilda and expelled her and her servants from an inn. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15*d.*, 12*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by John de Sancto Phileberto that Richard Abbot of, and others assaulted him. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Philip de Leghton sent to, for maintenance. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 19*d.*

——, Protection for one year for Robert de Foxton King's clerk and his men and servants whilst prosecuting by the King's command a writ of oyer and terminer touch. certain contempts and trespasses committed against him by the Abbot of, and others. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 28.

——, Master Richard de Peshull the King's Surgeon sent to, for maintenance in place of John de Badburgham. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 7*d*. (*Schedule dorse.*)

——, The Abbot of, is the true patron of the hospital of St. Saviour in the northern part of the town founded by the abbot Samson in the time of King John. Abbr. of Pl., 14 Edw. II. Mich. 8.

——, In action between, and town, J. de Freston convicted of Perjury 1324–5. R.P. i. 428.

——, Fragment of document relative to injuries inflicted on, contrary to their charters. [Edw. III.] A. 3526.

——, Concerning the Inquisition taken *t*. Edw. III. as to damage by townsmen. By R. Hollinshead. Harl. 247.

——, 34 writs from the crown to the sheriff, with the return of the seneschal of Bury St. Edmund to the same, for various parishes within the dioceses of Canterbury and Ely. [*t*. Edw. III.] Bodl. Suff. Rolls 4.

——, Order in King's suit against. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 8.

——, Disputes between town and, both committed to custody of John de Tendryng and Ralph de Bockyng. *Ib*. 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19*d*., 7*d*.

——, Disputes betw. and town. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 13*d*., 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 130, 132.

——, Protection for one year for Abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. *Ib*. pt. ii. 25.

——, Protection for one year for William de Stowe monk of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5*d*.

——, Grant that commission to try Robert de Foxton and others shall not prejudice privileges of. *Ib*. pt. iii. 8.

——, Appointment of John Houard to custody of, by reason of outrages against it. *Ib*. 14. Revocation of last appointment. *Ib*. 12.

——, Order as to money of the executors of Hervey de Staunton in, Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 5; 2 Edw. II. 38.

——, Exceptions in favour of, Abbot of, as to writs of oyer and Terminer, 1328. R.P. ii. 28.

——, Richard the abbot captured by enemies at Chevynton mentioned in Order. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 29.

——, Pardon to, for acquiring land in mortmain and licence to retain lands in Bury and elsewhere amounting to the yearly value of £11. 9. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Pardon to William de Rammesdene for assault in. *Ib*. pt. i. 35.

——, Order not to intermeddle with temporalities of. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 20, 29.

——. Commission touching the carrying away of the assay money by men of Bury. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 7.

——, Notification of persons having broken into treasury of, and carried off the assay of money coined within the liberty of St. Edmund's. *Ib.* pt. ii. 17.

——. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 72; 4 Edw. III. 70.

——, Grant to, of murage for Bury St. Edmunds for 7 years. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 19.

——, Consultation addressed to abbot of, 1330. R.P. ii. 38.

——, Confirmation to Abbot of, of certain deeds. O. 4 Edw. III. 43.

——, Pardon to Richard de Beverleye of his outlawry for not answering to his receiving of 2 horses of the Abbot, knowing them to have been stolen. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. iii. 11.

——, Mandate to supply a cart for service against the Scots. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 13.

——, Agreemt. between Abbot and Burgesses. 5 Edw. III. as to damage to, by townsmen £140,000. Harl. 604.

——, Grant that liberties be not prejudiced by appointment of Commissions of oyer and terminer. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 4, 2.

——, Grant as to sustenance of nominees in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III.. *Ib.* pt. iii. 16.

——, Grant that a grant of 12 marks towards expenses of marriage of Eleanor the King's sister shall not prejudice. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 12.

——, Protection for, in view of attacks by men of those parts. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Pardon to Alan Fouk to not answering to an indictment for burning houses of, pertaining to the sacristy, the timber for Hordernessebernes, the manors of Aumoneresbernes and Habordon and the granges without the gate of Southgate within the Crosses of the town. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. pt. ii. 12.

——, Ralph de Bookyng steward of the liberty of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 2. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 13*d.*

——, Direction to Abbot of, to furnish certain monies to the King. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 5*d.*

——, Walter de Pynchebek and Simon de Mildenhall bringing news of death of Richard the Abbot have letter of licence to elect another. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Mandate for restitution of temporalities of Abbey to William de Bernham elected in place of Richard. *Ib.* pt. ii. 3.

——, Protection for Henry le Pope with a cart 5 horses and carters requisitioned from Abbot of, for the King's service in Scotland. *Ib.* pt. i. 34.

——, Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to election of William de Bernham as Abbot of. *Ib.* 15.

——. Order made during voidance. Close Rolls 9 Edw. III. 26.

——, Grant to Lawrence de Hastynges son and heir of John de Hastynges tenant in chief of Edw. II. though not of full age to exercise office of steward of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 6.

——. Pardon for trespasses against the King. *Ib.* 30.

——, Commission on complaint of, that they have been hindered working the stone quarry of the Abbey of Walcote. *Ib.* pt. ii. 26*d.*

——, Martin de Ixnyng clerk to receive a yearly pension from, until suitable benefice provided. Close Rolls 9 Edw. III. 1*d.*

——, Order to pay 100 marks owing to the King to Thomas Roscelyn. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Confirmation of rights and privileges of. O. 10 Edw. III. 33.

——, Grant that maintenance of John Manpryne the King's minstrel shall not be taken as a precedent. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw III. pt. iii 1.

——, Acknowledgment by the King of having received from, a chalice of gold with a pattern of weight of £8. 5. 8. bent for passage beyond the seas to be returned or price paid. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——, Grant to William, for his life of right to issue the writ *De excommunicatis capiendo* in cases of persons excommunicated by Abbot of, at his instigation. *Ib.* 29.

——, Order to supersede the exaction on Abbot as to finding men at arms, &c. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 14*d.*

——, Order to deliver to, a new stamp for making money. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——, Order to allow £200 of the tenths touch., as they lent the King £200 in aid of his expenses. *Ib.* 28.

——, Order to amove any horses of the King in any manor, &c., of, as the King in late Parliament had granted that no one on his behalf should take corn, hay, &c., of any ecclesiastical persons. *Ib.* pt. ii. 51.

——, Grant to, that it may receive a sum advanced out of 10ths. Pat. Rolls 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 27.

——, Grant that appointment of Justices shall not be taken as a precedent or in prejudice of the privileges of. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 24.

——. As to assessment separately from Abbot. *Ib.* pt. ii. 4.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to, of the following:—By John de Redgrave 2 shops, by Edmund de Neketon 14*s.* of rent, by William de Aldeburgh and John le Clerk of Redgrave 2 messuages, by Robert Plander a messuage, by Edmund de Aula and Thomas de Aula 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent, by John de Giselyngham and Robert de Badyngton a messuage, by William Burman 6 acres, by Robert de Wode 3½ acres, by William de Kavendich 1a. 1r., by Peter de Wridewell a messuage, a toft, 3 acres of land, 3 meadow and 9 pasture, by said Peter and John 20 acres there and in Russhebrok, by William de Stowe and Richard Triew 3 acres, by same William and John de Langetoft 6 acres 1 rood in Fornham St. Genovepha, by John le Neve of Wylebeye 1 acre in Hildilcle. *Ib.* pt. iii. 2.

——, Letters patent as to Session of Justice not to be in prejudice of Charters and rights of, 12 March, 1341. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 128.

——. Justices holding special sittings not to prejudice right of Abbey. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 12.

——. Exemplification. Chart. Hen. I. and Edw. II. as to cognisance of pleas. *Ib.* pt. ii. 14 and 13.

——. Abbot to appropriate secure place for taxes, &c., 1344. R.P. ii. 451.

——. Loan required of Abbot by Edw. III. 1346. *Ib.* 453.

——. Pleas conc. the exemption of market. 19 Edw. III. Exon. clxxiv. 311.

——. Claim by Abbot to Brook in Norf. as given by William the Conqueror, 1347–8. R.P. ii. 205.

——. Touching claims for fines, &c. 21 Edw. III. M. Mich. Rec. Rot.—26 Edw. III. Mich. Rec. Rot. 1. 15 Ric. II. M. Hil. Praec. Rot. 2; 31 Hen. VI. Mich. Praec. Rot.—9 Edw. IV. Pas. Rec. Rot. 11. See 47 Edw. III. Hil. Rec. Rot. 7.

——, Acknowledgment by William [de Bernham] Abbot of receipt of 50 marks from Richard de Drayton, Ralph le Bochier and others of the town in full payment of 2000 mark agreed to be paid in yearly payments 29 Sept. 1349. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 128.

——, Accounts of Treasurer or Chamberlain of, 1349–1353. *Ib.* 157.

——. Letters Patent confirming exemption from all tolls at markets and fairs in charter of Hen. III. 2 Nov. 1364. *Ib.* 130.

——. Touching divers lands in Suff. purchased by Abbot without licence from the King. 40 Edw. III. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 11.

——, Evidences produced to Robert Bacon sheriff of Norfolk, 46 Edw. III. touching the extent of the liberties of. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 5.

——, Order to take into hands of the King the office of chief steward of, which John de Hastinges late E. of Pembroke dec. held. O. 49 Edw. III. 6.

——. Promise to repay Abbot 100 marks. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——. Election of John de Timwith (?) Abbot. [2 Rich. II.] Jesus Coll. Oxford, 2100, 79.

——. Notification to Pope Urban of royal assent to election of John de Tymworth as abbot. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 38.

——, Townsmen to give security for good behaviour towards, 1378. R.P. iii. 47, 142.—1384. *Ib.* 170.

——, Writ to Exchequer to allow confirmed charters to, 1378. *Ib.* 48.

——. Licence to elect Abbot in room of John late Abbot. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——, Order to arrest and bring before the King, Edmund de Brounfeld monk, for scheming to annul the election of John de Tymworth as abbot of. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 33*d.*, 31*d.*, 22*d.*

——, Remission of 700 of the 1200 marks bound to pay yearly to King for custody of, during voidance according to Lett. Pat. 32 Edw. I. *Ib.* pt. iii. 7.

——, Grant to William Geddyng, King's servant of the marriage of the son and heir of John Aspal, tenant of. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 41.

——, Licence for alienation to, of land in Norfolk. *Ib.* pt. iii. 13.

——, Grant to Prior and convent of, of moieties of certain monies. *Ib.* 8.

——, Grant to, of temporalities, Edmund de Brumfeld having by papal provision prevented John Tymworth succeeding John Brynkele as Abbot. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 22.

——, Grant to, of 500 marks part of the 2000 marks fine on submission of town after late disturbance. *Ib.* pt. iii. 8.

——, Mandate to restore temporalities of, to John Tymworth in succession to John de Brynkle. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 36.

——. Grant to Abbot excusing from attending Parliament. *Ib.* pt. i. 20.

——, Confirmation to. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 11; 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 2; 1 Hen. V. pt. ii. 6, 12, 6. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 33.

——. Licence to elect Abbot. Pat. Rolls, 18 Rich. II. pt. ii. 12.

——, Grant (having received licence to elect Abbot) that their church being without a pastor, should not be charged with any voidance. *Ib.* 10.

——, Release of Edmund de Brounfeld late monk of, out of regard for the Holy See. *Ib.* 1.

——, Signification to R. Bp. of London of royal assent to election in Conventual Church, of, of the Benedictine order of John Tymworth monk of the house as abbot. *Ib.*

——. Notification that King has received the fealty of John Tymworth abbot elect. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 43.

——, Revocation of writ and letters patent in derogation of liberties of. *Ib.* 14.

——, Pardon to Walter Colman *al.* Walter Totyngton of, for trespass in procuring bull from Rome as to election of Abbot of. *Ib.* 37.

——. Letters Patent to Abbey as to 500 marks part of a fine of 2000 on the town. 9 Rich. II. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 17.

——. Proceeding in case of Edmund Brounfeld and fine on Abbey, &c., not to prejudice franchise or liberties. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——. Grant to John de Hastyngyes E. of Pembroke during his minority of the office of steward of, as held by Sir Thomas Murrieux decd. *Ib.* pt. ii. 11.

——, Licence to elect Abbot in room of John decd. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

——. Notification to Pope Urban of royal assent to election of William Cratford as abbot. *Ib.* 29.

——, Grant to, postponing payment of the 1200 marks due to King for present voidance in consequence of great expense of the election of Sir John Tymworth as abbot. *Ib.* 4.

——, Mandate for restitution of temporalities of, to William late Chamberlain of, abbot elect and confirmed. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 13.

——, Grant to Abbot of, of attermination of payment of residue of 1200 marks due at late voidance to King. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 38.

——. Abbot sworn to observe Statutes made. 21 Rich. II. 1397. R.P. iii. 373.

——. Abbot assents to imprisonment of Rich. II. 1397. *Ib.* 427.

——, Grant for life to George Febbrigge the younger of £20 yearly from Norwich in lieu of a like grant from. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 34.

——. Ministers' accounts. 3 to 12 Hen. IV. (various dates). Bundle 1093, No. 1.

——, Abbot of, summoned to attend a Council. 1403. P. and O. of P.C. ii. 89.

——. Fair changed. Chart. Rolls, 6 and 7 Hen. IV. 1.

——. Seals to exemplification of the second Act entailing the crown on the four sons of Hen. IV. 1406. R.P. iii. 582.

——, Protection to Abbot of. 4 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 583.

——, Letter of Attorney of William Abbot of. 4 Hen. V. *Ib.*

——, An account of the entertainment of Hen. V. at, by Craven Ord from an original MS. of the *Register Curteys* of the Monastery. Arch. xv. 65–71.

——, Touching the exoneration of R.D. Escheator of the King in respect of the temporalities of. 7 Hen. V. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 8.

——, Abbot of, guarantee for the repayment of a loan, 1419. R.P. iv. 118.

——, Copy of 2 summons of abbot of, to Parliament from Hen. VI. Tanner ccxliii. 187.

——, Letter from Hen. VI. to Will. Curteys abbot of, to attend laying foundation stone of King's Coll. Cambridge (*copy*). *Ib.* ccxlii. 190.

——, Letter of Hen. VI. to abbot of, on laying first stone of King's Coll. Camb. Rawl. B. 265, Baker MSS. xi. 235, xxxvi. 9.

——, Letter of Hen. VI. to Abbot of, for suppressing of the Lollards. Arch. xxiii. 339.

——. Confirmation of charter 1 Hen. VI. confirming charter 1 Hen. IV. confirming charter 7 Rich. II. confirming various former charters. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 38–34.

——, Licence for prior and convent of, to elect abbot of, in room of William Exoetre dec. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 14.

——, Mandate to Escheator to deliver temporalities of, to William Curteys late prior and abbot elect in room of William Exoetre dec. *Ib.* 13.

——. Inspeximus charter by Hen. VI. to 1 Dec. 1424. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 133.

——. Infirmarius—Lands and other property pertaining to the office, 1425. Lansd. 416.

——. Indenture for making a Pastoral Staff for Wm. Curteys, Abbot. 1430. (? 1443). S.I. i. 160.

——, Abbot sworn to retain no maintainer, felon, &c. R.P. (c. 1440) iv. 422; (1485) *Ib.* vi. 288.

——, Petition of, 1440. P. and O. of P.C. v. 124.

——, Letter of William Curteys abbot of, to the tenants and others of the monastery respecting processions and prayers for success of the English in Normandy, 1443. Tanner ccxliii. 189.

——. Reversion of an annuity paid by abbot confirmed to St. Mary and St. Nicholas Coll. Cambridge 1444. R.P. v. 92.—1455. *Ib.* 306.

——, Grant by Abbot appointing Robert Farceux Master of the Grammar Schools. 23 Hen. VI. S.I. x. 12.

——, Parliament meets in the Refectory of, 1447. R.P. v. 128, 129.

——, Letters of Hen. VI. order observance of charter of privileges granted by Hen. I. to, 13 Nov. 1447. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 133.

——, Letter of attorney to William Abbot of, 1448-9. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 381.

——, Grant to, of markets and fairs in Harlow Essex. Chart. Rolls, 27-29 Hen. VI. 17.

——, Letters of Pardon to Abbot of, not to include discharge of monies collected, 1450. R.P. v. 202.

——. Act revoking letters of Pardon passed 1451. *Ib.* 225.

——, Abbot of, swears allegiance to Hen. VI. 1455-9. *Ib.* 283, 351.

——, Abbot of, discharged from a fine for not attending Parliament, 1455. *Ib.* 335.

——, General pardon to John Boon, the abbot &, for treasons, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 23.

——, £40 a year paid by, for Wardship of, confirmed by the Queen. 1467-8. R.P. v. 625.

——, Licence to elect an abbot in place of John Boon, deceased. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 13.

——, Mandate to restore temporalities of, to Robt. Ixworth elected abbot in place of John Boon dec. *Ib.* 10.

——. Ministers' accounts. Arrears to 10 Edw. IV. Bundle 1094, No. 9.—to 11 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 10.

——, Licence to elect abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 15.

——, Mandate to restore temporalities of, to Rich. Hengham, elected Abbot on death of Robt. Ixworth, last abbot. *Ib.* 19.

——, Licence for prior and convent of, to elect an abbot in the place of Richard *dec.* *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 20.

——, Mandate for restitution of temporalities of, to Thomas Ratlisden bachelor in theology who had been elected abbot on death of Richard Hengham. *Ib.* 18–20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8*d.* pt. ii. 26.

——, Exemplification of the tenour of an act remaining among other memoranda of the council in the office of the Privy seal as to disputes between abbey and town. Proofs produced by abbey. Presumptious only alleged by town. Declared that Abbot lord of the whole town with power of appointing and removing the alderman and all other officers of the inhabitants never had union of commonalty or common seal and no head except the abbot and were barred from their claim, and the abbot had all pleas within the borough, seditions touching King excepted and all things pertaining to the conservation of the peace and judgment accordingly. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 26.

——, Grant for life to James E. of Douglas of 40*l.* for the custody of. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. v. 10 and 9.

——, Grant for life to the King's knight Robert Fenys of an annuity of 40*l.* from sums, bound to pay to the King. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. ii. 3.

——, Memorandum of the appointment and duties of the steward of the franchises and liberties of the abbot of. *t.* Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 134.

——. Receipt from Abbot of issues of his bailiwick 106*s.* 8*d.* Privy Seal, 1 Hen. VII.

——, Grant in survivorship to Richard Hoskyn and Wm. Sunyhe clerk of the corrody of, void through decease of the last incumbent. *Ib.* No. 468.

——, Grant to Elizabeth Q. of England of £40 a year payable for the custody of the Abbey and the temporalities thereof. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal No. 759. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VII. pt. iii. 25 (3) and 24 (4).

——, Payment to be made by, to Sir Roger Cotton out of the annual charge of £40 payable to the King. 2 Hen. VII. Signed Bill.

——. Memo' of conveyance by Peter Curteys to Thomas Clerk of the King's chancery of all said Peter's interest in and title to a certain sustentation in which he holds for life. 5 Hen. VII. Cl. d. 63.

——, Letter on behalf of John Leland upon his going to search, library, and notes concerning. *t.* Hen. VIII. Bodl. 5106.

——, Abbot of, defendant in an action for imprisonment in Fleet, &c., Adams and others pltfs. Star. C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. i. 22–27.

——, Acquittance given by Sir John Gye Cellarer of, to George Plesaunce 4 Mar. I Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 141.

——, Annuity for Anne Bokenham of £10 from the £40 which is paid to Exchequer by abbot of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 971; 2 Hen. VIII. 1300.

——, Thos. Rydnale, coronor in liberty of, mentioned. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1139.

——, Corrody for Wm. Gower in. S.P., 3 Hen. VIII. 2067.

——, Congé d' élire to, on death of Wm. Codenham late Abbot. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3833.

——, Restitution of temporalities of, on election of Jno. Melford as abbot. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 3947.

——, Grant of corrody in, for Wm. Gower and Hamlet Clegg. *Ib.* 3990.

——, Pension which newly elected Abbot is bound to give to Wm. Edwards, clerk, till promoted to a competent benefice by said Abbot. *Ib.* 4120.

——, Grant to, of goods of tenants outlawed. *Ib.* 4966.

——, Summons to Abbot of, to come to Parliament. S.P., 6 Hen. VIII. 5616.

——, Mortmain licence for abbot of, to acquire lands to annual value of £20. S.P., 8 Hen. VIII. 2227.

——, Request by Bp. of Lincoln to Pope Leo X. to appoint Jno. Bransfort of, as suffragan Bishop at annuity of 200 ducats. S.P., 8 Hen. VIII. 2535.

——. Inspeximus charter of Hen. VIII. reciting charters from *t.* of Canute. 20 Nov. 1516. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——. Computus. John Fynnyngham and Simon Berdwell from Mich. 12 to Mich. 13 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 157.

——, Copy of grant to, of goods of outlaws, of waifs &c., 13 Dec. 1520. *Ib.* 138. Also of deodands and treasure trove. *Ib.*

——, John Abbot of, 1522. 9 Rep. 232.

——, Release by John Abbot of. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 513.

——, Rental of property in Bury belonging to the Sacristan of, 1526. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——, John, abbot of, mentioned 1529. S.P. 6047.

——, Martin abbot of, mentioned 1530. S.P. 6488.

——, Signature of John Abbot of, praying the Pope to consent to King's divorce, 1530. S.P. 6513.

——, Patronage of Dikleborough granted to Eden by John Abbot of, and by him to the King. S.P. 23 Hen. VIII. 559 (27).

——, Request by Cromwell for farm of Harlowebery for 60 years from Abbot of. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1573.

——, Acquittance given to John Lucas by John [Melford *alias* Reeve] abbot of, for an annuity due to him in right of his church, 1532. Tanner cvi. 8.

——, Annual pension of £5 owing to Wm. Edwardes by Abbot of. S.P., 25 Hen. VIII. 1312.

——, Farm in Essex called Harlowbery belonging to Abbot of. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1260.

——, Abbot of, addicted to superstitious ceremonies, &c., 1535. S.P. 261.

——, John Abbot of, begs licence to go abroad with a chaplain or two, on business of, 1535. S.P. 781.

——, Grant by John abbot of, of a pension, 1535. S.P. 882.

——, Visitation of, and John Melford Abbot and Thomas Ringstede prior mentioned, 1536. S.P. 364.

——, Licence to John Abbot of, to permit his servants to shoot deer, &c. 1536. S.P. 385 (31).

——, Sir John Hemyngham, abbot of, mentioned, 1536. S.P. 580 (4).

——, Valuation, &c., of, 1537. S.P. 11. 1314.

——. Cromwell's authority 1537. 1539. S.P. 782 (p. 320).

——, Dissolution of, *t.* Hen. VIII. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 121, 138.

——. Pensions assigned at the dissolution. Lansd. 963, 40.

——, A letter from John ap. Rice concerning. Bodl. 4168.

——, Surrender, 4 Nov. 31 Hen. VIII. 1539. S.P. 462. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. pp. 6 and 13.

——, Grant in fee to Sir Th. Kytson and Margt. his wife of manors of Risbye, Sextens *al.* Westley, Chevyngton, Forneham All Saints, St. Geneveve and St. Martin, and park of Chevington, belonging to late, 1540. S.P. 436 (74).

——, Grant in fee to Ant. Rous of Denyngton, of reversion and yrly. rent of £24 reserved on a 21 yrs. Crown lease, 31 Hen. VIII. to Geo. Rous of Ikelingham Manor (with reservation of advowson of Iklyngham Church and wards, &c.) which lease was granted on surr. of former one granted to same George by John Melforde, late abbot of, by deed 31 Hen. viii. 1540. S.P. 436 (88).

——, Rental of knights' fees of, in King's hands, renewed 13 June 33 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 900.

——, Grant after dissolution of, by Hen. VIII. to John Eyer 12 Sept. 36 Hen. VIII. and sale to John Holt 10 Nov. 6 Edw. VI. Harl. 58.

——, Copy of decree in Court of Augmentation in suit as to Tithes between William Clyfton of London and farmer of all the tithes formerly held by the almoner of, and Thomas Saxsey 28 Jan. 1546. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——. Copies of some deeds relating to church plate and chantries 1547–1617. Gough 17618.

——, Claim by Sir Thomas Darcy to some manors late belonging to, 2 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 29.

——, Exemplification of process in 1469, when right of, established to exclusive jurisdiction in town against secular officers, 12 Feb. 1556. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 139.

——, Windmill in Bury formerly held by, and adjoining lands rated 22 June 1557 for John Page. Harl. 607.

——, The Queen's farmers and tenants of Soham Meare *v.* William Yaxley claiming under Abbot of, to right of fishing. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings 1 Mar. 3.

——, Service for which divers manors formerly of, now held of Q. Elizabeth in chief. Harl. 370.

——. Selections from Rolls of Escheat. *t.* Eliz. Harl. 639.

——, Power of attorney by Thomas D. of Norf. to Thomas Hytsen and Thomas Andrews, as deputies in the office of Seneschal of. 10 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 167.

——, Survey of possessions of. 23 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 27.

——, Text of Scripture painted in the Church of, vilifying Queen 1582. Lansd. 36, 65.

——, Lands formerly of, 26 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38 App. p. 32.

——. Toll, custom or other duty belonging to fairs, whr. belonging to late monastery. Sir Nichs. Bacon and others *v.* Edmond Symonds and others. 36 Eliz. Exch, dep.

——, Almoner's barns of. 43 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 66.

——. Suit as to title to waifs and strays, Att.-Gen. *v.* Smith. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 44 Eliz. 32.

——, Lease for 40 years from Crown to Robert Drury Knt. of the tithes, &c., formerly belonging to the Almoner of, 14 June 1604. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 140.

——, Note of land formerly belonging to, surrendered to the King in 1611. Rawl. B. 253.

——, Grant to Sir —— Cooke of Stewardship of manor of the late, for life. 1614. S.P. 231.

——, Grant to William Skolfield on surrender of Sir Francis Blundell of stewardship of King's possessions late belonging to, 1618. S.P. 559.

——, Letter by Sir Henry Spelman to Bp. Ussher conc. a window in, 1621. Tanner lxxiii. 24.

——, Lease of lands by, 12 Nov. 1648. Bodl. 5013.

——, Thomas Bp. of Rochester's relation of the wicked contrivances of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young of —— 1692–1693.

——, Discovery of the body of T. Beaufort D. of Exeter there, 1772. Add. 6732.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey *v. sub* Aspall Manor, &c., Aumoneresbernes and Habordon Manor, Barrow, Barton, Bramford, Brundish, Camet, Cockfield Manor, Elvedon, Soham, Wortham.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey Ch. Persons buried there. S.I. iv. 385, 386. Dimensions of. *Ib.* 392.

Bury Archdeaconry. Appointment by Edw. VI. of Rowland Taylor to, (copy). Rawl. C. 134.

Bury and Beccles. Statement by Commissioners for the Royal Aid, &c. in, division as to have raised their proportion 1670. S.P. 538.

——. Petition as to arrears of above. *Ib.* 538.

Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19121—of Worlingham from Essex. Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; Add. 5524.—of Washbrooke. Pedigree with arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422.—Proceedings against Adam de Bury and his subsequent pardon. Arch. xxii. 232 *note.*

Bury (Richard de). 4th Rep. Hist. Com. 391. Letters of. 2 Rep. 85.—15 Rep. 379.—A memoir of. Arch. x. 241, 259–260. B.A.A. xxii. 380. A.J. vii. 310.—Gibson's Life of. B.A.A. xxii. 303.—Dean of Durham. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 102, 138, 140.—Chamberlain of Chester. *Ib.* 392. Bp. of Durham. 6 Rep. 548. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 104.—Seal of. B.A.A. xxii. 392. Arch. xxvii. 401.—Books of. *Ib.* 411.

——. Philobiblon MSS. *Brit. Mus.* Roy. 8 F. xiv. 15 c. xvi., Harl. 492, 3224. Cott. App. iv. Arundel 335. Add. 24361. *Oxford.* Bodl. MS. Digby 147. Add. MS. c. 108. Baliol Coll. clxvi. (A.) and cclxiii. Lincoln Coll. lxxxi. Magdalen Coll. vi. All Souls'

Coll. xxxi. Corpus Christi Coll. ccxxii. St. John's Coll. clxxii. *Cambridge.* Trinity Coll. R. 9, 17. Corpus Christi Coll. Parker. Sidney Sussex Coll. 706, 16. *Durham. Paris.* Numbered formerly 797, now 15, 168, 3352 c. 2454. *Brussels.* 738, 3725, 11, 465, *Munich.* 4705, 5829. *Bamberg.* Royal Library. *Basel.* Univ. Libr., *Venice* St. Mark's, *Rome,* Escurial.

——. Philobiblon, its translation, N. and Q. ii. 153, 202; v. 443. Printed Editions. *Latin.* Spirae 1473, 1483. Paris 1500, by Thos. James. Oxf. 1598–1599, 4*to.* In Germany, 1610, 1614, 1674. Helmstadii 1703, 4*to.* Latin and French by Cocheris, Paris 1856, 8*vo.* English by J. B. Inglis, Lond. 1832, 8*vo.* Edited with notes by Samuel Hand, Albany 1861, 8*vo.* and by Henry Morley, Lond. 1888, 8*vo.* Latin and English by E. C. Thomas. Same translation (English only) edited by Israel Gollancy. Lond. 1902, 12*mo.*

Busiard or Bursyard, Busk of Earl Bergholt, Bussell and Busshe of Mendlesham. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

Bustard (The), in East Anglia. E.A. vii. 198.

Butcher. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

Buteturte (Thomas) acknowledges that he owes John le Moigne 100 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 11*d.*

Butler, Earl of Ormond—of Newmarket and Sudbury. Pedigrees. Harl. 1449; 1484; 1560. Rawl. B. 93, 134. Add. 19121.

Butler (Jo.). Grant of lands in Suffolk. 37 Hen. VIII. 2 Par. O. Rot. 7.

Butlers *v. sub* Chilton, &c.

Butley (Bewteley, Boddileye, Butelai, Buteleai, Butlaie, Buttele, Butteleye, Buttliele, Buttilie, Buttley).

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 7 freemen and a half held 34a. of which William Malet was seised when he died and Earl Ralph when he made forfeiture. 2 freemen held 8a. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Walter son of Aubrey holds 3 freemen and a half with 38a. Dom. 327*b.*

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* 5 freemen and a half held 32a. Dom. 348.

——, Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Pardon to Richard Dun for death of Nicholas Skeil of, and of consequent outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 19.

——, Land in, Edm. de Pleyford for Buttley Priory. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, 4½ acres in, Thomas de Pakenham and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 148.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Carver fol. 11. Joan Fransham fol. 205. John Kerver fol. 16. John Seriche fol. 141.—1458–1477. Margaret Andrewe fol. 234. John Andrews fol. 34. Thomas Andrews fol. 69. Robert Hawin fol. 346. John Kenton fol. 150. John Nevell fol. 84. Roger Notegood fol. 49. William Notegood fol—.

——, Recovery of lands at, to Duke of Norf. annulled by Act 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, Lands, &c., at, recovered against heirs of Thomas Charles by the Earl of Surry 1495. R.P. vi. 478.

——. Muster (13 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Summons to Robt. Forthe of, 1573. Acts of P.C. 162, 191.

——. He sends his brother to answer on his behalf. *Ib.* 172.

——, Thomas Sekford Queen's farmer *v.* Robert Forthe claiming from John Brooke as to tenements in, Duchy of Lancaster Cal. to Pleadings. 15 Eliz. 19.

——, Claim by John Myles and Elizabeth his wife dau. and heir of Thomas Smith to land in, sometime estate of Fayth Blanchflower wid. dec. and by her conveyed to said Thomas Smyth. C.P. ii. 225.

Butley. Leases of the ferry in, &c., 1632. Add. Ch. 10287.—1638. Add. Ch. 10289.—1697. Add. Ch. 10290.—1700. Add. Ch. 10291.

——, Warrant to bring up Lady Ford of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309.

——, Methodists at. Trust Deed. 7 Will. IV. 189, 17.

——, Conveyance of land upon trust for the erection of a national school for the children of Butley and Capel. Trust Deed. 1842, 71, 13.

——. Grant of annual rent to perpetual curate of Butley. Trust Deed. 1844, 24, 8.

——. Parish included in the Woodbridge County Court District, 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

Butley *v. sub* Bruisyard Abbey, Eye St. Peter Mon., Gedgrave, &c., Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c.

Butley Manor. Court book of (1625–1630, 1635–1682, 1714–1736). Add. 23951, 23954, 23955.

——. Extracts from Court Rolls (1755). Add. Ch. 10293.

——. Prior of Butley defends his right to a manor, &c., for which he is sued in the King's name, 1290. R.P. i. 38.

——. Prior of Butley demurs in a suit for, and advowson of Somerton in Flegg, 1290. R.P. i. 38.

——. Particulars of farm of, for grant to William Foorthe, 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 209.

——, Survey of, 1594. Eger. 2789.

BUTLEY CHURCH A north view of, Add. 8987.—Thatched roof of. E.A. iii 226.—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.—Deeds relating to, in possession of Sir Symonds D'Ewes. Bodl. 4175. Plate. S.I. ix. 299. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1872). S.I. v. 119.

——. Benefice (with Capel). Endowed out of Common Fund with £20 per ann. 3 May 1844. L.G. 1505.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BUTLEY CHURCH *v. sub* Butley Priory.

BUTLEY and CAPELL CHURCHES. Rectories imp. of, and lands in Capell called Scotland and Long Marsh, &c., &c. Tithes. Geo. Wright and other *v.* Benjn. Thompson and others. 1731 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep. Do. 7 Geo. II. at Saxmundham.

BUTLEY PRIORY. Baker xxxi. 345. 8th Rep. Hist. Com. App. pt. ii. 24*b*. A.J. lvi. 401.—Account of. S.I. iv. 405, x. 50.—View of ruins of Chapel by Johnson. Add. 8987.—Arms of. E.A. iv. 166.—A Cartulary said by Tanner to be in possession of Thomas Aske.—Deeds relating to. P.S.A. 2nd ser. x. 104.—Roger de Somerton Prior of. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 168, 172.—Flemish jug found at. A.J. i. 158.—Gateway. S.I. iv. 410, x. 71.—View of same. S.I. x. 75.—Plan and particulars of shields on. S.I. x. 78, 79. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1872). S.I. v. 119.—(1898) S.I. x. 50.—Priors of. S.I. iv. 412.

——, Gift by Hen. II. to, S.I. iv. 405, 406. Other gifts to. *Ib.* 406–409. Church of. *Ib.* 410.

——. Liberties. Chart. Rolls, 5 John 14, 114.

——, Land held of, and value. T. de N. 297.

——, Record of a process against the Prior of, 1294. R.P. i. 83.

——, Protection for Prior of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 8.

——, Prior of, mentioned. *Ib.* 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 10*d*. 27 Edw. I. 37*d*. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 21.

—— Provisions as to visitation of, by the King. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 3.

——, Licence at request of Walter de Norwyco for, to acquire in mortmain lands, &c., to value of £10 a year. *Ib.* 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 20.

——, Order to Prior of, to consent to ship to be supplied by Bawdsey and Gosford. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 12*d.*

——, Pardon to, for trespass in acquiring land without licence. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 25.

——, Protection to Prior of, for one year. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——, Request to Prior of, to make the King a subsidy. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 23*d.* 8 Edw. III. 5*d.*

——, Right of presentation of Prior of, to Ch. of Denham, &c., 1334. R.P. ii. 82.

——, Alexander de Stratford Prior of, died, 1334. *Ib.* 85.

——, Matthew Pakenham elected Prior of. *Ib.*

——, John de Framelingham, Richard de Chiltenham Matthew de Getton Canons of, 1334. *Ib.* 85.

——, Alianore Ferre claims to be guardian of, as an appendant to her manor of Benhall. *Ib.*

——, Alianore de Ferre wid. of Guy complains that a Prior had been admitted without her mandate, 1334. *Ib.* 85. 1347. *Ib.* 198.

——, Pardon to Prior of, late collector of 15th for all oppressions, &c. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——, The Priory of Ely releases, from amercement at the leet of Blaxhall for non-reparation of the bridge of Langwades and the causeways and from future liability. 34 Edw. III. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 299.

——, Advowson of, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Ratification in favour of Michael de la Pole of his estate in the advowson of, which belonged to the manor of Benhall. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 37, 23.

——, Advowson, Mich. de la Pole E. of Suffolk. I.P.M., 11 Rich. II. 10.

——, Reciting that by Inquisition 14 Nov. 20 Rich. it was found that one Ranulph Glaunvile whose heir the late King was, granted to, the custody of the hospital of Westsomerton on conditions which the Prior had failed to keep and the hospital was accordingly taken into hands of late King, King grants hospital to, so that they find 2 canons in their priory to celebrate for good estate of King and the souls of his progenitors and predecessors and the said Ranulph and his father and mother. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 10.

——, Advowson of, William late D. of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Detention of a bond and refusal to allow John Brown late of Harwich, and Eliz. his wife 'their liveries within the said priory' like as the father and mother of Wm. Prior of, had according to agreement. E.C.P., 32 and 33 Hen. VI. 24, 43.

——, Chancery action as to detention of bonds and a patent of the office of porter in, Wm. prior of, *v.* Robt. Dunch. E.C.P., 33 Hen. VI. 24, 106.

——, Lands of, in Norf. and Suffolk, 7 and 8 Edw. IV. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 52.

——, Rent charge payable by Prior of, confirmed in Exchange to the Duke of Suffolk, 1477. R.P. vi. 171.

——, William Prior of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8*d*.

——, Grant by Rich. III. to, of a warrant to discharge same of £20 parcel of £34. 0. 2. Harl. 433.

——, Writ from Bp. of Norwich certifying that he has appointed the Prior of, to collect money in archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury. 4 Hen. VII.

——, Grant of Henry VII. to, 24 Hen. VII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 1 and 32.

——, Action—Smith *v.* Thomas Prior of. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. vol. 8, 181.

——, Congé d'élire to sub-prior of, void by death of late prior, Robt. Brommer. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 233.

——, Assent to election, as Prior of, of Augustine Ryvers, regular canon and prior of Woodbridge, as. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 746.

——, Licence to Austin Prior of, to acquire lands, &c., to the annual value of 10 marks. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3991 (17).

——, Prior of, gave to Wolsey's College, Ipswich, two pheasants and a fat crane, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4778.

——, Thomas Prior of, mentioned, 1529. S.P. 6047.

——, Appointment of Thos. Maunynge Prior of, as Bp. of Ipswich, 1536. S.P. 597 (7).

——, Treason of a canon of, concealed, 1536. S.P. 1357.

——, Letter of Thos. Manning or Sudborne Prior of, to Cromwell, 1537. S.P. I. 645.

——, 80 qrs. of wheat in the "solers" of the late, 1538. S.P. i. 432.

——, Farm of Chelford and tithe of Baudesey belong to, 1538. S.P., App. 20.

——, Surrender of, with all its lands and marches. List of household of, &c., 1538. S.P. i. 393, 394.

——, In hands of Chas. D. of Suff. 1538. S.P. ii. 1269.

——. Lease out of Augmentation office to Wm. Nawnton of Alderton with rectories of Butley and Capell, 1539. S.P. 1355.

——. Grant in fee to Thos. D. of Norf. of reversion and yrly. rent of 100*s*. reserved on pasture called Stafferton Parke, parcel of premises contained in a 21 yrs.' lease of site, &c., of the late, which was granted to Wm. Naunton of Alderton, by Indenture 30 Hen. VIII. 1540. S.P. 942 (44).

——, Letter saying King intends to sell, of which Wm. Naunton is farmer, and begging he may purchase them 1540. S.P. 190.

——, Grant of the Site of, to William Forth and Richard Morison, 36 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 110.

——, Suit as to whether Upton Rectory Norf. parcel of, Thos. Dyerton *v.* Elizh. Daynes and others, 1615, at Ludham. Exch. dep.

Butley Priory *v. sub* Bawdsey Manor, Benhall Manor, Benhall, &c., Blaxhall, Burston, &c., Buxlow, Gedgrave, &c.

Butley Honor *v. sub* Buschall.

Butley and Ashfield. Licence for Master Roger de Bungeye to alienate to Butley Priory. 3½ roods of land and ½a. of meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

Butley, Beyton and Tangham Manor. Ralph Ayas's Survey of, 1594. Eger. 2789.

Butley and Chesilford. Pardon to Nicholas de Eston and Godfrey his son for acquiring in fee from Edward Charles a messuage 12 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in, held in chief without licence. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7. O. 12 Edw. III. 78.

Butley, Harleston, Ashfilld. Licence for Edmund de Playford clerk to alienate to Butley Pr ory. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

Butley, Ipswich, Eye, and Wingfield Priories. Account of Churches appropriated to Butley Priory *t.* Hen. VIII. Exchequer of Accounts. 1st Rep. on Public Records (1800) 179.

Butley, Leiston and Eye Monasteries. Appointment of Thomas Wm. Cromwell to be chief steward of, 1539. S.P. 1355.

Butley and Wantisden. Licence for Matthew de Rendham clerk to alienate to Butley Priory, 13a. of land and 1 rood of turbary in. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

Buttes (Edmond) of Barrow. Will of, 1550. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 411.

BUTTES (James). Possessions of, in Suff. 3 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. p. 76.

BUTTES or BUTTS. (Sir William.) Inq. p.m. 37-38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Son of last Sir William knighted in 1547. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 408. Death uncertain either 20 Nov. 1580 or 3 Sept. 1583. Lived at Thornage Norf. Died siesed of Manor of Panington in Wherstead leaving brother Thomas his heir. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 408.

BUTTEY, BUTTRY *al.* Buttrey *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Pedigree.—Harl. 1449; 1560. Add. 5524; 19121, with arms, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

BUTTS of ACTON, GLEMSFORD, HARTEST and WHERSTEAD. Pedigrees. Add. 19121. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 142.—Brass of Anne Butts. S.I. i. 26.—Grant of land in Suffolk to Sir William Butts. 36 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 96.

BUTVELLEYNE of Flixton and Butvillain. Pedigrees. Add. 19121.

BUXHALL (Baushaill, Boxalle, Boxhale Boxhull, Broughall, Buckeshal, Buckeshala, Buckeshale, Buckheale, Bucysheal, Bukesal, Bukeshal, Bukeshal, Bukeshall, Bukessalla, Bukkeshall, Bukshalle, Buressalla, Buxale).

——. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 1. Account of. S.I. vii. xvii.

——, History of Parish of, with registers by W. A. Copinger. *4to.* 1902. E.A. ix. 323. N. and Q.—Hollingsworth's Hist. of Stowmarket. *8vo.* 1845.—Copinger family of. Burke L.G. 343.—The Copinger hat grant (1513). S.I. vii. (xix.). N. and Q. 8th ser. vii. 338.—Court Rolls of Cockerell's manor in (1475). Add. Ch. 26177.—(1601) Add. Ch. 26198.—(1603). Add. Ch. 26200.—(1623.) Add. Ch. 26202.

——, Wills of residents of, proved at Norwich. Isabella wife of Edmund Hetersete (1416). Harl. MSS. No. 10 fol. 211*b*. William Betts (1551) "Lyncolne" fol. 25. Roger Salter (1556). "Bunne" fol. 12. Gefferye Creleeme (1595). "Shyppon," fol. 312. Daniel Child (21 Jac. 1). Reg. 1623 p. 169. Richard Martin (1631). "Purgall" fol. 122.

——, Wills of residents of, proved at Bury. John Copinger (1441). John Crosse (14 Eliz.). Edward Bradstreete (15 Eliz.). Henry Crumpton (1594). John Pylborowe (22 Eliz.). Thomas Laman (1589). Robert Rydnall (40 Eliz.). Agnes Copinger (1599). William Jower (Jac. 1). Simon Maye (19 Jac. 1.) Henry Copinger (1621). Robert Rydnall (1631). Edward Crosse ((11 Car. 1.) John Pilbarone (13 Car. 1). Robert Garner (1637). Thomas

Lockwood (1646). William Carpenter (1652). Nathanial Milden (1664). Henry Copinger (1675) Francis Brown (1684). Margaret Copinger (1710). Mary Copinger (1719). Thomas Hill (1746). Rev. Henry Hill (1778). Henry Hill (1826).

——, Bequest of land at, under Ethelfleda's Will *post* 991. Harl. 43, C. 4. S.I. vii. 224.

——. *Land of Earl Eustace.* Ingelric held 1 carucate and a half 2 socmen with 4a. and 8a. meadow. Dom. 303*b*.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A freeman under St. Etheldreda in K.E.'s time held 40a. 5a. meadow. Dom. 336.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* Lewin Croc held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates and 16a. meadow. Half a mill. A church living with 30a. and ½a. meadow. And 7 freemen and a half under the said Lewin in K.E.'s time had 37a. and 1a. meadow and to this manor Norman son of Tanred added 3 freemen with 24a. Dom. 350.

——. *Lands of Frodo the Abbot's brother.* 25 freemen held 3 carucates and a half delivered to Frodo as a manor containing 3 carucates and a half. 10a. meadow. Dom. 355*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 1 socman with 10a. and 1 bordar with 5a. Dom. 382*b*.

——. *Land of William de Varennes (?).* Humfrey is tenant. Monulf the priest a freeman was tenant, and there was half a carrucate and 30a. Now William holds by reason of the Lewes exchange. 2a. meadow. And 4 freemen under Monulf held 2a. Dom. 398.

——, Grand Assize between Emma de Cantelon and Adam Cokerell concerning land in. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 15.

——, Command to Sheriff to let Gilbert de Kentewell have land of John de Goding an enemy of the King in. Close Rolls, 17 John, pt. i. 15.

——, Roger le Esturmi held a fee of the Honor of Lancaster in. T. de N. 291.

——, Adam de Geddinge held certain land in, escheat in the time of Hen. III. and the King gave the same to the Honor of Butley and the said Adam holds them of Butley in fee farm for 5 marks. T. de N. 295.

——, Abbot of Ramsey *v.* Robert de Bradefeld and John his son touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 19*d*.

——, Alan de Mutford *v.* John de Gedding and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 21*d*.

——, Land in, Roger de Sturmy of Edmund E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Land in, Robert Bardolf and Lora his wife. *Ib.* 33 Edw. I. 21.

——, Letters to Sheriff to bail Peter le Taillur of Shellonde and Gilbert de Goderode in Ipswich prison for death of William Frere of. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 10.

——. One messuage 80 acres of land 54 acres and 6 acres wood. Ingelramus Belet and Lora his wife. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 28.

——, Half a fee in, Aymer de Valentia, E. of Pembroke and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Order to deliver to Mary late wife of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke in dower a moiety of a fee in, held by John de Tendryng of the yearly value of 30*s*. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 14.

——, Grant by Robt. Cokerel of, to Adam his son and Cicely Adam's wife, of all lands, &c., which the grantor acquired of Robt. Cokerel of Ireland, in, and of the homage and services of all his tenants in Rattlesden. 17 Edw. III. C. 3184.

——, Free warren in, Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Fenhall Manor in, Bartholomew de Burghershe. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——. Edward Le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife dau. and heir of Bartholomew de Burghershe. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——. ½ a fee. Maria de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke. *Ib.* 1 Rich. II. 164.

——, Sheriff prays discharge of 2*s*. paid by the men of W. Sturmy at, granted to the Queen 1385. R.P. iii. 211.

——. ½ a fee for Wm. Tendringe. David Strabolgi Earl of Atholl. I.P.M., 14 Rich. II. 139*b*.

——. Sale of Cokerells Hall Manor in 1393. Harl. 48 F. 55.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 to 11 Hen. IV. Bundle 1003, No. 24.

——, Will of John Salter of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455 fol. 191.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Powele *al.* Powelen late of, clerk. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. IV. pt. i. 25.

——, Licence to Walter Copinger of, to wear hat in King's presence, 1512. N. and Q. 8th ser. vii. 338.

——, Fennhall manor in, Thomas Spring d. 29 June 1523 and John Spring s. and h. aged 30. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VIII. 17.

——, Protection to Jno. Cokrell, going in retinue of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 1136 (17).

——, Fennhall Manor in, held of the King of Bury St. Edmunds per 1 knight's fee, Sir John Spring d. 7 Feb. 1547 and William son and heir aged 18. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 65.

——, Lands in, Henry Copinger. I.P.M. 13 Eliz. pt. i. 110.

——, Articles of agmnt. of marriage betwn. Thomas Copinger son and heir of Henry of, and Frances Brook eldest dau. of Sir William Brook Lord Cobham, 1566. Harl. MSS. No. 98.

——, Action by William Scyer against Dorothy Rvyett and Thomas Ryvett for relief against forcible entry and possession of lands parcel of Fennhall Manor in, being complainant's inheritance. C.P. iii. 26.

——. Action by John Webb an infant son and heir of Robert Webb (1602) against Thomas Spinke sen. Thomas Spinke jun. and Richard and George Baker to redeem copyhold held of the manor of Fennhall in, mortgaged by Robert Webb to Thomas Spinke jun. C.P. iii. 295.

——. Chancery suit. Eliz. Salter wid. *v.* Thos. Knappwode, touch. copyhold of manor of Fenn Hall in. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxvii. 7.

——, Pardon to John Andrews, late of, for burglary, 1594. S.P. 527.

——, Covenant on non-recovery of Cockerells manor in, 1635. Add. Ch. 9791.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24. 14 and 15 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 27, No. 4.

——. Capital messuage "Fareborne Hall" *al.* Fareborne's Hall, and lands, and farm "Cogsett Garden," &c., formerly belonging to Thos. and Edw. Everson, since to Hen. Copinger, &c., &c. Lands in Hadley and Kersey. Mortgages, &c. Sir Edw. Ward Knt. *v.* Geo. Gooday and others. 1696 at Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. School Board, compulsorily formed 25 Feb. 1876. L.G. 385.

——. Bye-laws made by Ed. Dep. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1728.

Buxhall *v. sub* Elmstead, &c., Finborough, &c., Finborough (Gt. and Little), &c., Hawstead, &c. (Cockerells Manor *v. sub* Hintlesham Priory Manor), Onehouse, &c.

Buxhall Manor. Roger Esturmy. I.P.M., 38 Hen. III. 23.

——, Grant to the King's knight John de Montagu le Fitz of the custody during the minority of the heir without rent of 2 parts of, late of Alan de Buxhull, tenant in chief, extended at £23. 6. 8, yearly. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35.

——. John Copynger. D.I.P.M. S.D. (Hen. VII.) 113. Not an Inquisition, but a deposition amongst them.

——. Chancery suit. Walter Copynger *v.* Jno. Howard, feoffee. E.C.P. 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 393.

BUXHALL CHURCH. Notes. Tanner cccx. 190.—Monuments in. Add. 19108.—William Copinger clerk of. D.N.B. xii. 170.—Plate. S.I. ix. 218.—Described on visit of Suffolk Institute (1889). S.I. vii. (xvii.).

——, Pardon to John Taillour of Hawelee for harbouring William Cat of Hawelee, who on the eve of Epiphany 2 Rich. II. hid in the chamber of the parson of, and robbed him of his goods. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 39.

——, Appointment to enquire who stole and carried away divers goods and chattels of Thomas Cat parson of, and 500 marks of his money at, within the lordship of Q. Anne and who afterwards seized the same when left behind by the thieves and to certify their value. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26*d*.

——, Will of Thomas Cat, rector of, 1392 proved at Norwich 1393. Harsick fol. 181*b*.

——, Will of William Copynger rector of, 1436 proved at Norwich. Harl. MSS., No. 10 fol. 261*b*.

——, Will of John Howard rector of, 1457, proved at Norwich. Brosiard fol. 46.

——. Will of Thomas Passefont 1567 proved at Norwich. Bunner fol. 9.

——. Will of Ambrose Copinger 1642 proved in the Prerogative Court 1644.

——, Will of William Copinger rector of, 1707.

——. Procurations released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

BUXHALL CHURCH *v. sub* Sudbury.

BUXHALL, ELMSWELL, HAUGHLEY, ONEHOUSE, WETHERDEN, NEWSTRETE and HARLESTON. Lora wife of Robert Bardolf recovered seisin against Ingelram Belet of a 3rd part of two messuages 130 acres and 6*s*. rent in. O. 4 Edw. II. 22.

BUXHALL and FYNEBOROUGH. Margaret wife of Thomas de Weylaund and Richard his son sue for one messuage 42 acres of land, 4 of wood, 12 of pasture, 4 of meadow and 3/8 rent in. Abbr. of Pl. 18 Edw. I., Trin. 62.

BUXHALL, HITCHAM and BRETTENHAM. Free warren in, Master Radus' de Neketon. Chart. Rolls, 28 Hen. III. 3.

BUXHALL, LEISTON, FRISTON and BUXLOW. Bill in Parliament for sale by Robert Houghton's Executors of Leffye in Buxhall and other lands in, 4 March 1670–1. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 1.

BUXHALL and YKENE. Sir William Esturmy held 3 knights fees in, of the Honor of Lancaster, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 132 B. 148*d.* 152*d.*

——, William le Esturmi holds two knights fees in, in respect of which his ancestors were wont to make service of 3 knights, but King Henry III. excused the service of 1 knight for a certain fishery in Orford which the King holds in his own hand. T. de N. 295.

BUXHALL, RATTLESDEN, GREAT FINBOROUGH, LITTLE FINBOROUGH, HITCHAM and BRETTENHAM. Town fields and parishes and messuage "Faseborne Hall" and "Cogmans." Also "Cogsett Gardens," &c. Metes and bounds. Mortgage, &c. [Names, &c., of Henry Copinger and his mother and father Mary and Henry Copinger of Buxhall, Wm. Copinger grandfather of said Henry and others are mentioned.] Sir Edward Ward knt. *v.* George Gooday and others, 1696 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

BUXHALL, RATTLESDEN and SHELLAND. Action by Thomas Spinke and wife against Thomas Sherryff and wife and George Stamford to compel further assurance as to houses and lands in. C.P. iii. 87.

BUXHALL and SHELLAND MANOR. Action by Robert Webbe (1587) against Robert Gages and Henry Gages to complete a purchase as to lands in, and an outhouse held by Robert Gages of James Ryvett, esq., as of his manor of Fenhall in Buxhall and of the manor of Shellands agreed to be sold to the pltf. C.P. iii. 280.

BUXLOW (Bokislowe, Bucheslone, Buckeslowe, Buckleslowe, Buckslowe, Bukeslaw, Bukkeslowe, Buxloe, Buxlowe). Anciently a separate parish but now part of Knodishall.

——, Galiena Cordeboef recovers dower in two parts of a knight's fee in, and in a rent in Mendlesham and against Katharine Esturmy in a third part of a knight's fee in, and in a rent in Mendlesham, as widow of John Cordeboef, a defence that the sd. John had divorced Galiena and since married Katharine Esturmy failing. Abbr. of Pl., 38 Hen. III. Hil. 4 *in dorso.*

——, Grant by William Kenrych to Thomas Portman, son of Roger Portman and Matilda his wife of land in. (c. 1270–80.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1165.

——, Mabel late wife of Richard Herbert *v.* Alexander Herbert, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Grant by Richard de Elmedene and Matilda his wife to Henry, son of Robert Hamund, of land in. (c. 1290–1300.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1166.

——, Grant by Simon Gamen and Alice le Cordebof his wife to Henry, son of Robert Hamund, one of land in. 33 Edw. I. *Ib.* 1168. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1168.

——, Commission on complaint of Henry Bytringg' that John Abbot of Leyston and others drove away 80 of his sheep from the common of pasture at, and assaulted himself. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. pt. ii. 7*d.*

——, Grant by Alice le Cordebof to Henry Hamund of a pasture in, 2 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1169.

——, Grant by Richard de Elmedene and Matilda his wife of, to Henry de Bettrynge for 5 years of a pasture called "le Mor" in, 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 1170.

——, Land in, Seman Machom and others for the Abbey of Leiston. I.Q.D., 4 Edw. II. 83; 5 Edw. II. 90.

——, Pardon to Abbey of Leiston for acquiring without licence from Walter Littewyne a messuage and 7 acres and from Matilda Queordebcef, Henry Potman and Galiana his wife 20*s.* of rent in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 23.

——, Grant by Henry de Hach, parson of, to Henry de Betering of a third part of lands in, 16 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1171.

——, Grant by Galicia relict of Henry Portman of, to William . . . rydone and Alice his wife of two pieces of land in, 5 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1172.

——, Grant by John son of William de Repdene of, to Thomas his brother of 5 pieces of land in, 10 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1173.

——, Grant by Henry le Cordebof of, to John de Braham of land in, 12 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1174.

——, Land in, Ric. de Burstede parson of Framlingham and others for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley priory. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, William Scarlet and others for Leiston Abbey. *Ib.* 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, William Worstede gave to the Priory of Snapes lands in. I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 20.

——, Will of William Aldriche of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477 fol. 207.

——, Lease by Robert Smythman to Sir John Wyngefeld Knt. and others of close in, 10 Jan. 7 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1176.

——, Feoffment, &c., in, 1473. Add. Ch. 26293.—1665. Add. Ch. 26386.

——, Grant of lands in, to Wolsey's College. S.P. 17, Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Sale of fields, &c., in, to Thos. D. of Norf. by the King on attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3). Grant. *Ib.* 1207 (37).

——. Chancery suit—Erne Berte *v.* Jas. Whighte and Edm. Morse touch. messuages called "Prittoles," in. C.P. ser. ii. B. x. 82.

——, Precipe on covenant in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25462.

BUXLOW *v. sub* Buxhall, &c., Eye Honor, Freston, &c., Horham, &c., Leiston, Leiston, &c., Leiston Abbey, Theberton.

BUXLOW MANOR. Court Rolls. (15, 16 Jac. I.) P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 81.

BUXLOW CHURCH. Notices of. Tanner cccv. 129.

——, Presentation of John de Melford to, void by resignation of Hugh de Wynton, the rector. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 15.

——. *Rector.* Adam. 1366. Add. Ch. 26253 [1372 ?]. Add. Ch. 26258.

——. Chancery suit—Edw. Harne, clerk, *v.* Francis Jennye, touch. rectory of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxxvii. 27.

BUXLOW CHURCH *v. sub* Buxlow, &c., Knodishall Ch.

BUXLOW, FRESTON and FORNHAM. Quit claim by Robert Beker of Stratford to John Braham of, of all right in lands in, 4 March 5 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1260.

BUXLOW and KNODESHALE. 1 Knight's fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*. *Ib.* Wm. late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

BUXLOW, KNOTTISHALL, HASELWODE, FRESTON and SNAPES. Grant by William de Reydon of B. to John de Braham of Cnodeshale and Roger his son of lands in, with the advowson of Buxlow. 17 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1175.

BUXLOW and STERNSFIELD. Exchange by Richard Page of B. with Henry son of Robert Hamund of the whole of his tenement in, for a tenement in Betering, 32 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1167.

BUXTON *v. sub* Bentley.

BUXTON. Pedigree. Add. 19121.

BYEDFELD CUM WINDERFELD MANOR in Norf. and Suff. Removal of process from, and discharge of Lady Elizabeth Drury late wife of Sir William Drury for life, 13 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 62.

BYGNYNGE MANOR *v. sub* Clare.

BYFORD (John) of Stoke by Clare. Information of, against Lord Petree 6 May, 1679. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. 152.

BYGOD *al.* Bygot *v.* Bigot.

BYHALL MANOR (? in Suff.). Quit claim to Hugh le Despenser of, 1257. Add. Ch. 1051.

BYLES of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19121.
BYLIESDYNE, BYLIGESDYNE *v.* Bildeston.
BYLLESFORD *al.* BYLLYSFORDE *v.* Billingford.
BYNG *v.* Bing.
BYNG. Pedigree. Add. 19121.
BYRDE *of Gazeley.* Pedigree. Harl. 155.
BYSET *v.* Bisset.

END OF VOL. I.

ERRATA.

Page 1, after l. 27, insert Acreha *v.* Akenham.

„ 22, after l. 19, Aldborough Manor. Grant of site of. to Thomas Russhe serj. at arms and Thomas Alverd, gents. usher of the chamber with all the demesne lands thereto belonging lately parcel of suppressed priory of Snape. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 6803(21).

„ 71, l. 19 and l. 32, for Alvingley read Alveneley.

„ 72, l. 32, for comminsonners read "commissioners."

„ 74, l. 28, insert as first word "of."

„ 99, l. 24, for to read "de."

„ 101, l. 19, for Mendeham read Mendham.

„ 105, l. 27, for Edwund read Edmund.

„ 100, l. 16, for Sepuch read Sepulchre.

„ 110, l. 36, for Hemry read Henry.

„ 113, l. 10, for Baron' read Barons'.

„ 125, after l. 36, insert "Bast manor *v. sub* Dallinghoo."

„ 132, after l. 16, insert "Bawdsey Manor. Grant in fee of, to Duke of Norfolk in King's hands by attainder of Wolsey. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220(11)."

„ „ l. 27, for Tangham read Langham.

„ 137, l. 13, for Batholomew read Bartholomew.

„ 159, l. 22, for Baysuix read Bayeux.

„ 168, end, insert "Belton, marriage license granted to Prim. Method. Ch. at, 1897. L.G. 5663."

„ 173, l. 24, for —— read "Benhall Manor."

„ 174, after l. 36, insert "Benhall Manor. Notice of grant of, to Edmund late Earl of Suffolk. Lands. Commission. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4254."

„ 197, after l. 9, insert "Birds. Orders under Wild Birds Protection Act, 1897. L.G. 1889, 3131."

„ 200, after l. 38, insert "Blakenham. Grant to Cardinal Wolsey of lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII, 4424."